```
Sbjct: 180 SEEEEQILSRQMNLVLSYEKESFEDLHLLDLRLATVEQTASSKLLQYVHRTQMRELNHLK 239

Query: 241 KVVHYEIKDYLQMSYATKNSLDLLENARTSKKHGSLYWLLDETKTAMGTRMLRTWIDRPL 300
           V+ YEIKD+LQM YATK SLDL+ENAR+ KK GSL+WLLDETKTAMG R+LR+WI RPL
Sbjct: 240 PVIRYEIKDFLQMDYATKASLDLVENARSGKKQGSLFWLLDETKTAMGMRLLRSWIHRPL 299

Query: 301 VSMNRIKERQDIIQVFLDYFFERNDLTESLKGVYDIERLASRVSFGKANPKDLLQLGQTL 360
           +   RI +RQ+++QVFLD+FFER+DLT+SLKGVYDIERLASRVSFGK NPKDLLQL  TL
Sbjct: 300 IDKERIVQRQEVVQVFLDHFFERSDLTDSLKGVYDIERLASRVSFGKTNPKDLLQLATTL 359

Query: 361 SQIPRIKMILQSFNQPELDIIVNKIDTMPELESLINTAIAPEAQATITEGNIIKSGFDKQ 420
           S +PRI+ IL+   QP L  ++ ++D +PELESLI+ AIAPEA   IT+G II++GFD+
Sbjct: 360 SSVPRIRAILEGMEQPTLAYLIAQLDAIPELESLISAAIAPEAPHVITDGGIIRTGFDET 419

Query: 421 LDNYRTVMREGTGWIADIEAKERAASGIGTLKIDYNKKDGYYFHVTNSNLSLVPEHFFRK 480
           LD YR V+REGT WIA+IEAKER  SGI TLKIDYNKKDGYYFHVTNS L  VP HFFRK
Sbjct: 420 LDKYRCVLREGTSWIAEIEAKERENSGISTLKIDYNKKDGYYFHVTNSQLGNVPAHFFRK 479

Query: 481 ATLKNSERYGTAELAKIEGEMLEAREQSSNLEYDIFMRVRAQVESYIKRLQELAKTIATV 540
           ATLKNSER+GT ELA+IEG+MLEARE+S+NLEY+IFMR+R +V  YI+RLQ LA+ IATV
Sbjct: 480 ATLKNSERFGTEELARIEGDMLEAREKSANLEYEIFMRIREEVGKYIQRLQALAQGIATV 539

Query: 541 DVLQSLAVVAENYHYVRPKFNDQHQIKIKNGRHATVEKVMGVQEYIPNSIYFDSQTDIQL 600
           DVLQSLAVVAE  H +RP+F D  QI I+ GRHA VEKVMG Q YIPN+I     T IQL
Sbjct: 540 DVLQSLAVVAETQHLIRPEFGDDSQIDIRKGRHAVVEKVMGAQTYIPNTIQMAEDTSIQL 599

Query: 601 ITGPNMSGKSTYMRQLALTVIMAQMGGFVSADEVDLPVFDAIFTRIGAADDLISGQSTFM 660
           +TGPNMSGKSTYMRQLA+T +MAQ+G +V A+   LP+FDAIFTRIGAADDL+SGQSTFM
Sbjct: 600 VTGPNMSGKSTYMRQLAMTAVMAQLGSYVPAESAHLPIFDAIFTRIGAADDLVSGQSTFM 659

Query: 661 VEMMEANQAVKRASDKSLILFDELGRGTATYDGMALAQSIIEYIHDRVRAKTMFATHYHE 720
           VEMMEAN A+  A+  SLILFDELGRGTATYDGMALAQSIIEYIH+ + AKT+FATHYHE
Sbjct: 660 VEMMEANNAISHATKNSLILFDELGRGTATYDGMALAQSIIEYIHEHIGAKTLFATHYHE 719

Query: 721 LTDLSEQLTRLVNVHVATLERDGEVTFLHKIESGPADKSYGIHVAKIAGLPIDLLDRATD 780
           LT L   L  LVNVHVATLE+DG+VTFLHKIE GPADKSYGIHVAKIAGLP DLL RA
Sbjct: 720 LTSLESSLQHLVNVHVATLEQDGQVTFLHKIEPGPADKSYGIHVAKIAGLPADLLARADK 779

Query: 781 ILSQLEADAVQLIVSPSQEAVTADLNEELDSEKQQGQLSLFEEPSNAGRVIEELEAIDIM 840
           IL+QLE    +   SP     T+ + + E         Q+SLF+  +  ++ EL  +D+
Sbjct: 780 ILTQLENQGTE---SPPPMRQTSAVTE---------QISLFDR-AEEHPILAELAKLDVY 826

Query: 841 NLTPMQAMNAIFDLKKLL 858
           N+TPMQ MN + +LK+ L
Sbjct: 827 NMTPMQVMNVLVELKQKL 844
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3321> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3322>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 58
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.38   Transmembrane  532 - 548 ( 532 - 549)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1553(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 661/858 (77%), Positives = 746/858 (86%), Gaps = 7/858 (0%)

Query: 1   MAKPTISPGMQQYLDIKENYPDAFLLFRMGDFYELFYDDAVKAAQILEISLTSRNKNAEK 60
           MAK  ISPGMQQYLDIK++YPDAFLLFRMGDFYELFY+DAVKAAQ+LEI LTSRNKNAE
Sbjct: 1   MAKTNISPGMQQYLDIKKDYPDAFLLFRMGDFYELFYEDAVKAAQLLEIGLTSRNKNAEN 60

Query: 61  PIPMAGVPYHSAQQYIDVLVELGYKVAIAEQMEDPKKAVGVVKREVVQVVTPGTVVESTK 120
```

```
            PIPMAGVP+HSAQQYIDVL+ELGYKVA+AEQMEDPK+AVGVVKREVVQV+TPGTVV+S K
Sbjct: 61   PIPMAGVPHHSAQQYIDVLIELGYKVAVAEQMEDPKQAVGVVKREVVQVITPGTVVDSAK 120

Query: 121 PDSANNFLVAIDSQDQQTFGLAYMDVSTGEFQATLLTDFESVRSEILNLKAREIVVGYQL 180
            PDSANNFLVA+D  D   +GLAYMDVSTGEF  T L DF SVRSEI NLKA+E+++G+ L
Sbjct: 121 PDSANNFLVAVDF-DGCRYGLAYMDVSTGEFCVTDLADFTSVRSEIQNLKAKEVLLGFDL 179

Query: 181 TDEKNHLLTKQMNLLLSYEDERLNDIHLIDEQLTDLEISAAEKLLQYVHRTQKRELSHLQ 240
            ++E+  +L KQMNLLLSYE+    D  LID QLT +E++AA KLLQYVH+TQ RELSHLQ
Sbjct: 180 SEEEQTILVKQMNLLLSYEETVYEDKSLIDGQLTTVELTAAGKLLQYVHKTQMRELSHLQ 239

Query: 241 KVVHYEIKDYLQMSYATKNSLDLLENARTSKKHGSLYWLLDETKTAMGTRMLRTWIDRPL 300
             +VHYEIKDYLQMSYATK+SLDL+ENART+KKHGSLYWLLDETKTAMG R+LR+WIDRPL
Sbjct: 240 ALVHYEIKDYLQMSYATKSSLDLVENARTNKKHGSLYWLLDETKTAMGMRLLRSWIDRPL 299

Query: 301 VSMNRIKERQDIIQVFLDYFFERNDLTESLKGVYDIERLASRVSFGKANPKDLLQLGQTL 360
            VS   I ERQ+IIQVFL+ F ER DL+ SLKGVYDIERL+SRVSFGKANPKDLLQLG TL
Sbjct: 300 VSKEAILERQEIIQVFLNAFIERTDLSNSLKGVYDIERLSSRVSFGKANPKDLLQLGHTL 359

Query: 361 SQIPRIKMILQSFNQPELDIIVNKIDTMPELESLINTAIAPEAQATITEGNIIKSGFDKQ 420
            +Q+P IK IL+SF+ P +D +VN ID++PELE LI TAI P+A ATI+EG+II++GFD++
Sbjct: 360 AQVPYIKAILESFDSPCVDKLVNDIDSLPELEYLIRTAIDPDAPATISEGSIIRNGFDER 419

Query: 421 LDNYRTVMREGTGWIADIEAKERAASGIGTLKIDYNKKDGYYFHVTNSNLSLVPEHFFRK 480
            LD+YR VMREGTGWIADIEAKER ASGI  LKIDYNKKDGYYFHVTNSNLSLVPEHFFRK
Sbjct: 420 LDHYRKVMREGTGWIADIEAKERQASGINNLKIDYNKKDGYYFHVTNSNLSLVPEHFFRK 479

Query: 481 ATLKNSERYGTAELAKIEGEMLEAREQSSNLEYDIFMRVRAQVESYIKRLQELAKTIATV 540
            ATLKNSERYGTAELAKIEG+MLEARE+SS+LEYDIFM +RAQVE+YI RLQ+LAK +ATV
Sbjct: 480 ATLKNSERYGTAELAKIEGQMLEAREESSSLEYDIFMCIRAQVETYINRLQKLAKILATV 539

Query: 541 DVLQSLAVVAENYHYVRPKFNDQHQIKIKNGRHATVEKVMGVQEYIPNSIYFDSQTDIQL 600
            DVLQSLAVVAE  HY+RP+FND H I I+ GRHA VEKVMGVQEYIPNSI FD QT IQL
Sbjct: 540 DVLQSLAVVAETNHYIRPQFNDNHVITIQEGRHAVVEKVMGVQEYIPNSISFDQQTSIQL 599

Query: 601 ITGPNMSGKSTYMRQLALTVIMAQMGGFVSADEVDLPVFDAIFTRIGAADDLISGQSTFM 660
            ITGPNMSGKSTYMRQLALTVIMAQMG FV+AD VDLP+FDAIFTRIGAADDLISGQSTFM
Sbjct: 600 ITGPNMSGKSTYMRQLALTVIMAQMGSFVAADHVDLPLFDAIFTRIGAADDLISGQSTFM 659

Query: 661 VEMMEANQAVKRASDKSLILFDELGRGTATYDGMALAQSIIEYIHDRVRAKTMFATHYHE 720
            VEMMEANQA+KRASD SLILFDELGRGTATYDGMALAQ+IIEYIHDRV AKT+FATHYHE
Sbjct: 660 VEMMEANQAIKRASDNSLILFDELGRGTATYDGMALAQAIIEYIHDRVGAKTIFATHYHE 719

Query: 721 LTDLSEQLTRLVNVHVATLERDGEVTFLHKIESGPADKSYGIHVAKIAGLPIDLLDRATD 780
            LTDLS  LT LVNVHVATLE+DG+VTFLHKI  GPADKSYGIHVAKIAGLP  LL RA +
Sbjct: 720 LTDLSTNLTSLVNVHVATLEKDGDVTFLHKIAEGPADKSYGIHVAKIAGLPKSLLKRADE 779

Query: 781 ILSQLEADAVQLIVSPSQEAVTADLNEELDSEKQQGQLSLFEEPSNAGRVIEELEAIDIM 840
            +L++LE        S S E ++     E  S  +QGQLSLF +   A  + + LE ID+M
Sbjct: 780 VLTRLETQ------SRSTEIISVPSQVESSSAVRQGQLSLFGDEEKAHEIRQALEVIDVM 833

Query: 841 NLTPMQAMNAIFDLKKLL 858
            N+TP+QAM  +++LKKLL
Sbjct: 834 NMTPLQAMTTLYELKKLL 851
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1078

A DNA sequence (GBSx1152) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3323> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3324>. This protein is predicted to be cold shock protein-related protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2095(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB69404 GB:A91080 unnamed protein product [unidentified]
 Identities = 48/63 (76%), Positives = 56/63 (88%)

Query: 1  MTQGTVKWFNSEKGFGFISSETGTDVFAHFSEIKVDGFKTLEEGQKVTFDIQDGQRGPQA 60
          MT+GTVKWFN +KGFGFI+SE G DVFAHFS+I+  GFKTL+EGQKVTFD++ GQRGPQA
Sbjct: 1  MTKGTVKWFNPDKGFGFITSEDGQDVFAHFSQIQTSGFKTLDEGQKVTFDVEAGQRGPQA 60

Query: 61 TNI 63
           NI
Sbjct: 61 VNI 63
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3325> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3326>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2350(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 49/63 (77%), Positives = 56/63 (88%)

Query: 1  MTQGTVKWFNSEKGFGFISSETGTDVFAHFSEIKVDGFKTLEEGQKVTFDIQDGQRGPQA 60
          M QGTVKWFN+EKGFGFIS+E G DVFAHFS I+ +GFKTLEEGQKV FD+++GQRGPQA
Sbjct: 3  MAQGTVKWFNAEKGFGFISTENGQDVFAHFSAIQTNGFKTLEEGQKVAFDVEEGQRGPQA 62

Query: 61 TNI 63
           NI
Sbjct: 63 VNI 65
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1079

A DNA sequence (GBSx1153) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3327> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3328>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.6378(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1080

A DNA sequence (GBSx1154) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3329> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3330>. This protein is predicted to be DNA mismatch repair protein hexb (mutL). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2242(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10267> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10268> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAA88600 GB:M29686 mismatch repair protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 452/657 (68%), Positives = 543/657 (81%), Gaps = 8/657 (1%)

Query: 20  LSKIIELPDILANQIAAGEVVERPSSVVKELVENAIDAGSSQITIEVEESGLKKIQITDN 79
           +S IIELP++LANQIAAGEV+ERP+SV KELVENAIDAGSSQI IE+EE+GLKK+QITDN
Sbjct: 1   MSHIIELPEMLANQIAAGEVIERPASVCKELVENAIDAGSSQIIIEIEEAGLKKVQITDN 60

Query: 80  GEGMTSEDAVLSLRRHATSKIKSQSDLFRIRTLGFRGEALPSIASISLMTIKTATEQGKQ 139
           G G+  ++  L+LRRHATSKIK+Q+DLFRIRTLGFRGEALPSIAS+S++T+ TA +
Sbjct: 61  GHGIAHDEVELALRRHATSKIKNQADLFRIRTLGFRGEALPSIASVSVLTLLTAVDGASH 120

Query: 140 GTLLVAKGGNIEKQEVVSSPRGTKILVENLFFNTPARLKYMKSLQSELAHIIDIVNRLSL 199
           GT LVA+GG +E+     +SP GTK+ VE+LFFNTPARLKYMKS Q+EL+HIIDIVNRL L
Sbjct: 121 GTKLVARGGEVEEVIPATSPVGTKVCVEDLFFNTPARLKYMKSQQAELSHIIDIVNRLGL 180

Query: 200 AHPEVAFTLINDGKEMTKTSGTGDLRQAIAGIYGLNTAKKMIEISNADLDFEISGYVSLP 259
           AHPE++F+LI+DGKEMT+T+GTG LRQAIAGIYGL +AKKMIEI N+DLDFEISG+VSLP
Sbjct: 181 AHPEISFSLISDGKEMTRTAGTGQLRQAIAGIYGLVSAKKMIEIENSDLDFEISGFVSLP 240

Query: 260 ELTRANRNYITLLINGRYIKNFLLNRSILDGYGSKLMVGRFPIAVIDIQIDPYLADVNVH 319
           ELTRANRNYI+L INGRYIKNFLLNR+ILDG+GSKLMVGRFP+AVI I IDPYLADVNVH
Sbjct: 241 ELTRANRNYISLFINGRYIKNFLLNRAILDGFGSKLMVGRFPLAVIHIHIDPYLADVNVH 300

Query: 320 PTKQEVRISKERELMSLISTAISESLKQYDLIPDALENLAKTSTRSVDKPIQTSFSLKQP 379
           PTKQEVRISKE+ELM+L+S AI+ SLK+  LIPDALENLAK++ R+ +K  QT   LK+
Sbjct: 301 PTKQEVRISKEKELMTLVSEAIANSLKEQTLIPDALENLAKSTVRNREKVEQTILPLKEN 360

Query: 380 GLYYDRAKNDFFIGADTVSEPIANFTNLDKSDGSVDNDVKNSVNQGATQSPNIKYASRDQ 439
            LYY++ +       + +E       L      +  K ++++  T+   + +A R
Sbjct: 361 TLYYEKTEP----SRPSQTEVADYQVELTDEGQDLTLFAKETLDR-LTKPAKLHFAERKP 415

Query: 440 ADSENFIHSQDYLSSKQSLNKLVEKLDSEESSTFPELEFFGQMHGTYLFAQGNGGLYIID 499
           A+ +   H +  L+   S++K  +KL+ EE+S+FPELEFFGQMHGTYLFAQG  GLYIID
Sbjct: 416 ANYDQLDHPELDLA---SIDKAYDKLEREEASSFPELEFFGQMHGTYLFAQGRDGLYIID 472

Query: 500 QHAAQERVKYEYYREKIGEVDNSLQQLLVPFLFEFSSSDFLQLQEKMSLLQDVGIFLEPY 559
           QHAAQERVKYE YRE IG VD S QQLLVP++FEF + D L+L+E+M LL++VG+FL  Y
Sbjct: 473 QHAAQERVKYEEYRESIGNVDQSQQQLLVPYIFEFPADDALRLKERMPLLEEVGVFLAEY 532

Query: 560 GNNTFILREHPIWMKEEEVESGIYEMCDMLLLTNEVSVKKYRAELAIMMSCKRSIKANHT 619
           G N FILREHPIWM EEE+ESGIYEMCDMLLLT EVS+KKYRAELAIMMSCKRSIKANH
Sbjct: 533 GENQFILREHPIWMAEEEIESGIYEMCDMLLLTKEVSIKKYRAELAIMMSCKRSIKANHR 592
```

```
Query: 620 LDDYSARHLLDQLAQCKNPYNCPHGRPVLVNFTKADMEKMFKRIQENHTSLRDLGKY 676
           +DD+SAR LL QL+QC NPYNCPHGRPVLV+FTK+DMEKMF+RIQENHTSLR+LGKY
Sbjct: 593 IDDHSARQLLYQLSQCDNPYNCPHGRPVLVHFTKSDMEKMFRRIQENHTSLRELGKY 649
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3331> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3332>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1854(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 502/663 (75%), Positives = 574/663 (85%), Gaps = 9/663 (1%)

Query: 20  LSKIIELPDILANQIAAGEVVERPSSVVKELVENAIDAGSSQITIEVEESGLKKIQITDN 79
           ++ IIELP++LANQIAAGEVVERP+SVVKELVENAIDA SSQIT+E+EESGLK IQ+TDN
Sbjct: 14  MTNIIELPEVLANQIAAGEVVERPASVVKELVENAIDAKSSQITVEIEESGLKMIQVTDN 73

Query: 80  GEGMTSEDAVLSLRRHATSKIKSQSDLFRIRTLGFRGEALPSIASISLMTIKTATEQGKQ 139
           GEGM+ ED  LSLRRHATSKIKSQSDLFRIRTLGFRGEALPS+ASIS +TIKTAT++
Sbjct: 74  GEGMSHEDLPLSLRRHATSKIKSQSDLFRIRTLGFRGEALPSVASISKITIKTATKEVTH 133

Query: 140 GTLLVAKGGNIEKQEVVSSPRGTKILVENLFFNTPARLKYMKSLQSELAHIIDIVNRLSL 199
           G+LL+A GG IE  E +S+P GTKI VENLF+NTPARLKYMKSLQ+ELAHI+D+VNRLSL
Sbjct: 134 GSLLIATGGEIETLEAISTPTGTKIKVENLFYNTPARLKYMKSLQAELAHIVDVVNRLSL 193

Query: 200 AHPEVAFTLINDGKEMTKTSGTGDLRQAIAGIYGLNTAKKMIEISNADLDFEISGYVSLP 259
           AHPEVAFTLI+DG+++T+TSGTGDLRQAIAGIYGLNT KKM+ ISNADLDFE+SGYVSLP
Sbjct: 194 AHPEVAFTLISDGRQLTQTSGTGDLRQAIAGIYGLNTTKKMLAISNADLDFEVSGYVSLP 253

Query: 260 ELTRANRNYITLLINGRYIKNFLLNRSILDGYGSKLMVGRFPIAVIDIQIDPYLADVNVH 319
           ELTRANRNY+T+L+NGRYIKNFLLNR+ILDGYGSKLMVGRFPI VIDIQIDPYLADVNVH
Sbjct: 254 ELTRANRNYMTILVNGRYIKNFLLNRAILDGYGSKLMVGRFPIVVIDIQIDPYLADVNVH 313

Query: 320 PTKQEVRISKERELMSLISTAISESLKQYDLIPDALENLAKTSTRSVDKPIQTSFSLKQP 379
           PTKQEVRISKERELM+LISTAISESLK+ DLIPDALENLAK+STR   KP QT   L+
Sbjct: 314 PTKQEVRISKERELMALISTAISESLKEQDLIPDALENLAKSSTRHFSKPEQTQLPLQSR 373

Query: 380 GLYYDRAKNDFFIGADTVSEPIANFTNLDKSDGSVDNDVKNSV------NQGATQSPNIK 433
           GLYYD  KNDFF+    VSE I      D   G+VDN VK         ++       ++K
Sbjct: 374 GLYYDPQKNDFFVKESAVSEKI---PETDFYSGAVDNSVKVEKVELLPHSEEVIGPSSVK 430

Query: 434 YASRDQADSENFIHSQDYLSSKQSLNKLVEKLDSEESSTFPELEFFGQMHGTYLFAQGNG 493
           +ASR Q       H    L ++Q L++++ +L++E  S FPEL++FGQMHGTYLFAQG
Sbjct: 431 HASRPQNTFTETDHPNLDLKNRQKLSQMLTRLENEGQSVFPELDYFGQMHGTYLFAQGKD 490

Query: 494 GLYIIDQHAAQERVKYEYYREKIGEVDNSLQQLLVPFLFEFSSSDFLQLQEKMSLLQDVG 553
           GL+IIDQHAAQERVKYEYYR+KIGEVD+SLQQLLVP+LFEFS SDF+ LQEKM+LL +VG
Sbjct: 491 GLFIIDQHAAQERVKYEYYRDKIGEVDSSLQQLLVPYLFEFSGSDFINLQEKMALLNEVG 550

Query: 554 IFLEPYGNNTFILREHPIWMKEEEVESGIYEMCDMLLLTNEVSVKKYRAELAIMMSCKRS 613
           IFLE YG+NTFILREHPIWMKEEE+ SG+YEMCDMLLLTNEVS+K YRAELAIMMSCKRS
Sbjct: 551 IFLEVYGHNTFILREHPIWMKEEEIASGVYEMCDMLLLTNEVSIKTYRAELAIMMSCKRS 610

Query: 614 IKANHTLDDYSARHLLDQLAQCKNPYNCPHGRPVLVNFTKADMEKMFKRIQENHTSLRDLGKY 676
           IKANH+LDDYSAR+LL QLAQC+NPYNCPHGRPVL+NF+KADMEKMF+RIQENHTSLR+LGKY
Sbjct: 611 IKANHSLDDYSARNLLLQLAQCQNPYNCPHGRPVLINFSKADMEKMFRRIQENHTSLRELGKY 673
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1081

A DNA sequence (GBSx1155) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3333> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3334>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3372(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1082

A DNA sequence (GBSx1156) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3335> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3336>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-14.01   Transmembrane  176 - 192 ( 170 - 197)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.07   Transmembrane  390 - 406 ( 387 - 412)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.10   Transmembrane  271 - 287 ( 269 - 291)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.00   Transmembrane   83 -  99 (  82 - 101)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.78   Transmembrane   51 -  67 (  50 -  71)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.92   Transmembrane  303 - 319 ( 302 - 320)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.76   Transmembrane  363 - 379 ( 362 - 381)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.39   Transmembrane  152 - 168 ( 151 - 169)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  325 - 341 ( 325 - 342)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.65   Transmembrane  226 - 242 ( 226 - 242)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.90   Transmembrane   24 -  40 (  24 -  40)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.27   Transmembrane  111 - 127 ( 111 - 127)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6604(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10265> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10266> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA61918 GB:X89779 LmrP integral membrane protein [Lactococcus
          lactis]
 Identities = 145/401 (36%), Positives = 236/401 (58%), Gaps = 4/401 (0%)

Query: 9   VKEFFALPKQLQLRELLRFISITVGSAIFPFMAMYYVQYFGNLVTGILIIITQLSGFVAT 68
           +KEF+ L K LQLR  + F+        +F  M +YY QY G+ +TGIL+ ++ ++ FVA
Sbjct: 1   MKEFWNLDKNLQLRLGIVFLGAFSYGTVFSSMTIYYNQYLGSAITGILLALSAVATFVAG 60

Query: 69  LYGGHLSDAMGRKKVVIIGSLLATIGWAITIAANVPNHITPHLTFVGILIIEIAHQFYFP 128
           +  G  +D  GRK V++ G+++  +G A+ IA+N+P H+ P  TF+  L+I   + F
Sbjct: 61  ILAGFFADRNGRKPVMVFGTIIQLLGAALAIASNLPGHVNPWSTFIAFLLISFGYNFVIT 120

Query: 129 AYEAMTIDLTNEQNRRFVYTIGYWLVNIAVMLGSGIAGIFYDHHFFELLIVLLIISAICC 188
           A  AM ID +N +NR+ V+ + YW  N++V+LG+ +    +   F  LL++LL+   +
```

```
Sbjct: 121 AGNAMIIDASNAENRKVVFMLDYWAQNLSVILGAALGAWLFRPAFEALLVILLLTVLVSF 180

Query: 189 FVVYFKFDET-KPQEGTFKHDKGVLGTFKNYSQVLVDKAFVVYTLGAIGSSVVWLQVDNY 247
           F+  F   ET KP   T K D+     F+ Y  VL DK ++++    I ++ + +Q DN+
Sbjct: 181 FLTTFVMTETFKP---TVKVDEKAENIFQAYKTVLQDKTYMIFMGANIATTFIIMQFDNF 237

Query: 248 FSVNLKQNFEVVSILGHTITGAKMLSLAVFTNTLLIVLLMTTINKFIENWPLKRQLILGS 307
             V+L  +F+ ++  G  I G +ML++ +    +L+VLLMTT+N+  ++W  ++  I GS
Sbjct: 238 LPVHLSNSFKTITFWGFEIYGQRMLTIYLILACVLVVLLMTTLNRLTKDWSHQKGFIWGS 297

Query: 308 LICGFGMLFNISLNTFGAILIAMTFFTFGEMIYVPASQVLRAEMMVEGKIGSYSGFLAIA 367
           L    GM+F+    TF  I IA   +T GE++Y P+ Q L A++M   KIGSY+G  AI
Sbjct: 298 LFMAIGMIFSFLTTTFTPIFIAGIVYTLGEIVYTPSVQTLGADLMNPEKIGSYNGVAAIK 357

Query: 368 QPVASVLAGAMVSLSYFTGKIGVQITLTIFMLAGLVLILYA 408
            P+AS+LAG +VS+S     IGV + L +  +  ++L+L A
Sbjct: 358 MPIASILAGLLVSISPMIKAIGVSLVLALTEVLAIILVLVA 398
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3337> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3338>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-11.41   Transmembrane  166 - 182 ( 161 - 188)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.75   Transmembrane  384 - 400 ( 376 - 403)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.64   Transmembrane  266 - 282 ( 261 - 285)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.25   Transmembrane  295 - 311 ( 291 - 313)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.71   Transmembrane   98 - 114 (  98 - 115)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.23   Transmembrane  355 - 371 ( 355 - 374)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  218 - 234 ( 218 - 234)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.91   Transmembrane  315 - 331 ( 315 - 331)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.22   Transmembrane   75 -  91 (  75 -  92)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.75   Transmembrane   45 -  61 (  45 -  63)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.75   Transmembrane  144 - 160 ( 144 - 161)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5564(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAA61918 GB:X89779 LmrP integral membrane protein [Lactococcus
          lactis]
 Identities = 138/400 (34%), Positives = 223/400 (55%), Gaps = 2/400 (0%)

Query: 1   MQEFLNLPKQIQLRQLVRFVTITLGSSIFFFMAMYYTTYFGTFWTGLLMMITSLMGFVGT 60
           M+EF NL K +QLR  + F+      ++F  M +YY  Y G+  TG+L+ ++++ FV
Sbjct: 1   MKEFWNLDKNLQLRLGIVFLGAFSYGTVFSSMTIYYNQYLGSAITGILLALSAVATFVAG 60

Query: 61  LYGGHLSDALGRKKVIMIGSVGTTLGWFLTILANLPNAAIPWLTFAGILLVEIASSFYGP 120
           +  G  +D  GRK V++ G++   LG  L I +NLP    PW TF   LL+    +F
Sbjct: 61  ILAGFFADRNGRKPVMVFGTIIQLLGAALAIASNLPGHVNPWSTFIAFLLISFGYNFVIT 120

Query: 121 AYEAMLIDLTDESNRRFVYTINYWFINIAVMFGAGLSGLFYDHHFLALLVALLLVNVLCF 180
           A  AM+ID ++  NR+ V+ ++YW  N++V+ GA L    +  F ALLV LLL  ++ F
Sbjct: 121 AGNAMIIDASNAENRKVVFMLDYWAQNLSVILGAALGAWLFRPAFEALLVILLLTVLVSF 180

Query: 181 GVAYYCFDETRPETHAFDHGKGLLASFQNYRQVFHDRAFVLFTLGAIFSGSIWMQMDNYV 240
            +  +  ET   T   D     + FQ Y+ V  D+ +++F    I +  I MQ DN++
Sbjct: 181 FLTTFVMTETFKPTVKVDEKAENI--FQAYKTVLQDKTYMIFMGANIATTFIIMQFDNFL 238

Query: 241 PVHLKLYFQPTAVLGFQVTSSKMLSLMVLTNTLLIVLFMTVVNKLTEKWKLLPQLVVGSL 300
           PVHL  F+     GF++    +ML++ ++  +L+VL MT +N+LT+ W      + GSL
Sbjct: 239 PVHLSNSFKTITFWGFEIYGQRMLTIYLILACVLVVLLMTTLNRLTKDWSHQKGFIWGSL 298

Query: 301 LFTLGMLLSFTFTQFYAIWLSVVLLTFGEMINVSASQVLRADMMDHSQIGSYTGFVSMAQ 360
```

```
              +GM+ SF  T F  I+++ ++ T GE++   + Q L AD+M+  +IGSY G  ++
Sbjct: 299 FMAIGMIFSFLTTTFTPIFIAGIVYTLGEIVYTPSVQTLGADLMNPEKIGSYNGVAAIKM 358

Query: 361 PLGAILASLLVSVSHFTGPLGVQCLFAVIALLGIYFTVVS 400
           P+ +ILA LLVS+S     +GV  + A+  +L I   +V+
Sbjct: 359 PIASILAGLLVSISPMIKAIGVSLVLALTEVLAIILVLVA 398
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 228/406 (56%), Positives = 305/406 (74%)

Query: 9   VKEFFALPKQLQLRELLRFISITVGSAIFPFMAMYYVQYFGNLVTGILIIITQLSGFVAT 68
           ++EF  LPKQ+QLR+L+RF++IT+GS+IFPFMAMYY  YFG   TG+L++IT L GFV T
Sbjct: 1   MQEFLNLPKQIQLRQLVRFVTITLGSSIFPFMAMYYTTYFGTFWTGLLMMITSLMGFVGT 60

Query: 69  LYGGHLSDAMGRKKVVIIGSLLATIGWAITIAANVPNHITPHLTFVGILIIEIAHQFYFP 128
           LYGGHLSDA+GRKKV++IGS+  T+GW +TI AN+PN   P LTF GIL++EIA  FY P
Sbjct: 61  LYGGHLSDALGRKKVIMIGSVGTTLGWFLTILANLPNAAIPWLTFAGILLVEIASSFYGP 120

Query: 129 AYEAMTIDLTNEQNRRFVYTIGYWLVNIAVMLGSGIAGIFYDHHFFELLIVLLIISAICC 188
           AYEAM IDLT+E NRRFVYTI YW +NIAVM G+G++G+FYDHHF  LL+ LL+++ +C
Sbjct: 121 AYEAMLIDLTDESNRRFVYTINYWFINIAVMFGAGLSGLFYDHHFLALLVALLLVNVLCF 180

Query: 189 FVVYFKFDETKPQEGTFKHDKGVLGTFKNYSQVLVDKAFVVYTLGAIGSSVVWLQVDNYF 248
            V Y+ FDET+P+   F H KG+L +F+NY QV  D+AFV++TLGAI S  +W+Q+DNY
Sbjct: 181 GVAYYCFDETRPETHAFDHGKGLLASFQNYRQVFHDRAFVLFTLGAIFSGSIWMQMDNYV 240

Query: 249 SVNLKQNFEVVSILGHTITGAKMLSLAVFTNTLLIVLLMTTINKFIENWPLKRQLILGSL 308
           V+LK  F+  ++LG  +T +KMLSL V TNTLLIVL MT +NK  E W L  QL++GSL
Sbjct: 241 PVHLKLYFQPTAVLGFQVTSSKMLSLMVLTNTLLIVLFMTVVNKLTEKWKLLPQLVVGSL 300

Query: 309 ICGFGMLFNISLNTFGAILIAMTFFTFGEMIYVPASQVLRAEMMVEGKIGSYSGFLAIAQ 368
           +   GML + +   F AI +++   TFGEMI V ASQVLRA+MM   +IGSY+GF+++AQ
Sbjct: 301 LFTLGMLLSFTFTQFYAIWLSVVLLTFGEMINVSASQVLRADMMDHSQIGSYTGFVSMAQ 360

Query: 369 PVASVLAGAMVSLSYFTGKIGVQITLTIFMLAGLVLILYATKMKNI 414
           P+ ++LA  +VS+S+FTG +GVQ    +  L G+   + + KMK +
Sbjct: 361 PLGAILASLLVSVSHFTGPLGVQCLFAVIALLGIYFTVVSAKMKKV 406
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8725> and protein <SEQ ID 8726> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 8
SRCFLG: 0
McG: Length of UR:   4
     Peak Value of UR:   1.73
     Net Charge of CR: 1
McG: Discrim Score:     -4.26
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -2.48
     Possible site: 35
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 1
ALOM program   count: 12 value: -14.01 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-14.01   Transmembrane  168 - 184 ( 162 - 189)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.07   Transmembrane  382 - 398 ( 379 - 404)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.10   Transmembrane  263 - 279 ( 261 - 283)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.00   Transmembrane   75 -  91 (  74 -  93)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.78   Transmembrane   43 -  59 (  42 -  63)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.92   Transmembrane  295 - 311 ( 294 - 312)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.76   Transmembrane  355 - 371 ( 354 - 373)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.39   Transmembrane  144 - 160 ( 143 - 161)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  317 - 333 ( 317 - 334)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.65   Transmembrane  218 - 234 ( 218 - 234)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.90   Transmembrane   16 -  32 (  16 -  32)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.27   Transmembrane  103 - 119 ( 103 - 119)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  9.44     239
modified ALOM score:   3.30
```

```
icm1 HYPID: 7  CFP: 0.660

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6604(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
ORF01675(325 - 1530 of 1854)
EGAD|40187|42348(1 - 400 of 408) integral membrane protein (lmrP) {Lactococcus lactis}
GP|1052754|emb|CAA61918.1||X89779 LmrP integral membrane protein {Lactococcus lactis}
PIR|S58131|S58131 integral membrane protein LmrP - Lactococcus lactis
%Match = 21.7
%Identity = 36.2  %Similarity = 60.8
Matches = 145  Mismatches = 155  Conservative Sub.s = 99

243       273       303       333       363       393       423       453
LQKLIWRKCLNESKKIIQASGI*ENIDNYLLGKKGEKVKEFFALPKQLQLRELLRFISITVGSAIFPFMAMYYVQYFGNL
                                        :|||: | | |||| : |:       :|  | :|| ||:|:
                                       MKEFWNLDKNLQLRLGIVFLGAFSYGTVFSSMTIYYNQYLGSA
                                               10        20        30        40

483       513       543       573       603       633       663       693
VTGILIIITQLSGFVATLYGGHLSDAMGRKKVVIIGSLLATIGWAITIAANVPNHITPHLTFVGILIIEIAHQFYFPAYE
:||||: :: :: ||| :  | ::|  ||| |:: |::: :| |: ||:|:| |: |  ||:  |:|   : |   |
ITGILLALSAVATFVAGILAGFFADRNGRKPVMVFGTIIQLLGAALAIASNLPGHVNPWSTFIAFLLISFGYNFVITAGN
                60        70        80        90       100       110       120

723       753       783       813       843       873       900       930
AMTIDLTNEQNRRFVYTIGYWLVNIAVMLGSGIAGIFYDHHFFELLIVLLIISAICCFVVYFKFDET-KPQEGTFKHDKG
|| || :| :||: |: : ||  |::|:||: :   ::   |  ||::||:   :  |:  |   || ||   | | |:
AMIIDASNAENRKVVFMLDYWAQNLSVILGAALGAWLFRPAFEALLVILLLTVLVSFFLTTFVMTETFKP---TVKVDEK
               140       150       160       170       180       190       200

960       990       1020      1050      1080      1110      1140      1170
VLGTFKNYSQVLVDKAFVVYTLGAIGSSVVWLQVDNYFSVNLKQNFEVVSILGHTITGAKMLSLAVFTNTLLIVLLMTTI
   |: |  || || ::::    | :: : :| ||:: |:|  :|: :: |  | | :||:: :    :|:||||||:
AENIFQAYKTVLQDKTYMIFMGANIATTFIIMQFDNFLPVHLSNSFKTITFWGFEIYGQRMLTIYLILACVLVVLLMTTL
       210       220       230       240       250       260       270       280

1200      1230      1260      1290      1320      1350      1380      1410
NKFIENWPLKRQLILGSLICGFGMLFNISLNTFGAILIAMTFFTFGEMIYVPASQVLRAEMMVEGKIGSYSGFLAIAQPV
|:: ::|  :: :| |||    ||:|:    ||  |:||  :|:||::| |: | | |::|  |||||:|  ||  |:
NRLTKDWSHQKGFIWGSLFMAIGMIFSFLTTTFTPIFIAGIVYTLGEIVYTPSVQTLGADLMNPEKIGSYNGVAAIKMPI
       290       300       310       320       330       340       350       360

1440      1470      1500      1530      1560      1590      1620      1650
ASVLAGAMVSLSYFTGKIGVQITLTIFMLAGLVLILYATKMKNIEIGK*NVRLY*RKIE*NNG*IYCCGNSWIGIHDICG
||:||| :||:|    ||| : | :  :  ::|:| |
ASILAGLLVSISPMIKAIGVSLVLALTEVLAIILVLVAVNRHQKTKLN
       370       380       390       400
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1083

A DNA sequence (GBSx1157) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3339> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3340>. This protein is predicted to be holliday junction DNA helicase (ruvA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
```

```
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.75   Transmembrane   75 -  91 (  74 -  91)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1702(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB04943 GB:AP001511 holliday junction DNA helicase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 86/201 (42%), Positives = 122/201 (59%), Gaps = 6/201 (2%)

Query: 1   MYDYIKGKLSKITAKFIVVETAGLGYMIYVANPYSFSGYVNQEVTIYLHQVIRDDAHLLF 60
           M DY++G L+ I  ++ VVE  G+GY +Y  NPY F     +  +TIY  Q +R+D   L+
Sbjct: 1   MIDYLRGTLTDIDHQYAVVEVHGVGYQVYCPNPYEFEKERDSVITIYTFQYVREDVIRLY 60

Query: 61  GFHTENEKEIFLNLISVSGIGPTTALAIIAVDDNEGLVSAIDNSDIKYLTKFPKIGKKTA 120
           GF T+ ++ +F  L++VSGIGP  ALAI+A    E ++ AI+  D  +L KFP +GKKTA
Sbjct: 61  GFRTKEKRSLFEKLLNVSGIGPKGALAILATGQPEHVIQAIEEEDEAFLVKFPGVGKKTA 120

Query: 121 QQMILDLSGKFVE------ASGESATSRKVSSEQNSNLEEAMEALLALGYKATELKKVKA 174
           +Q+ILDL GK  E      +  E        ++ N  L+EAMEAL ALGY   ELKKVK
Sbjct: 121 RQIILDLKGKVDELHPGLFSQKEEQPKPHEKNDGNQALDEAMEALKALGYVEKELKKVKP 180

Query: 175 FFEGTNETVEQYIKSSLKMLM 195
             E    T + YIK +L++++
Sbjct: 181 KLEQETLTTDAYIKKALQLML 201
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3341> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3342>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.59   Transmembrane   75 -  91 (  74 -  91)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1638(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:BAB04943 GB:AP001511 holliday junction DNA helicase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 91/201 (45%), Positives = 128/201 (63%), Gaps = 5/201 (2%)

Query: 1   MYDYIKGQLTKITAKYIVVEANGLGYMINVANPYSFTDSVNQLVTIYLHQVIREDAHLLF 60
           M DY++G LT I  +Y VVE +G+GY +   NPY F     + ++TIY  Q +RED   L+
Sbjct: 1   MIDYLRGTLTDIDHQYAVVEVHGVGYQVYCPNPYEFEKERDSVITIYTFQYVREDVIRLY 60

Query: 61  GFHTEDEKDVFLKLISVSGIGPTTALAIVAVDDNEGLVNAIDNSDIKYLMKFPKIGKKTA 120
           GF T++++ +F KL++VSGIGP  ALAI+A    E ++ AI+  D  +L+KFP +GKKTA
Sbjct: 61  GFRTKEKRSLFEKLLNVSGIGPKGALAILATGQPEHVIQAIEEEDEAFLVKFPGVGKKTA 120

Query: 121 QQMVLDLAGKFVEA-----PQETGHTKARSNKAGNTQLDEAIEALLALGYKAKELKKIRA 175
           +Q++LDL GK  E      Q+    K      GN  LDEA+EAL ALGY  KELKK++
Sbjct: 121 RQIILDLKGKVDELHPGLFSQKEEQPKPHEKNDGNQALDEAMEALKALGYVEKELKKVKP 180

Query: 176 FFEGTSETAEQYIKSALKLLM 196
             E  + T + YIK AL+L++
Sbjct: 181 KLEQETLTTDAYIKKALQLML 201
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 153/197 (77%), Positives = 176/197 (88%), Gaps = 1/197 (0%)

Query: 1   MYDYIKGKLSKITAKFIVVETAGLGYMIYVANPYSFSGYVNQEVTIYLHQVIRDDAHLLF 60
```

```
           MYDYIKG+L+KITAK+IVVE  GLGYMI VANPYSF+  VNQ VTIYLHQVIR+DAHLLF
Sbjct: 1   MYDYIKGQLTKITAKYIVVEANGLGYMINVANPYSFTDSVNQLVTIYLHQVIREDAHLLF 60

Query: 61  GFHTENEKEIFLNLISVSGIGPTTALAIIAVDDNEGLVSAIDNSDIKYLTKFPKIGKKTA 120
           GFHTE+EK++FL LISVSGIGPTTALAI+AVDDNEGLV+AIDNSDIKYL KFPKIGKKTA
Sbjct: 61  GFHTEDEKDVFLKLISVSGIGPTTALAIVAVDDNEGLVNAIDNSDIKYLMKFPKIGKKTA 120

Query: 121 QQMILDLSGKFVEASGESA-TSRKVSSEQNSNLEEAMEALLALGYKATELKKVKAFFEGT 179
           QQM+LDL+GKFVEA  E+  T  + +   N+ L+EA+EALLALGYKA ELKK++AFFEGT
Sbjct: 121 QQMVLDLAGKFVEAPQETGHTKARSNKAGNTQLDEAIEALLALGYKAKELKKIRAFFEGT 180

Query: 180 NETVEQYIKSSLKMLMK 196
           +ET EQYIKS+LK+LMK
Sbjct: 181 SETAEQYIKSALKLLMK 197
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1084

A DNA sequence (GBSx1159) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3343> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3344>. This protein is predicted to be DNA-3-methyladenine glycosidase I (tag). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2812(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10263> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10264> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC76573 GB:AE000432 3-methyl-adenine DNA glycosylase I,
           constitutive [Escherichia coli K12]
 Identities = 87/176 (49%), Positives = 122/176 (68%), Gaps = 1/176 (0%)

Query: 5   MKRCSWVNLDNPLYVAYHDKEWGRAVHDDHVLFELLCLETYQSGLSWETVLNKRQEFRQV 64
           M+RC WV+ D PLY+AYHD EWG    D   LFE++CLE  Q+GLSW TVL KR+ +R
Sbjct: 1   MERCGWVSQD-PLYIAYHDNEWGVPETDSKKLFEMICLEGQQAGLSWITVLKKRENYRAC 59

Query: 65  FHHYNIEKVAAMSDADLEIILQNPRVIRHRLKLFSTRQNARSIILIQKEFGSFDRYIWSF 124
           FH ++  KVAAM + D+E ++Q+  +IRHR K+ +   NAR+ + +++    F  ++WSF
Sbjct: 60  FHQFDPVKVAAMQEEDVERLVQDAGIIRHRGKIQAIIGNARAYLQMEQNGEPFVDFVWSF 119

Query: 125 VDNKVQVNSVNNYNDVPASTTLSERLSKDLKKRGFKFVGPTCLYSFIQAAGMVNDH 180
           V+++ QV      +++P ST+ S+ LSK LKKRGFKFVG T  YSF+QA G+VNDH
Sbjct: 120 VNHQPQVTQATTLSEIPTSTSASDALSKALKKRGFKFVGTTICYSFMQACGLVNDH 175
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3345> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3346>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 48
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4149(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 114/184 (61%), Positives = 135/184 (72%)

Query: 3   FHMKRCSWVNLDNPLYVAYHDKEWGRAVHDDHVLFELLCLETYQSGLSWETVLNKRQEFR 62
           FHMKRCSWV  DN LY  YHD EWG+ + DD   FELLCLE+YQSGLSW TVL KRQ FR
Sbjct: 2   FHMKRCSWVPKDNQLYCDYHDLEWGQPLDDDRDFFELLCLESYQSGLSWLTVLKKRQAFR 61

Query: 63  QVFHHYNIEKVAAMSDADLEIILQNPRVIRHRLKLFSTRQNARSIILIQKEFGSFDRYIW 122
            VFHHY+I  VA  +  ++   L+NP +IRH+LKL +T  NA ++  IQKEFGSF  Y+W
Sbjct: 62  TVFHHYDIASVATFTSEEMADALENPSIIRHKLKLAATVNNAIAVQKIQKEFGSFSTYLW 121

Query: 123 SFVDNKVQVNSVNNYNDVPASTTLSERLSKDLKKRGFKFVGPTCLYSFIQAAGMVNDHEN 182
           +FV  K   N VN  N VPA T LS RL+KDLKKRGFKF+GPT +YSF+QA+G+VNDHE
Sbjct: 122 NFVGGKPINNLVNQENLVPAQTELSIRLAKDLKKRGFKFLGPTTVYSFMQASGLVNDHEE 181

Query: 183 ICDF 186
            C F
Sbjct: 182 ACVF 185
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1085

A DNA sequence (GBSx1160) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3347> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3348>. This protein is predicted to be competence-damage inducible protein (cinA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10261> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10262> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA84071 GB:Z34303 CinA protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 194/297 (65%), Positives = 236/297 (79%), Gaps = 1/297 (0%)

Query: 1   MVEGSIPLQNLTGLAVGGIVTSKGVQYMVLPGPPSELKPMVMEQVVPILSNNGTKLYSRV 60
           +VEG+IPL N TGLAVGG +   GV Y+VLPGPPSELKPMV+ Q++P L   G+KLYSRV
Sbjct: 121 IVEGAIPLPNETGLAVGGKLEVDGVTYVVLPGPPSELKPMVLNQLLPKLMT-GSKLYSRV 179

Query: 61  LRFFGIGESQLVTILEDIIKNQTDPTIAPYAKVGEVTLRLSTKAENQDEADFKLDSLEKE 120
           LRFFGIGESQLVTIL D+I NQ DPT+APYAK GEVTLRLSTKA +Q+EA+  LD LE +
Sbjct: 180 LRFFGIGESQLVTILADLIDNQIDPTLAPYAKTGEVTLRLSTKASSQEEANQALDILENQ 239

Query: 121 ILALKTLDNRKLKDLLYGYGDNNSMARTVLELLKVQNKTITAAESLTAGLFQSQLAEFSG 180
           IL  +T +   L+D  YGYG+  S+A  V+E LK Q KTI AAESLTAGLFQ+ +A FSG
Sbjct: 240 ILDCQTFEGISLRDFCYGYGEETSLASIVVEELKRQGKTIAAAESLTAGLFQATVANFSG 299

Query: 181 ASQVFNGGFTTYSMEAKSQLLGIPKKKLQEYGVVSHFTAEAMAQQARQLLKADFGIGLTG 240
            S +F GGF TYS+E KS++L IP K L+E+GVVS FTA+ MA+QAR   ++DFGI LTG
Sbjct: 300 VSSIFEGGFVTYSLEEKSRMLDIPAKNLEEHGVVSEFTAQKMAEQARSKTQSDFGISLTG 359

Query: 241 VAGPDELEGYPAGTVFIGIATPEGVSSIKVSIGGKSRSDVRHISTLHAFDLVRRALL 297
           VAGPD LEG+P GTVFIG+A  +G   IKV+IGG+SR+DVRHI+ +HAF+LVR+ALL
Sbjct: 360 VAGPDSLEGHPVGTVFIGLAQDQGTEVIKVNIGGRSRADVRHIAVMHAFNLVRKALL 416
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3349> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3350>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
      Possible site: 22

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.91   Transmembrane  134 - 150 ( 134 - 150)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1765(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAA84071 GB:Z34303 CinA protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 286/417 (68%), Positives = 336/417 (79%), Gaps = 1/417 (0%)

Query: 1   MKAELIAVGTEILTGQIVNTNAQFLSEKMAELGIDVYFQTAVGDNEERLLSVITTASQRS 60
           MKAE+IAVGTEILTGQIVNTNAQFLSEK+AE+G+DVYFQTAVGDNE RLLS++  ASQRS
Sbjct: 1   MKAEIIAVGTEILTGQIVNTNAQFLSEKLAEIGVDVYFQTAVGDNEVRLLSLLEIASQRS 60

Query: 61  NLVILCGGLGPTKDDLTKQTLAKYLRKDLVYDEQACQKLDDFFAKRKPSSRTPNNERQAQ 120
           +LVIL GGLG T+DDLTKQTLAK+L K LV+D QA +KLD FFA R   +RTPNNERQAQ
Sbjct: 61  SLVILTGGLGATEDDLTKQTLAKFLGKALVFDPQAQEKLDIFFALRPDYARTPNNERQAQ 120

Query: 121 VIEGSIPLPNKTGLAVGGFITVDGISYVVLPGPPSELKPMVNEELVPLLSKQYSTLYSKV 180
           ++EG+IPLPN+TGLAVGG + VDG++YVVLPGPPSELKPMV  +L+P L    S LYS+V
Sbjct: 121 IVEGAIPLPNETGLAVGGKLEVDGVTYVVLPGPPSELKPMVLNQLLPKLMTG-SKLYSRV 179

Query: 181 LRFFGIGESQLVTVLSDFIENQTDPTIAPYAKTGEVTLRLSTKTENQALADKKLGQLEAQ 240
           LRFFGIGESQLVT+L+D I+NQ DPT+APYAKTGEVTLRLSTK  +Q  A++ L  LE Q
Sbjct: 180 LRFFGIGESQLVTILADLIDNQIDPTLAPYAKTGEVTLRLSTKASSQEEANQALDILENQ 239

Query: 241 LLSRKTLEGQPLADVFYGYGEDNSLARETFELLVKYDKTITAAESLTAGLFQSTLASFPG 300
           +L  +T EG  L D  YGYGE+ SLA    E L +  KTI AAESLTAGLFQ+T+A+F G
Sbjct: 240 ILDCQTFEGISLRDFCYGYGEETSLASIVVEELKRQGKTIAAAESLTAGLFQATVANFSG 299

Query: 301 ASQVFNGGFVTYSMEEKAKMLGLPLEELKSHGVVSAYTAEGMAEQARLLTGADIGVSLTG 360
            S +F GGFVTYS+EEK++ML +P + L+ HGVVS +TA+ MAEQAR  T +D G+SLTG
Sbjct: 300 VSSIFEGGFVTYSLEEKSRMLDIPAKNLEEHGVVSEFTAQKMAEQARSKTQSDFGISLTG 359

Query: 361 VAGPDMLEEQPAGTVFIGLATQNKVESIKVLISGRSRLDVRYIATLHAFNMVRKTLL 417
           VAGPD LE  P GTVFIGLA     E IKV I GRSR DVR+IA +HAFN+VRK LL
Sbjct: 360 VAGPDSLEGHPVGTVFIGLAQDQGTEVIKVNIGGRSRADVRHIAVMHAFNLVRKALL 416
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 201/299 (67%), Positives = 242/299 (80%)

Query: 1   MVEGSIPLQNLTGLAVGGIVTSKGVQYMVLPGPPSELKPMVMEQVVPILSNNGTKLYSRV 60
           ++EGSIPL N TGLAVGG +T  G+ Y+VLPGPPSELKPMV E++VP+LS   + LYS+V
Sbjct: 121 VIEGSIPLPNKTGLAVGGFITVDGISYVVLPGPPSELKPMVNEELVPLLSKQYSTLYSKV 180

Query: 61  LRFFGIGESQLVTILEDIIKNQTDPTIAPYAKVGEVTLRLSTKAENQDEADFKLDSLEKE 120
           LRFFGIGESQLVT+L D I+NQTDPTIAPYAK GEVTLRLSTK ENQ  AD KL  LE +
Sbjct: 181 LRFFGIGESQLVTVLSDFIENQTDPTIAPYAKTGEVTLRLSTKTENQALADKKLGQLEAQ 240

Query: 121 ILALKTLDNRKLKDLLYGYGDNNSMARTVLELLKVQNKTITAAESLTAGLFQSQLAEFSG 180
           +L+ KTL+ + L D+ YGYG++NS+AR   ELL   +KTITAAESLTAGLFQS LA F G
Sbjct: 241 LLSRKTLEGQPLADVFYGYGEDNSLARETFELLVKYDKTITAAESLTAGLFQSTLASFPG 300

Query: 181 ASQVFNGGFTTYSMEAKSQLLGIPKKKLQEYGVVSHFTAEAMAQQARQLLKADFGIGLTG 240
           ASQVFNGGF TYSME K+++LG+P ++L+ +GVVS +TAE MA+QAR L  AD G+ LTG
Sbjct: 301 ASQVFNGGFVTYSMEEKAKMLGLPLEELKSHGVVSAYTAEGMAEQARLLTGADIGVSLTG 360
```

```
Query: 241 VAGPDELEGYPAGTVFIGIATPEGVSSIKVSIGGKSRSDVRHISTLHAFDLVRRALLKI 299
          VAGPD LE  PAGTVFIG+AT   V SIKV I G+SR DVR+I+TLHAF++VR+ LLK+
Sbjct: 361 VAGPDMLEEQPAGTVFIGLATQNKVESIKVLISGRSRLDVRYIATLHAFNMVRKTLLKL 419
```

SEQ ID 3348 (GBS646) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 131 (lane 2-4; MW 61.6kDa), in Figure 134 (lane 3; MW 57.5kDa + lanes 2 & 4; MW 27kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 131 (lane 5-7; MW 36.6kDa) and in Figure 178 (lane 5; MW 37kDa).

GBS646-His was purified as shown in Figure 229, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1086

A DNA sequence (GBSx1161) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3351> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3352>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.37   Transmembrane  148 - 164 ( 148 - 164)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1150(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3353> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3354>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.37   Transmembrane  148 - 164 ( 148 - 164)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1150(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAD04860 GB:AF069745 RecA protein [Streptococcus parasanguinis]
 Identities = 333/381 (87%), Positives = 356/381 (93%), Gaps = 3/381 (0%)

Query: 1   LAKKLKKNEEITKKFGDERRKALDDALKNIEKDFGKGAVMRLGERAEQKVQVMSSGSLAL 60
           +AKK KK ++ITKKFGDER KAL+DALK IEKDFGKG++MRLGERAEQKVQVMSSGSLAL
Sbjct: 1   MAKKQKKLDDITKKFGDEREKALNDALKLIEKDFGKGSIMRLGERAEQKVQVMSSGSLAL 60

Query: 61  DIALGAGGYPKGRIIEIYGPESSGKTTVALHAVAQAQKEGGIAAFIDAEHALDPAYAAAL 120
           DIALGAGGYPKGRIIEIYGPESSGKTTVALHAVAQAQKEGGIAAFIDAEHALDP+YAAAL
Sbjct: 61  DIALGAGGYPKGRIIEIYGPESSGKTTVALHAVAQAQKEGGIAAFIDAEHALDPSYAAAL 120

Query: 121 GVNIDELLLSQPDSGEQGLEIAGKLIDSGAVDLVVVDSVAALVPRAEIDGDIGDSHVGLQ 180
           GVNIDELLLSQPDSGEQGLEIAGKLIDSGAVDLVVVDSVAALVPRAEIDGDIGDSHVGLQ
Sbjct: 121 GVNIDELLLSQPDSGEQGLEIAGKLIDSGAVDLVVVDSVAALVPRAEIDGDIGDSHVGLQ 180

Query: 181 ARMMSQAMRKLSASINKTKTIAIFINQLREKVGVMFGNPETTPGGRALKFYASVRLDVRG 240
           ARMMSQAMRKL ASINKTKTIAIFINQLREKVGVMFGNPETTPGGRALKFYASVRLDVRG
Sbjct: 181 ARMMSQAMRKLGASINKTKTIAIFINQLREKVGVMFGNPETTPGGRALKFYASVRLDVRG 240

Query: 241 TTQIKGTGDQKDSSIGKETKIKVVKNKVAPPFKVAEVEIMYGEGISRTGELVKIASDLDI 300
            TQIKGTGDQKD+++GKETKIKVVKNKVAPPFK A VEIMYGEGISRTGELVKIA+DLDI
```

```
Sbjct: 241 NTQIKGTGDQKDTNVGKETKIKVVKNKVAPPFKEAMVEIMYGEGISRTGELVKIATDLDI 300

Query: 301 IQKAGAWFSYNGEKIGQGSENAKRYLADHPELFDEIDLKVRVKFGLLEESEEESAMAVAS 360
           IQKAGAW+SYNGEKIGQGSENAK++LADHPE+FDEID KVRV FGL+E+ E   ++
Sbjct: 301 IQKAGAWYSYNGEKIGQGSENAKKFLADHPEIFDEIDHKVRVHFGLIEKDEAVKSLDKTE 360

Query: 361 EE---TDDLALDLDNGIEIED 378
           E     +++ LDLD+ IEIED
Sbjct: 361 EAAPVVEEVTLDLDDAIEIED 381
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 339/379 (89%), Positives = 356/379 (93%), Gaps = 1/379 (0%)

Query: 1   MAKKTKKAEEITKKFGDERRKALDDALKNIEKDFGKGAVMRLGERAEQKVQVMSSGSLAL 60
           +AKK KK EEITKKFGDERRKALDDALKNIEKDFGKGAVMRLGERAEQKVQVMSSGSLAL
Sbjct: 1   LAKKLKKNEEITKKFGDERRKALDDALKNIEKDFGKGAVMRLGERAEQKVQVMSSGSLAL 60

Query: 61  DIALGAGGYPKGRIVEIYGPESSGKTTVALHAVAQAQKEGGIAAFIDAEHALDPAYAAAL 120
           DIALGAGGYPKGRI+EIYGPESSGKTTVALHAVAQAQKEGGIAAFIDAEHALDPAYAAAL
Sbjct: 61  DIALGAGGYPKGRIIEIYGPESSGKTTVALHAVAQAQKEGGIAAFIDAEHALDPAYAAAL 120

Query: 121 GVNIDELLLSQPDSGEQGLEIAGKLIDSGAVDLVVVDSVAALVPRAEIDGDIGDSHVGLQ 180
           GVNIDELLLSQPDSGEQGLEIAGKLIDSGAVDLVVVDSVAALVPRAEIDGDIGDSHVGLQ
Sbjct: 121 GVNIDELLLSQPDSGEQGLEIAGKLIDSGAVDLVVVDSVAALVPRAEIDGDIGDSHVGLQ 180

Query: 181 ARMMSQAMRKLSASINKTKTIAIFINQLREKVGVMFGNPETTPGGRALKFYSSVRLDVRG 240
           ARMMSQAMRKLSASINKTKTIAIFINQLREKVGVMFGNPETTPGGRALKFY+SVRLDVRG
Sbjct: 181 ARMMSQAMRKLSASINKTKTIAIFINQLREKVGVMFGNPETTPGGRALKFYASVRLDVRG 240

Query: 241 NTQIKGTGEHKDHNVGKETKIKVVKNKVAPPFREAFVEIMYGEGISRTGELIKIASDLDI 300
            TQIKGTG+ KD ++GKETKIKVVKNKVAPPF+ A VEIMYGEGISRTGEL+KIASDLDI
Sbjct: 241 TTQIKGTGDQKDSSIGKETKIKVVKNKVAPPFKVAEVEIMYGEGISRTGELVKIASDLDI 300

Query: 301 IQKAGAWYSYNGEKIGQGSENAKKYLADNPAIFDEIDHKVRVHFGMTEDDSPVQSELVEE 360
           IQKAGAW+SYNGEKIGQGSENAK+YLAD+P +FDEID KVRV FG+ E +S  +S +
Sbjct: 301 IQKAGAWFSYNGEKIGQGSENAKRYLADHPELFDEIDLKVRVKFGLLE-ESEEESAMAVA 359

Query: 361 KNEADDLVLDLDNAIEIEE 379
             E DDL LDLDN IEIE+
Sbjct: 360 SEETDDLALDLDNGIEIED 378
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1087

A DNA sequence (GBSx1162) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3355> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3356>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2344(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10259> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10260> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAG37358 GB:AF028804 NrpR [Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris]
 Identities = 69/132 (52%), Positives = 102/132 (77%)
```

```
Query: 5   MIKIYTISSCTSCKKAKTWLNAHQLPYKEQNLGKESLTRDEILEILTKTESGIESIVSSK 64
           MI IYT  SCTSCKKAKTWL+ H +P+ E+NL  + L+  EI +IL K + G+E ++SS+
Sbjct: 1   MITIYTAPSCTSCKKAKTWLSYHHIPFNERNLIADPLSTTEISQILQKCDDGVEGLISSR 60

Query: 65  NRYAKALNCNIEELSVNEVIDLIQENPRILKSPILIDDKRLQVGYKEDDIRAFLPRSIRN 124
           NR+ K L  + E++S+++ I +I ENP+I++ PI++D+KRL VGY E++IRAFLPR++R
Sbjct: 61  NRFVKTLGVDFEDISLSQAIKIISENPQIMRRPIIMDEKRLHVGYNEEEIRAFLPRTVRV 120

Query: 125 VENAEARLRAAL 136
           +EN  ARLR+A+
Sbjct: 121 LENGGARLRSAI 132
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3357> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3358>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2569(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 117/132 (88%), Positives = 128/132 (96%)

Query: 5   MIKIYTISSCTSCKKAKTWLNAHQLPYKEQNLGKESLTRDEILEILTKTESGIESIVSSK 64
           MIKIYTISSCTSCKKAKTWLNAH+L YKEQNLGKE LT++EIL IL+KTE+G+ESIVSSK
Sbjct: 1   MIKIYTISSCTSCKKAKTWLNAHKLAYKEQNLGKEPLTKEEILAILSKTENGVESIVSSK 60

Query: 65  NRYAKALNCNIEELSVNEVIDLIQENPRILKSPILIDDKRLQVGYKEDDIRAFLPRSIRN 124
           NRYAKAL+C+IEELSV+EVIDLIQ+NPRILKSPILIDDKRLQVGYKEDDIRAFLPRSIRN
Sbjct: 61  NRYAKALDCDIEELSVSEVIDLIQDNPRILKSPILIDDKRLQVGYKEDDIRAFLPRSIRN 120

Query: 125 VENAEARLRAAL 136
           +EN EARLRAAL
Sbjct: 121 IENTEARLRAAL 132
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1088

A DNA sequence (GBSx1163) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3359> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3360>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 49
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3097(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB04987 GB:AP001511 unknown [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 49/82 (59%), Positives = 64/82 (77%), Gaps = 1/82 (1%)

Query: 1   MGFTDETVRFRLDDSN-KVEISETLTAVYRSLEEKGYNPINQIVGYVLSGDPAYVPRYND 59
           M   D T++F +++    V++ E L +VY +LEEKGYNPINQIVGY+LSGDPAY+PR+ D
Sbjct: 1   MSSMDNTMKFNVNEEPVSVDVQEVLMSVYEALEEKGYNPINQIVGYLLSGDPAYIPRHKD 60
```

```
Query: 60 ARNQIRKYERDEIVEELVRYYL 81
          AR  IRK ERDE++EELV+ YL
Sbjct: 61 ARTLIRKLERDELIEELVKSYL 82
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3361> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3362>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 49
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3097(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 80/88 (90%), Positives = 85/88 (95%)

Query: 1  MGFTDETVRFRLDDSNKVEISETLTAVYRSLEEKGYNPINQIVGYVLSGDPAYVPRYNDA 60
          MGFTDETVRF+LDD +K +ISETLTAVY SL+EKGYNPINQIVGYVLSGDPAYVPRYNDA
Sbjct: 1  MGFTDETVRFKLDDGDKRQISETLTAVYHSLDEKGYNPINQIVGYVLSGDPAYVPRYNDA 60

Query: 61 RNQIRKYERDEIVEELVRYYLQGNGIDL 88
          RNQIRKYERDEIVEELVRYYLQGNGID+
Sbjct: 61 RNQIRKYERDEIVEELVRYYLQGNGIDV 88
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1089

A DNA sequence (GBSx1164) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3363> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3364>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1575(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10257> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10258> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB14698 GB:Z99118 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 82/138 (59%), Positives = 109/138 (78%), Gaps = 1/138 (0%)

Query: 1   MRIMGLDVGSKTVGVAISDPLGFTAQGLEIIKIDEESGNFGFDRLAELVKEYKVDKFVVG 60
           MRI+GLD+G+KT+GVA+SD +G+TAQG+E IKI+E  G++G  RL+EL+K+Y +DK V+G
Sbjct: 1   MRILGLDLGTKTLGVALSDEMGWTAQGIETIKINEAEGDYGLSRLSELIKDYTIDKIVLG 60

Query: 61  LPKNMNNTSGPRVEASQAYGDKITELFNLPVEYQDERLTTVQAERMLVEQADISRGKRKK 120
            PKNMN T GPR EASQ +   +   +N+PV   DERLTT+ AE+ML+  AD+SR KRKK
Sbjct: 61  FPKNMNGTVGPRGEASQTFAKVLETTYNVPVVLWDERLTTMAAEKMLI-AADVSRQKRKK 119

Query: 121 VIDKLAAQLILQNYLDRM 138
           VIDK+AA +ILQ YLD +
Sbjct: 120 VIDKMAAVMILQGYLDSL 137
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3365> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3366>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1575(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 114/139 (82%), Positives = 126/139 (90%)

Query: 1   MRIMGLDVGSKTVGVAISDPLGFTAQGLEIIKIDEESGNFGFDRLAELVKEYKVDKFVVG 60
           MRIMGLDVGSKTVGVAISDPLGFTAQGLEIIKIDEE   FGF RL ELVK+Y+V++FV+G
Sbjct: 1   MRIMGLDVGSKTVGVAISDPLGFTAQGLEIIKIDEEKAEFGFTRLEELVKQYQVEQFVIG 60

Query: 61  LPKNMNNTSGPRVEASQAYGDKITELFNLPVEYQDERLTTVQAERMLVEQADISRGKRKK 120
           LPKNMNNT+GPRV+AS  YG+ I  LF LPV YQDERLTTV+A+RML+EQADISRGKRKK
Sbjct: 61  LPKNMNNTNGPRVDASITYGNHIEHLFGLPVHYQDERLTTVEAKRMLIEQADISRGKRKK 120

Query: 121 VIDKLAAQLILQNYLDRMF 139
           VIDKLAAQLILQNYL+R F
Sbjct: 121 VIDKLAAQLILQNYLNRNF 139
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1090

A DNA sequence (GBSx1165) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3367> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3368>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2631(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB14697 GB:Z99118 yrzB [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 50/94 (53%), Positives = 65/94 (68%), Gaps = 5/94 (5%)

Query: 12  EHQHEVITLVDENGNETLFEILLTIDGREEFGKNYVLLVPAGAEEDEQGEIEIQAYSFTE 71
           EH  + IT+VD+ GNE L E+L T +  EEFGK+YVL  P  +++DE  E+EI A SFT
Sbjct: 2   EHGEKNITIVDDQGNEQLCEVLFTFEN-EEFGKSYVLYYPIESKDDE--EVEILASSFTP 58

Query: 72  NADGTEGDLQPIPEDSDAEWDMIEEVFNSFLDEE 105
           N DG  G+L PI  ++D EWDMIEE  N+FL +E
Sbjct: 59  NEDGENGELFPI--ETDEEWDMIEETLNTFLADE 90
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3369> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3370>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3170(Affirmative) < succ>
```

```
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 90/98 (91%), Positives = 94/98 (95%)

Query: 7   HDHNHEHQHEVITLVDENGNETLFEILLTIDGREEFGKNYVLLVPAGAEEDEQGEIEIQA 66
           H+H ++HQHEVITLVDE GNETLFEILLTIDGREEFGKNYVLLVPAG+EEDE GEIEIQA
Sbjct: 3   HNHENDHQHEVITLVDEQGNETLFEILLTIDGREEFGKNYVLLVPAGSEEDESGEIEIQA 62

Query: 67  YSFTENADGTEGDLQPIPEDSDAEWDMIEEVFNSFLDE 104
           YSFTEN DGTEGDLQPIPEDSDAEWDMIEEVFNSFLDE
Sbjct: 63  YSFTENEDGTEGDLQPIPEDSDAEWDMIEEVFNSFLDE 100
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1091

A DNA sequence (GBSx1166) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3371> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3372>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2059(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1092

A DNA sequence (GBSx1167) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3373> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3374>. This protein is predicted to be unnamed protein product. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.18   Transmembrane  314 - 330 ( 308 - 334)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.21   Transmembrane  279 - 295 ( 274 - 300)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.10   Transmembrane  136 - 152 ( 135 - 157)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.31   Transmembrane  232 - 248 ( 226 - 253)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.73   Transmembrane  163 - 179 ( 162 - 180)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.13   Transmembrane   95 - 111 (  94 - 119)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.03   Transmembrane  386 - 402 ( 386 - 405)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.18   Transmembrane  204 - 220 ( 204 - 221)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.13   Transmembrane   40 -  56 (  40 -  57)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.70   Transmembrane  186 - 202 ( 182 - 202)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4673(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10255> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10256> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3375> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3376>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.38   Transmembrane  315 - 331 ( 311 - 333)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.48   Transmembrane   40 -  56 (  37 -  61)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.10   Transmembrane  278 - 294 ( 274 - 298)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.57   Transmembrane  392 - 408 ( 387 - 410)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.98   Transmembrane  186 - 202 ( 184 - 208)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.93   Transmembrane  339 - 355 ( 338 - 356)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.97   Transmembrane  235 - 251 ( 228 - 253)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.44   Transmembrane  166 - 182 ( 166 - 182)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.23   Transmembrane  106 - 122 ( 106 - 125)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.81   Transmembrane   83 -  99 (  83 - 101)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3951(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9179> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9180>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible cleavage site: 13
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.38   Transmembrane  243 - 259 ( 239 - 261)
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.10   Transmembrane  206 - 222 ( 202 - 226)
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.57   Transmembrane  320 - 336 ( 315 - 338)
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.98   Transmembrane  114 - 130 ( 112 - 136)
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.93   Transmembrane  267 - 283 ( 266 - 284)
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.97   Transmembrane  163 - 179 ( 156 - 181)
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.44   Transmembrane   94 - 110 (  94 - 110)
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.23   Transmembrane   34 -  50 (  34 -  53)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.395(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 200/480 (41%), Positives = 310/480 (63%), Gaps = 1/480 (0%)

Query: 40  ILLYSVLSTLLAIANPLLTYFANGLQTQNLYTGLMMTKGQIPYSDVFATGGFLYYVTIAL 99
           +L +S++ + L IA P LT  ANGLQ+QNLY G+M+TKGQ+PYS  F TGG  Y+V IAL
Sbjct: 40  LLFFSIIISSLTIAVPFLTDAANGLQSQNLYIGMMLTKGQLPYSAAFTTGGLFYFVIIAL 99

Query: 100 SYLLGSSIWLLIVQFIAYYVSGIYFYKLVYYVAQSEIVSIGMTLIFYIMNIVLGFGGMYP 159
           SY LGS++WL+ VQ   +Y+SG+Y YKL+ Y+   + V++  ++ +Y++++ LGFGG+YP
Sbjct: 100 SYYLGSTLWLVFVQVFCFYLSGLYLYKLINYMTGFQKVALTFSISYYLLSVSLGFGGLYP 159

Query: 160 IQWALPFMLISLWFLIKFCVDNIVDEAFIFYGILAAFSLFIDPQTLIFWLCSFVLLTATN 219
            Q A+PF+LIS WFL K+    + DEAFI +G + A ++ IDP TLIFW  + V + + N
Sbjct: 160 TQLAMPFILISAWFLTKYFACLVKDEAFILFGFVGALAMLIDPSTLIFWSFACVTVFSYN 219

Query: 220 IKQKQSLRGFYQFLCVVFGMILIAYTVGYFMFNLQIISSYIDKAIFYPFTYFARTNHSFL 279
           I QK   RGFYQ L  +FGMIL+ YT GYF+ NLQ+++ Y+ + + YPFT+F   N S L
Sbjct: 220 ISQKHLARGFYQLLASIFGMILVFYTAGYFILNLQVLNPYLSQTMIYPFTFFKSGNLSLL 279

Query: 280 LSLAIQIVVLLGSGCLFGLWDFIQNRKKASYQIGLNFIACIFIIYAIMAIFSRDFNLYHF 339
             LAIQ+   LG G L G+ + I+  K  S ++       + +   ++AIFS+D+  YH
Sbjct: 280 FGLAIQLFFALGLGLLTGMENVIRRFKNNSDRVVKWLFVMVILESILVAIFSQDYRPYHL 339
```

```
Query: 340 LPALPFGLLLTSNKITILYQKVIDRRSHRRQY-FSGKSLIVDLFVKKTYYLPLLLVSLSI 398
           LP LPFGL+LT+  +   Y   + + SHRR++  +G   ++ +++K+ +YLP+L+V   +
Sbjct: 340 LPLLPFGLILTAIPVGYQYGIGLGQSSHRRRHGKNGVGRVMMIYLKRHFYLPILIVGTIL 399

Query: 399 GLLVYNTYQNVTLSKERRDISHYLTTKIDRDGKIYVWDKVASIYSQTRLKSASQFVLPHI 458
                Y    ++ L++ER  I+ YL  K+++   IYVWD  + IY  ++ KS SQF  P I
Sbjct: 400 ICSTYCFISSIPLNQERDHIASYLEQKLNKTQSIYVWDDTSKIYLDSKAKSVSQFSSPDI 459

Query: 459 NTAQKNNEKILKDELLQHGAKYFILNKNEKLPNELKSDIKKHYQEVPLSNITHFVLYRFK 518
           NT ++++ KIL+DELL++ A Y ++N+ + LP  ++  +  +Y+          F++Y+ K
Sbjct: 460 NTQKESHRKILEDELLENKAAYIVVNRYKNLPKIIQKVLSTNYKVDKQITTKSFIVYQKK 519
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8727> and protein <SEQ ID 8728> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 0
SRCFLG: 0
McG: Length of UR:   34
     Peak Value of UR:   2.23
     Net Charge of CR: 0
McG: Discrim Score:      7.72
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -2.21
     Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 61
ALOM program   count: 5 value:  -9.18 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.18   Transmembrane  174 - 190 ( 168 - 194)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.21   Transmembrane  139 - 155 ( 134 - 160)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.31   Transmembrane   92 - 108 (  86 - 113)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.03   Transmembrane  246 - 262 ( 246 - 265)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.18   Transmembrane   64 -  80 (  64 -  81)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  3.29     194
 modified ALOM score:   2.34
icm1 HYPID: 7  CFP: 0.467

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4673(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
ORF02392(331 - 978 of 1764)
EGAD|43696|MJ1079(2 - 379 of 397) conserved hypothetical protein {Methanococcus jannaschii}
OMNI|MJ1079 conserved hypothetical protein GP|1591727|gb|AAB99076.1||U67550 conserved
hypothetical protein {Methanococcus jannaschii} PIR|F64434|F64434 hypothetical protein
MJ1079 - Methanococcus jannaschii
%Match = 3.1
%Identity = 25.6  %Similarity = 50.7
Matches = 57  Mismatches = 100  Conservative Sub.s = 56

174       204       234       264       294       324       354
*LLLANI*LSVHPTSFFTXXXN*LXXSSIWLLIVQFIAYYVSGIYFYKLVYYVAQSEIVSIGMTLIFYIMNIVLG-----
                                                          : |:: |: |: |
                                                         MLNLLYLILGIICGTITGL
                                                                 10

426       447       477       507       537       567       597
FGGMYPIQW-ALPFMLISLWFL---IKFCVDNIVDEAFIFYGILAAFSLFIDPQTLIFWLCSFVLLTATNIKQKQSLRGF
| |::|    || |:::  : |   | | :  ::   || : | :||    | :| :  |    |    |  :   | ||
FPGIHPNNIVALSFLILPYFGLDNYIPFLIGLVITHYFINF-IPSAFLGVPDDETAVSALPMHKLTLNGNGYEAIVLAGF
         30        40        50        60        70        80        90

627       657       687       717       747       774
```

```
YQFLCVVFGMILIAYTVGYFMFNLQIISSYIDKAIFYPFTYFARTNHSFLLSLAI-QIVVLLGSGC----------
  :| ||| :::  : :  : |:::     |   || ||   |   :  : : :: :::|:: ||
GSYLGVVFSILISLFLMSILHFDVRAFYCSI--KIFIPFILIAFILYQIFTAKSVWEVLVIFLSGIFGIAVLYCSEAFNI
         110       120       130       140       150       160       170

798       828                                                846       876
--------LFGLWDFIQNRKKASYQ-------------------------------------------IGLNFIACIFI
        :||:  :| | |    :                                           : : |::  ||
TLTAIFTGMFGIPLLINNLKTYKIKSQMMAFPDFELKFLKSSFFA~~~~TIAIIILLNLSKYILLFIRKVNFKFLSLFFI
           190       200       210       220              320       330

906                 948       978      1008      1038      1068      1098
IYAIMAIFSRDFN---LYH---FLPALPFGLLLTSNKITILYQKVIDRRSHRRQYFSGKSLIVDLFVKKTYYLPLLLVSL
|:  : :    :|   :||   :| |:  |||   :   :
IFCSLVVIIGSYNTYLIYHIIVYLTAIYIGLLAVKSNTNLSNMMNVLIFPTILYFLRG
        350       360       370       380       390
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1093

A DNA sequence (GBSx1168) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3377> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3378>. This protein is predicted to be anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase (nrdD). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3722(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10253> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10254> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD00215 GB:U73336 anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase
           [Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris]
 Identities = 539/725 (74%), Positives = 616/725 (84%), Gaps = 7/725 (0%)

Query: 10  MTESDIKVIKRDGRLVSFDKYKIYTALLKASNKVIKMSPLVEAKLEMIADHVIAEIYNRF 69
           +T  +I VIKRDGR V F+  KI+ AL KA+ KV      V   L  + D V++EI++RF
Sbjct: 10  VTLEEINVIKRDGRSVKFNSEKIFDALTKAAKKVELTDKSV---LSELTDRVVSEIFSRF 66

Query: 70  KDNIKIYEIQNIVEHKLLEANEYAIAQEYINYRTQRDFERSQATDINFSIGKLINKDQTV 129
            +N+KIYEIQ+IVE +LLE+ E A+A+EYI+YR  RD  R++ATDINF+I KLIN+DQTV
Sbjct: 67  SENVKIYEIQSIVEQELLESGETALAEEYISYRANRDLARTKATDINFTIEKLINRDQTV 126

Query: 130 VNENANKDSDVFNTQRDLTAGIVGKSIGLKMLPSHVANAHQKGDIHYHDLDYSPYTPMTN 189
           VNENANKDS+VFNTQRDLTAG V K+IGLK+LP HVANAHQKGDIHYHDLDYSP+T M N
Sbjct: 127 VNENANKDSNVFNTQRDLTAGAVSKAIGLKLLPPHVANAHQKGDIHYHDLDYSPFTTMAN 186

Query: 190 CCLIDFKGMLANGFKIGNAEVESPKSIQTATAQISQIIANVASSQYGGCTADRIDEFLAP 249
           CCLIDFK M  NGFK+GNA+V+SPKSIQTATAQ SQIIANVASSQYGGC+ DR DE LAP
Sbjct: 187 CCLIDFKNMFENGFKLGNAQVDSPKSIQTATAQASQIIANVASSQYGGCSFDRADEVLAP 246

Query: 250 YAQLNYQKHLKDAKEWVIED-KQEDYARAKTQKDIYDAMQSLEYEINTLFTSNGQTPFTS 308
           YA+LNYQKHLKDA++W+  D K+E YAR KT KDIYDAMQSLEYEINTLFTSNGQTPF +
Sbjct: 247 YAKLNYQKHLKDAQKWIDGDEKREAYAREKTAKDIYDAMQSLEYEINTLFTSNGQTPFVT 306

Query: 309 LGPGLGTNWFEREIQKAILKIRIQGLGSEHRTAIFPKLIFTLKKGLNLEEDSPNYDIKQL 368
```

```
            +GFGLG +W+ REIQKAILK+RI GLGSEHRTAIFPKLIFTLK+GLNLE  +PNYDIK+L
Sbjct: 307 VGFGLGDDWYAREIQKAILKVRIGGLGSEHRTAIFPKLIFTLKRGLNLEVGTPNYDIKEL 366

Query: 369 ALECATKRMYPDVLSYDKIIDLTGSFKAPMGCRSFLQGWRDANGQDVTSGRMNLGVVTVN 428
            ALEC+TKRMYPD+LSYDKI++LTGSFKA MGCRSFLQGW+DANG DVT+GR NLGVVTVN
Sbjct: 367 ALECSTKRMYPDILSYDKIVELTGSFKASMGCRSFLQGWKDANGNDVTAGRNNLGVVTVN 426

Query: 429 LPRVAMESNGDMDKFWEIFNERMSIARDALVYRVERVKEAIPANAPILYQYGAFGERLGK 488
            LPR+A+E+ G+ +KFWEIFNER+ IA DAL +RVER KEA P NAPIL+  GA G RL
Sbjct: 427 LPRIALEAAGNKEKFWEIFNERVEIAHDALAFRVERAKEAQPKNAPILFMNGALG-RLDS 485

Query: 489 YDNVDRLFNHRRATVSLGYIGLYEVASVFYGGDWEDNHQAKAFTVDIVRKMKQLCADWSD 548
              +VD L+N+ RATVSLGYIGLYEVA+ FYG  WE N +AKAFT++IV++M + C DWS
Sbjct: 486 EGSVDDLYNNERATVSLGYIGLYEVATTFYGPTWESNPEAKAFTIEIVKRMHEDCEDWSK 545

Query: 549 EYDYHFSVYSTPSESLTDRFCRLDTEKFGIVTDITDKEYYTNSFHYDVRKNPTPFEKLDF 608
              YH+SVYSTPSESLTDRFCR+D EKFG V DITDK+YYTNSFHYDVRKNPTPFEKL+F
Sbjct: 546 ASGYHYSVYSTPSESLTDRFCRMDKEKFGSVADITDKDYYTNSFHYDVRKNPTPFEKLEF 605

Query: 609 EKIYPETGASGGFIHYCEYPVLQQNPKALEAVWDYAYDRVGYLGTNTPIDKCYQCQFEGD 668
            EK YP   A+GGFIHYCEYPVLQQNPKALEAVWD+AYDR+GYLGTN PID CY C FEGD
Sbjct: 606 EKDYP-VYANGGFIHYCEYPVLQQNPKALEAVWDFAYDRIGYLGTNAPIDHCYACGFEGD 664

Query: 669 FTPTDRGFTCPNCGNSDPKTVDVVKRTCGYLGNPQARPMVNGRHKEISARVKHMNGS-SI 727
            FTPT+RGF CP CGN DPKT DVVKRTCGYLGNPQARPMV+GRHKEIS+RVKHMNGS
Sbjct: 665 FTPTERGFKCPQCGNDDPKTCDVVKRTCGYLGNPQARPMVHGRHKEISSRVKHMNGSVGA 724

Query: 728 KNQGN 732
             N GN
Sbjct: 725 LNDGN 729
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3379> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3380>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2975(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 641/731 (87%), Positives = 680/731 (92%)

Query: 1   MMVLERERFMTESDIKVIKRDGRLVSFDKYKIYTALLKASNKVIKMSPLVEAKLEMIADH 60
           M+ LE ++   + DIKVIKRDGRLV+FD  KIY+ALLKAS KV +MSPLVEAKLE I+D
Sbjct: 1   MVSLEEDKVTVQPDIKVIKRDGRLVNFDSTKIYSALLKASMKVTRMSPLVEAKLEAISDR 60

Query: 61  VIAEIYNRFKDNIKIYEIQNIVEHKLLEANEYAIAQEYINYRTQRDFERSQATDINFSIG 120
           +IAEI  RF  NIKIYEIQNIVEHKLL ANEYAIA+EYINYRTQRDF RSQATDINFSI
Sbjct: 61  IIAEIIERFPTNIKIYEIQNIVEHKLLAANEYAIAKEYINYRTQRDFARSQATDINFSID 120

Query: 121 KLINKDQTVVNENANKDSDVFNTQRDLTAGIVGKSIGLKMLPSHVANAHQKGDIHYHDLD 180
           KLINKDQTVVNENANKDSDVFNTQRDLTAGIVGKSIGLKMLPSHVANAHQKGDIHYHDLD
Sbjct: 121 KLINKDQTVVNENANKDSDVFNTQRDLTAGIVGKSIGLKMLPSHVANAHQKGDIHYHDLD 180

Query: 181 YSPYTPMTNCCLIDFKGMLANGFKIGNAEVESPKSIQTATAQISQIIANVASSQYGGCTA 240
           YSPYTPMTNCCLIDFKGMLANGFKIGNAEVESPKSIQTATAQISQIIANVASSQYGGCTA
Sbjct: 181 YSPYTPMTNCCLIDFKGMLANGFKIGNAEVESPKSIQTATAQISQIIANVASSQYGGCTA 240

Query: 241 DRIDEFLAPYAQLNYQKHLKDAKEWVIEDKQEDYARAKTQKDIYDAMQSLEYEINTLFTS 300
           DRIDEFLAPYA+LN++KH+ DAK+W++E K+E YA  KTQKDIYDAMQSLEYEINTLFTS
Sbjct: 241 DRIDEFLAPYAELNFKKHMADAKKWIVETKRESYAFEKTQKDIYDAMQSLEYEINTLFTS 300

Query: 301 NGQTPFTSLGFGLGTNWFEREIQKAILKIRIQGLGSEHRTAIFPKLIFTLKKGLNLEEDS 360
```

```
           NGQTPFTSLGFGLGT+WFEREIQKAIL IRI GLGSEHRTAIFPKLIFT+K+GLNLE DS
Sbjct: 301 NGQTPFTSLGFGLGTSWFEREIQKAILTIRINGLGSEHRTAIFPKLIFTVKRGLNLEPDS 360

Query: 361 PNYDIKQLALECATKRMYPDVLSYDKIIDLTGSFKAPMGCRSFLQGWRDANGQDVTSGRM 420
           PNYDIK LALECATKRMYPD+LSYDKIIDLTGSFK+PMGCRSFLQGW+D NGQDVTSGRM
Sbjct: 361 PNYDIKTLALECATKRMYPDMLSYDKIIDLTGSFKSPMGCRSFLQGWKDENGQDVTSGRM 420

Query: 421 NLGVVTVNLPRVAMESNGDMDKFWEIFNERMSIARDALVYRVERVKEAIPANAPILYQYG 480
           NLGVVT+NLPR+AMESNGDMDKFWE+FNERM I++DAL+YRVERV EA PANAPILYQYG
Sbjct: 421 NLGVVTLNLPRIAMESNGDMDKFWELFNERMLISKDALIYRVERVTEAKPANAPILYQYG 480

Query: 481 AFGERLGKYDNVDRLFNHRRATVSLGYIGLYEVASVFYGGDWEDNHQAKAFTVDIVRKMK 540
           AFG+RL K  NV+ LF +RRATVSLGYIGLYEVASVFYGG WE N  AKAFT+ IV+ MK
Sbjct: 481 AFGKRLEKTGNVNDLFKNRRATVSLGYIGLYEVASVFYGGQWEGNPDAKAFTLSIVKAMK 540

Query: 541 QLCADWSDEYDYHFSVYSTPSESLTDRFCRLDTEKFGIVTDITDKEYYTNSFHYDVRKNP 600
           Q C DWSDEY YHFSVYSTPSESLTDRFCRLDTEKFGIVTDITDKEYYTNSFHYDVRK+P
Sbjct: 541 QACEDWSDEYGYHFSVYSTPSESLTDRFCRLDTEKFGIVTDITDKEYYTNSFHYDVRKSP 600

Query: 601 TPFEKLDFEKIYPETGASGGFIHYCEYPVLQQNPKALEAVWDYAYDRVGYLGTNTPIDKC 660
           TPFEKLDFEK YPE GASGGFIHYCEYPVLQQNPKALEAVWDYAYDRVGYLGTNTPIDKC
Sbjct: 601 TPFEKLDFEKDYPEAGASGGFIHYCEYPVLQQNPKALEAVWDYAYDRVGYLGTNTPIDKC 660

Query: 661 YQCQFEGDFTPTDRGFTCPNCGNSDPKTVDVVKRTCGYLGNPQARPMVNGRHKEISARVK 720
           Y CQFEGDFTPT+RGFTCPNCGN+DPKTVDVVKRTCGYLGNPQARPMVNGRHKEISARVK
Sbjct: 661 YNCQFEGDFTPTERGFTCPNCGNNDPKTVDVVKRTCGYLGNPQARPMVNGRHKEISARVK 720

Query: 721 HMNGSSIKNQG 731
           HMNGS+IK  G
Sbjct: 721 HMNGSTIKYPG 731
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1094

A DNA sequence (GBSx1169) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3381> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3382>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5372(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3383> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3384>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.6084(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 28/47 (59%), Positives = 40/47 (84%), Gaps = 1/47 (2%)

Query: 1  MGKYQLDYKGQAQVQKFHEKHSTGENANQKSRLKDLRKQFLEKAKKK 47
```

```
          MGKYQLDYKG  QV++FHEKHS  +  ++KSR+++L+ +FLEK+KK+
Sbjct: 1  MGKYQLDYKGMQQVERFHEKHSK-KKTDKKSRVQELKARFLEKSKKQ 46
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1095

A DNA sequence (GBSx1170) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3385> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3386>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 51
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0436(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB95794 GB:AL359949 putative oxidoreductase [Streptomyces
          coelicolor A3(2)]
 Identities = 91/299 (30%), Positives = 147/299 (48%), Gaps = 7/299 (2%)

Query: 2   LQLGIVGLGGISQKAYLPYMRQVTGVHWHLFTRQKQILEEV--NMLFGSSTAYDSLDSLA 59
           +++G +GLG I+QK YLP +  + G+  HL TR    L  V   +    +  + LD+L
Sbjct: 1   MKVGCIGLGDIAQKGYLPVLAALPGIELHLQTRTPATLTRVADKLRIPPAQRHADLDALL 60

Query: 60  EHPLDGVFIHVATSAHFDIAKLFLKKGIPVFMDKPLTEDYTSTKALYDLAKDHKTFLMAG 119
             LD  F+H  T+AH +I    L+ G+P ++DKPL  +   ++ L  LA++  T L  G
Sbjct: 61  AQGLDAAFVHAPTAAHPEIVTRLLEAGVPTYVDKPLAYELADSERLVTLAEERGTSLAVG 120

Query: 120 FNRRFAPRIMEMKKVEDKNHIRTFKNAVNAPADFQYKLFDMFIHPLDTALFLTNNVVKRG 179
           FNRR AP   +  +   I   KN    P D +  + D FIH +DT  FL    V
Sbjct: 121 FNRRHAPGYAQCAE-HPRELILMQKNRTGLPEDPRTMILDDFIHVVDTLRFLVPGPVDDV 179

Query: 180 YFVTKRDGNKILQVSVTLETDSEIIEASMNLQSGSRREIIEIESPEVTYSLDDLSNLSVI 239
               + +G  +  V + L  D        MN  SGS  EI+E+   +     + +L+   VI
Sbjct: 180 TVRARTEGGLLHHVVLQLAGDGFTALGVMNRLSGSAEEILEVSGQDTKRQVVNLA--EVI 237

Query: 240 DGFDRRAI-GFGSWASTLEKRGFEPMIDAFIQAITTGVNPISPKSSLLSHFICDQINKA 297
           D   +  +  G W     +RG E  + AF+ A+ +G   +S + +L +H +C+++ +A
Sbjct: 238 DHKGQPTVRRRGDWVPVARQRGIEQAVLAFLDAVRSG-EVLSARDALATHELCERVVRA 295
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3387> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3388>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 57
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAF96942 GB:AE004430 oxidoreductase, Gfo/Idh/MocA family [Vibrio cholerae]
 Identities = 103/304 (33%), Positives = 158/304 (51%), Gaps = 11/304 (3%)

Query: 4   LNIGIVGLGAISQKAYLPYMRQLSDITWHLSTRNAAVRQQVGQLFGHAILYSDVKELSKT 63
           + I ++GLG I+QKAYLP + Q  DI    L TRN  V   +  +  +D +++ +
Sbjct: 1   MKIAMIGLGDIAQKAYLPVLAQWPDIELVLCTRNPKVLGTLATRYRVSATCTDYRDVLQY 60
```

```
Query: 64   NLDGVFIHAATSAHAELASLFLNQGIPVFMDKPIADNYLMTKNLYDLAKENQTFLMAGFN 123
             +D V IHAAT  H+ LA+ FL+ GIP F+DKP+A +    +NLY+LA+++   L  GFN
Sbjct: 61   GVDAVMIHAATDVHSTLAAFFLHLGIPTFVDKPLAASAQECENLYELAEKHHQPLYVGFN 120

Query: 124  RRFTPRVKK-LSSLSTK-----RKVAVEKNDLNRPGDMTFKLFDFFIHPLDTALFLTEGT 177
             RR  P   + LS L+ +     R +  EK+    PGD+   +FD FIHPLD+     +
Sbjct: 121  RRHIPLYNQHLSELAQQECGALRSLRWEKHRHALPGDIRTFVFDDFIHPLDSVNLSRQCN 180

Query: 178  LLKGHFQYHLEAGLLSQVMVTLMTESMTTTASMNLQSGSRREVMEVQRAEETYHLENLDE 237
             L   H  YH+  GLL+++ V   T      ASMN Q G   E +        Y  ++  +
Sbjct: 181  LDDLHLTYHMSEGLLARLDVQWQTGDTLLHASMNRQFGITTEHVTASYDNVAYLFDSFTQ 240

Query: 238  LSIYKGTEKRVLGFASWDTTLHKRGFETMIDAFLEAISTGVNPVS-PESSLLSHW----I 292
              +++  ++  +    W   L  +GF+ M+  +L+  + G  P    E +L SH     I
Sbjct: 241  GKMWRDNQESRVALKDWTPMLASKGFDAMVQDWLQVAAAGKLPTHIIERNLASHQLAEAI 300

Query: 293  CQQI 296
             CQQI
Sbjct: 301  CQQI 304
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 168/308 (54%), Positives = 223/308 (71%)

Query: 1    MLQLGIVGLGGISQKAYLPYMRQVTGVHWHLFTRQKQILEEVNMLFGSSTAYDSLDSLAE 60
             ML +GIVGLG ISQKAYLPYMRQ++ + WHL TR   + ++V  LFG +  Y  +  L++
Sbjct: 3    MLNIGIVGLGAISQKAYLPYMRQLSDITWHLSTRNAAVRQQVGQLFGHAILYSDVKELSK 62

Query: 61   HPLDGVFIHVATSAHFDIAKLFLKKGIPVFMDKPLTEDYTSTKALYDLAKDHKTFLMAGF 120
               LDGVFIH ATSAH ++A LFL +GIPVFMDKP+ ++Y  TK LYDLAK+++TFLMAGF
Sbjct: 63   TNLDGVFIHAATSAHAELASLFLNQGIPVFMDKPIADNYLMTKNLYDLAKENQTFLMAGF 122

Query: 121  NRRFAPRIMEMKKVEDKNHIRTFKNAVNAPADFQYKLFDMFIHPLDTALFLTNNVVKRGY 180
             NRRF PR+ ++  +  K  +   KN +N P D  +KLFD FIHPLDTALFLT   + +G+
Sbjct: 123  NRRFTPRVKKLSSLSTKRKVAVEKNDLNRPGDMTFKLFDFFIHPLDTALFLTEGTLLKGH 182

Query: 181  FVTKRDGNKILQVSVTLETDSEIIEASMNLQSGSRREIIEIESPEVTYSLDDLSNLSVID 240
             F    +  + QV VTL T+S    ASMNLQSGSRRE++E++  E TY L++L  LS+
Sbjct: 183  FQYHLEAGLLSQVMVTLMTESMTTTASMNLQSGSRREVMEVQRAEETYHLENLDELSIYK 242

Query: 241  GFDRRAIGFGSWASTLEKRGFEPMIDAFIQAITTGVNPISPKSSLLSHFICDQINKANAP 300
             G ++R +GF SW +TL KRGFE MIDAF++AI+TGVNP+SP+SSLLSH+IC QI  +
Sbjct: 243  GTEKRVLGFASWDTTLHKRGFETMIDAFLEAISTGVNPVSPESSLLSHWICQQIADSQLS 302

Query: 301  FGMLNLKI 308
             +G L +++
Sbjct: 303  YGELTVEL 310
```

SEQ ID 3386 (GBS309) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 68 (lane 10; MW 63kDa).

GBS309-GST was purified as shown in Figure 212, lane 10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1096

A DNA sequence (GBSx1171) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3389> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3390>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
```

```
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2983(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB04222 GB:AP001508 unknown conserved protein in others
          [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 52/129 (40%), Positives = 70/129 (53%), Gaps = 5/129 (3%)

Query: 39  FEDWLDHNLNMELGVGVPDNFVPYIQFVSFDNDNNAIGFLNLRLRLNDTLLEKGGHIGYS 98
           FE  L    + + GV +P N V    +          IG +N+R  LND L  +GGHIGY
Sbjct: 43  FEHLLKTLKDYQHGVNLPANRVANTTYWLVHEQKRLIGAINIRHTLNDWLHHRGGHIGYG 102

Query: 99  IRPRQRGKGYAKEQLKLGIEQAHLKNINEILVTCHVDNDASKSVILANGGVLEDCLHQ-- 156
           IRP +RGKGYA   LKLG+E+A    + ++L+TC  +N  S   I  NGGVL+  +
Sbjct: 103 IRPSERGKGYATLMLKLGLEKAAALGLEKVLITCDKENLPSARTIQRNGGVLDSEVVDER 162

Query: 157 ---TERYWI 162
              +RYWI
Sbjct: 163 GIAIQRYWI 171
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3391> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3392>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2195(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 90/164 (54%), Positives = 115/164 (69%), Gaps = 4/164 (2%)

Query: 1   MKLRRPVLEDKEEILAMYKEFQKESSSVDG--GFYEPTMHFEDWLDHNLNMELGVGVPDN 58
           M++RRP L+DK+ +L+M  EF ++ S+ DG   F      ++E WL+ +L  E+G+
Sbjct: 1   MEIRRPTLKDKDAVLSMINEFLEQKSATDGLWHFNVNDFNYETWLEDSLRQEMGLS--SQ 58

Query: 59  FVPYIQFVSFDNDNNAIGFLNLRLRLNDTLLEKGGHIGYSIRPRQRGKGYAKEQLKLGIE 118
            VP IQ+V+FD  + AIGFLNLRLRLN+ LLEKGGHIGYS+RP QRGKGYAKE LK  +
Sbjct: 59  GVPAIQYVAFDERSQAIGFLNLRLRLNERLLEKGGHIGYSVRPSQRGKGYAKEMLKQAVS 118

Query: 119 QAHLKNINEILVTCHVDNDASKSVILANGGVLEDCLHQTERYWI 162
            A  KNI  ILVTC   N AS++VI+AN G+LED     TERYWI
Sbjct: 119 YAISKNITTILVTCDETNVASRAVIVANVGILEDSRGGTERYWI 162
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1097

A DNA sequence (GBSx1172) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3393> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3394>. This protein is predicted to be anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase activator protein (nrdG). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4239(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

```
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD00216 GB:U73336 anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase activator
          protein [Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris]
 Identities = 152/198 (76%), Positives = 176/198 (88%)

Query: 8   NTPKPGEWKSEELSHGHIIDYKAFNFVDGEGVRNSLYVAGCMFHCKGCYNTATWSFRAGI 67
           N PKPGEW+++ELS  +I DYK FNFVDGEGVR SLYV+GCMFHC+GCYN ATWSFR G
Sbjct: 2   NNPKPGEWRADELSQNYIADYKPFNFVDGEGVRCSLYVSGCMFHCEGCYNQATWSFRYGR 61

Query: 68  PYTKELEDQIMTDLEQPYVQGLTLLGGEPFLNTGILLPLLQRIRRELPEKDIWSWTGYTW 127
           PYTKELED+IM DL +PYVQGLTLLGGEPFLNT  L+PLL+RIRRELP+KDIWSWTGYTW
Sbjct: 62  PYTKELEDKIMADLAEPYVQGLTLLGGEPFLNTTFLIPLLKRIRRELPDKDIWSWTGYTW 121

Query: 128 EEMMLETQDKLEMLSLIDILVDGRFDQSKRNLMLQFRGSSNQRIIDVQKSLKEGEVVIWE 187
           EEMMLET DKLEML L+D+LVDGRF+ SK+NLMLQFRGSSNQRIIDV KS  +G+VVIWE
Sbjct: 122 EEMMLETDDKLEMLDLLDVLVDGRFELSKKNLMLQFRGSSNQRIIDVPKSRSKGQVVIWE 181

Query: 188 GLNDGDNSYEQVKRDDLL 205
           LNDG+N++EQ+ ++ L+
Sbjct: 182 KLNDGENNFEQIHKEKLI 199
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3395> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3396>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4111(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 167/202 (82%), Positives = 186/202 (91%)

Query: 4   EASWNTPKPGEWKSEELSHGHIIDYKAFNFVDGEGVRNSLYVAGCMFHCKGCYNTATWSF 63
           E  WN PKP EW++EELS G IIDYKAFNFVDGEGVRNSLYV+GC+FHCKGCYN ATWSF
Sbjct: 4   EKCWNNPKPKEWQAEELSQGRIIDYKAFNFVDGEGVRNSLYVSGCLFHCKGCYNAATWSF 63

Query: 64  RAGIPYTKELEDQIMTDLEQPYVQGLTLLGGEPFLNTGILLPLLQRIRRELPEKDIWSWT 123
           +AG+PYT+ELE+QIMTDL QPYVQGLTLLGGEPFLNTGIL+PL++RIRRELPEKDIWSWT
Sbjct: 64  KAGMPYTQELEEQIMTDLAQPYVQGLTLLGGEPFLNTGILIPLIKRIRRELPEKDIWSWT 123

Query: 124 GYTWEEMMLETQDKLEMLSLIDILVDGRFDQSKRNLMLQFRGSSNQRIIDVQKSLKEGEV 183
           GYTWEEMMLET DKLEMLSLIDILVDGRFD +K+NLMLQFRGSSNQRIIDVQKSL   EV
Sbjct: 124 GYTWEEMMLETPDKLEMLSLIDILVDGRFDITKKNLMLQFRGSSNQRIIDVQKSLAAKEV 183

Query: 184 VIWEGLNDGDNSYEQVKRDDLL 205
           +IW+ LNDGD ++EQ+ R+DLL
Sbjct: 184 IIWDKLNDGDQTFEQISREDLL 205
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1098

A DNA sequence (GBSx1173) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3397> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3398>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.03   Transmembrane  102 - 118 ( 101 - 119)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2211(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD24446 GB:AF118389 unknown [Streptococcus suis]
 Identities = 97/240 (40%), Positives = 151/240 (62%), Gaps = 1/240 (0%)

Query: 2   IKILIPTAKEMKV-CQNIAWPKLSAQTKIIIDYFSTLTVSDLEDIYRINTSAARCEAQRW 60
           +KI+IP AKE+     +N ++  LS ++K ++D  S   V  +   Y++N + A  EA RW
Sbjct: 1   MKIIIPNAKEVNTNLENASFYLLSDRSKPVLDAISQFDVKKMAAFYKLNEAKAELEADRW 60

Query: 61  QDFKAKQLTLNPAIKLFNGLMYRNIKRHNLSTSEAQFMENSVFITSALYGIIPAMTLISP 120
              +  Q     PA +L++GLMYR + R  + + E  ++ + V + +ALYG+I     ISP
Sbjct: 61  YRIRTGQAKTYPAWQLYDGLMYRYMDRRGIDSKEENYLRDHVRVATALYGLIHPFEFISP 120

Query: 121 HRLDFNTKIKINNNSLKVFWRENYDTFMQSDDIMVSLLSNEFETVFSPKERQKLIHLNFI 180
           HRLDF   +KI N SLK +WR  YD  +  D++++SL S+EFE VFSP+ +++L+ + F+
Sbjct: 121 HRLDFQGSLKIGNQSLKQYWRPYYDQEVGDDELILSLASSEFEQVFSPQIQKRLVKILFM 180

Query: 181 EDRDGQLKTHSTISKKARGKCLTAMMENNCQTLEHLKQLRFDGFCYDNELSDSKQLTFVK 240
           E++ GQLK HSTISKK RG+ L+ + +NN Q L  ++  + DGF Y    S + QLTF++
Sbjct: 181 EEKAGQLKVHSTISKKGRGRLLSWLAKNNIQELSDIQDFKVDGFEYCTSESTANQLTFIR 240
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10941> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10942> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3399> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3400>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 38
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3759(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 114/242 (47%), Positives = 155/242 (63%)

Query: 1   MIKILIPTAKEMKVCQNIAWPKLSAQTKIIIDYFSTLTVSDLEDIYRINTSAARCEAQRW 60
           M+  LIPTAKEM + +      L   ++ I+   + +T  DL   YRI   +A+ E QRW
Sbjct: 1   MLTFLIPTAKEMTIPKESHPHLLPQDSQAILKIMAAMTTEDLAKSYRIKEESAKKEQQRW 60

Query: 61  QDFKAKQLTLNPAIKLFNGLMYRNIKRHNLSTSEAQFMENSVFITSALYGIIPAMTLISP 120
           QD  ++Q     PA +LFNGLMYR+IKR  L+T E  ++   V+ITS+ YGIIPA   I+
Sbjct: 61  QDMASQQSLAYPAYQLFNGLMYRHIKRDKLTTQEQAYLTQQVYITSSFYGIIPANHPIAE 120

Query: 121 HRLDFNTKIKINNNSLKVFWRENYDTFMQSDDIMVSLLSNEFETVFSPKERQKLIHLNFI 180
           HR DF+T+IKI    SLK +WR  Y+ F +    ++SLLS+EF+ VFS   +Q  I   F+
Sbjct: 121 HRHDFHTRIKIEGQSLKSYWRPCYNQFAKEHPQVISLLSSEFDDVFSKDCKQLWISPKFM 180

Query: 181 EDRDGQLKTHSTISKKARGKCLTAMMENNCQTLEHLKQLRFDGFCYDNELSDSKQLTFVKKQ 242
            +++GQ KTHSTISKKARG  LTA MENNCQT++ LK L F GF Y  +LS   +  ++KK+
Sbjct: 181 AEKEGQFKTHSTISKKARGAFLTACMENNCQTVDSLKSLVFAGFYYHPDLSTDHEFVYIKKK 242
```

SEQ ID 3398 (GBS428) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 80 (lane 6; MW 30.4kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 173 (lane 4; MW 55kDa).

GBS428-GST was purified as shown in Figure 220, lane 6-7.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1099

A DNA sequence (GBSx1174) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3401> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3402>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 23
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.59   Transmembrane    3 -  19 (   3 -  19)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1235(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10251> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10252> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB07024 GB:AP001518 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 86/275 (31%), Positives = 143/275 (51%), Gaps = 6/275 (2%)

Query: 17  MSYPYKANHSIESITLKVNDLENLVNFYSDIIGLTVIDKSSTRALLGVNQKIPLIILEKT 76
           M +  + N  ++ + +KV+DL   + FY +IIG  V+++S   A L  N + PL+++E+
Sbjct: 1   MEFHRQPNTFVDLVNIKVSDLSRALTFYQEIIGFQVLERSERSATLTANGRTPLLVIEQP 60

Query: 77  E---LEKHSTYGLYHTAILVPDEYHLSLALNHLLSQHIPLEGGADHGYSNAIYLSDPEGN 133
           +    ++  T GLYH A+L+P    L   LNHLL    PL+G +DH  S AIY +DP+GN
Sbjct: 61  DPVIAKQPRTTGLYHFALLLPSRADLGRFLNHLLQSGYPLQGASDHLVSEAIYFADPDGN 120

Query: 134 GIEIYNDKDISMWDIRESGQIIGITERLDIDNLLDSLVNVPNNYKLSEKTSIGHIHLSVK 193
           G+E+Y D+  S WD   +G++   TE +  +NLL    + P    L  +T +GHIHL V
Sbjct: 121 GVEVYADRPSSSWD-WSNGEVKMSTEPIHAENLLAEGKDEPWT-ALPPETILGHIHLHVA 178

Query: 194 DAKISSKLYQNVFGLDEKFAIPT-ASWIASGNYHHHLAFNNWAGPNLSKNQEDRPGISLL 252
           +   +   Y    G +    +  A +I++GNYHHH+  N W G       E   G+
Sbjct: 179 NLFEAETFYIEGLGFNVVARLGNQALFISTGNYHHHIGLNTWNGVGAPTPPEHSVGLKWF 238

Query: 253 TIAYNDDNLFRDSLKKAQLYQLTFLEKQDHYYIIE 287
           ++ Y  + +   ++ + +        K    ++I+
Sbjct: 239 SLTYPSEEVRAKTVNRLETIGFQVERKHGEEWVID 273
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3403> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3404>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 38
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0936(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 143/282 (50%), Positives = 194/282 (68%)

Query: 17  MSYPYKANHSIESITLKVNDLENLVNFYSDIIGLTVIDKSSTRALLGVNQKIPLIILEKT 76
           M YPY +  S+ +++L V DL  +  FY+ IIGL V+ + +T   L  + K  ++ L +T
Sbjct: 1   MIYPYNSTISLGTVSLNVTDLAKMTTFYTSIIGLQVLSQDTTSRQLTTDGKTVILELRQT 60

Query: 77  ELEKHSTYGLYHTAILVPDEYHLSLALNHLLSQHIPLEGGADHGYSNAIYLSDPEGNGIE 136
            L     YGLYHTA LVPD + L L LNH L++ I LEG ADHG+S AIYLSDPEGNGIE
Sbjct: 61  PLPGDKAYGLYHTAFLVPDRHSLGLVLNHFLTRSISLEGAADHGHSEAIYLSDPEGNGIE 120

Query: 137 IYNDKDISMWDIRESGQIIGITERLDIDNLLDSLVNVPNNYKLSEKTSIGHIHLSVKDAK 196
           IY+DK +  WDIR++GQIIG+TE  D  ++L+ L ++P ++ L++ T I H+HLSVK+A
Sbjct: 121 IYHDKAVEHWDIRDNGQIIGVTEPTDTKSILEQLTDIPKHFLLAQDTRIRHVHLSVKNAL 180

Query: 197 ISSKLYQNVFGLDEKFAIPTASWIASGNYHHHLAFNNWAGPNLSKNQEDRPGISLLTIAY 256
            SS LYQ VF L +K  IP+ASWIASGNY+HHLAFN+W+ P L K+QE  PG++ LTI
Sbjct: 181 ASSLLYQKVFDLGDKMTIPSASWIASGNYYHHLAFNHWSAPYLKKHQEGAPGLAFLTIHI 240

Query: 257 NDDNLFRDSLKKAQLYQLTFLEKQDHYYIIEDFDGIRIKVVL 298
               LF  +LKKA+L+ L  L++    +  ED +GIR+ V+L
Sbjct: 241 ETPLLFSATLKKARLHGLAILQEDSSSFTTEDEEGIRVNVIL 282
```

SEQ ID 3402 (GBS429) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 80 (lane 7; MW 34.2kDa).

GBS429-His was purified as shown in Figure 214, lane 9.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1100

A DNA sequence (GBSx1175) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3405> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3406>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2362(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10249> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10250> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC21682 GB:U32686 conserved hypothetical protein [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]
 Identities = 89/261 (34%), Positives = 151/261 (57%), Gaps = 4/261 (1%)

Query: 10  MVRLIFSDIDGTLINSNFKVTPKTRQGIKQIVAQGATFVPISARMPEAITPIMEQIGIDS 69
           M + +FSD +GTL+ S   ++P+T   IK++ A G  FVPISAR  P  I P  +Q+  ++
Sbjct: 2   MYKAVFSDFNGTLLTSQHTISPRTVVVIKRLTANGIPFVPISARSPLGILPYWKQLETNN 61

Query: 70  YIISYNGALIQDMQQKTIASHTMDGQVALQVCSYVSKHYSKIAWNVYRYHEWYSCDKENE 129
            +++++GALI +   + I S  ++ +  L++ + +++H   +  N Y  ++ ++ D EN+
Sbjct: 62  VLVAFSGALILNQNLEPIYSVQIEPKDILEINTVLAEH-PLLGVNYYTNNDCHARDVENK 120

Query: 130 WVQKEEEIVGLQSKEMSLMELEKQDRIHKLLLMGEPSLMGELENTLKAQYPHLSIAQSAP 189
           WV  E  +  ++       +        HK+ ++GE   + E+E  LK ++PHLSI +S
Sbjct: 121 WVIYERSVTKIEIHPFDEVATRSP---HKIQIIGEAEEIIEIEVLLKEKFPHLSICRSHA 177
```

```
Query: 190 YFIEIMAPGIEKGKSAKTLADYLDISLADSIAFGDNYNDLNLLEIVGKGFVMGNAPKDLQ 249
           F+E+M     KG + + L DY  +   + IAFGDN+NDL++LE VG G  MGNAP +++
Sbjct: 178 NFLEVMHKSATKGSAVRFLEDYFGVQTNEVIAFGDNFNDLDMLEHVGLGVAMGNAPNEIK 237

Query: 250 ERIGNVTQDNDNDGIYYALVE 270
           +    VT  N+ DG+   L E
Sbjct: 238 QAANVVTATNNEDGLALILEE 258
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1101

A DNA sequence (GBSx1176) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3409> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3410>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 19
>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAG07223 GB:AE004801 hypothetical protein [Pseudomonas aeruginosa]
 Identities = 103/283 (36%), Positives = 165/283 (57%), Gaps = 1/283 (0%)

Query: 33  KHIGILQYVEHPSLTATRKGFIKELAKEGYKDGKNIKIEYKNAQGDQSNIQSISEKLIKD 92
           K + +   VEHP+L A R G  + L + GY+DGKN+K +Y++AQG+       I+ K I D
Sbjct: 31  KSVAVTAIVEHPALDAARDGVKEALQEAGYEDGKNLKWQYQSAQGNTGTAAQIARKFIGD 90

Query: 93  NK-LVLGIATPAAQSLTTVSTETPILFTAVTDPVSAELVKSMKKPEGLATGTSDMSPIKK 151
              +++GIATP+AQ+L   +   PI+F+ VTDPV A L  S +      TG SDM  + K
Sbjct: 91  KPDVIVGIATPSAQALVAATKSIPIVFSTVTDPVGAHLTPSWEASGTNVTGVSDMLALDK 150

Query: 152 QVSLLRKVMPKVKRVGIMYTTSERNSEVQVKQAKKIFQEAGIKTSVKGISSTNDVQDTAK 211
           Q+ L++KV+P  KR+G++Y   E NS V VK+ K++  + G+          + DV   A+
Sbjct: 151 QIELIKKVVPGAKRIGMVYNPGEANSVVVVKELKELLPKMGLSLVEASAPRSVDVSSAAR 210

Query: 212 SLMSKTEVIFVPTDNIIASSVTLLGNLSKELKVPVVGGSADMVPSGLLFSYGADYEALGR 271
           SL+ K + I+  TDN + S+   L  +  + K+P++    D V  G + + G +Y+ +G+
Sbjct: 211 SLVGKVDAIYTNTDNNVVSAYEALVKVGNDAKIPLIASDTDSVKRGAIAALGINYKEMGK 270

Query: 272 QTARQAVKILKGKDVAKVPSEYPQNLKVVVNEDMAKELGIDVS 314
           QT R  V+ILKG+   ++  E   NL++ VN   A++ G+ +S
Sbjct: 271 QTGRMVVRILKGEKPGEIKPETSDNLQLFVNPGAAQKQGVTLS 313
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2712.

SEQ ID 3410 (GBS188) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 39 (lane 2; MW 36.6kDa).

The GBS188-His fusion product was purified (Figure 204, lane 6) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure 247), FACS, and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1102

A DNA sequence (GBSx1177) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3411> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3412>. This protein is predicted to be probable permease of ABC transporter (rbsC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 21
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-16.13   Transmembrane  132 - 148 ( 124 - 160)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.42   Transmembrane  241 - 257 ( 238 - 258)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.32   Transmembrane  264 - 280 ( 260 - 284)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.00   Transmembrane  213 - 229 ( 207 - 235)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.67   Transmembrane   58 -  74 (  57 -  75)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.38   Transmembrane   36 -  52 (  36 -  52)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.85   Transmembrane   90 - 106 (  87 - 106)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7453(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAG07224 GB:AE004801 probable permease of ABC transporter
           [Pseudomonas aeruginosa]
 Identities = 114/285 (40%), Positives = 175/285 (61%), Gaps = 3/285 (1%)

Query: 5   ILSGISQGLLWSIMAIGVFITFRILDIADLSAEGAFPMGAAVCALCIVNDINPIVATIAG 64
           +   +  GL++S++A+GVFI+FR+L   DL+ +G+FP+G AVCA  I    +P  AT+A
Sbjct: 6   LFGALEIGLIFSLVALGVFISFRLLRFPDLTVDGSFPLGGAVCATLIALGWDPYSATLAA 65

Query: 65  MLGGMLAGLVSGFLHTKMKIPALLTGIITLTGLYSINLLVLGRSNVSFALKNTLVTMVTR 124
              G LAGL +G L+ K+KI  LL  I+ +  LYSINL ++G+ NV    + TL T++
Sbjct: 66  TAAGALAGLATGLLNVKLKIMDLLASILMMIALYSINLRIMGKPNVPLIAEPTLFTLLQP 125

Query: 125 LGLNKLSAVLLIGIVCVGLVILILYLFLNTQLGLALRATGDNEAMGQANSIKVDRMKMLG 184
             L+      L+ +  V    L+L  F  TQ GLA+RATG N  M +A  +    M +LG
Sbjct: 126 EWLSDYVFRPLLLVFIVIAAKLLLDWFFTTQKGLAIRATGSNPRMARAQGVNTGGMILLG 185

Query: 185 YMIGNGLIALSGALLAQNNGYADLNMGVGTIVIGLASIILAEVMIKYLPLGKRLWSIVLG 244
             I N L+AL+GAL AQ  G AD++MG+GTIVIGLA++I+ E ++    L     +++LG
Sbjct: 186 MAISNALVALAGALFAQTQGGADISMGIGTIVIGLAAVIVGESILPSRRLILATLAVILG 245

Query: 245 SVLYRMIIVFILTTD---IDAQMIKLVSAILLALILYVPELRAKL 286
           +++YR  I   L +D   + AQ + LV+A+L+ L +P ++ +L
Sbjct: 246 AIVYRFFIALALNSDFIGLQAQDLNLVTAVLVTVALVIPMMKKRL 290
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2716.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1103

A DNA sequence (GBSx1178) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3413> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3414>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3798(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF86640 GB:AF162694 ABC transporter [Enterococcus gallinarum]
 Identities = 171/264 (64%), Positives = 213/264 (79%), Gaps = 1/264 (0%)

Query: 3   LLELVNLHKTFEKGTVNENHVLRGLDLTIEDGDFISVIGGNGAGKSTLLNCIAGLIPIDQ 62
           +L + +LH+TFEKGT+NENHVLRG+DLT+  GDFI++IGGNGAGKSTLLN IAG IP +Q
Sbjct: 5   VLTISDLHQTFEKGTINENHVLRGIDLTMNSGDFITIIGGNGAGKSTLLNSIAGTIPTEQ 64

Query: 63  GAITLDNQSITKDSVEKRSKDISRVFQDPRMGTATNLTIEENMAIAHKRGNKRHIFRQSV 122
           G I L ++ IT+ SV +RSK+ISRVFQDPRMGTA  LT+EEN+A+A+KRG  R  F   V
Sbjct: 65  GKIVLGDKEITRHSVTRRSKEISRVFQDPRMGTAVRLTVEENLALAYKRGQVRG-FSSGV 123

Query: 123 TDDDRQLFKKSLSQLGLGLENRMKTDAAFLSGGQRQALTLAMATLVRPKLLLLDEHTAAL 182
               R  FK+ L++L LGLENR+ T+   LSGGQRQA+TL MATL +PKL+LLDEHTAAL
Sbjct: 124 KGKHRAFFKEKLARLNLGLENRLTTEIGLLSGGQRQAITLLMATLQQPKLILLDEHTAAL 183

Query: 183 DPKTSDMVMELTQKVIEEQRLTALMITHNMEHAIAYGNRLVMLYHGKIVVDVKGEAKRNL 242
           DPKTS  VM LT ++I+EQ+LTA M+TH+ME AI YGNRL+ML+ GKIVVD+ GE K++L
Sbjct: 184 DPKTSMTVMALTDQLIQEQQLTAFMVTHDMEDAIRYGNRLIMLHQGKIVVDITGEEKQSL 243

Query: 243 TVAELMELFHKNSGQQLIDDALVL 266
           TV +LM LFH+NSG +L DD L+L
Sbjct: 244 TVPDLMALFHQNSGTELKDDQLLL 267
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2720:

```
Identities = 116/249 (46%), Positives = 166/249 (66%), Gaps = 1/249 (0%)

Query: 3   LLELVNLHKTFEKGTVNENHVLRGLDLTIEDGDFISVIGGNGAGKSTLLNCIAGLIPIDQ 62
           ++EL+N     + G  +   +L  + LTI + DF++++GGNGAGKSTL N IAG + + +
Sbjct: 4   IIELINATVDVDNGFEDAKTILDNVTLTIYEHDFLTILGGNGAGKSTLFNVIAGTLSLTR 63

Query: 63  GAITLDNQSITKDSVEKRSKDISRVFQDPRMGTATNLTIEENMAIAHKRGNKRHIFRQSV 122
           G I +  Q +T    EKR+  +SRVFQD +MGTA  +T+ EN+ IA +RG KR +  + +
Sbjct: 64  GQIRILGQDVTHWPAEKRALYLSRVFQDSKMGTAPRMTVAENLLIARQRGGKRSLASRKI 123

Query: 123 TDDDRQLFKKSLSQLGLGLENRMKTDAAFLSGGQRQALTLAMATLVRPKLLLLDEHTAAL 182
           T+     F+  + + G GLE  ++T A  LSGGQRQAL+L MATL +P LLLLDEHTAAL
Sbjct: 124 TEHLAS-FEDLVKRTGNGLEKHLETPAGLLSGGQRQALSLLMATLKKPALLLLDEHTAAL 182

Query: 183 DPKTSDMVMELTQKVIEEQRLTALMITHNMEHAIAYGNRLVMLYHGKIVVDVKGEAKRNL 242
           DPKTS  +M+LT + + +  LTALMITH+ME A+ YGNRL+++  G I+ D+    K  L
Sbjct: 183 DPKTSQSLMQLTDEFVTKDGLTALMITHHMEDALTYGNRLIVMKDGNIIKDLNQMEKEQL 242

Query: 243 TVAELMELF 251
           T+ +  +LF
Sbjct: 243 TITDYYQLF 251
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1104

A DNA sequence (GBSx1179) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3415> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3416>. This protein is predicted to be mannose-specific phosphotransferase system component IIAB. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 54
```

```
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3527(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD46485 GB:AF130465 mannose-specific phosphotransferase system
          component IIAB [Streptococcus salivarius]
 Identities = 287/336 (85%), Positives = 306/336 (90%), Gaps = 6/336 (1%)

Query: 1   MGIGIIIASHGKFAEGIHQSGSMIFGEQEKVQVVTFMPNEGPDDLYGHFNNAIAQFDADD 60
           MGIGIIIASHGKFAEGIHQSGSMIFG+QEKVQVVTFMP+EGPDDLY HFN+AIAQFDADD
Sbjct: 1   MGIGIIIASHGKFAEGIHQSGSMIFGDQEKVQVVTFMPSEGPDDLYAHFNDAIAQFDADD 60

Query: 61  EVLVLADLWSGSPFNQASRVMGENPERKMAIITGLNLPMLIQAYTERMMDANAGVEQVAA 120
           E+LVLADLWSGSPFNQASR+ GENP+RK+AIITGLNLPMLIQAYTERMMDANA  EQVAA
Sbjct: 61  EILVLADLWSGSPFNQASRIAGENPDRKIAIITGLNLPMLIQAYTERMMDANATAEQVAA 120

Query: 121 NIIKESKEGIKALPEELNPVVEATPVAGVPADVPAEVKQSGSIPEGTVIGDGKLKINLAR 180
           NIIKE+K GIKALPEELNP  E T  A V A  P      G+IPEGTVIGDGKLKINLAR
Sbjct: 121 NIIKEAKGGIKALPEELNPAEETT-AAPVEAAAP-----QGAIPEGTVIGDGKLKINLAR 174

Query: 181 IDTRLLHGQVATAWTPASKANRIIVASDEVSKDELRKQLIKQAAPGGVKANVVPISKLIE 240
           +DTRLLHGQVAT WTPASKA+RIIVASD+V+KDELRK+LIKQAAP GVKANVVPI KLI+
Sbjct: 175 LDTRLLHGQVATNWTPASKADRIIVASDDVAKDELRKELIKQAAPNGVKANVVPIQKLID 234

Query: 241 VAKDPRFGNTRALILFETVQDALRAIEGGVEIPELNVGSMAHSTGKTMVNNVLSMDKDDV 300
            +KDPRFGNT ALILFETVQDALRAIEGGV I ELNVGSMAHSTGKTMVNNVLSMDKDDV
Sbjct: 235 ASKDPRFGNTHALILFETVQDALRAIEGGVPIKELNVGSMAHSTGKTMVNNVLSMDKDDV 294

Query: 301 AAFEKLRDLGVSFDVRKVPNDAKKNLFDLINKANVK 336
           A FEKLRDLGV FDVRKVPND+KK+LFDLI KANV+
Sbjct: 295 ACFEKLRDLGVEFDVRKVPNDSKKDLFDLIKKANVQ 330
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3417> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3418>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3533(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 288/336 (85%), Positives = 308/336 (90%), Gaps = 6/336 (1%)

Query: 1   MGIGIIIASHGKFAEGIHQSGSMIFGEQEKVQVVTFMPNEGPDDLYGHFNNAIAQFDADD 60
           MGIGIIIASHGKFAEGIHQSGSMIFGEQEKVQVVTFMPNEGPDDLYGHFNNAI QFDADD
Sbjct: 1   MGIGIIIASHGKFAEGIHQSGSMIFGEQEKVQVVTFMPNEGPDDLYGHFNNAIQQFDADD 60

Query: 61  EVLVLADLWSGSPFNQASRVMGENPERKMAIITGLNLPMLIQAYTERMMDANAGVEQVAA 120
           E+LVLADLWSGSPFNQASRV GENP+RKMAIITGLNLPMLIQAYTER+MDA AGVEQVAA
Sbjct: 61  EILVLADLWSGSPFNQASRVAGENPDRKMAIITGLNLPMLIQAYTERLMDAGAGVEQVAA 120

Query: 121 NIIKESKEGIKALPEELNPVVEATPVAGVPADVPAEVKQSGSIPEGTVIGDGKLKINLAR 180
           NIIKESK+GIKALPE+LNPV E      V   +       G+IP GTVIGDGKLKINLAR
Sbjct: 121 NIIKESKDGIKALPEDLNPVEETAATEKVVNAL------QGAIPAGTVIGDGKLKINLAR 174

Query: 181 IDTRLLHGQVATAWTPASKANRIIVASDEVSKDELRKQLIKQAAPGGVKANVVPISKLIE 240
           +DTRLLHGQVATAWTPASKA+RIIVASDEV++D+LRKQLIKQAAPGGVKANVVPISKLIE
Sbjct: 175 VDTRLLHGQVATAWTPASKADRIIVASDEVAQDDLRKQLIKQAAPGGVKANVVPISKLIE 234
```

```
Query: 241 VAKDPRFGNTRALILFETVQDALRAIEGGVEIPELNVGSMAHSTGKTMVNNVLSMDKDDV 300
           +KDPRFGNT ALILF+T QDALRA+EGGVEI ELNVGSMAHSTGKTMVNNVLSMDK+DV
Sbjct: 235 ASKDPRFGNTHALILFQTPQDALRAVEGGVEINELNVGSMAHSTGKTMVNNVLSMDKEDV 294

Query: 301 AAFEKLRDLGVSFDVRKVPNDAKKNLFDLINKANVK 336
           A FEKLRDLGV+FDVRKVPND+KKNLF+LI K N+K
Sbjct: 295 ATFEKLRDLGVTFDVRKVPNDSKKNLFELIQKTNIK 330
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1105

A DNA sequence (GBSx1180) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3419> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3420>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3873(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB06625 GB:AP001517 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 89/267 (33%), Positives = 139/267 (51%), Gaps = 3/267 (1%)

Query: 3   KKIIAVDLDGTLLHNNNTISDYTADTLRKVQAQGHKVIITTGRPYRMALAHYLRLDLKTP 62
           + +IA+DLDGTLL +N TIS  T  T++K +  GH V+I+TGRPYR ++ +Y  L L T
Sbjct: 4   RHLIALDLDGTLLTDNKTISMKTKQTIQKAREAGHIVVISTGRPYRASIQYYQELQLDTA 63

Query: 63  MINFNGALTHIPEKKWAFERSATIDKKLLLETLNLSDAIQADFIASEYRKNFYITMDNRD 122
           ++NFNGA  H P+           ++      + +    +A      I  E    ++Y+      D
Sbjct: 64  IVNFNGAFVHHPKDSSFGTYHHPLELSTARQVIETCEAFDVSNIMVEVIDDYYLRY--YD 121

Query: 123 KINPQLFGVNEITDKMALDVTKITRNPNALLMQTRHKDKYELAKELRQHFNHELEVDSWG 182
           ++  Q F   +   +    + K+  +P  +L+  +      EL   L        ++  +WG
Sbjct: 122 ELFIQTFTEGQGPVEHGNLLKKLRDDPTCVLIHPKDDHVSELRSLLDGAHAEVIDQRTWG 181

Query: 183 GPLNILEFSPKGVNKAYALKHLLKSLNLSQENLIAFGDEHNDTEMLAFAHTGYAMKNANP 242
            P N++E    G+NKA  LK +     + +E +IAFGDE ND EM+ +A  G AM NA
Sbjct: 182 APWNVIEIVKAGMNKAVGLKRIADYYQVPKERIIAFGDEDNDFEMIEYAGKGVAMANAID 241

Query: 243 TLLPYADQQIQWTNEEDGVAKTLEKLL 269
           L   A+  I  +NE+DG+A  LE+ L
Sbjct: 242 PLKALAN-DITLSNEDDGIAVYLEEAL 267
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3421> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3422>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4380(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 188/270 (69%), Positives = 224/270 (82%)
```

```
Query: 1   MTKKIIAVDLDGTLLHNNNTISDYTADTLRKVQAQGHKVIITTGRPYRMALAHYLRLDLK 60
           MTKK+IA+DLDGTLLH++NTIS YT  T++ VQ +GH VII+TGRPYRMAL +YL+L+LK
Sbjct: 1   MTKKLIAIDLDGTLLHHDNTISTYTQKTIKAVQDKGHHVIISTGRPYRMALGYYLQLNLK 60

Query: 61  TPMINFNGALTHIPEKKWAFERSATIDKKLLLETLNLSDAIQADFIASEYRKNFYITMDN 120
           TP+I FNGALTH+PE+KWA+E + T+DK  LL  L   D  Q DFIASEYRKN YITM N
Sbjct: 61  TPIITFNGALTHMPEQKWAYEHNVTLDKGYLLRLLKYQDDFQMDFIASEYRKNVYITMTN 120

Query: 121 RDKINPQLFGVNEITDKMALDVTKITRNPNALLMQTRHKDKYELAKELRQHFNHELEVDS 180
            + I+PQLFGV+EIT  MAL++TKITRNPNALLMQT H+DKY LAK +R  F  E+E+DS
Sbjct: 121 PESIDPQLFGVDEITQDMALEITKITRNPNALLMQTHHEDKYALAKNMRACFKDEIEIDS 180

Query: 181 WGGPLNILEFSPKGVNKAYALKHLLKSLNLSQENLIAFGDEHNDTEMLAFAHTGYAMKNA 240
           WGGPLNILE S K VNKAYAL +LL   N+ +++LIAFGDEHNDTEMLAFA TGYAMKNA
Sbjct: 181 WGGPLNILEISSKNVNKAYALNYLLGIYNMDKKDLIAFGDEHNDTEMLAFAGTGYAMKNA 240

Query: 241 NPTLLPYADQQIQWTNEEDGVAKTLEKLLL 270
           +P LLPYADQQ+ ++NEEDGVAK LE+L L
Sbjct: 241 SPVLLPYADQQLNFSNEEDGVAKKLEELFL 270
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1106

A DNA sequence (GBSx1181) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3423> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3424>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.38   Transmembrane   96 - 112 (  90 - 119)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.58   Transmembrane   28 -  44 (  27 -  47)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.26   Transmembrane  176 - 192 ( 174 - 193)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.26   Transmembrane  127 - 143 ( 126 - 144)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.59   Transmembrane    4 -  20 (   3 -  20)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.22   Transmembrane   60 -  76 (  59 -  78)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3951(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1107

A DNA sequence (GBSx1182) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3425> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3426>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2025(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1108

A DNA sequence (GBSx1183) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3427> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3428>. This protein is predicted to be an integral membrane protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.41   Transmembrane  180 - 196 ( 179 - 199)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.31   Transmembrane   96 - 112 (  94 - 114)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.18   Transmembrane  129 - 145 ( 129 - 145)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.33   Transmembrane   37 -  53 (  37 -  53)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3166(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8729> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8730> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 7
McG: Discrim Score:      5.85
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -2.39
     Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program   count: 4 value:  -5.41 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.41   Transmembrane  176 - 192 ( 175 - 195)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.31   Transmembrane   92 - 108 (  90 - 110)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.18   Transmembrane  129 - 145 ( 129 - 145)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  0.05       57
 modified ALOM score:   1.58

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3166(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC65028 GB:AE001188 conserved hypothetical integral membrane
        protein [Treponema pallidum]
 Identities = 54/190 (28%), Positives = 93/190 (48%), Gaps = 14/190 (7%)

Query: 14  LFFIVISFGIKYYHLQG--PNLIWNMTLALIALDFAYLTSL--FKKKILIGLFALAWFFF 69
           +F +++SFG +          L+WN+ LA I    + +  +  F  + +     L W  F
Sbjct: 3   VFCLLLSFGRRCVAADNFLSFLVWNLVLAFIPWLISAILHVRRFAVRSVQLFLMLLWLLF 62

Query: 70  YPNTFYMLTDIIHMHFVGDVLYNKTNLILYILYVSSILFGFLSGIESFSVIMRKFRISNI 129
           +PN  Y+LTDIIH+      L     +IL     + + + F+S     S++ R F I
Sbjct: 63  FPNAPYILTDIIHLGKGKSFLLYYDLIILLAYSFTGLFYAFVSLHLIESILARDFHIKRP 122

Query: 130 FLRWGIIGIVSL-VSSFGIHIGRYARLNSWDILTKPQVVINELLAVPSR-----DSFHFI 183
           F    II +  L + +FGI++GR+ R NSWDI+   + +++++     R     D++ F+
Sbjct: 123 F----IISVFELYLCAFGIYLGRFLRWNSWDIVLHGRTILSDIGIRVIRPVFYVDTWMFV 178

Query: 184 LGFTFLQVLC 193
```

```
            F  + VLC
Sbjct: 179 FFFGTMLVLC 188
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1109

A DNA sequence (GBSx1184) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3429> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3430>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.79   Transmembrane  171 - 187 ( 166 - 191)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3718(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1110

A DNA sequence (GBSx1185) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3431> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3432>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.46   Transmembrane  193 - 209 ( 191 - 214)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.30   Transmembrane   99 - 115 (  96 - 119)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.17   Transmembrane  454 - 470 ( 451 - 472)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.64   Transmembrane  216 - 232 ( 212 - 236)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.37   Transmembrane   49 -  65 (  43 -  68)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.88   Transmembrane  362 - 378 ( 357 - 383)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.61   Transmembrane  385 - 401 ( 385 - 402)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.76   Transmembrane  275 - 291 ( 275 - 291)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.70   Transmembrane   18 -  34 (  18 -  34)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5182(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF95422 GB:AE004299 conserved hypothetical protein [Vibrio cholerae]
 Identities = 193/471 (40%), Positives = 286/471 (59%), Gaps = 42/471 (8%)

Query: 1   MEKFFKLKEHGTTIRTEITAGLTTFFAMSYILFVNPAILSQTGMPAQGVFLATIIGAVVA 60
           +EK FKL E+GT +RTEI AG+TTF  M+YI+FVNPAILS  GM    VF+AT + A +
Sbjct: 2   LEKLFKLSEYGTNVRTEILAGVTTFLTMAYIIFVNPAILSDAGMDRGAVFVATCLAAAIG 61

Query: 61  TSVMAFYANLPYAQAPGMGLNAFFTYTVVFALGYTWQEALAMVFICGLISLIITLTKVRK 120
             +M F AN P AQAPGMGLNAFFTY VV  +G+TWQ ALA VF  G++ ++++L K+R+
Sbjct: 62  CFIMGFIANYPIAQAPGMGLNAFFTYGVVLGMGHTWQVALAAVFCSGVLFILLSLFKIRE 121
```

```
Query: 121 MIIESIPTTLKSAITAGIGTFLAYVGIKNAGFLKFSIDPGTYDVVGKGAAKGLATITANS 180
           II SIP +L++ I+AGIG FLA++ +KNAG +    +P T  +V  GA   L  +
Sbjct: 122 WIINSIPHSLRTGISAGIGLFLAFIALKNAGIV--VDNPAT--LVSLGAITSLHAV---- 173

Query: 181 SATPGLVSFDNPAILLSLIGLSITIFFIVKGIRGGIILSILTTTLLGILMGVVKLDAINW 240
                        L+ +G  +TI  + +G++G ++++IL  T LG++ G V+   I
Sbjct: 174 ---------------LAAVGFFLTIGLVYRGVKGAVMIAILAVTALGLVFGDVQWGGIMS 218

Query: 241 EATNLSASFRDLKQVFGVALGEKGLISLFSNPSRLPSVLMAILAFSLTDIFDTIGTLIGT 300
              +++ +F    Q+   A+ E G+IS+             + AF   D+FDT GTL+G
Sbjct: 219 TPPSIAPTF---MQLDFSAVFEIGMISV-------------VFAFLFVDLFDTAGTLVGV 262

Query: 301 GEKVGILATTGDNHESKSLDKALYSDLIGTTFGAICGTSNVTTYVESAAGIGAGGRTGLT 360
             K G++   G   +   L++AL +D   T+ GA+ GTSN T+Y+ES +G+  GGRTGLT
Sbjct: 263 ATKAGLIEKDG---KIPRLNRALLADSTATSVGALLGTSNTTSYIESVSGVAVGGRTGLT 319

Query: 361 ALVVAGLFAISSFFSPLVSIVPSQATAPILVIVGIMMLSNLKDIKWDDMSEAIPAFFTSL 420
           A+VV  LF ++ FFSPL  ++P+ ATA  L  V I+M+S L  I W D++EA P   T L
Sbjct: 320 AVVVGILFLLALFFSPLAGMIPAYATAGALFYVAILMMSGLVSIDWRDLTEAAPTVVTCL 379

Query: 421 FMGFTYSITYGIAAGFLTYTLAKVIKGQAKDIHVVLWILDILFILNFISLA 471
            M  T+SI  GI+ GF+ Y   K+  G+ + + + +W++  +F++ +I  A
Sbjct: 380 MMPLTFSIAEGISLGFIAYAAIKLFSGKGRSVSLSVWVMAAIFVIKYILAA 430
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3433> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3434>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 51
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-11.57   Transmembrane  378 - 394 ( 370 - 419)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.29   Transmembrane  202 - 218 ( 195 - 221)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.64   Transmembrane   48 -  64 (  46 -  71)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.64   Transmembrane   99 - 115 (  97 - 118)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.90   Transmembrane  225 - 241 ( 221 - 245)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.05   Transmembrane  468 - 484 ( 465 - 485)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.35   Transmembrane  399 - 415 ( 395 - 419)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.24   Transmembrane  425 - 441 ( 425 - 442)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.08   Transmembrane   18 -  34 (  18 -  34)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.28   Transmembrane  442 - 458 ( 442 - 460)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.00   Transmembrane  282 - 298 ( 282 - 298)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5628(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:BAB04327 GB:AP001509 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 192/485 (39%), Positives = 276/485 (56%), Gaps = 53/485 (10%)

Query: 1   MEKFFKLSENGTTVSTEIMAGLTTFFAMSYILFVNPSILGAAGMPSNAVFLATIIAAAIS 60
           M+++F   E+GTT   E +AGLTTF +M+YILFVNP ILG AGM   AVF+AT +AAAI
Sbjct: 1   MDRYFGFKEHGTTYGRESIAGLTTFLSMAYILFVNPLILGDAGMDVQAVFMATALAAAIG 60

Query: 61  TLIMGLFANVPYALAPGMGLNAFFTYTVVFALRFSWQEALAMVFICGLFNIFITVTKFRK 120
           TLIMG+ A  P ALAPGMGLNAFF Y+VV  +   WQ AL  VF+ G+  I ITV K R+
Sbjct: 61  TLIMGILAKYPIALAPGMGLNAFFAYSVVIGMGIDWQLALFGVFVSGIIFILITVFKIRE 120

Query: 121 SIIKAIPVSLQHAIGGGIGVFVAYLGFKNANIITFSISAENIVMVNGVEPAKASAKTFAD 180
            II AIP  L++A   GIG+F+A++G KNA I+
Sbjct: 121 VIINAIPAELKNAAAAGIGLFIAFIGLKNAGIVV---------------------------- 154

Query: 181 GLLFVDANGGVVPTISSFTDSGVLLAIFGLLLTTALVIRNFRGAILIGIVATTLVGIPLG 240
                ++     ++    +   LLA FGL++T   ++R  +G I  G++ T +VG+  G
Sbjct: 155 ------SDEATAVSLGHILNGPTLLACFGLIVTVLFMVRGIQGGIFVGMILTAIVGLISG 208
```

```
Query: 241 IVDVSNLNFGISHIGEAWTELGTTFLAAFD-GLSSLFSDSSRLPLVFMTIFAFSLSDTFD 299
           I+  +        I      L  TF  AF+  ++ +FS         + +  F   D FD
Sbjct: 209 IITYTG-----GGIVSTPPSLAPTFGQAFNIQMADVFSVQ-----FLIVVLTFLFVDFFD 258

Query: 300 TIGTFIGTGRRTGIFSQDDENALENSIGFSSKMDRALFADAIGTSIGALVGTSNTTTYVE 359
           T GT  G   + G F +D++           +  +AL AD+  TSIGA++GTS TT Y+E
Sbjct: 259 TAGTLYGVANQAG-FIKDNK---------LPRAGKALLADSSATSIGAILGTSTTTAYIE 308

Query: 360 SAAGIAEGGRTGLTAVSTAVCFLLSILLLPLVGIVPAAATAPALIIVGVMMVSSFLDVNW 419
           S+AG+A GGRTG  ++ TA  F+L++   PL+ +V    TA ALI+VG++M SS   ++W
Sbjct: 309 SSAGVAAGGRTGFASIVTAGLFVLAMFFSPLLSVVTEQVTAAALIVVGILMASSLRFIDW 368

Query: 420 SKFADALPAFFAAFFMALCYSISYGIAAAFIFYCLVKVVEGKTKDIHPIIWGATFLFIVN 479
           +K   A+P+F     M L YSI+ GIA  F+FY +  +V+G+ K++HPI++   F+F+
Sbjct: 369 TKLEIAIPSFLTVVAMPLTYSIATGIAFGFLFYPITMIVKGRGKEVHPIMYALFFVFLAY 428

Query: 480 FIILT 484
           FI L+
Sbjct: 429 FIFLS 433
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 258/488 (52%), Positives = 336/488 (67%), Gaps = 17/488 (3%)

Query: 1   MEKFFKLKEHGTTIRTEITAGLTTFFAMSYILFVNPAILSQTGMPAQGVFLATIIGAVVA 60
           MEKFFKL E+GTT+ TEI AGLTTFFAMSYILFVNP+IL   GMP+  VFLATII A ++
Sbjct: 1   MEKFFKLSENGTTVSTEIMAGLTTFFAMSYILFVNPSILGAAGMPSNAVFLATIIAAAIS 60

Query: 61  TSVMAFYANLPYAQAPGMGLNAFFTYTVVFALGYTWQEALAMVFICGLISLIITLTKVRK 120
           T +M  +AN+PYA APGMGLNAFFTYTVVFAL ++WQEALAMVFICGL ++ IT+TK RK
Sbjct: 61  TLIMGLFANVPYALAPGMGLNAFFTYTVVFALRFSWQEALAMVFICGLFNIFITVTKFRK 120

Query: 121 MIIESIPTTLKSAITAGIGTFLAYVGIKNAGFLKFSIDPGTYDVV---------GKGAAK 171
            II++IP +L+ AI  GIG F+AY+G KNA  + FSI       +V           K  A
Sbjct: 121 SIIKAIPVSLQHAIGGGIGVFVAYLGFKNANIITFSISAENIVMVNGVEPAKASAKTFAD 180

Query: 172 GLATITANSSATPGLVSFDNPAILLSLIGLSITIFFIVKGIRGGIILSILTTTLLGILMG 231
           GL  + AN     P + SF +  +LL++ GL +T   +++  RG I++ I+ TTL+GI +G
Sbjct: 181 GLLFVDANGGVVPTISSFTDSGVLLAIFGLLLTTALVIRNFRGAILIGIVATTLVGIPLG 240

Query: 232 VVKLDAINWEATNLSASFRDLKQVFGVALGEKGLISLFSNPSRLPSVLMAILAFSLTDIF 291
           +V +  +N+  +++  ++ +L   F  A    GL SLFS+ SRLP V M I AFSL+D F
Sbjct: 241 IVDVSNLNFGISHIGEAWTELGTTFLAAF--DGLSSLFSDSSRLPLVFMTIFAFSLSDTF 298

Query: 292 DTIGTLIGTGEKVGILATTGDN------HESKSLDKALYSDLIGTTFGAICGTSNVTTYV 345
           DTIGT IGTG + GI +   +N         S  +D+AL++D IGT+ GA+ GTSN TTYV
Sbjct: 299 DTIGTFIGTGRRTGIFSQDDENALENSIGFSSKMDRALFADAIGTSIGALVGTSNTTTYV 358

Query: 346 ESAAGIGAGGRTGLTALVVAGLFAISSFFSPLVSIVPSQATAPILVIVGIMMLSNLKDIK 405
           ESAAGI  GGRTGLTA+  A  F +S    PLV IVP+ ATAP L+IVG+MM+S+  D+
Sbjct: 359 ESAAGIAEGGRTGLTAVSTAVCFLLSILLLPLVGIVPAAATAPALIIVGVMMVSSFLDVN 418

Query: 406 WDDMSEAIPAFFTSLFMGFTYSITYGIAAGFLTYTLAKVIKGQAKDIHVVLWILDILFIL 465
           W   ++A+PAFF + FM   YSI+YGIAA F+ Y L KV++G+ KDIH ++W    LFI+
Sbjct: 419 WSKFADALPAFFAAFFMALCYSISYGIAAAFIFYCLVKVVEGKTKDIHPIIWGATFLFIV 478

Query: 466 NFISLAIL 473
           NFI L IL
Sbjct: 479 NFIILTIL 486
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1111

A DNA sequence (GBSx1186) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3435> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3436>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3221(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB04264 GB:AP001508 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 68/147 (46%), Positives = 100/147 (67%), Gaps = 1/147 (0%)

Query: 27  MFYTQNEEELIALGQKLGTVLKSGDIVLLTGNLGAGKTTLTKGIAKGLDIKQMIKSPTYT 86
           M  TQ+ E  +A  QKL   L +GD++ L G+LGAGKT+ TKG+A GL IK+++KSPT+T
Sbjct: 5   MMITQSPEATMAFAQKLADKLLAGDVITLEGDLGAGKTSFTKGLALGLGIKRVVKSPTFT 64

Query: 87  IVREYEGRVPLYHLDVYRIGDDPDSIDLDDFLFGQGVTVIEWGELLSDNLINNYLEIVIT 146
           I+REY+GR+PLYH+DVYR+ ++ + +  D++  G GVTV+EW  L+   L    L I IT
Sbjct: 65  IIREYKGRLPLYHMDVYRLNEEEEDLGFDEYFHGDGVTVVEWASLIEGRLPPVRLAITIT 124

Query: 147 RSNQG-RQVQLEAYGHRAREIIEAIQD 172
            + +  RQ+   AYG R  E+++ + D
Sbjct: 125 HAGENERQLSFTAYGERWEEVLKELLD 151
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3437> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3438>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1202(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 97/142 (68%), Positives = 122/142 (85%)

Query: 27  MFYTQNEEELIALGQKLGTVLKSGDIVLLTGNLGAGKTTLTKGIAKGLDIKQMIKSPTYT 86
           MFY++NE  L A G+ LGT L  GD+++L+G+LGAGKTTL KGIAKG+ I QMIKSPTYT
Sbjct: 1   MFYSENEYTLKAYGETLGTYLSIGDVIVLSGDLGAGKTTLAKGIAKGMGISQMIKSPTYT 60

Query: 87  IVREYEGRVPLYHLDVYRIGDDPDSIDLDDFLFGQGVTVIEWGELLSDNLINNYLEIVIT 146
           IVREYEGR+PLYHLD+YR+GDDPDSIDLDDFLFG GVTVIEWGELL + L+ +YL+I IT
Sbjct: 61  IVREYEGRLPLYHLDIYRVGDDPDSIDLDDFLFGNGVTVIEWGELLGEGLLQDYLQITIT 120

Query: 147 RSNQGRQVQLEAYGHRAREIIE 168
           + ++GRQ+ L A+G R+R+++E
Sbjct: 121 KRDKGRQLDLLAHGERSRQLLE 142
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1112

A DNA sequence (GBSx1187) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3439> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3440>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 58
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1782(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD35662 GB:AE001732 conserved hypothetical protein [Thermotoga maritima]
 Identities = 56/163 (34%), Positives = 94/163 (57%), Gaps = 1/163 (0%)

Query: 24  EASREEASAILEFLNTVTEETDFILHTVSNQLSLSEMETFIENTLMTKNCICLIAKLKNK 83
           EAS  +A  I+E+L  VT ETDF++        +S    +I          + ++ ++  +
Sbjct: 18  EASIWDARRIVEYLKEVTSETDFLITRPDEVYDVSTERNYIRMYRSNPGKLMIVGEINRE 77

Query: 84  VIGLITIISQSDIEIEHVGDLFIAVQKDYWGYGIGHILMEEAIEWASDNDITRRLELSVQ 143
           ++ L+T          +HVG++ I+V+K YW  GIG  ++  AIEWA  N    R++L V
Sbjct: 78  IVSLLTFTGFGRKRTKHVGEIGISVKKRYWNIGIGTRMITSAIEWARRNGFI-RIQLEVL 136

Query: 144 GRNERAIHLYQKFGFEIDGLQTRGIKRENGEFLDIYRMSKLID 186
             NERAI LY+K GFE++G++ + ++R++G F D+  M+ L+D
Sbjct: 137 KSNERAISLYRKLGFELEGIKRKAVRRDDGSFEDVLVMALLLD 179
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1724.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1113

A DNA sequence (GBSx1188) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3441> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3442>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB15582 GB:Z99122 membrane-bound protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 108/324 (33%), Positives = 178/324 (54%), Gaps = 33/324 (10%)

Query: 5   KKITLMFSAIILTTVIALGV--YVASAYNFSTNELSKTFKDFKLAKS--KSHAIEETKPF 60
           KK TL+ + + +  ++ LG   Y    ++ + + ++   +    +K   K  +I +  PF
Sbjct: 8   KKKTLLLTILTIIGLLVLGTGGYAYYLWHKAASTVASIHESIDKSKKRDKEVSINKKDPF 67

Query: 61  SILLMGVDTGSEHRKSKWSGNSDSMILVTINPKTNKITMTSLERDVLIKLSGPKNNGQTG 120
           S+L+MGVD     +     G +D++I +T+NPKTN T M S+ RD    K+ G       G
Sbjct: 68  SVLIMGVDERDGDK-----GRADTLIYMTVNPKTNTTDMVSIPRDTYTKIIGK------G 116

Query: 121 VEAKLNAAYASGGAEMALMTVQDLLDINVDYFMQINMQGLVDLVNAVGGITVTNKFDFPI 180
             K+N +YA GG +M + TV++ LD+ VDYF+++NM+   D+V+ +GGITV + F F
Sbjct: 117 TMDKINHSYAFGGTQMTVDTVENFLDVPVDYFVKVNMESFRDVVDTLGGITVNSTFAFSY 176

Query: 181 SIAANEPEYKAVVEPGTHKINGEQALVYSRMRYDDPEGDYGRQKRQREVIQKVLKKILAL 240
             +          G   +NG++AL Y+RMR +DP GD+GRQ RQR+VIQ ++ K   +
Sbjct: 177 DGYS--------FGKGEITLNGKEALAYTRMRKEDPRGDFGRQDRQRQVIQGIINKGANI 228

Query: 241 NSISSYKKILSAVSNNMQTNIEISSKTIPNL----LAYKDSLEHIKSYQLKGEDATLSDG 296
```

```
           +SI+ +  +   V NN++TN+     T  N+      YK + +HIK ++LKG   T  +G
Sbjct: 229 SSITKFGDMFKVVENNVKTNL-----TFDNMWDIQSDYKGARKHIKQHELKG-TGTKING 282

Query: 297 GSYQILTKKHLLAVQNRIKKELDK 320
             Y   +  L  +   +K+ L+K
Sbjct: 283 IYYYQADESALSDITKELKESLEK 306
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2763> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2764>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 288/436 (66%), Positives = 342/436 (78%), Gaps = 22/436 (5%)

Query: 1   MKIWKKITLMFSAIILTTVIALGVYVASAYNFSTNELSKTFKDFKLAKSKSHAIEETKPF 60
           MKI KKI LMF+AI+LTTV+ALGVY+ SAY FST ELSKTFKDF  + +KS AI++T+ F
Sbjct: 1   MKIGKKIVLMFTAIVLTTVLALGVYLTSAYTFSTGELSKTFKDFSTSSNKSDAIKQTRAF 60

Query: 61  SILLMGVDTGSEHRKSKWSGNSDSMILVTINPKTNKTTMTSLERDVLIKLSGPKNNGQTG 120
           SILLMGVDTGS  R SKW GNSDSMILVT+NPKT KTTMTSLERD L  LSGPKNN   G
Sbjct: 61  SILLMGVDTGSSERASKWEGNSDSMILVTVNPKTKKTTMTSLERDTLTTLSGPKNNEMNG 120

Query: 121 VEAKLNAAYASGGAEMALMTVQDLLDINVDYFMQINMQGLVDLVNAVGGITVTNKFDFPI 180
           VEAKLNAAYA+GGA+MA+MTVQDLL+I +D ++QINMQGL+DLVNAVGGITVTN+FDFPI
Sbjct: 121 VEAKLNAAYAAGGAQMAIMTVQDLLNITIDNYVQINMQGLIDLVNAVGGITVTNEFDFPI 180

Query: 181 SIAANEPEYKAVVEPGTHKINGEQALVYSRMRYDDPEGDYGRQKRQREVIQKVLKKILAL 240
           SIA NEPEY+A V PGTHKINGEQALVY+RMRYDDPEGDYGRQKRQREVIQKVLKKILAL
Sbjct: 181 SIAENEPEYQATVAPGTHKINGEQALVYARMRYDDPEGDYGRQKRQREVIQKVLKKILAL 240

Query: 241 NSISSYKKILSAVSNNMQTNIEISSKTIPNLLAYKDSLEHIKSYQLKGEDATLSDGGSYQ 300
           +SISSY+KILSAVS+NMQTNIEISS+TIP+LL Y+D+L  IK+YQLKGEDATLSDGGSYQ
Sbjct: 241 DSISSYRKILSAVSSNMQTNIEISSRTIPSLLGYRDALRTIKTYQLKGEDATLSDGGSYQ 300

Query: 301 ILTKKHLLAVQNRIKKELDKKRSKTLKTSAILYEDYYGTTASNDSSTYSSTQENNYNTT- 359
           I+T  HLL +QNRI+ EL   +   LKT+A +YE+ YG       ST S T  NNY+++
Sbjct: 301 IVTSNHLLEIQNRIRTELGLHKVNQLKTNATVYENLYG-------STKSQTVNNNYDSSG 353

Query: 360 ---PYSEAPPSYSG-----NTTYSSETNQTTHQNYYNSSTPASNYSSNTNTGQADSSGSV 411
              YS++  SY+      +T  S+ T+Q +  + +  +TP+S+ S      ++ SSGS
Sbjct: 354 QAPSYSDSHSSYANYSSGVDTGQSASTDQDSTASSHRPATPSSS-SDALAADESSSSGS- 411

Query: 412 NNHNGAATPNPNTGTQ 427
             G+  P  N   Q
Sbjct: 412 ----GSLVPPANINPQ 423
```

SEQ ID 3442 (GBS54) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 16 (lane 8; MW 48.4kDa).

The GBS54-His fusion product was purified (Figure 98A; see also Figure 194, lane 6) and used to immunise mice (lane 1+2 product; 20μg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure 98B), FACS (Figure 98C), and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1114

A DNA sequence (GBSx1189) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3443> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3444>. This protein is predicted to be Vesl-1L. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.44   Transmembrane    3 -  19 (   3 -  19)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1574(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3445> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3446>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 42/98 (42%), Positives = 64/98 (64%)

Query: 1  MKIGRLIALGLVSLGALELYKNRKTIKDSYQNTKNETDSAKLKLERIKNDLAIISQEKEK 60
          MK+  +IA+GL+S  A + Y+ R TIK+     ++   D+A+L L+ IK +L +I  + +
Sbjct: 1  MKVKTVIAVGLLSFTAYKAYQKRCTIKELLSISRQAKDAAQLDLDNIKANLDLIHSQGKV 60

Query: 61 IRLISQELNHKFQVFNKDIQPRLEEINQRMAKYQEKDE 98
          I+ ISQ+L HK++ FN++ Q  L EI  RMAKYQE  E
Sbjct: 61 IQNISQDLAHKWRYFNQETQAHLTEIQNRMAKYQEDSE 98
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1115

A DNA sequence (GBSx1190) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3447> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3448>. This protein is predicted to be Hit-like protein involved in cell-cycle regulation (hit). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2694(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB04908 GB:AP001511 Hit-like protein involved in cell-cycle
           regulation [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 74/137 (54%), Positives = 95/137 (69%), Gaps = 2/137 (1%)

Query: 3   NCIFCKIISGEIPSSKVYEDDEVLAFLDITQTTTGHTLLIPKKHVRNVLEMDEKTAQITF 62
           NCIFCKII+GEIPS+ VYEDD V AFLDI+Q T GHTL+IPK H RNV E+ E+ A   F
Sbjct: 6   NCIFCKIIAGEIPSATVYEDDHVYAFLDISQVTKGHTLVIPKVHKRNVFELSEEIASSLF 65

Query: 63  ERLPKVARAVQAATKAKGMNIINNNEEIAGQTVFHAHVHLVPRFDESDGIKIHYTTHEPD 122
             +PK++RA+  A +  GMNI+NNN E AGQTVFH H+HL+PR+ E DG    +  H
Sbjct: 66  AAVPKISRAINDAFQPIGMNIVNNNGEAAGQTVFHYHLHLLPRYGEGDGYGAVWKDHSSQ 125

Query: 123 F--EALAKLAKEIRKEI 137
           +  + L  L+  IR+ +
Sbjct: 126 YSGDDLQVLSSSIREHL 142
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3449> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3450>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0125(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 97/137 (70%), Positives = 117/137 (84%)

Query: 1   MDNCIFCKIISGEIPSSKVYEDDEVLAFLDITQTTTGHTLLIPKKHVRNVLEMDEKTAQI 60
           M+NCIFC II G+IPSSKVYED++VLAFLDI+QTT GHTL+IPK+HVRN+LEM  +TA
Sbjct: 1   MENCIFCSIIQGDIPSSKVYEDEQVLAFLDISQTTKGHTLVIPKQHVRNLLEMTAETASH 60

Query: 61  TFERLPKVARAVQAATKAKGMNIINNNEEIAGQTVFHAHVHLVPRFDESDGIKIHYTTHE 120
            F R+PK+ARA+Q+AT A  MNIINNNE +AGQTVFHAHVHLVPR++E DGI I YTTHE
Sbjct: 61  LFARIPKIARAIQSATGATAMNIINNNEALAGQTVFHAHVHLVPRYNEEDGISIQYTTHE 120

Query: 121 PDFEALAKLAKEIRKEI 137
           PDF  L KLA++I +E+
Sbjct: 121 PDFPVLEKLARQINQEV 137
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1116

A DNA sequence (GBSx1191) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3451> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3452>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 36
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10923> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10924> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3452 (GBS87) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 8 (lane 3; MW 19.5kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 15 (lane 10; MW 44kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1117

A DNA sequence (GBSx1192) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3453> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3454>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.53   Transmembrane  143 - 159 ( 141 - 161)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3612(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9563> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9564> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB12844 GB:Z99109 ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein)
          [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 137/242 (56%), Positives = 181/242 (74%)

Query: 1   MTMLKIENVTGGYVNIPVLKNISFEVNDGELVGLIGLNGAGKSTTINEIIGILRPYQGDI 60
           M++L ++++TGGY   PVLKN+SF +   ++VGLIGLNGAGKSTTI  IIG++ P++G I
Sbjct: 1   MSLLSVKDLTGGYTRNPVLKNVSFTLEPNQIVGLIGLNGAGKSTTIRHIIGLMDPHKGSI 60

Query: 61  TIDGISLEADQELYRKKIGFIPETPSLYEELTLREHLETVAMAYDIATDEVMARAQKLLE 120
            ++G +   D E YR +  +IPETP LYEELTL EHLE  AMAY ++ + +  R   LL+
Sbjct: 61  ELNGKTFAEDPEGYRSQFTYIPETPVLYEELTLMEHLELTAMAYGLSKETMEKRLPPLLK 120

Query: 121 MFRLTDKLDWFPMHFSKGMKQKVMIICAFVVSPSLFIVDEPFLGLDPLAISDLINLLAEE 180
            FR+  +L WFP HFSKGMKQKVMI+CAF+  P+L+I+DEPFLGLDPLAI+ L+  + E
Sbjct: 121 EFRMEKRLKWFPAHFSKGMKQKVMIMCAFLAEPALYIIDEPFLGLDPLAINALLERMNEA 180

Query: 181 KAKGKSILMSTHVLDSAEKMCDRFVILHKGEIRAVGTLEELRAIFGDSNANLNDIYIALT 240
           K  G S+LMSTH+L +AE+ CD F+ILH GE+RA GTL ELR  FG  +A L+D+Y+ LT
Sbjct: 181 KKGGASVLMSTHILATAERYCDSFIILHNGEVRARGTLSELREQFGMKDAALDDLYLELT 240

Query: 241 KE 242
           KE
Sbjct: 241 KE 242
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3455> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3456>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
      Possible site: 43

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.04   Transmembrane  141 - 157 ( 139 - 158)
```

```
----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3017(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAB12844 GB:Z99109 ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein)
          [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 139/241 (57%), Positives = 189/241 (77%)

Query: 1   MLNIKNLTGGYHNIPVLNDVSFSVDNGELVGLIGLNGAGKSTTINEIIGFLKPYQGSISI 60
           +L++K+LTGGY   PVL +VSF+++  ++VGLIGLNGAGKSTTI  IIG + P++GSI +
Sbjct: 3   LLSVKDLTGGYTRNPVLKNVSFTLEPNQIVGLIGLNGAGKSTTIRHIIGLMDPHKGSIEL 62

Query: 61  DGLTLAENAVAYRQKIGFIPETPSLYEELTLSEHINTVAMAYDIDLEVAQKRAQPFLEMF 120
           +G T AE+   YR +  +IPETP LYEELTL EH+   AMAY +  E  +KR  P L+ F
Sbjct: 63  NGKTFAEDPEGYRSQFTYIPETPVLYEELTLMEHLELTAMAYGLSKETMEKRLPPLLKEF 122

Query: 121 RLTDKLEWFPVNFSKGMKQKVMIICAFVIDPSLFILDEPFLGLDPLAISDLIQTLEVEKA 180
           R+  +L+WFP +FSKGMKQKVMI+CAF+ +P+L+I+DEPFLGLDPLAI+ L++ +   K
Sbjct: 123 RMEKRLKWFPAHFSKGMKQKVMIMCAFLAEPALYIIDEPFLGLDPLAINALLERMNEAKK 182

Query: 181 KGKSILMSTHVLDSAERMCDRFVILHHGQVRAQGTLADLQEAFGDRSASLNDIYLALTKED 241
            G S+LMSTH+L +AER CD F+ILH+G+VRA+GTL++L+E FG + A+L+D+YL LTKED
Sbjct: 183 GGASVLMSTHILATAERYCDSFIILHNGEVRARGTLSELREQFGMKDAALDDLYLELTKED 243
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 181/240 (75%), Positives = 208/240 (86%)

Query: 3   MLKIENVTGGYVNIPVLKNISFEVNDGELVGLIGLNGAGKSTTINEIIGILRPYQGDITI 62
           ML I+N+TGGY NIPVL ++SF V++GELVGLIGLNGAGKSTTINEIIG L+PYQG I+I
Sbjct: 1   MLNIKNLTGGYHNIPVLNDVSFSVDNGELVGLIGLNGAGKSTTINEIIGFLKPYQGSISI 60

Query: 63  DGISLEADQELYRKKIGFIPETPSLYEELTLREHLETVAMAYDIATDEVMARAQKLLEMF 122
           DG++L  +   YR+KIGFIPETPSLYEELTL EH+ TVAMAYDI  +    RAQ  LEMF
Sbjct: 61  DGLTLAENAVAYRQKIGFIPETPSLYEELTLSEHINTVAMAYDIDLEVAQKRAQPFLEMF 120

Query: 123 RLTDKLDWFPMHFSKGMKQKVMIICAFVVSPSLFIVDEPFLGLDPLAISDLINLLAEEKA 182
           RLTDKL+WFP++FSKGMKQKVMIICAFV+ PSLFI+DEPFLGLDPLAISDLI  L  EKA
Sbjct: 121 RLTDKLEWFPVNFSKGMKQKVMIICAFVIDPSLFILDEPFLGLDPLAISDLIQTLEVEKA 180

Query: 183 KGKSILMSTHVLDSAEKMCDRFVILHKGEIRAVGTLEELRAIFGDSNANLNDIYIALTKE 242
           KGKSILMSTHVLDSAE+MCDRFVILH G++RA GTL +L+  FGD +A+LNDIY+ALTKE
Sbjct: 181 KGKSILMSTHVLDSAERMCDRFVILHHGQVRAQGTLADLQEAFGDRSASLNDIYLALTKE 240
```

SEQ ID 3454 (GBS353) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 74 (lane 2; MW 30kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 81 (lane 6; MW 55kDa).

GBS353-GST was purified as shown in Figure 216, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1118

A DNA sequence (GBSx1193) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3457> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3458>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1475(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1119

A DNA sequence (GBSx1194) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3459> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3460>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 44
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-12.68   Transmembrane   57 -  73 (  50 -  80)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.49   Transmembrane  122 - 138 ( 103 - 152)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.58   Transmembrane  319 - 335 ( 308 - 337)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.99   Transmembrane  252 - 268 ( 249 - 273)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.19   Transmembrane  104 - 120 ( 103 - 121)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.50   Transmembrane  231 - 247 ( 229 - 248)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.91   Transmembrane  298 - 314 ( 298 - 314)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.44   Transmembrane   28 -  44 (  27 -  44)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6074(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB12845 GB:Z99109 ABC transporter (membrane protein) [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 101/409 (24%), Positives = 187/409 (45%), Gaps = 76/409 (18%)

Query: 1   MKKLFNKRRSLFLTQNSKYLRYVFNDHFVLVLMFLSGFLLYQYSQLLKDFPKTHWPIIVI 60
           M  ++  R    + +   Y++Y+ NDH V+VL+F        YS+ ++D P  H+P   +
Sbjct: 4   MLDIWQSRLQEHIKETRTYMKYMLNDHLVIVLIFFLAGAASWYSKWIRDIP-AHFPSFWV 62

Query: 61  VSIIILMLLAMGGIASYLEPADKQFLLIKEEAIKEIINSAKKRTYI-------------- 106
           ++++  ++L    + + L+ AD  FLL  E  ++  +  A   +Y+
Sbjct: 63  MAVLFSLVLTSSYVRTLLKEADLVFLLPLEAKMEPYLKQAFVYSYVSQLFPLIALSIVAM 122

Query: 107 --FWLVIQTLFLVLISPILIKLGL---------------------------------- 128
             ++ V     LV  + + ++L L
Sbjct: 123 PLYFAVTPGASLVSYAAVFVQLLLLKAWNQVMEWRTTFQNDRSMKRMDVIIRFAANTLVL 182

Query: 129 -----SVFMITLLIFGLGIIKWLVITYKVKVFYNNQNLNWDAAINHEQERKQSILKFFSL 183
                SV+M  LL++ +  + +L ++   K     +   W++ I  E  RKQ   +  +L
Sbjct: 183 YFVFQSVYMYALLVYVIMAVLYLYMSSAAK----RKTFKWESHIESELRRKQRFYRIANL 238

Query: 184 FTNVKGISTSVKRRSFLDGILKLISKTPSRLWTNLFVRAFLRSSDYLGLTIRLVTLNILS 243
           FT+V  +    KRR++LD +L+L+     + +  +F RAFLRSSDYLG+ +RL  +  L
Sbjct: 239 FTDVPHLRKQAKRRAYLDFLLRLVPFEQRKTFAYMFTRAFLRSSDYLGILVRLTIVFALI 298

Query: 244 VIFVNETYLALALAFVFN-YLLLFQLLALGHHFDYQYMNQLYPVRLNAKASQLKGFLRVL 302
           +++V+ + L  A+  VF  ++   QLL L  HFD+  + +LYPV+   K ++LK +  +L
Sbjct: 299 IMYVSASPLIAAVLTVFAIFITGIQLLPLFGHFDHLALQELYPVQ---KETKLKSYFSLL 355

Query: 303 SYAVTVIDSI----------LIRELKPVILLIVLMLIVTEYYIPYKIKK 341
             A+++   +          L   L  +I   VL+ +V   Y+  ++KK
```

```
Sbjct: 356 KTALSIQALLMSVASAYAAGLTGFLYALIGSAVLIFVVLPAYMTTRLKK 404
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3461> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3462>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
      Possible site: 44
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-14.91   Transmembrane  126 - 142 ( 119 - 151)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.77   Transmembrane  320 - 336 ( 311 - 339)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.37   Transmembrane   59 -  75 (  53 -  79)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.94   Transmembrane   28 -  44 (  22 -  47)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.73   Transmembrane  250 - 266 ( 249 - 273)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.04   Transmembrane  231 - 247 ( 229 - 248)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.19   Transmembrane  298 - 314 ( 295 - 315)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.28   Transmembrane  103 - 119 ( 103 - 119)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6965(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAB12845 GB:Z99109 ABC transporter (membrane protein) [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 96/403 (23%), Positives = 173/403 (42%), Gaps = 78/403 (19%)

Query: 1   MKALFLKRRQDFQKQQNKYLRYVLNDHFVLVLMFLLGFAMVQYGQLLN----HFPT---- 52
           M  ++  R Q+  K+    Y++Y+LNDH V+VL+F L  A   Y + +     HFP+
Sbjct: 4   MLDIWQSRLQEHIKETRTYMKYMLNDHLVIVLIFFLAGAASWYSKWIRDIPAHFPSFWVM 63

Query: 53  -------------NHLPIQVCLGILIPLLLSM---------------------------- 71
                         L  +  L  L+PL   M
Sbjct: 64  AVLFSLVLTSSYVRTLLKEADLVFLLPLEAKMEPYLKQAFVYSYVSQLFPLIALSIVAMP 123

Query: 72  --------GSIATYLEEADQHFLLPKEEEVISYI------KQAERLSFLLWGTLQTAVLL 117
                  S+ +Y     Q  LL    +V+ +       +  +R+  ++     T VL
Sbjct: 124 LYFAVTPGASLVSYAAVFVQLLLLKAWNQVMEWRTTFQNDRSMKRMDVIIRFAANTLVLY 183

Query: 118 FLYPIFRRLGLSLFIFIILVLILLALKRVVLSRKTRYFLRGNRLDWAKAVAFESNRKQSI 177
           F++        S++++ +LV +++A+  + +S   +          W   +  E  RKQ
Sbjct: 184 FVFQ-------SVYMYALLVYVIMAVLYLYMSSAAKR----KTFKWESHIESELRRKQRF 232

Query: 178 LKFYSLFTTVKGISTKVKERTYLNPLLKLVKQTPSNLWLSLYARAFLRSSDYLGLFLRLM 237
            +  +LFT V  +  + K R YL+ LL+LV       +  ++ RAFLRSSDYLG+ +RL
Sbjct: 233 YRIANLFTDVPHLRKQAKRRAYLDFLLRLVPFEQRKTFAYMFTRAFLRSSDYLGILVRLT 292

Query: 238 LLSSLSVFFIHNLYLSVSLALIFN-YLVVFQLLSLYYHYDYHYMTSLYPENSRSKKKNML 296
           ++ +L + ++    L  ++  +F  ++   QLL L+ H+D+  +  LYP     +K K+
Sbjct: 293 IVFALIIMYVSASPLIAAVLTVFAIFITGIQLLPLFGHFDHLALQELYPVQKETKLKSYF 352

Query: 297 SFLR-GLSFLMLIVNMLCCSSAPKA--LILIVGMVFIACIYLP 336
           S L+  LS   L++++     +A     L  ++G   +  + LP
Sbjct: 353 SLLKTALSIQALLMSVASAYAAGLTGFLYALIGSAVLIFVVLP 395
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 170/344 (49%), Positives = 237/344 (68%)

Query: 1   MKKLFNKRRSLFLTQNSKYLRYVFNDHFVLVLMFLSGFLLYQYSQLLKDFPKTHWPIIVI 60
           MK LF KRR  F  Q +KYLRYV NDHFVLVLMFL GF + QY QLL   FP  H PI V
Sbjct: 1   MKALFLKRRQDFQKQQNKYLRYVLNDHFVLVLMFLLGFAMVQYGQLLNHFPTNHLPIQVC 60

Query: 61  VSIIILMLLAMGGIASYLEPADKQFLLIKEEAIKEIINSAKKRTYIFWLVIQTLFLVLIS 120
           + I+I +LL+MG IA+YLE AD+ FLL KEE +   I  A++ +++ W  +QT  L+ +
Sbjct: 61  LGILIPLLLSMGSIATYLEEADQHFLLPKEEEVISYIKQAERLSFLLWGTLQTAVLLFLY 120

Query: 121 PILIKLGLSVFMITLLIFGLGIIKWLVITYKVKVFYNNQNLNWDAAINHEQERKQSILKF 180
```

```
           PI  +LGLS+F+  +L+  L  +K +V++ K + F     L+W  A+  E  RKQSILKF
Sbjct: 121 PIFRRLGLSLFIFIILVLILLALKRVVLSRKTRYFLRGNRLDWAKAVAFESNRKQSILKF 180

Query: 181 FSLFTNVKGISTSVKRRSFLDGILKLISKTPSRLWTNLFVRAFLRSSDYLGLTIRLVTLN 240
           +SLFT VKGIST VK R++L+ +LKL+ +TPS LW +L+ RAFLRSSDYLGL +RL+ L+
Sbjct: 181 YSLFTTVKGISTKVKERTYLNPLLKLVKQTPSNLWLSLYARAFLRSSDYLGLFLRLMLLS 240

Query: 241 ILSVIFVNETYLALALAFVFNYLLLFQLLALGHHFDYQYMNQLYPVRLNAKASQLKGFLR 300
            LSV F++  YL+++LA +FNYL++FQLL+L +H+DY YM  LYP    +K   +  FLR
Sbjct: 241 SLSVFFIHNLYLSVSLALIFNYLVVFQLLSLYYHYDYHYMTSLYPENSRSKKKNMLSFLR 300

Query: 301 VLSYAVTVIDSILIRELKPVILLIVLMLIVTEYYIPYKIKKMID 344
            LS+ + +++ +         ++LIV M+ +   Y+PYK+KK+ID
Sbjct: 301 GLSFLMLIVNMLCCSSAPKALILIVGMVFIACIYLPYKLKKIID 344
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1120

A DNA sequence (GBSx1195) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3463> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3464>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2821(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC00284 GB:AF008220 YtmP [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 69/214 (32%), Positives = 121/214 (56%), Gaps = 1/214 (0%)

Query: 12  PLRGKSGKAYIGTYPNGERVFVKYNTTPILPALAKEQIAPQLLWARRTSNGDMMSAQEWL 71
           P  G +G AY    + NG+++F+K N++P L  L+ E I P+L+W +R  NGD+++AQ W+
Sbjct: 20  PAGGATGDAYYAKH-NGQQLFLKRNSSPFLAVLSAEGIVPKLVWTKRMENGDVITAQHWM 78

Query: 72  DGRTLTKEDMGSKQIIHILLRLHKSRPLVNQLLQLGYKIENPYDLLMDWEKQTPIQIREN 131
            GR L  +DM  + +  +L ++H S+ L++ L +LG +  NP  LL   ++      + +
Sbjct: 79  TGRELKPKDMSGRPVAELLRKIHTSKALLDMLKRLGKEPLNPGALLSQLKQAVFAVQQSS 138

Query: 132 TYLQSIVTELKRSLPEFRTEVATIVHGDIKHSNWVITTSGLIYLVDWDSVRLTDRMYDVA 191
             +Q  +  L+  L E       + H D+ H+NW+++    +YL+DWD   + D   D+
Sbjct: 139 PLIQEGIKYLEEHLHEVHFGEKVVCHCDVNHNNWLLSEDNQLYLIDWDGAMIADPAMDLG 198

Query: 192 YILSHYIPQKHWKDWLSYYGYKDNEKVWSKIIWY 225
           +L HY+ +  W+ WLS YG +  E +  ++ WY
Sbjct: 199 PLLYHYVEKPAWESWLSMYGIELTESLRLRMAWY 232
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3465> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3466>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2686(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 214/262 (81%), Positives = 242/262 (91%)

Query: 1   MTISNQELTLTPLRGKSGKAYIGTYPNGERVFVKYNTTPILPALAKEQIAPQLLWARRTS 60
           +T + QELTLTPLRGKSGKAY GTYPNGE VF+K NTTPILPALAKEQIAPQLLWA+R
Sbjct: 1   VTTTEQELTLTPLRGKSGKAYKGTYPNGECVFIKLNTTPILPALAKEQIAPQLLWAKRMG 60

Query: 61  NGDMMSAQEWLDGRTLTKEDMGSKQIIHILLRLHKSRPLVNQLLQLGYKIENPYDLLMDW 120
           NGDMMSAQEWL+GRTLTKEDM SKQIIHILLRLHKS+ LVNQLLQL YKIENPYDLL+D+
Sbjct: 61  NGDMMSAQEWLNGRTLTKEDMNSKQIIHILLRLHKSKKLVNQLLQLNYKIENPYDLLVDF 120

Query: 121 EKQTPIQIRENTYLQSIVTELKRSLPEFRTEVATIVHGDIKHSNWVITTSGLIYLVDWDS 180
           E+  P+QI++N+YLQ+IV ELKRSLPEF++EVATIVHGDIKHSNWVITTSG+I+LVDWDS
Sbjct: 121 EQNAPLQIQQNSYLQAIVKELKRSLPEFKSEVATIVHGDIKHSNWVITTSGMIFLVDWDS 180

Query: 181 VRLTDRMYDVAYILSHYIPQKHWKDWLSYYGYKDNEKVWSKIIWYGQFSYLSQIIKCFDK 240
           VRLTDRMYDVAY+LSHYIP+  W +WLSYYGYK+N+KV  KIIWYGQFS+L+QI+KCFDK
Sbjct: 181 VRLTDRMYDVAYLLSHYIPRSRWSEWLSYYGYKNNDKVMQKIIWYGQFSHLTQILKCFDK 240

Query: 241 RDMEHVNQEIYELRKFRELIKK 262
           RDMEHVNQEIY LRKFRE+ +K
Sbjct: 241 RDMEHVNQEIYALRKFREIFRK 262
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1121

A DNA sequence (GBSx1196) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3467> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3468>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 51
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4529(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC00285 GB:AF008220 YtmQ [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 126/211 (59%), Positives = 161/211 (75%)

Query: 1   MRVRKRKGAEEHLENNPHYVISNPEEAKGRWHEIFGNNNPIHIEVGSGKGAFITGMAEQN 60
           MR+R +  A++ L  N     ISNP + KG+W+ .+FGN+NPIHIEVG+GKG FI+GMA+QN
Sbjct: 1   MRMRHKPWADDFLAENADIAISNPADYKGKWNTVFGNDNPIHIEVGTGKGQFISGMAKQN 60

Query: 61  PDINYIGIDIQLSVLSYALDKVLDSGAKNIKLLLVDGSSLSNYFDTGEVDLMYLNFSDPW 120
           PDINYIGI++  SV+  A+ KV DS A+N+KLL +D  +L++ F+ GEV  +YLNFSDPW
Sbjct: 61  PDINYIGIELFKSVIVTAVQKVKDSEAQNVKLLNIDADTLTDVFEPGEVKRVYLNFSDPW 120

Query: 121 PKKKHEKRRLTYKTFLDTYKDILPEQGEIHFKTDNRGLFEYSLASFSQYGMTLKQVWLDL 180
           PKK+HEKRRLTY  FL  Y++++ + G IHFKTDNRGLFEYSL SFS+YG+ L  V LDL
Sbjct: 121 PKKRHEKRRLTYSHFLKKYEEVMGKGGSIHFKTDNRGLFEYSLKSFSEYGLLLTYVSLDL 180

Query: 181 HASDYQQNIMTEYERKFSNKGQVIYRVEARF 211
           H S+ + NIMTEYE KFS  GQ IYR E  +
Sbjct: 181 HNSNLEGNIMTEYEEKFSALGQPIYRAEVEW 211
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3469> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3470>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3303(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 179/211 (84%), Positives = 193/211 (90%)

Query: 1   MRVRKRKGAEEHLENNPHYVISNPEEAKGRWHEIFGNNNPIHIEVGSGKGAFITGMAEQN 60
           MRVRKRKGAEEHL NNPHYVI NPE+AKGRWH++FGN+ PIHIEVGSGKG FITGMA +N
Sbjct: 1   MRVRKRKGAEEHLANNPHYVILNPEDAKGRWHDVFGNDRPIHIEVGSGKGGFITGMALKN 60

Query: 61  PDINYIGIDIQLSVLSYALDKVLDSGAKNIKLLLVDGSSLSNYFDTGEVDLMYLNFSDPW 120
           PDINYIGIDIQLSVLSYALDKVL S   N+KLL VDGSSL+NYF+ GEVD+MYLNFSDPW
Sbjct: 61  PDINYIGIDIQLSVLSYALDKVLASEVPNVKLLRVDGSSLTNYFEDGEVDMMYLNFSDPW 120

Query: 121 PKKKHEKRRLTYKTFLDTYKDILPEQGEIHFKTDNRGLFEYSLASFSQYGMTLKQVWLDL 180
           PK KHEKRRLTYK FLDTYK ILPE GEIHFKTDNRGLFEYSLASFSQYGMTL+Q+WLDL
Sbjct: 121 PKTKHEKRRLTYKDFLDTYKRILPEHGEIHFKTDNRGLFEYSLASFSQYGMTLRQIWLDL 180

Query: 181 HASDYQQNIMTEYERKFSNKGQVIYRVEARF 211
           HAS+Y+ N+MTEYE KFSNKGQVIYRVEA F
Sbjct: 181 HASNYEGNVMTEYEEKFSNKGQVIYRVEANF 211
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1122

A DNA sequence (GBSx1197) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3471> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3472>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 35
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1311(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB06136 GB:AP001515 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 61/124 (49%), Positives = 81/124 (65%), Gaps = 2/124 (1%)

Query: 2   GGDYVLSILIDKPGGITVEDTAQLTDVVSPLLDTIQPDPFPEQYMLEVSSPGLERPLKTA 61
           G D+ L + ID   G+ +ED  ++++ +S  LD  + DP  + Y LEVSSPG ERPLK
Sbjct: 33  GKDWFLRVFIDSETGVDLEDCGKVSERLSEKLD--ETDPIEQAYFLEVSSPGAERPLKRE 90

Query: 62  EALSNAVGSYINVSLYKSIDKVKIFEGDLLSFDGETLTIDYMDKTRHKTVDIPYQTVAKA 121
           + L  ++G  ++V+LY+ ID  K  EG+L  FDGETLTI+   KTR KTV IPY  VA A
Sbjct: 91  KDLLRSIGKNVHVTLYEPIDGEKALEGELTEFDGETLTIEIKIKTRKKTVTIPYAKVASA 150

Query: 122 RLAV 125
           RLAV
Sbjct: 151 RLAV 154
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3473> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3474>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
```

```
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3445(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 101/127 (79%), Positives = 117/127 (91%)

Query: 1   MGGDYVLSILIDKPGGITVEDTAQLTDVVSPLLDTIQPDPFPEQYMLEVSSPGLERPLKT 60
           MG DY+LSIL+DK GGITVEDT+ LT+++SPLLDTI PDPFP QYMLEVSSPGLERPLKT
Sbjct: 52  MGSDYILSILVDKEGGITVEDTSDLTNIISPLLDTIDPDPFPNQYMLEVSSPGLERPLKT 111

Query: 61  AEALSNAVGSYINVSLYKSIDKVKIFEGDLLSFDGETLTIDYMDKTRHKTVDIPYQTVAK 120
           A++L  AVGSYINVSLY++IDKVK+F+GDLL+FDGETLTIDY+DKTRHK V+IPYQ VAK
Sbjct: 112 ADSLKAAVGSYINVSLYQAIDKVKVFQGDLLAFDGETLTIDYLDKTRHKIVNIPYQAVAK 171

Query: 121 ARLAVKL 127
            R+AVKL
Sbjct: 172 VRMAVKL 178
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1123

A DNA sequence (GBSx1198) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3475> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3476>. This protein is predicted to be n utilization substance protein a homolog (nusA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 36
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5069(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9565> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9566> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB13533 GB:Z99112 nusA [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 164/370 (44%), Positives = 251/370 (67%), Gaps = 15/370 (4%)

Query: 4   MSKEMLEAFRILEEEKHINKEDIIDAVTESLKSAYKRRYGQSESCVIEFNEKKADFTVYT 63
           MS E+L+A  ILE+EK I+KE II+A+  +L SAYKR + Q+++  ++ N +     V+
Sbjct: 1   MSSELLDALTILEKEKGISKEIIIEAIEAALISAYKRNFNQAQNVRVDLNRETGSIRVFA 60

Query: 64  VREVVDEVFDSRLEISLKDALAISSAYELGDKIRFEESVTEFGRVAAQSAKQTIMEKMRR 123
            ++VVDEV+D RLEIS+++A  I   Y +GD +  E +  +FGR+AAQ+AKQ + +++R
Sbjct: 61  RKDVVDEVYDQRLEISIEEAQGIHPEYMVGDVVEIEVTPKDFGRIAAQTAKQVVTQRVRE 120

Query: 124 QMREVTFNEYKQHEGEIMTGTVERFDQRFIYVNLGSLEAQLSHQDQIPGESFKSHDMIDV 183
             R V ++E+   E +IMTG V+R D +FIYV+LG +EA L   +Q+P ES+K HD I V
Sbjct: 121 AERGVIYSEFIDREEDIMTGIVQRLDNKFIYVSLGKIEALLPVNEQMPNESYKPHDRIKV 180

Query: 184 YVYKVENNPKGVNVFVSRSHPEFIKRIMEREIPEVFDGTVEIMSVSREAGDRTKVAVRSH 243
           Y+ KVE   KG  ++VSR+HP  +KR+ E E+PE++DGTVE+ SV+REAGDR+K++VR+
Sbjct: 181 YITKVEKTTKGPQIYVSRTHPGLLKRLFEIEVPEIYDGTVELKSVAREAGDRSKISVRTD 240

Query: 244 NSNVDAIGTIVGRGGSNIKKVISNFHPKRVDAKTGLEIPVEENIDVIQWVEDPAEFIYNA 303
           + +VD +G+ VG  G  ++ +++                    E ID++ W  DP EF+ NA
Sbjct: 241 DPDVDPVGSCVGPKGQRVQAIVNELK----------GEKIDIVNWSSDPVEFVANA 286
```

```
Query: 304 IAPAEVDMVLFDDEDTKRATVVVPDSKLSLAIGRRGQNVRLAAHLTGYRIDIKSASEYEK 363
           ++P++V  V+ ++E+ K  TV+VPD +LSLAIG+RGQN RLAA LTG++IDIKS ++  +
Sbjct: 287 LSPSKVLDVIVNEEE-KATTVIVPDYQLSLAIGKRGQNARLAAKLTGWKIDIKSETDARE 345

Query: 364 MEAQELQTEE 373
           +     + EE
Sbjct: 346 LGIYPRELEE 355
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3477> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3478>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 44
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2074(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 348/380 (91%), Positives = 361/380 (94%), Gaps = 2/380 (0%)

Query: 4   MSKEMLEAFRILEEEKHINKEDIIDAVTESLKSAYKRRYGQSESCVIEFNEKKADFTVYT 63
           MSKEMLEAFRILEEEKHI+K DIIDAVTESLKSAYKRRYGQSESCVIEFNEK ADF V+T
Sbjct: 12  MSKEMLEAFRILEEEKHIDKADIIDAVTESLKSAYKRRYGQSESCVIEFNEKTADFQVFT 71

Query: 64  VREVVDEVFDSRLEISLKDALAISSAYELGDKIRFEESVTEFGRVAAQSAKQTIMEKMRR 123
           VREVV+EVFDSRLEISLKDALAISSAYELGDKIRFEESV EFGRVAAQSAKQTIMEKMRR
Sbjct: 72  VREVVEEVFDSRLEISLKDALAISSAYELGDKIRFEESVNEFGRVAAQSAKQTIMEKMRR 131

Query: 124 QMREVTFNEYKQHEGEIMTGTVERFDQRFIYVNLGSLEAQLSHQDQIPGESFKSHDMIDV 183
           QMREV FNEYK+HEGEIMTGTVERFDQRFIYVNLGSLEAQLSHQDQIPGE+FKSHD IDV
Sbjct: 132 QMREVMFNEYKEHEGEIMTGTVERFDQRFIYVNLGSLEAQLSHQDQIPGETFKSHDRIDV 191

Query: 184 YVYKVENNPKGVNVFVSRSHPEFIKRIMEREIPEVFDGTVEIMSVSREAGDRTKVAVRSH 243
           YVYKVENNPKGVNVFVSRSHPEFIKRIME+EIPEVFDGTVEIMSVSREAGDRTKVAVRSH
Sbjct: 192 YVYKVENNPKGVNVFVSRSHPEFIKRIMEQEIPEVFDGTVEIMSVSREAGDRTKVAVRSH 251

Query: 244 NSNVDAIGTIVGRGGSNIKKVISNFHPKRVDAKTGLEIPVEENIDVIQWVEDPAEFIYNA 303
           N NVDAIGTIVGRGGSNIKKVIS FHPKRVDAKTGLEIPVEENIDVIQWV+DPAEFIYNA
Sbjct: 252 NPNVDAIGTIVGRGGSNIKKVISKFHPKRVDAKTGLEIPVEENIDVIQWVDDPAEFIYNA 311

Query: 304 IAPAEVDMVLFDDEDTKRATVVVPDSKLSLAIGRRGQNVRLAAHLTGYRIDIKSASEYEK 363
           IAPAEVDMVLFDDED KRATVVVPDSKLSLAIGRRGQNVRLAAHLTGYRIDIKSASEY++
Sbjct: 312 IAPAEVDMVLFDDEDLKRATVVVPDSKLSLAIGRRGQNVRLAAHLTGYRIDIKSASEYDR 371

Query: 364 MEAQELQTEEVAQESEVISD 383
           +EA+  +    A E  V+ D
Sbjct: 372 LEAE--KEAATAVEEPVVDD 389
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1124

A DNA sequence (GBSx1199) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3479> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3480>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2012(Affirmative) < succ>
```

```
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB13534 GB:Z99112 alternate gene name: ymxB~similar to
          hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 46/92 (50%), Positives = 67/92 (72%), Gaps = 1/92 (1%)

Query: 1  MAKTKKIPLRKSVVSGEVIDKRDLLRIVKNKEGQVFIDPTGKQNGRGAYIKLDNDEAILA 60
          M K KKIPLRK VV+GE+  K++L+R+V++KEG++ +DPTGK+NGRGAY+ LD +  + A
Sbjct: 1  MNKHKKIPLRKCVVTGEMKPKKELIRVVRSKEGEISVDPTGKKNGRGAYLTLDKECILAA 60

Query: 61 KKKRVFDRSFSMEVSDEFYDELLAYVDHKVKR 92
          KKK      F  ++ D+ +DELL    + KVK+
Sbjct: 61 KKKNTLQNQFQSQIDDQIFDELLELAE-KVKK 91
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3481> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3482>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1008(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 77/98 (78%), Positives = 92/98 (93%)

Query: 1  MAKTKKIPLRKSVVSGEVIDKRDLLRIVKNKEGQVFIDPTGKQNGRGAYIKLDNDEAILA 60
          M+K KKIPLRKS+VSGE+I KRDLLRIVK K+GQVFIDPTGKQNGRGAYIKLDN EA++A
Sbjct: 2  MSKVKKIPLRKSLVSGEIIAKRDLLRIVKTKDGQVFIDPTGKQNGRGAYIKLDNQEALMA 61

Query: 61 KKKRVFDRSFSMEVSDEFYDELLAYVDHKVKRRELGLE 98
          KKK+VF+RSFSM++ + FYD+L+AYVDHK+KRRELGL+
Sbjct: 62 KKKQVFNRSFSMDIPESFYDDLIAYVDHKIKRRELGLD 99
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1125

A DNA sequence (GBSx1200) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3483> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3484>. This protein is predicted to be probable ribosomal protein in infb 5'region. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB06133 GB:AP001515 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 46/95 (48%), Positives = 65/95 (68%), Gaps = 1/95 (1%)

Query: 6  KVLNLIGLAQRAGRLITGEELVIKAIQNQQVSLIFLANDAGPNLTKKVTDKSNYYKTEVS 65
          K L+L+GLA RA +L+TGEE V+KA+QN QV+L+ L++DAG +  KK+ DK   Y+  V
```

```
Sbjct: 5  KWLSLLGLAARARQLLTGEEQVVKAVQNGQVTLVILSSDAGIHTKKKLLDKCGSYQIPVK 64

Query: 66 TVFSTLELSDALGK-PRKVVAVADAGFSKKMRTLM 99
           V +   L  A+GK  R V+ V DAGFS+K+  L+
Sbjct: 65 VVGNRQMLGRAIGKHERVVIGVKDAGFSRKLAALI 99
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3485> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3486>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1950(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 75/99 (75%), Positives = 88/99 (88%)

Query: 1  MNNSEKVLNLIGLAQRAGRLITGEELVIKAIQNQQVSLIFLANDAGPNLTKKVTDKSNYY 60
          + N E++ +LIG AQRAG++I+GEELV+KAIQ+QQV L+FLANDAGPN+TKKVTDKSNYY
Sbjct: 1  LTNLERLSSLIGPAQRAGKVISGEELVVKAIQHQQVILVFLANDAGPNVTKKVTDKSNYY 60

Query: 61 KTEVSTVFSTLELSDALGKPRKVVAVADAGFSKKMRTLM 99
             EVSTV + LELS ALGKPRKV A+ADAGFSKKMRTLM
Sbjct: 61 NVEVSTVLNALELSAALGKPRKVAAIADAGFSKKMRTLM 99
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1126

A DNA sequence (GBSx1201) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3487> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3488>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2873(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10959> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10960> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3489> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3490>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2985(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 735/961 (76%), Positives = 805/961 (83%), Gaps = 42/961 (4%)
```

```
Query: 1   MSKKRLHEIAKEIGKTSKEVVEQAQSLGLPVKSHASSVEENDATRIVESFS-SSKTKAPT 59
           +SKKRLHEIAKEIGK+SKEVVE A+ LGL VKSHASSVEE DA +I+ SFS +SK
Sbjct: 1   LSKKRLHEIAKEIGKSSKEVVEHAKYLGLDVKSHASSVEEADAKKIISSFSKASKPDVTA 60

Query: 60  NSVQTNQGVKTESKTVETKQGLSDDKPSTQPVAKPKPQSRNFKAEREARAKAEAEKRQHN 119
           +     + V   S TV  + G S+    TQ V+KPK  SRNFKAEREARAK +A ++Q N
Sbjct: 61  SQTVKPKEVAQPSVTVVKETG-SEHVEKTQ-VSKPK--SRNFKAEREARAKEQAARKQAN 116

Query: 120 GD----------HRKNNRHNDTRSDDRR--HQGQKRSNGNR----------NDNRQ--G 154
           G           +R+ N H      D+R  H+ Q  +N  R           +DN Q  G
Sbjct: 117 GSSHRSQERRGGYRQPNNHQTNEQGDKRITHRSQGDTNDKRIERKASNVSPRHDNHQLVG 176

Query: 155 QQNN----RNKNDGRYADHKQKPQTRPQQPAGNRIDFKARAAAALKAEQNAEYSRHSEQRF 210
            +N      N  +GR+ + K++ +  PQ  +  +IDFKARAAALKAEQNAEYSR SE RF
Sbjct: 177 DRNRSFAKENHKNGRFTNQKKQGRQEPQSKSP-KIDFKARAAALKAEQNAEYSRQSETRF 235

Query: 211 REEQEAKRQAAKEQELAKAAALKAQEEAQKAKEKLASKPVAKVKEIVNKVAATPSQTADS 270
           R +QEAKR A   ++ AK AALKAQ E    +E  A K + + +  +     +  TAD+
Sbjct: 236 RAQQEAKRLAELARQEAKEAALKAQAEEMSHREA-ALKSIEEAETKLKSSNISAKSTADN 294

Query: 271 RRKKQTRSDKSRQFSNENEDGQKQTRNKKNWNNQNQVRNQRNSNWNHNKKNKKGK----T 326
           RRKKQ R +K+R+ ++ +++GQK  +NKK+WN+QNQVRNQ+NSNWN NKK KKGK     T
Sbjct: 295 RRKKQARPEKNRELTHHSQEGQK--KNKKSWNSQNQVRNQKNSNWNKNKKTKKGKNVKNT 352

Query: 327 NGAPKPVTERKFHELPKEFEYTEGMTVAEIAKRIKREPAEIVKKLFMMGVMATQNQSLDG 386
           N APKPVTERKFHELPKEFEYTEGMTVAEIAKRIKREPAEIVKKLFMMGVMATQNQSLDG
Sbjct: 353 NTAPKPVTERKFHELPKEFEYTEGMTVAEIAKRIKREPAEIVKKLFMMGVMATQNQSLDG 412

Query: 387 DTIELLMVDYGIEAHAKVEVDEADIERFFADEDYLNPDNLTERPPVVTIMGHVDHGKTTL 446
           DTIELLMVDYGIEA AKVEVD+ADIERFF DE+YLNP+N+ ER PVVTIMGHVDHGKTTL
Sbjct: 413 DTIELLMVDYGIEAKAKVEVDDADIERFFEDENYLNPENIVERAPVVTIMGHVDHGKTTL 472

Query: 447 LDTLRNSRVATGEAGGITQHIGAYQIEEAGKKITFLDTPGHAAFTSMRARGASVTDITIL 506
           LDTLRNSRVATGEAGGITQHIGAYQIEEAGKKITFLDTPGHAAFTSMRARGASVTDITIL
Sbjct: 473 LDTLRNSRVATGEAGGITQHIGAYQIEEAGKKITFLDTPGHAAFTSMRARGASVTDITIL 532

Query: 507 IVAADDGVMPQTVEAINHSKAAGVPIIVAINKIDKPGANPERVISELAEHGVISTAWGGE 566
           IVAADDGVMPQT+EAINHSKAAGVPIIVAINKIDKPGANPERVI+ELAE+G+ISTAWGGE
Sbjct: 533 IVAADDGVMPQTIEAINHSKAAGVPIIVAINKIDKPGANPERVIAELAEYGIISTAWGGE 592

Query: 567 SEFVEISAKFGKNIQELLETVLLVAEMEELKADADVRAIGTVIEARLDKGKGAVATLLVQ 626
            EFVEISAKF KNI ELLETVLLVAE+EELKAD  VRAIGTVIEARLDKGKGA+ATLLVQ
Sbjct: 593 CEFVEISAKFNKNIDELLETVLLVAEVEELKADPTVRAIGTVIEARLDKGKGAIATLLVQ 652

Query: 627 QGTLNVQDPIVVGNTFGRVRAMTNDLGRRVKVAGPSTPVSITGLNEAPMAGDHFAVYADE 686
           QGTL+VQDPIVVGNTFGRVRAM NDLGRRVK A PSTPVSITGLNE PMAGDHFAVYADE
Sbjct: 653 QGTLHVQDPIVVGNTFGRVRAMVNDLGRRVKSAEPSTPVSITGLNETPMAGDHFAVYADE 712

Query: 687 KAARAAGEERAKRALLKQRQNTQRVSLENLFDTLKAGEVKSVNVIIKADVQGSVEALAAS 746
           KAARAAGEER+KRALLKQRQNTQRVSL+NLFDTLKAGE+K+VNVIIKADVQGSVEALAAS
Sbjct: 713 KAARAAGEERSKRALLKQRQNTQRVSLDNLFDTLKAGEIKTVNVIIKADVQGSVEALAAS 772

Query: 747 LLKIDVEGVKVNVVHSAVGAINESDVTLAEASNAVIIGFNVRPTPQARQQADADDVEIRQ 806
           L+KI+VEGV+VNVVHSAVGAINESDVTLAEASNAVIIGFNVRPTPQARQQAD DDVEIR
Sbjct: 773 LVKIEVEGVRVNVVHSAVGAINESDVTLAEASNAVIIGFNVRPTPQARQQADTDDVEIRL 832

Query: 807 HSIIYKVIEEVEEAMKGKLDPEYQEKILGEAIIRETFKVSKVGTIGGFMVINGKVTRDSS 866
           HSIIYKVIEEVEEAMKGKLDP YQEKILGEAIIRETFKVSKVGTIGGFMVINGKVTRDSS
Sbjct: 833 HSIIYKVIEEVEEAMKGKLDPVYQEKILGEAIIRETFKVSKVGTIGGFMVINGKVTRDSS 892

Query: 867 VRVIRDGVVIFDGKLASLKHYKDDVKEVGNAQEGGLMIENYNDLKEDDTIEAYIMEEIKRK 927
           VRVIRD VVIFDGKLASLKHYKDDVKEVGNAQEGGLMIEN+NDLK DDTIEAYIMEEI RK
Sbjct: 893 VRVIRDSVVIFDGKLASLKHYKDDVKEVGNAQEGGLMIENFNDLKVDDTIEAYIMEEIVRK 953
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1127

A DNA sequence (GBSx1202) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3491> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3492>. This protein is predicted to be ribosome binding factor A (rbfA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2557(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9567> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9568> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3493> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3494>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4765(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 93/117 (79%), Positives = 103/117 (87%)

Query: 8   LIMANHRIDRVGMEIKREVNEILRLRVNDPRVQDVTITDVQMLGDLSMAKVFYTIHSTLA 67
           + MANHRIDRVGMEIKREVN+IL+ +V DPRVQ VTIT+VQM GDLS+AKV+YTI S LA
Sbjct: 1   MAMANHRIDRVGMEIKREVNDILQKKVRDPRVQGVTITEVQMQGDLSLAKVYYTIMSDLA 60

Query: 68  SDNQKAQIGLEKATGTIKRELGKNLTMYKIPDLQFVKDESIEYGNKIDEMLRNLDKK 124
           SDNQKAQ GLEKATGTIKRELGK LTMYKIPDL F KD SI YGNKID++LR+LD K
Sbjct: 61  SDNQKAQTGLEKATGTIKRELGKQLTMYKIPDLVFEKDNSIAYGNKIDQLLRDLDNK 117
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1128

A DNA sequence (GBSx1203) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3495> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3496>. This protein is predicted to be esterase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAA79277 GB:M64783 acetyl-hydrolase [Streptomyces hygroscopicus]
 Identities = 58/220 (26%), Positives = 90/220 (40%), Gaps = 8/220 (3%)
```

```
Query: 98  WNDNGKANQKTIFYLAGGSYLNNPTPYHISMLKTLSTSLDAKIILPIYPKTPRYTYDYAI 157
           W    + + +T+ YL GGSY       H  +   L  +  A ++   Y + P   +  A+
Sbjct: 58  WVRPARQDGRTLLYLHGGSYALGSPQSHRHLSSALGDAAGAAVLALHYRRPPESPFPAAV 117

Query: 158 PRLVNLYRHFHEKN---ANLTLMGDSAGGGLALGLAHALSHQSGQEAIPQPKNIILLSPW 214
             V  YR   E+      +TL GDSAG GLA+    AL         P P   + +SPW
Sbjct: 118 EDAVAAYRMLLEQGCPPGRVTLAGDSAGAGLAVAALQALR----DAGTPLPAAAVCISPW 173

Query: 215 LDVTMKHPEIPKYEDTDPILSAWGLARVGEIWANGSNNTNHTYVSPKNAPATKLAPITLF 274
            D+  +       +  + +L    L R+ E +  G+ +  H   SP +   T L P+ +
Sbjct: 174 ADLACEGASHTTRKAREILLDTADLRRMAERYLAGT-DPRHPLASPAHGDLTGLPPLLIQ 232

Query: 275 TGTREIFFPDIRDYAAQLQAANHPVNYIAQEGMNHVYPIY 314
            G+ E+   D R        A  PV +     M HV+  Y
Sbjct: 233 VGSEEVLHDDARALEQAALKAGTPVTFEEWPEMFHVWHWY 272
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3497> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3498>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 244/334 (73%), Positives = 280/334 (83%), Gaps = 6/334 (1%)

Query: 1   MKPSFKKLLLLFSIITILSIACTPHAKASGRSWKSWFIEQYFWLKRDKSYYKVQDESSFQ 60
           +K   +K L+   ++  L +  TP A AS RSWKSWFIEQYFWLKRDKSYY  QD+ SFQ
Sbjct: 1   LKHPIRKTLVTLGLLLTLCLP-TPVA-ASSRSWKSWFIEQYFWLKRDKSYYSKQDDPSFQ 58

Query: 61  KYLNASREQSDKGYYLDPNSVNGGLVQERLFDMQVYSWNDNGKANQKTIFYLAGGSYLNN 120
           +YL+A REQSDK Y LD N VNG LVQE L+ MQVYSWNDNGK +QKTI YLAGGSYLNN
Sbjct: 59  RYLDACREQSDKPYQLDTNLVNGPLVQENLYGMQVYSWNDNGKPDQKTIIYLAGGSYLNN 118

Query: 121 PTPYHISMLKTLSTSLDAKIILPIYPKTPRYTYDYAIPRLVNLYRHFHEKNANLTLMGDS 180
           PT YHI+MLKTLSTSLDAKI+LPIYPK PRYTY+Y +P+LVNLY+H++ KN N+ LMGDS
Sbjct: 119 PTTYHINMLKTLSTSLDAKIVLPIYPKAPRYTYNYTMPKLVNLYQHYYHKNQNVFLMGDS 178

Query: 181 AGGGLALGLAHALSHQSGQEAIPQPKNIILLSPWLDVTMKHPEIPKYEDTDPILSAWGLA 240
           AGGGLALGLAHAL +    E++PQPK ++LLSPWLDVTM HPEIP+YED DPILS+WGL
Sbjct: 179 AGGGLALGLAHALHN----ESVPQPKQLVLLSPWLDVTMSHPEIPEYEDADPILSSWGLK 234

Query: 241 RVGEIWANGSNNTNHTYVSPKNAPATKLAPITLFTGTREIFFPDIRDYAAQLQAANHPVN 300
           RVGE+WA  ++NTNH YVSPKN P T L PITLFTGTREIF+PDIRDYAA+L+AANH +
Sbjct: 235 RVGELWAYSADNTNHIYVSPKNGPITYLPPITLFTGTREIFYPDIRDYAAKLKAANHNIT 294

Query: 301 YIAQEGMNHVYPIYPIEEAKTAQYQMIDIINKTP 334
           +I QEGMNHVYPIYPIEEAKTAQYQ+ID INKTP
Sbjct: 295 FITQEGMNHVYPIYPIEEAKTAQYQIIDAINKTP 328
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8731> and protein <SEQ ID 8732> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 6
McG: Discrim Score:     11.88
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.33
     Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program   count: 0 value:   4.03 threshold:  0.0
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  4.03     174
 modified ALOM score:  -1.31
```

```
*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
28.4/46.2% over 220aa
                                                                    Streptomyces
hygroscopicus
  EGAD|5925| acetyl-hydrolase Insert characterized

ORF00486(589 - 1245 of 1602)
EGAD|5925|5724(57 - 277 of 300) acetyl-hydrolase (Streptomyces hygroscopicus)
%Match = 6.8
%Identity = 28.3  %Similarity = 46.1
Matches = 62  Mismatches = 111  Conservative Sub.s = 39

462       492       522       552       582       612       642       669
KRDKSYYKVQDESSFQKYLNASREQSDKGYYLDPNSVNGGLVQERLFDMQVYSWNDNGKANQKTIFYLAGGSY-LNNPTP
  :     ::     :       |  :         ::                |    : : :|::|| |||| | :|
ELELVRELIELNWHTRNGEMEPRRIAYDRAQEAFGNLGVPPGDVVTVGHCTAEWVRPARQDGRTLLYLHGGSYALGSPQS
               20        30        40        50        60        70        80

696       726       756       786                 837       867       897
Y-HISMLKTLSTSLDAKIILPIYPKTPRYTYDYAIPRLVNLYRHFHEKN---ANLTLMGDSAGGGLALGLAHALSHQSGQ
: |:|    |  :  | ::   | : |   :  |:   |  || : |:      :|| ||||| |||:   :||
HRHLS--SALGDAAGAAVLALHYRRPPESPFPAAVEDAVAAYRMLLEQGCPPGRVTLAGDSAGAGLAVAALQAL----RD
              100       110       120       130       140       150

927       957       987      1017      1047      1077      1107      1137
EAIPQPKNIILLSPWLDVTMKHPEIPKYEDTDPILSAWGLARVGEIWANGSNNTNHTYVSPKNAPATKLAPITLFTGTRE
   | |   : :||| |:  :       :  : :|    | |: | :  |::   |   || :   | | |: :  |: |
AGTPLPAAAVCISPWADLACEGASHTTRKAREILLDTADLRRMAERYLAGTD-PRHPLASPAHGDLTGLPPLLIQVGSEE
        170       180       190       200       210       220       230

1167      1197      1227      1245      1275      1305      1335      1365
IFFPDIRDYAAQLQAANHPVNYIAQEGMNHV----YPIYPIEEAKTAQYQMIDIINKTP*Y*LSQL*SYKK*TMILTWFI
::  | |        |  || :     | ||    :|: |       :     :   |
VLHDDARALEQAALKAGTPVTFEEWPEMFHVWHWYHPVLPEGRRAAIEVAGAFLRTATGEGLK
          250       260       270       280       290       300
```

SEQ ID 8732 (GBS149) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 23 (lane 6; MW 37kDa).

The GBS149-His fusion product was purified (Figure 196, lane 6) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 291), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1129

A DNA sequence (GBSx1204) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3499> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3500>. This protein is predicted to be CopY. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3140(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAG10085 GB:AF296446 CopY [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 67/137 (48%), Positives = 98/137 (70%)

Query: 2   TISSAEWEIMRVVWAQQNTTSNEILAVLLEKYDWTPSTVKTLLRRLLDKGYVSREKMGKG 61
           +IS+AEWE+MRVVWA+Q T+S+EI+A+L   Y W+ ST+KTL+ RL +KGY++ ++ G+
Sbjct: 3   SISNAEWEVMRVVWAKQMTSSSEIIAILSRTYCWSASTIKTLITRLSEKGYLTSQRQGRK 62

Query: 62  FSYSPLIDEDLAMMSEVDSVFQKVCQTKHVAIVRHLLESIPMTEKDRLNLQSSLEAKKGK 121
           + YS LI E+ A+  +V  VF ++C TKH A++RHL+E  PMT  D   L++ L +KK
Sbjct: 63  YIYSSLISEEEALEQQVSEVFSRICVTKHQALIRHLVEETPMTLSDIEKLEALLLSKKAN 122

Query: 122 TLERVACNCIPGQCQCH 138
            +  V CNCI GQC C+
Sbjct: 123 AVPEVKCNCIVGQCSCY 139
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3501> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3502>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2331(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 54/135 (40%), Positives = 84/135 (62%)

Query: 3   ISSAEWEIMRVVWAQQNTTSNEILAVLLEKYDWTPSTVKTLLRRLLDKGYVSREKMGKGF 62
           IS+AEWE+MRVVWA  +  S++I+ +L +KY W+ ST+KTL+ RL+ K +++  + G+ +
Sbjct: 10  ISAAEWEVMRVVWASGDIKSSDIITILRKKYQWSDSTIKTLIGRLVKKNFLTSYRQGRAY 69

Query: 63  SYSPLIDEDLAMMSEVDSVFQKVCQTKHVAIVRHLLESIPMTEKDRLNLQSSLEAKKGKT 122
            Y  L+DE L      + +V   +CQ +H  ++   L  +PMT ++    Q  LE KK
Sbjct: 70  IYQALLDETLLQKEALATVLDGICQRQHTRLLLERLYHLPMTLEEIGAFQELLEVKKENA 129

Query: 123 LERVACNCIPGQCQC 137
           +  V CNC+PGQC C
Sbjct: 130 VLEVPCNCLPGQCHC 144
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1130

A DNA sequence (GBSx1206) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3503> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3504>. This protein is predicted to be CopA. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.82   Transmembrane  382 - 398 ( 370 - 406)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.01   Transmembrane  356 - 372 ( 344 - 374)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.50   Transmembrane  719 - 735 ( 719 - 738)
```

```
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.28   Transmembrane  202 - 218 ( 202 - 218)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.59   Transmembrane  693 - 709 ( 691 - 712)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.33   Transmembrane  167 - 183 ( 167 - 183)

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4927(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAG10086 GB:AF296446 CopA [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 440/740 (59%), Positives = 571/740 (76%), Gaps = 1/740 (0%)

Query: 5   KETFLIDGMTCASCALTIEKAVNKLDHVDSAVVNLATEKMTVTFDDTTLSPNVIEECVSE 64
           +E FLIDGMTCASCA+ +E AV KLD ++SAVVNL TEKMT+ +D   +S   + + V+
Sbjct: 3   EEVFLIDGMTCASCAINVENAVKKLDGIESAVVNLTTEKMTIDYDAAKVSEADVTKAVAG 62

Query: 65  SGYEASLFKEETSKSQSERHQLAIEKMWHRFWMSAVATIPLLYISMGPMINLWLPSFLMP 124
           +GY A ++   T++SQ +R +  +  +  R   +++ TIPL YI+MG M+ L LP+FL P
Sbjct: 63  AGYGAKVYDPTTAESQKDREEHKLAGIKKRLLWTSIFTIPLFYIAMGSMVGLPLPNFLAP 122

Query: 125 DKGPLNYGMIQLLLTLPVMYFGRIFYQNGFKALFKRHPNMDSLVAIATTAAFIYSLYGLY 184
              PL Y M+ LLLT+PV+     FY NGF++LFK HPNMDSLV++ATTAAF+YSLYG Y
Sbjct: 123 SSAPLTYAMVLLLLTIPVIVLSWSFYDNGFRSLFKGHPNMDSLVSLATTAAFLYSLYGTY 182

Query: 185 EILQGDIHYAHQLYFESVAVILTLITLGKYFEILSKGRTSASIEKLLTLSAKEARVIKDG 244
            +  G  H+AH LY+ESVAVILTLITLGKYFE LSKGRTS +I+KL+ LSAKEA +I+DG
Sbjct: 183 HVYLGHTHHAHHLYYESVAVILTLITLGKYFETLSKGRTSDAIKKLMHLSAKEATLIRDG 242

Query: 245 EDYMVPLDKVKIGETILVKPGEKIPLDGHVVAGESSIDESMLTGESIPVEKKVGSKVYGA 304
           E+  VP+++V+I + ILVKPGEKIP+DG V++G S+IDESMLTGESIP+EK   S VY
Sbjct: 243 EEIKVPIEQVQIRDQILVKPGEKIPVDGRVLSGHSAIDESMLTGESIPIEKMADSPVYAG 302

Query: 305 SINGQGSLTIFVEKEAGGSLLSQIINLVEAAQTSKAPIANLADKVSGVFVPFVIVIAILS 364
           SINGQGSLT   EK    +LLSQII LVE AQ +KAPIA +ADKVS VFVP +I IAIL+
Sbjct: 303 SINGQGSLTFEAEKVGNETLLSQIIKLVENAQQTKAPIAKIADKVSAVFVPVIITIAILT 362

Query: 365 GLSWYLILGQSFAFSLKIMIAVLVIACPCALGLATPTAIMVASGKAAENGILFKGGEVLE 424
           GL WY ++GQ F FS+ I +AVLVIACPCALGLATPTAIMV +G+AAENGIL+K G+VLE
Sbjct: 363 GLFWYFVMGQDFTFSMTISVAVLVIACPCALGLATPTAIMVGTGRAAENGILYKRGDVLE 422

Query: 425 KAHHIDTIVFDKTGTLTKGKPEVVAIKTYGGDKEEFLGQVASVEKLSNHPLSQTIVNKAK 484
            AH I+TIVFDKTGT+T+GKPEVV   +Y  D+ + +   A++E LS HPLSQ IV+ AK
Sbjct: 423 LAHQINTIVFDKTGTITQGKPEVVHQFSY-HDRTDLVQVTAALEALSEHPLSQAIVDYAK 481

Query: 485 EKELPLREVMAFKNILGYGLSATINGKTMLVGNANLMTKNDVNLDLAKADIEIAQEEAQT 544
           ++   L  V  F ++ G GL   +  +T+LVGN  LM + +++L+ A+AD + A  + QT
Sbjct: 482 KEGTHLLAVDDFTSLTGLGLKGCVADETLLVGNEKLMRQANISLEQAQADFKAATAQGQT 541

Query: 545 VVYVSENGVLSGLITLTDQLKTDSQETVKQLQRLGFNLVLLTGDNKASADAIAQKLGITT 604
            ++V+ +G L GLIT+ D++K DS  TVK LQ +G  + +LTGDN+ +A AIA+++GIT
Sbjct: 542 PIFVASDGQLLGLITIADKVKNDSAATVKALQNMGVEVAMLTGDNEETAQAIAKEVGITF 601

Query: 605 VVSEVLPDQKANVILELKEKGGQIAMVGDGINDAPALASSDVGISMSSGTDIAIESADIV 664
           V+S+V   +K   IL+L+ +G ++AMVGDGINDAPALA++D+GISM SGTDIA+ESADIV
Sbjct: 602 VISQVFSQEKTQAILDLQAEGKKVAMVGDGINDAPALATADIGISMGSGTDIAMESADIV 661

Query: 665 LMKPELTDLLKAMTISKQTIQIIKENLFWAFFYNVLAIPVAMGVLHLFGGPLLNPMLAGL 724
           LMKP + D++KA+ IS+ TI  IKENLFWAF YNVL++P+AMGVL+LFGGPLL+PM+AGL
Sbjct: 662 LMKPAMLDIIKALKISRVTIINIKENLFWAFIYNVLSVPIAMGVLYLFGGPLLDPMIAGL 721

Query: 725 AMAFSSVSVVLNALRLKVLK 744
           AM+FSSVSVVLNALRLKV+K
Sbjct: 722 AMSFSSVSVVLNALRLKVVK 741
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3506.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1131

A DNA sequence (GBSx1207) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3507> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3508>. This protein is predicted to be cation-transporting ATPase, P-type (pacS). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1934(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAG10087 GB:AF296446 CopZ [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 31/67 (46%), Positives = 43/67 (63%)

Query: 1  MKHTYRVSGMKCDGCAKTVSDKLSSVIGVDEVNVDLTKNQVVVSGKTFKWLLKRSLKDTK 60
          M+ TY + G+KC GCA  V+ + S +  V++V VDL K +V ++G   KW LKR+LK T
Sbjct: 1  MEKTYHIDGLKCQGCADNVTKRFSELKKVNDVKVDLDKKEVRITGNPSKWSLKRALKGTN 60

Query: 61 YSLEEEI 67
          Y L  EI
Sbjct: 61 YELGAEI 67
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3509> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3510>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2997(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 33/63 (52%), Positives = 48/63 (75%)

Query: 1  MKHTYRVSGMKCDGCAKTVSDKLSSVIGVDEVNVDLTKNQVVVSGKTFKWLLKRSLKDTK 60
          M+  Y+V+GM CDGCA+TV++KLS+V GV  V V+L K +  V+G+    +L+KR+LKDTK
Sbjct: 1  MEKHYQVTGMTCDGCARTVTEKLSAVPGVQSVQVNLEKGEAKVTGRPLTFLIKRALKDTK 60

Query: 61 YSL 63
          + L
Sbjct: 61 FEL 63
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1132

A DNA sequence (GBSx1208) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3511> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3512>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 20
```

```
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.59   Transmembrane   67 -  83 (  65 -  90)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.72   Transmembrane   35 -  51 (  31 -  51)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.61   Transmembrane  122 - 138 ( 120 - 139)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.59   Transmembrane  154 - 170 ( 154 - 171)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4036(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8733> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8734> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 5
McG: Discrim Score:      4.09
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 3.87
     Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program   count: 4 value:  -7.59 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.59   Transmembrane   65 -  81 (  63 -  88)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.72   Transmembrane   33 -  49 (  29 -  49)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.61   Transmembrane  120 - 136 ( 118 - 137)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.59   Transmembrane  152 - 168 ( 152 - 169)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  0.85       96
 modified ALOM score:   2.02

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4036(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB15351 GB:Z99121 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 107/192 (55%), Positives = 137/192 (70%)

Query: 8   WNILSLVGTVAFASSGAIVAIEEEFDILGLFILGFVTAFGGGAIRNVLIGLPIETLWSQG 67
           W +LS++G +AFA SGAIVA+EEE+DILG++ILG VTAFGGGAIRN+LIG+P+  LW QG
Sbjct: 3   WELLSVIGIIAFAVSGAIVAMEEEYDILGVYILGIVTAFGGGAIRNLLIGVPVSALWEQG 62

Query: 68  IAFYAAAAAILFIMIFPNLLSGKGRDAEVVSDAIGLAAFSVQGALYATQSHQPLSAVIVA 127
             F  A  +I  + +FP LL          +SDAIGLAAF++QGALYA +   PLSAVIVA
Sbjct: 63  AYFQIALLSITIVFLFPKLLLKHWNKWGNLSDAIGLAAFAIQGALYAVKMGHPLSAVIVA 122

Query: 128 AVLTGAGGGIVRDVLAGRKPGVLRSEIYAGWSILVGIILYFKIAKTTTDYYLLVLVVTSL 187
           AVLTG+GGGI+RD+LAGRKP VL++EIYA W+ L G+I+       +   Y+L  V+
Sbjct: 123 AVLTGSGGGIIRDLLAGRKPLVLKAEIYAVWAALGGLIVGLGWLGNSFGLYVLFFVLVVC 182

Query: 188 RMLGYKKQWHLP 199
           R+  Y   W LP
Sbjct: 183 RVCSYMFNWKLP 194
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3513> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3514>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.15   Transmembrane   70 -  86 (  65 -  88)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.09   Transmembrane   33 -  49 (  29 -  49)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.13   Transmembrane  120 - 136 ( 119 - 137)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.43   Transmembrane  173 - 189 ( 172 - 189)

----- Final Results -----
```

```
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3060(Affirmative) < succ>
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
         bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:BAB05428 GB:AP001512 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 109/195 (55%), Positives = 137/195 (69%)

Query: 6   WEILNIIGTIAFALSGAIVAMEEEFDILGIFILGFVTAFGGGAIRNTLIGLPIEALWGQK 65
           W++LN+IGTIAFALSG IVAMEE+FD++G++ILGFVTAFGGGAIRN LIG+P+ ALW Q
Sbjct: 3   WDVLNVIGTIAFALSGVIVAMEEDFDLMGVYILGFVTAFGGGAIRNLLIGVPVSALWEQG 62

Query: 66  PEFTCAFFAMVLIMLFPKLMARGWVRAAVLTDAIGLAAFSVQGALHAVRLNQPLSAVIVT 125
             FT AF  M +    P L    W++  +L DAIGLAAF++QGAL A  ++ PLSAVIV
Sbjct: 63  TLFTIAFIVMTIAFFLPNLWINHWLKFGLLFDAIGLAAFAIQGALFATSMDHPLSAVIVA 122

Query: 126 AVLTGAGGGVVRDILAGRKPSVLRSEIYAGWSILAAIVLHFKLADSTIECYALVVLLTTL 185
           A LTGAGGG+VRD+LA RKP VL  EIY GW++LA   +   +    I  , L++L+  L
Sbjct: 123 AALTGAGGGIVRDMLARRKPLVLSKEIYIGWAMLAGAAIGLNIVSGPIGIGFLIILVVFL 182

Query: 186 RMIGNRKKWNLPKIK 200
           RM+     W LP  K
Sbjct: 183 RMLSVHYNWCLPHRK 197
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 133/200 (66%), Positives = 168/200 (83%)

Query: 3   MSIDIWNILSLVGTVAFASSGAIVAIEEEFDILGLFILGFVTAFGGGAIRNVLIGLPIET 62
           M+ID+W IL+++GT+AFA SGAIVA+EEEFDILG+FILGFVTAFGGGAIRN LIGLPIE
Sbjct: 1   MTIDMWEILNIIGTIAFALSGAIVAMEEEFDILGIFILGFVTAFGGGAIRNTLIGLPIEA 60

Query: 63  LWSQGIAFYAAAAAILFIMIFPNLLSGKGRDAEVVSDAIGLAAFSVQGALYATQSHQPLS 122
           LW Q   F  A  A++ IM+FP L++     A V++DAIGLAAFSVQGAL+A + +QPLS
Sbjct: 61  LWGQKPEFTCAFFAMVLIMLFPKLMARGWVRAAVLTDAIGLAAFSVQGALHAVRLNQPLS 120

Query: 123 AVIVAAVLTGAGGGIVRDVLAGRKPGVLRSEIYAGWSILVGIILYFKIAKTTTDYYLLVL 182
           AVIV AVLTGAGGG+VRD+LAGRKP VLRSEIYAGWSIL  I+L+FK+A +T + Y LV+
Sbjct: 121 AVIVTAVLTGAGGGVVRDILAGRKPSVLRSEIYAGWSILAAIVLHFKLADSTIECYALVV 180

Query: 183 VVTSLRMLGYKKQWHLPVVR 202
           ++T+LRM+G +K+W+LP ++
Sbjct: 181 LLTTLRMIGNRKKWNLPKIK 200
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1133

A DNA sequence (GBSx1209) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3515> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3516>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 42
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
         bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2805(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9569> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9570> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB94816 GB:AJ245582 hypothetical protein [Streptococcus thermophilus]
 Identities = 138/238 (57%), Positives = 184/238 (76%)

Query: 5   KKMIKLIAIDMDGTLLNDEKKIPKENIQAIKEATQAGIKIVLCTGRPMSGILPYFNELGL 64
           +  +KLIAIDMDGTLLN +K+IPKENI+AI+EAT AGIKIVLCTGRP SGI+P+F +LGL
Sbjct: 3   QNQVKLIAIDMDGTLLNSQKEIPKENIKAIQEATAAGIKIVLCTGRPRSGIVPHFEKLGL 62

Query: 65  TKEEYIIMNNGCSTYSTKDWQLIDSATLTHDELIFLEEVVKEFPNVCLTLTAENTFYAVG 124
           ++EE+IIMNNGCSTY TK+W L++S +L+  E+  L +  ++FP V LT T E ++Y VG
Sbjct: 63  SEEEFIIMNNGCSTYETKNWTLLESESLSRSEMEELLQACEDFPGVALTFTGEKSYYVVG 122

Query: 125 EEVPEIVAYDADLVFTKAKSTSLDALRNQEEIVFQAMYMGLDADVTAFQEAVEEALISKF 184
            EVPE+VAYDA  VFT+AK+ SL+ +  + +++FQAMYM     + AFQ AV++ L   +
Sbjct: 123 NEVPELVAYDAGTVFTEAKARSLEEIFEEGQVIFQAMYMAESEPLDAFQNAVQDRLDQSY 182

Query: 185 SGVRSQDYIYEIMPQGVTKARGLKSLIAKLGLDINQVMAIGDAPNDIELLDLVPNSVA 242
           S VRSQ+YI+E+MPQG TKA GLK L  KL ++ +Q+MA+GDA ND+E+L  V  SVA
Sbjct: 183 STVRSQEYIFEVMPQGATKASGLKHLAEKLDINRDQIMALGDAANDLEMLQFVGQSVA 240
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3517> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3518>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1468(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 152/270 (56%), Positives = 193/270 (71%)

Query: 6   KMIKLIAIDMDGTLLNDEKKIPKENIQAIKEATQAGIKIVLCTGRPMSGILPYFNELGLT 65
           +MI+LIAID+DGTLLN +K+IPKENI AI+EA Q+G+KIVLCTGRP SG  PYF++LGLT
Sbjct: 19  RMIQLIAIDLDGTLLNQDKQIPKENITAIQEAAQSGLKIVLCTGRPQSGTRPYFDQLGLT 78

Query: 66  KEEYIIMNNGCSTYSTKDWQLIDSATLTHDELIFLEEVVKEFPNVCLTLTAENTFYAVGE 125
           +EE++I+NNGCSTYS+ DWQL  S  L   ++  LEE+ + FP++ LTLT EN +  + E
Sbjct: 79  QEEFLIINNGCSTYSSPDWQLRHSKMLKVSDIELLEELSQSFPDIYLTLTEENDYLVLEE 138

Query: 126 EVPEIVAYDADLVFTKAKSTSLDALRNQEEIVFQAMYMGLDADVTAFQEAVEEALISKFS 185
           EVP++V  D DLVFT  K  SL  L +   ++FQAMY+G  A + AF+ AV   L   F
Sbjct: 139 EVPDLVQEDGDLVFTIVKPVSLAELSDTPRLIFQAMYLGEKAALDAFERAVRNQLSQSFH 198

Query: 186 GVRSQDYIYEIMPQGVTKARGLKSLIAKLGLDINQVMAIGDAPNDIELLDLVPNSVAMGN 245
            VRSQD I EI+PQGV+KA  LK L+  LGL  +QVMAIGDAPNDIE+L      VAM N
Sbjct: 199 VVRSQDNILEILPQGVSKASALKELVEDLGLTADQVMAIGDAPNDIEMLTYAGLGVAMEN 258

Query: 246 ASDEIKSRCKYITVDNNKAGVAKAIYDYAL 275
           AS  IK     +T+ N+ AGVA+AI  +AL
Sbjct: 259 ASAAIKPLADKVTLTNDMAGVAQAIRQFAL 288
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1134

A DNA sequence (GBSx1210) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3519> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3520>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
```

```
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.43   Transmembrane    7 -  23 (   7 -  23)

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1171(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAA26954 GB:J04479 DNA polymerase I [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 655/879 (74%), Positives = 748/879 (84%), Gaps = 4/879 (0%)

Query: 3   NKNKLLLLIDGSSVAFRAFFALYNQIDRFKNNSGLHTNAIYGFHLMLNHILGRVQPSHILV 62
           +K KLLLIDGSSVAFRAFFALY Q+DRFKN +GLHTNAIYGF LML+H+L RV+PSHILV
Sbjct: 2   DKKKLLLLIDGSSVAFRAFFALYQQLDRFKNAAGLHTNAIYGFQLMLSHLLERVEPSHILV 61

Query: 63  AFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYKGGRAKTPDEFREQFPYIRQQLDVLGIKHYELEHYEADDIIGT 122
           AFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYKGGRAKTPDEFREQFP+IR+ LD +GI+HYEL  YEADDIIGT
Sbjct: 62  AFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYKGGRAKTPDEFREQFPFIRELLDHMGIRHYELAQYEADDIIGT 121

Query: 123 LAKQAEASNEHFDITVVSGDKDLIQLTDTNTVVEISKKGVAEFEEFTPAYLMEKMGITPS 182
           L K AE    + FDIT+VSGDKDLIQLTD +TVVEISKKGVAEFE FTP YLME+MG+TP+
Sbjct: 122 LDKLAE--QDGFDITIVSGDKDLIQLTDEHTVVEISKKGVAEFEAFTPDYLMEEMGLTPA 179

Query: 183 QFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTKIGEKTGLKLLSEYGSLEGIYENIEAMKQSKMKENLINDK 242
           QFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTK+GEKTG+KLL E+GSLEGIYENI+ MK SKMKENLINDK
Sbjct: 180 QFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTKVGEKTGIKLLLEHGSLEGIYENIDGMKTSKMKENLINDK 239

Query: 243 EQAFLSKTLATINIASPITIGLEDILYSGPQDIKALSQFYDEMDFKQFKAALGEETSQED 302
           EQAFLSKTLATI+  +PI IGLED++YSGP D++ L +FYDEM FKQ K AL   ++
Sbjct: 240 EQAFLSKTLATIDTKAPIAIGLEDLVYSGP-DVENLGKFYDEMGFKQLKQALNMSSADVA 298

Query: 303 FEVDFTEVEQLKTEMFSDNDFYYFEMLGDNYHVEDLIGIAWGNSDTIYATSNVSLLQEAL 362
             +DFT V+Q+  +M S+    ++FE+ G+NYH ++L+G AW   D +YAT  + LLQ+ +
Sbjct: 299 EGLDFTIVDQISQDMLSEESIFHFELFGENYHTDNLVGFAWSCGDQLYATDKLELLQDPI 358

Query: 363 FKKALSKP-IKTYDFKRSKVLLNRFNIDLPEPAFDTRLAKYLLSTTEDNLVSTIARLYTN 421
           FK  L K  ++ YDFK+ KVLL RF +DL  PAFD RLAKYLLST EDN ++TIA LY
Sbjct: 359 FKDFLEKTSLRVYDFKKVKVLLQRFGVDLQAPAFDIRLAKYLLSTVEDNEIATIASLYGQ 418

Query: 422 LPLDTDDAVYGKGAKRAIPEKTRFLEHLAKKVKVLVDSEANIMQQLKANEQEELLFEMEQ 481
             L  D+  YGKG K+AIPE+ +FLEHLA K+ VLV++E  ++++L  N Q ELL++MEQ
Sbjct: 419 TYLVDDETFYGKGVKKAIPEREKFLEHLACKLAVLVETEPILLEKLSENGQLELLYDMEQ 478

Query: 482 PLANVLAKMEIRGIKVKKNTLNEMAIENQKVIETLTQEIYELAGQEFNINSPKQLGKLLF 541
           PLA VLAKMEI GI VKK TL EM  EN+ VIE LTQEIYELAG+EFN+NSPKQLG LLF
Sbjct: 479 PLAFVLAKMEIAGIVVKKETLLEMQAENELVIEKLTQEIYELAGEEFNVNSPKQLGVLLF 538

Query: 542 ETLGLPVEMTKKTKTGYSTAVDVLERLAPISPLVTKILEYRQITKLQSTYIIGLQDYILE 601
           E LGLP+E TKKTKTGYSTAVDVLERLAPI+P+V KIL+YRQI K+QSTY+IGLQD+IL
Sbjct: 539 EKLGLPLEYTKKTKTGYSTAVDVLERLAPIAPIVKKILDYRQIAKIQSTYVIGLQDWILA 598

Query: 602 DGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRLSSSDPNLQNIPVRLEQGRLIRKAFVPSEDNAVLLSSDYSQIE 661
           DGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRLSS DPNLQNIP RLEQGRLIRKAFVP  +++VLLSSDYSQIE
Sbjct: 599 DGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRLSSVDPNLQNIPARLEQGRLIRKAFVPEWEDSVLLSSDYSQIE 658

Query: 662 LRVLAHISKDEHLIAAFKEGADIHTSTAMRVFGIEKPENVTPNDRRNAKAVNFGIVYGIS 721
           LRVLAHISKDEHLI AF+EGADIHTSTAMRVFGIE+P+NVT NDRRNAKAVNFG+VYGIS
Sbjct: 659 LRVLAHISKDEHLIKAFQEGADIHTSTAMRVFGIERPDNVTANDRRNAKAVNFGVVYGIS 718

Query: 722 DFGLSHNLGIPRKLAKQYIDTYFERYPGIKNYMETVVREAKDKGYVETLFHRRRSLPDIN 781
           DFGLS+NLGI RK AK YIDTYFER+PGIKNYM+ VVREA+DKGYVETLF RRR LPDIN
Sbjct: 719 DFGLSNNLGISRKEAKAYIDTYFERFPGIKNYMDEVVREARDKGYVETLFKRRRELPDIN 778

Query: 782 SRNFNIRQFAERTAINSPIQGSAADILKIAMINLDRVLDKGGYKSKMLLQVHDEIVLEVP 841
           SRNFNIR FAE TAINSPIQGSAADILKIAMI LD+ L  GGY++KMLLQVHDEIVLEVP
Sbjct: 779 SRNFNIRGFAEATAINSPIQGSAADILKIAMIQLDKALVAGGYQTKMLLQVHDEIVLEVP 838
```

```
Query: 842 NEEIGAIRELVTKTMESAISLSVPLIADENAGETWYEAK 880
            E+  +++LV +TME AI LSVPLIADEN G TWYEAK
Sbjct: 839 KSELVEMKKLVKQTMEEAIQLSVPLIADENEGATWYEAK 877
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3521> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3522>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.43   Transmembrane    7 -  23 (   7 -  23)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1171(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 665/881 (75%), Positives = 761/881 (85%), Gaps = 2/881 (0%)

Query: 1   MTNKNKLLLIDGSSVAFRAFFALYNQIDRFKNNSGLHTNAIYGFHLMLNHILGRVQPSHI 60
           M NKNKLLLIDGSSVAFRAFFALYNQIDRFKN+SGLHTNAIYGFHLML+H++ RVQP+H+
Sbjct: 1   MENKNKLLLIDGSSVAFRAFFALYNQIDRFKNHSGLHTNAIYGFHLMLDHMMKRVQPTHV 60

Query: 61  LVAFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYKGGRAKTPDEFREQFPYIRQQLDVLGIKHYELEHYEADDII 120
           LVAFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYK GRAKTP+EFREQFPYIR+ L  LGI +YELEHYEADDII
Sbjct: 61  LVAFDAGKTTFRTEMYADYKAGRAKTPEEFREQFPYIREMLTALGIAYYELEHYEADDII 120

Query: 121 GTLAKQAEASNEHFDITVVSGDKDLIQLTDTNTVVEISKKGVAEFEEFTPAYLMEKMGIT 180
           GTL K AE +   FD+T+VSGDKDLIQLTD NTVVEISKKGVAEFEEFTPAYLMEKMG+T
Sbjct: 121 GTLDKMAERTEVPFDVTIVSGDKDLIQLTDENTVVEISKKGVAEFEEFTPAYLMEKMGLT 180

Query: 181 PSQFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTKIGEKTGLKLLSEYGSLEGIYENIEAMKQSKMKENLIN 240
           P+QFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTKIGEKTGLKLL E+GSLEGIYE+I+  K SKMKENLIN
Sbjct: 181 PNQFIDLKALMGDKSDNIPGVTKIGEKTGLKLLHEFGSLEGIYEHIDGFKTSKMKENLIN 240

Query: 241 DKEQAFLSKTLATINIASPITIGLEDILYSGPQDIKALSQFYDEMDFKQFKAALGEETSQ 300
           D++QAFLSKTLATIN ASPITIGL+DI+Y+GP D+ +LSQFYDEMDF Q K  L +  Q
Sbjct: 241 DRDQAFLSKTLATINTASPITIGLDDIVYNGP-DVASLSQFYDEMDFVQLKKGLASQMPQ 299

Query: 301 EDFEV-DFTEVEQLKTEMFSDNDFYYFEMLGDNYHVEDLIGIAWGNSDTIYATSNVSLLQ 359
           E   V  + EV  +  ++FS  D +YFE L DNYH E +IG AWG+ + IYA++++ LL
Sbjct: 300 EPVAVISYQEVTNVSADLFSAEDIFYFETLRDNYHREAIIGFAWGHGEQIYASTDLGLLA 359

Query: 360 EALFKKALSKPIKTYDFKRSKVLLNRFNIDLPEPAFDTRLAKYLLSTTEDNLVSTIARLY 419
              FK+   KPI TYDFKRSKVLL+   I+L  P++D RLA YLLST EDN +STIAR++
Sbjct: 360 TDSFKQVFQKPIATYDFKRSKVLLSHLGIELVAPSYDARLANYLLSTVEDNELSTIARIF 419

Query: 420 TNLPLDTDDAVYGKGAKRAIPEKTRFLEHLAKKVKVLVDSEANIMQQLKANEQEELLFEM 479
           T++ L+ DD VYGKGAKRA+P+K   LEHLA+KVKVL+DS++ ++ +L A+EQ +L   +
Sbjct: 420 TDISLEEDDTVYGKGAKRAVPDKDVLLEHLARKVKVLLDSKSQMLDKLTAHEQLDLYQNI 479

Query: 480 EQPLANVLAKMEIRGIKVKKNTLNEMAIENQKVIETLTQEIYELAGQEFNINSPKQLGKL 539
           E PLANVLAKMEI GIKV + TL +MA +N+ +IE LTQEIY++AGQEFNINSPKQLG +
Sbjct: 480 ELPLANVLAKMEIEGIKVNRATLQDMAEQNKVIIEALTQEIYDMAGQEFNINSPKQLGSI 539

Query: 540 LFETLGLPVEMTKKTKTGYSTAVDVLERLAPISPLVTKILEYRQITKLQSTYIIGLQDYI 599
           LFE + LP+EMTKKTKTGYSTAV+VLERLAPI+P+V KIL+YRQITKLQSTY+IGLQDYI
Sbjct: 540 LFEKMQLPLEMTKKTKTGYSTAVNVLERLAPIAPIVAKILDYRQITKLQSTYVIGLQDYI 599

Query: 600 LEDGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRLSSSDPNLQNIPVRLEQGRLIRKAFVPSEDNAVLLSSDYSQ 659
           L DGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRLSS DPNLQNIP+RLEQGRLIRKAF PS ++AVLLSSDYSQ
Sbjct: 600 LADGKIHTRYVQDLTQTGRLSSVDPNLQNIPIRLEQGRLIRKAFTPSHEDAVLLSSDYSQ 659

Query: 660 IELRVLAHISKDEHLIAAFKEGADIHTSTAMRVFGIEKPENVTPNDRRNAKAVNFGIVYG 719
           IELRVLAHIS DEHLIAAF EGADIHTSTAMRVFGI++  +VT NDRRNAKAVNFGIVYG
```

```
Sbjct: 660 IELRVLAHISGDEHLIAAFNEGADIHTSTAMRVFGIDRAADVTANDRRNAKAVNFGIVYG 719

Query: 720 ISDFGLSHNLGIPRKLAKQYIDTYFERYPGIKNYMETVVREAKDKGYVETLFHRRRSLPD 779
           ISDFGLS+NLGI RK AK YIDTYFERYPGIK YME VVREAKDKGYVETLF RRR LPD
Sbjct: 720 ISDFGLSNNLGITRKQAKSYIDTYFERYPGIKAYMENVVREAKDKGYVETLFKRRRELPD 779

Query: 780 INSRNFNIRQFAERTAINSPIQGSAADILKIAMINLDRVLDKGGYKSKMLLQVHDEIVLE 839
           INSRNFN+R FAERTAINSPIQGSAADILKIAMINLD+ L  GG+++KMLLQVHDEIVLE
Sbjct: 780 INSRNFNVRSFAERTAINSPIQGSAADILKIAMINLDKALQAGGFRAKMLLQVHDEIVLE 839

Query: 840 VPNEEIGAIRELVTKTMESAISLSVPLIADENAGETWYEAK 880
           VPN+E+ AI++LV  TME+A+ L+VPL  DE+ G +WYEAK
Sbjct: 840 VPNDELTAIKKLVKDTMEAAVDLAVPLCVDESTGHSWYEAK 880
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1135

A DNA sequence (GBSx1211) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3523> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3524>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1880(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9571> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9572> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB05860 GB:AP001514 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 72/134 (53%), Positives = 94/134 (69%), Gaps = 3/134 (2%)

Query: 17  NPSDFMLKNYLTKAKTIAVVGLSDRQETAAYQVSKIMQEAGYQIIPVNPKNAGQKILGQM 76
           NPSD  +K  L +AK IAVVGLS   +  +Y VS  MQ AGY+IIPVNP      ++LG+
Sbjct: 4   NPSDEKIKQILQEAKRIAVVGLSGNPDRTSYMVSAAMQHAGYEIIPVNP--TVDEVLGEK 61

Query: 77  TYASLKDVTEHIDIVNIFRRSEYLPDIAREFLEVDADIFWAQLGLESQEAETILKQAGHK 136
              SL+D+   +DIVN+FRRSE+LPD+ARE +E+ A +FWAQLGLE++EA   L+Q G
Sbjct: 62  AVPSLQDIEGAVDIVNVFRRSEHLPDVARETVEIGAPVFWAQLGLENKEAYDYLQQHGVT 121

Query: 137 QIVMNKCLKVECQK 150
            I MN+C+KVE  K
Sbjct: 122 SI-MNRCIKVEHAK 134
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3525> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3526>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0837(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 87/141 (61%), Positives = 114/141 (80%)
```

```
Query: 11  MVYHFQNPSDFMLKNYLTKAKTIAVVGLSDRQETAAYQVSKIMQEAGYQIIPVNPKNAGQ 70
           ++Y FQNPS+ +LK YL  AKTIAVVGLSDR++TAAY V+K MQ   Y+IIPVNPK AGQ
Sbjct: 1   VIYSFQNPSEDVLKAYLESAKTIAVVGLSDRKDTAAYGVAKFMQAMDYRIIPVNPKLAGQ 60

Query: 71  KILGQMTYASLKDVTEHIDIVNIFRRSEYLPDIAREFLEVDADIFWAQLGLESQEAETIL 130
            ILG+  YAS+K +   +DIV++FRRSE+LP++AR+FL   A +FWAQLGLE+QEA+TIL
Sbjct: 61  LILGEKVYASIKAIPFEVDIVDVFRRSEFLPEVARDFLAGQAKVFWAQLGLENQEAQTIL 120

Query: 131 KQAGHKQIVMNKCLKVECQKL 151
           + AG + IVMN+CLK++  +L
Sbjct: 121 RSAGKEAIVMNRCLKIDYLQL 141
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1136

A DNA sequence (GBSx1212) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3527> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3528>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3367(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9573> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9574> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3529> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3530>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 49
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4960(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 113/151 (74%), Positives = 133/151 (87%), Gaps = 1/151 (0%)

Query: 7   MDSHSHGHRPLDAYENVLEHLREKRIRITETRKAIISYMVNSREHPSAEKIYNDLLPEYP 66
           MD HSH  + LDAYENVLEHLREK IRITETRKAIISYM+ S EHPSA+KIY DL P +P
Sbjct: 1   MDIHSH-QQALDAYENVLEHLREKHIRITETRKAIISYMIQSTEHPSADKIYRDLQPNFP 59

Query: 67  NMSLATVYNNLKVLVDEGFVTELKLCNYSTTYYDFMGHQHLNIACEDCGKIVDFVDVDLL 126
           NMSLATVYNNLKVLVDEGFV+ELK+ N  TTYYDFMGHQH+N+ CE CGKI DF+DVD++
Sbjct: 60  NMSLATVYNNLKVLVDEGFVSELKISNDLTTYYDFMGHQHVNVVCEICGKIADFMDVDVM 119

Query: 127 DISREAHQQTGFEVTRVQLVAYGICPECQRK 157
           DI++EAH+QTG++VTR+ ++AYGICP+CQ K
Sbjct: 120 DIAKEAHEQTGYKVTRIPVIAYGICPDCQAK 150
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1137

A DNA sequence (GBSx1213) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3531> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3532>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.13   Transmembrane   16 -  32 (  14 -  32)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.81   Transmembrane  496 - 512 ( 496 - 515)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1850(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA06650 GB:AJ005645 sdrc [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 41/146 (28%), Positives = 63/146 (43%), Gaps = 13/146 (8%)

Query: 4   SQYNKWSIRRLKVGAASVMIASGSIVALGQSHIVSAD----EMSQPKTTITAPTANTSTN 59
           ++ NK+SIR+  VG AS+++ +  I  L      +A+    E++Q K   TAP+ N +T
Sbjct: 16  NRLNKFSIRKYSVGTASILVGTTLIFGLSGHEAKAAEHTNGELNQSKNETTAPSENKTT- 74

Query: 60  VESSTDKALSKVTTMETSSEMPK--MQNMAKVEKTSDKPMMVATSVRKMMATPTPVAMT- 116
                D    K  T   +++ PK  M + A V++TS         +      T T    T
Sbjct: 75  --KKVDSRQLKDNTQTATADQPKVTMSDSATVKETSSNMQSPQNATANQSTTKTSNVTTN 132

Query: 117 ---KTTSVDEVKKSTDTAFKQTVDVP 139
               TT  +E  KS  T  K     P
Sbjct: 133 DKSSTTYSNETDKSNLTQAKDVSTTP 158
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8735> and protein <SEQ ID 8736> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 7
McG: Discrim Score:      -0.92
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -2.48
     Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
ALOM program   count: 2 value:  -2.13 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.13   Transmembrane   16 -  32 (  14 -  32)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.81   Transmembrane  496 - 512 ( 496 - 515)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  7.96     402
 modified ALOM score:   0.93

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1850(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

LPXTG motif: 485-489
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
D|5981|5780 leukotoxin > Insert characterized
  SP|P16462|HLYA_ACTAC LEUKOTOXIN. > Edit characterized
   GP|141834|gb|AAA21922.1||M27399 leukotoxin (LtA) {Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans}
Insert characterized

Query:   210 VSLNGNTTGKEGQALLDQI|AND---KHSYQATIRVYGAKDGKVDLKNMISPKMVTINIP 266
             ++ NG+   + G+A +D +K  +   KHS + T ++     G +DL  +     +T   P
```

```
Sbjct:   488 ITRNGDRI-QSGKAYVDYLKKGEELAKHSDKFTKQILDPIKGNIDLSGIKGSTTLTFLNP 546

Query:   267 HITTDMEVKNSLKMAFKEKV-DVPAKYVSAAKAKG-PFLAGVNE--TIPYEAFGGDGMLT 322
              +T   E + + +    E + ++  K  +  K KG P   GV +   +   A   D  +
Sbjct:   547 LLTAGKEERKTRQSGKYEFITELKVKGRTDWKVKGVPNSNGVYDFSNLIQHAVTRDNKVL 606

Query:   323 RLILKASEGAKWSDNGVDKNSPLL------PLKDLTKGKYFYQVSLNGNTAGKKGQALLD 376
                 L A+ GAK     V   S ++       + D +KG+    ++++G  A K GQ  ++
Sbjct:   607 EARLIANLGAKDDYVFVGSGSTIVNAGDGYDVVDYSKGRTG-ALTIDGRNATKAGQYKVE 665

Query:   377 QIKANGSHTYQATITIYGTKDGKV 400
             +   +G+   Q T++   TK GKV
Sbjct:   666 R-DLSGTQVLQETVSKQETKRGKV 688
```

SEQ ID 3532 (GBS1) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 1 (lane 3; MW 78kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 2 (lane 3; MW 53kDa).

The His-fusion protein was purified as shown in Figure 189, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1138

A DNA sequence (GBSx1214) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3533> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3534>. This protein is predicted to be response regulator (regX3). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3585(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB54578 GB:AJ006397 response regulator [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 143/228 (62%), Positives = 183/228 (79%), Gaps = 1/228 (0%)

Query: 1   MTQKLLLVDDEFEIIDINRRYLEQAGYEVSVAADGIEALKEVDENRFDLIISDIMMPKMD 60
            M + +LLVDDE EI DI++RYL QAGY+V VA DG+EAL+   +   DLII+D+MMP+MD
Sbjct: 1   MGKTILLVDDEVEITDIHQRYLIQAGYQVLVAHDGLEALELFKKKPIDLIITDVMMPRMD 60

Query: 61  GYDFISEVLVREPNQPFLFITAKVSEPDKIYSLSMGADDFISKPFSPRELVLRVKNILRR 120
            GYD ISEV    P QPFLFITAK SE DKIY LS+GADDFI+KPFSPRELVLRV NILRR
Sbjct: 61  GYDLISEVQYLSPEQPFLFITAKTSEQDKIYGLSLGADDFIAKPFSPRELVLRVHNILRR 120

Query: 121 IYGNHQQSEVLTIGDLVIDQKQRLVMVDCNTISLTNKSFDLLWILANHLNRVFSKTELYE 180
            ++    ++E++++G+L ++     V +    + LT KSF+LLWILA++  RVFSKT+LYE
Sbjct: 121 LHRGGETELISLGNLKMNHSSHEVQIGEEMLDLTVKSFELLWILASNPERVFSKTDLYE 179

Query: 181 RVWGEEFLDDTNTLNVHIHALRNDLAKFSTDNTPTIKTVWGLGYKLEE 228
            ++W E+++DDTNTLNVHIHALR +LAK+S+D TPTIKTVWGLGYK+E+
Sbjct: 180 KIWKEDYVDDTNTLNVHIHALRQELAKYSSDQTPTIKTVWGLGYKIEK 227
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1182.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1139

A DNA sequence (GBSx1215) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3535> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3536>. This protein is predicted to be histidine kinase (resE). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.13   Transmembrane   42 -  58 (  33 -  65)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.54   Transmembrane    7 -  23 (   3 -  29)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4652(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB54579 GB:AJ006397 histidine kinase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 190/343 (55%), Positives = 249/343 (72%)

Query: 1   MKLKYYIVIGYLISMLITVAGVFFGLNHMLIETRGVYYILSVTIIACIVGGIVNLFLLSS 60
           MKLK YI++GY+IS L+T+  VF+ +  MLI     +Y++L +TI+A +VG  ++LFLL
Sbjct: 1   MKLKSYILVGYIISTLLTILVVFWAVQKMLIAKGEIYFLLGMTIVASLVGAGISLFLLLP 60

Query: 61  VFTSLKKLKQKMKDISQRCFDTKAQICSPQEFKDLETAFNQMSSELESTFKSLNESEREK 120
           VFTSL KLK+  K ++ + F +  ++   P EF+ L   FN+MS +L+ +F SL ESEREK
Sbjct: 61  VFTSLGKLKEHAKRVAAKDFPSNLEVQGPVEFQQLGQTFNEMSHDLQVSFDSLEESEREK 120

Query: 121 TMMIAQLSHDIKTPITSIQSTVEGILDGIISEEEVNYYLNTISRQTNRLNHLVEELSFIT 180
            +MIAQLSHDIKTPITSIQ+TVEGILDGII E E  +YL TI RQT RLN LVEEL+F+T
Sbjct: 121 GLMIAQLSHDIKTPITSIQATVEGILDGIIKESEQAHYLATIGRQTERLNKLVEELNFLT 180

Query: 181 LETMSDTAEPHKEETIYLDKLLIDILSEFQLVFEKENRQVMIDVAPDVSKLSSQYDKLSR 240
           L T  +  E   +++I+LDKLLI+ +SEFQ + E+E R V + V P+ +++   Y KLSR
Sbjct: 181 LNTARNQVETTSKDSIFLDKLLIECMSEFQFLIEQERRDVHLQVIPESARIEGDYAKLSR 240

Query: 241 ILLNLISNAVKYSDPGSPLTIKAYSNRQDIVIDIIDQGYGIKDEDLASIFNRLYRVESSR 300
           IL+NL+ NA KYS PG+ L + A   +  + I + D+G GI  EDL +IF RLYRVE+SR
Sbjct: 241 ILVNLVDNAFKYSAPGTKLEVVAKLEKDQLSISVTDEGQGIAPEDLENIFKRLYRVETSR 300

Query: 301 NMKTGGHGLGLYIARQLAHQLNGDILVESQYQKGSKFSLVLKL 343
           NMKTGGHGLGL IAR+LAHQL G+I V SQY  GS F+LVL L
Sbjct: 301 NMKTGGHGLGLAIARELAHQLGGEITVSSQYGLGSTFTLVLNL 343
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1178.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8737> and protein <SEQ ID 8738> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 3
McG: Discrim Score:       8.67
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.75
     Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 2 value:  -9.13 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.13   Transmembrane   42 -  58 (  33 -  65)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.54   Transmembrane    7 -  23 (   3 -  29)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  3.92     196
 modified ALOM score:   2.33

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4652(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

```
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
55.3/72.7% over 343aa
                                                                    Streptococcus
pneumoniae
  GP|5830539| histidine kinase Insert characterized

ORF00129(301 - 1332 of 1635)
GP|5830539|emb|CAB54579.1||AJ006397(1 - 344 of 350) histidine kinase (Streptococcus
pneumoniae)
%Match = 34.0
%Identity = 55.2  %Similarity = 72.7
Matches = 190  Mismatches = 94  Conservative Sub.s = 60

42        72        102       132       162       192       222       252
VIWLSTKNNVW*WWTAIQFP*PINHLTCFGY*QII*IVFFQKQSFMNVSGAKNF*MTLIL*MFISMPYAMTLLNLVQTIP

282       312       342       372       402       432       462       492
QLSKQFGD*GIN*RNKMKLKYYIVIGYLISMLITVAGVFFGLNHMLIETRGVYYILSVTIIACIVGGIVNLFLLSSVFTS
                 |||| ||::||:|| |:|:  ||: :  |||    :|::| :||:| :||  ::|||| ||||
                MKLKSYILVGYIISTLLTILVVFWAVQKMLIAKGEIYFLLGMTIVASLVGAGISLFLLLPVFTS
                         10        20        30        40        50        60

522       552       582       612       642       672       702       732
LKKLKQKMKDISQRCFDTKAQICSPQEFKDLETAFNQMSSELESTFKSLNESEREKIMMIAQLSHDIKTPITSIQSTVEG
| |||:  | :: : | :  ::  | ||: |   ||:|| :|: :| || |||||| :|||||||||||||||||:||||
LGKLKEHAKRVAAKDFPSNLEVQGPVEFQQLGQTFNEMSHDLQVSFDSLEESEREKGLMIAQLSHDIKTPITSIQATVEG
              80        90        100       110       120       130       140

762       792       822       852       882       912       942       972
ILDGIISEEEVNYYLNTISRQTNRLNHLVEELSFITLETMSDTAEPHKEETIYLDKLLIDILSEFQLVFEKENRQVMIDV
||||||  |  |  :|| ||  ||| ||| |||||:|:|| |  :  |   :::|:||||||: :||||:: |:| | | : |
ILDGIIKESEQAHYLATIGRQTERLNKLVEELNFLTLNTARNQVETTSKDSIFLDKLLIECMSEFQFLIEQERRDVHLQV
              160       170       180       190       200       210       220

1002      1032      1062      1092      1122      1152      1182      1212
APDVSKLSSQYDKLSRILLNLISNAXKYSDPGSPLTIKAYSNRQDIVIDIIDQGYGIKDEDLASIFNRLYRVESSRNMKT
 |: :::   | |||||||:||: || ||| ||: | : |   :  : | : |:| ||  ||| :|| ||||||:||||||
IPESARIEGDYAKLSRILVNLVDNAFKYSAPGTKLEVVAKLEKDQLSISVTDEGQGIAPEDLENIFKRLYRVETSRNMKT
              240       250       260       270       280       290       300

1242      1272      1302      1332      1362      1392      1422      1452
GGHGLGLYIARQLAHQLNGDILVESQYQKGSKFSLVLKLQK*LGIIPSYFL*CFYKRLSAQ*FGKEGDRYRLIRN*RL*G
|||||||  |||:|||||  |:| | |||  || |:||| |
GGHGLGLAIARELAHQLGGEITVSSQYGLGSTFTLVLNLSGSENKA
              320       330       340       350
```

SEQ ID 8738 (GBS28) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 14 (lane 3; MW 64kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 85 (lane 5; MW 38.8kDa) and in Figure 157 (lane 9-11; MW 39kDa).

GBS28-His was purified as shown in Figure 221, lane 6-7.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1140

A DNA sequence (GBSx1216) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3537> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3538>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.70   Transmembrane  125 - 141 ( 110 - 155)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.59   Transmembrane   38 -  54 (  36 -  56)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.48   Transmembrane  146 - 162 ( 143 - 174)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.57   Transmembrane   72 -  88 (  63 -  93)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.33   Transmembrane  229 - 245 ( 227 - 245)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4079(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9575> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9576> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA79984 GB:Z21972 ORF1 [Bacillus megaterium]
 Identities = 35/119 (29%), Positives = 62/119 (51%), Gaps = 15/119 (12%)

Query: 142 SSFRLLLSGNLILAPVLIVVSSLITTKAVIKLV---QQYYSYSISTLVFYTQLESGNYEG 198
           +SF+L+    +++ A  + + S L+    +IK +   QQ++   +     YT LE+
Sbjct: 105 TSFKLI-GASILQAIFIFLWSLLLIIPGIIKAIAYSQQFFL--LKDHPEYTVLEA----- 156

Query: 199 PSKVLVASRELMNGNKLRLFLLDLSFIGWQFLTIFSFGLVYIYLLPYQTTARLIFYRNI 257
                + S++ M G K + FL+ LSFIGW  L +F+ G+  ++L+PY  T    FY  +
Sbjct: 157 ----ITESKKRMKGLKWKYFLMHLSFIGWGILCMFTLGIGLLWLIPYAGTTTAAFYEEL 211
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3539> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3540>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.08   Transmembrane  148 - 164 ( 143 - 170)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.28   Transmembrane  114 - 130 ( 101 - 141)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.69   Transmembrane   60 -  76 (  49 -  82)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.72   Transmembrane   21 -  37 (  21 -  39)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.34   Transmembrane  222 - 238 ( 221 - 239)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5034(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAA79984 GB:Z21972 ORF1 [Bacillus megaterium]
 Identities = 63/220 (28%), Positives = 100/220 (44%), Gaps = 31/220 (14%)

Query: 62  LGLILSLFILSASFTMI-DVVRHFRQKVSFAESTTAFSKEFFGNLLVLAITKWLFFLIWS 120
           + L+L LF+++  F +I +V+          +  T    + F  +  +A+      L  S
Sbjct: 22  VSLMLLLFLINLVFPLIVEVIGSGGFSEWLMQEETPLWSDIFSMVFSIALIP----LTIS 77

Query: 121 LIWFF-------------GLFIFLSGLSAFLVNAKSGSSTVISLIFLLFGAVLSLIGFGI 167
             WF+                 I+  G ++F +    G+S + ++   L+  +L + G
Sbjct: 78  TTWFYLNLVREGNPGIPEVFAIYKDGKTSFKL---IGASILQAIFIFLWSLLLIIPG--- 131

Query: 168 YINRYYAYSLSEYLLYDEVKEGTYLGAIAVIETSVAMMKGYKWKLFFLQLSFTGWFLLNI 227
           I +  AYS   +LL D   E T L AI     S   MKG KWK F + LSF GW +L +
Sbjct: 132 -IIKAIAYSQQFFLLKDH-PEYTVLEAIT---ESKKRMKGLKWKYFLMHLSFIGWGILCM 186

Query: 228 VTFGLLNIYLLPYFTTANVIFYDQLKKRFKDKDD--PIEG 265
            T G+  ++L+PY  T    FY++L    +D DD   IEG
Sbjct: 187 FTLGIGLLWLIPYAGTTTAAFYEELIVPQEDIDDDQQIEG 226
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 87/254 (34%), Positives = 137/254 (53%), Gaps = 10/254 (3%)

Query: 16  MTNSEIKNEAKTILSNLQGKNQLFLLPILLSIITLYISFYYQYN-----NMTLLDFFVPL 70
           M+   IK +A+  L NL GK  LFL+P LL +    I  +  Y       ++L   + PL
Sbjct: 1   MSIKAIKGQARDTLKNLSGKYLLFLIPTLLFMFHFGIEIHQGYVLSSGIEVSLAASYFPL 60

Query: 71  PVYFFYTLFIISVSFVMLDVVKNQKLNVRFSDNTYVFSSHIFWKLLSVLVLKGLILSFFY 130
            +    +LFI+S SF M+DVV++ +  V F+++T  FS   F  LL + + K L    +
Sbjct: 61  LLGLILSLFILSASFTMIDVVRHFRQKVSFAESTTAFSKEFFGNLLVLAITKWLFFLIWS 120

Query: 131 LLSTFGLLIIISSFRLLL-----SGNLILAPVLIVVSSLITTKAVIKLVQQYYSYSISTL 185
           L+  FGL I +S     L       + +++ + ++  ++++       + +YY+YS+S
Sbjct: 121 LIWFFGLFIFLSGLSAFLVNAKSGSSTVISLIFLLFGAVLSLIGFGIYINRYYAYSLSEY 180

Query: 186 VFYTQLESGNYEGPSKVLVASRELMNGNKLRLFLLDLSFIGWQFLTIFSFGLVYIYLLPY 245
           + Y +++ G Y G   V+  S  +M G K +LF L LSF GW  L I +FGL+ IYLLPY
Sbjct: 181 LLYDEVKEGTYLGAIAVIETSVAMMKGYKWKLFFLQLSFTGWFLLNIVTFGLLNIYLLPY 240

Query: 246 QTTARLIFYRNITK 259
            TTA +IFY  + K
Sbjct: 241 FTTANVIFYDQLKK 254
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8739> and protein <SEQ ID 8740> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 4
McG: Discrim Score:    -11.32
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.39
     Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
ALOM program   count: 5 value:  -7.70 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.70   Transmembrane  125 - 141 ( 110 - 155)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.59   Transmembrane   38 -  54 (  34 -  56)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.48   Transmembrane  146 - 162 ( 143 - 174)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.57   Transmembrane   72 -  88 (  63 -  93)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.33   Transmembrane  229 - 245 ( 227 - 245)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  0.37     105
 modified ALOM score:   2.04

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4079(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
ORF00498(901 - 1071 of 1383)
EGAD|19922|20421(155   -   211   of   226)   hypothetical   protein   (Bacillus   megaterium)
GP|288299|emb|CAA79984.1||Z21972 ORF1 (Bacillus megaterium) PIR|S32215|S32215 hypothetical
protein 1 - Bacillus megaterium
%Match = 4.8
%Identity = 36.8  %Similarity = 61.4
Matches = 21  Mismatches = 22  Conservative Sub.s = 14

741       771       801       831       861       891       921       951
LIIISSFRLLLSGNLILAPVLIVVSSLITTKAVIKLVQQYYSYSISTLVFYTQLESGNYEGPSKVLVASRELMNGNKLRL
                                                          : :  |:: | | | :
GIPEVFAIYKDGKTSFKLIGASILQAIFIFLWSLLLIIPGIIKAIAYSQQFFLLKDHPEYTVLEAITESKKRMKGLKWKY
                  110       120       130       140       150       160       170

981       1011      1041      1071      1101      1131      1161      1191
FLLDLSFIGWQFLTIFSFGLVYIYLLPYQTTARLIFYRNITKNS*E*FLAIFVI*VLKRTYCLFDTDFRPKYPHSVDVQV
||: ||||||  | :|::|:  ::|:||  |    ||  :
```

```
FLMHLSFIGWGILCMFTLGIGLLWLIPYAGTTTAAFYEELIVPQEDIDDDQQIEG
                190       200       210       220
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1141

A DNA sequence (GBSx1217) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3541> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3542>. This protein is predicted to be tRNA-guanine transglycosylase (tgt). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3706(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9577> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9578> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB14731 GB:Z99118 tRNA-guanine transglycosylase [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 269/377 (71%), Positives = 320/377 (84%)

Query: 12  MTDHPIKYRLIKQEKHTGARLGEIITPHGTFPTPMFMPVGTQATVKTQSPEELKEMGSGI 71
           M + PI+Y  IK+ K TGARLG++ TPHG+F TP+FMPVGT ATVKT SPEELK M +GI
Sbjct: 1   MAEQPIRYEFIKECKQTGARLGKVHTPHGSFETPVFMPVGTLATVKTMSPEELKAMDAGI 60

Query: 72  ILSNTYHLWLRPGDELIAKAGGLHKFMNWDQAILTDSGGFQVYSLADSRNITEEGVTFKN 131
           ILSNTYHLWLRPG +++ +AGGLHKFMNWD+AILTDSGGFQV+SL+  RNI EEGV F+N
Sbjct: 61  ILSNTYHLWLRPGQDIVKEAGGLHKFMNWDRAILTDSGGFQVFSLSKFRNIEEEGVHFRN 120

Query: 132 HLNGAKMFLSPEKAISIQNNLGSDIMMSFDECPQFYQPYDYVKKSIERTSRWAERGLNAH 191
           HLNG K+FLSPEKA+ IQN LGSDIMM+FDECP +   YDY+K+S+ERTSRWAER LNAH
Sbjct: 121 HLNGDKLFLSPEKAMEIQNALGSDIMMAFDECPPYPAEYDYMKRSVERTSRWAERCLNAH 180

Query: 192 RRPHDQGLFGIVQGAGFEDLRRQSARDLVSMDFPGYSIGGLAVGETHDEMNAVLDFTVPM 251
            R  +QGLFGIVQG  +EDLR QSA+DL+S+DFPGY+IGGL+VGE  D MN VL+FT P+
Sbjct: 181 NRQDEQGLFGIVQGGEYEDLRTQSAKDLISLDFPGYAIGGLSVGEPKDVMNRVLEFTTPL 240

Query: 252 LPNDKPRYLMGVGAPDSLIDAVIRGVDMFDCVLPTRIARNGTCMTSQGRLVVKNAKFAED 311
           LP DKPRYLMGVG+PD+LID  IRGVDMFDCVLPTRIARNGT  T++GRL +KNAKF  D
Sbjct: 241 LPKDKPRYLMGVGSPDALIDGAIRGVDMFDCVLPTRIARNGTVFTAEGRLNMKNAKFERD 300

Query: 312 FTPLDPNCDCYTCKNYTRAYIRHLLKADETFGIRLTSYHNLYFLVNLMKDVRQAIMDDNL 371
           F P+D  CDCYTCKNYTRAYIRHL++ +ETFG+RLT+YHNL+FL++LM+ VRQAI +D L
Sbjct: 301 FRPIDEECDCYTCKNYTRAYIRHLIRCNETFGLRLTTYHNLHFLLHLMEQVRQAIREDRL 360

Query: 372 LEFRQDFMERYGYGMNN 388
            +FR++F ERYGY  N
Sbjct: 361 GDFREEFFERYGYNKPN 377
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3543> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3544>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2590(Affirmative) < succ>
```

```
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 351/380 (92%), Positives = 368/380 (96%)

Query: 12  MTDHPIKYRLIKQEKHTGARLGEIITPHGTFPTPMFMPVGTQATVKTQSPEELKEMGSGI 71
           MTD+PIKYRLIK EKHTGARLGEIITPHGTFPTPMFMPVGTQATVKTQSPEELK +GSGI
Sbjct: 1   MTDYPIKYRLIKAEKHTGARLGEIITPHGTFPTPMFMPVGTQATVKTQSPEELKAIGSGI 60

Query: 72  ILSNTYHLWLRPGDELIAKAGGLHKFMNWDQAILTDSGGFQVYSLADSRNITEEGVTFKN 131
           ILSNTYHLWLRPGDELIA++GGLHKFMNWDQ ILTDSGGFQVYSLADSRNITEEGVTFKN
Sbjct: 61  ILSNTYHLWLRPGDELIARSGGLHKFMNWDQPILTDSGGFQVYSLADSRNITEEGVTFKN 120

Query: 132 HLNGAKMFLSPEKAISIQNNLGSDIMMSFDECPQFYQPYDYVKKSIERTSRWAERGLNAH 191
           HLNG+KMFLSPEKAISIQNNLGSDIMMSFDECPQFYQPYDYVKKSIERTSRWAERGL AH
Sbjct: 121 HLNGSKMFLSPEKAISIQNNLGSDIMMSFDECPQFYQPYDYVKKSIERTSRWAERGLKAH 180

Query: 192 RRPHDQGLFGIVQGAGFEDLRRQSARDLVSMDFPGYSIGGLAVGETHDEMNAVLDFTVPM 251
           RRPHDQGLFGIVQGAGFEDLRRQSA DLV+MDFPGYSIGGLAVGE+H+EMNAVLDFT P+
Sbjct: 181 RRPHDQGLFGIVQGAGFEDLRRQSAADLVAMDFPGYSIGGLAVGESHEEMNAVLDFTTPL 240

Query: 252 LPNDKPRYLMGVGAPDSLIDAVIRGVDMFDCVLPTRIARNGTCMTSQGRLVVKNAKFAED 311
           LP +KPRYLMGVGAPDSLID VIRGVDMFDCVLPTRIARNGTCMTS+GRLV+KNAKFAED
Sbjct: 241 LPENKPRYLMGVGAPDSLIDGVIRGVDMFDCVLPTRIARNGTCMTSEGRLVIKNAKFAED 300

Query: 312 FTPLDPNCDCYTCKNYTRAYIRHLLKADETFGIRLTSYHNLYFLVNLMKDVRQAIMDDNL 371
           FTPLD +CDCYTC+NY+RAYIRHLLKADETFGIRLTSYHNLYFLVNLMK VRQAIMDDNL
Sbjct: 301 FTPLDHDCDCYTCQNYSRAYIRHLLKADETFGIRLTSYHNLYFLVNLMKKVRQAIMDDNL 360

Query: 372 LEFRQDFMERYGYGMNNRNF 391
           LEFRQDF+ERYGY  +NRNF
Sbjct: 361 LEFRQDFLERYGYNKSNRNF 380
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1142

A DNA sequence (GBSx1218) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3545> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3546>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2479(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9303> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9304> was also identified. A further related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10795> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10796> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB16256 GB:Z99164 hypothetical protein [Schizosaccharomyces
          pombe]
 Identities = 42/91 (46%), Positives = 62/91 (67%), Gaps = 3/91 (3%)

Query: 6   FGIGLDSSSRCYHYHTKLDIVALKCAVCQKYYACYKCHDALEEHCFAA-TKSDETFP-VL 63
           +G  +D+ +RC+HYH+K D+VAL+C  C+K+YAC++CHD L  H F    K+    P V+
Sbjct: 13  YGKLVDNETRCFHYHSKADVVALRCGQCEKFYACFQCHDELNTHPFLPWRKAKFHIPCVI 72
```

```
Query: 64  CGSCRQMLTLKEYK-TGFCPYCRMLFNPNCQ 93
           CG+C+  LT++EY+ T  C YC   FNP C+
Sbjct: 73  CGACKNSLTVEEYRSTVHCKYCNHPFNPKCK 103
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3547> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3548>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 36
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2769(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 55/93 (59%), Positives = 62/93 (66%)

Query: 2  MQEYFGIGLDSSSRCYHYHTKLDIVALKCAVCQKYYACYKCHDALEEHCFAATKSDETFP 61
          M + FGI LD   RC HYHT LDIV LKCA CQ YYACY CHD L +H F  T   ET P
Sbjct: 1  MTDCFGIDLDQEYRCLHYHTPLDIVGLKCASCQTYYACYHCHDQLTDHAFVPTGHQETSP 60

Query: 62 VLCGSCRQMLTLKEYKTGFCPYCRMLFNPNCQR 94
          V+CG CR++L+  EY  G CPYC+  FNP C R
Sbjct: 61 VICGHCRKLLSRAEYGCGCCPYCQSPFNPACHR 93
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1143

A DNA sequence (GBSx1219) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3549> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3550>. This protein is predicted to be transport protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.45   Transmembrane  300 - 316 ( 292 - 321)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.17   Transmembrane  265 - 281 ( 265 - 281)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4779(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10113> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10114> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF12002 GB:AE002075 transport protein, putative [Deinococcus radiodurans]
 Identities = 108/295 (36%), Positives = 174/295 (58%), Gaps = 4/295 (1%)

Query: 31  GAWINLVNPSQEESEQVADQFGIDIDDLRAPLDVEETSRISVEDDYTLVIVDVPTYEERN 90
           G WI+   P+ EE  +V+ + G+++D L+ PLD +E SR   ED   L+I+        +
Sbjct: 21  GCWIDAAAPTTEELARVSRETGLELDYLKYPLDPDERSRFEREDGQLLIIMQTSYRLAED 80

Query: 91  NKSYYMTIPMGIIVTDNAVITTC-LEHLTLFDHFYRRRVKNFYTFMKTRFVFQLLYRNAE 149
           +   Y T+P+GI+ TD+ ++T C LE   +        V+   T  K R   QL  RNA+
Sbjct: 81  SDIPYDTVPLGILHTDHCLVTVCSLEENPVVKDVVSGLVRRVSTVKKNRLTLQLFLRNAQ 140
```

```
Query: 150 LYLQALRTIDRQSDKIEAQLESATRNEQLIDMMELEKSIVYLKASLKFNERIVKKLTSST 209
           +L  +R I+++ D IE ++E+ATRN +L+D+++LEKS+VY     LK NE +++++
Sbjct: 141 RFLIDVRQINKRVDAIEDKMENATRNRELLDLLKLEKSLVYFITGLKANEAMMERVKRDR 200

Query: 210 SSLKKYIEDEDLLEDTLIETQQAIEMANIYENVLNAMTETTASIIGNNQNTIMKTLALVT 269
             + Y ED +LL+D LIE  QAIEMA+I  N+L +M    AS+I NN N ++K L + T
Sbjct: 201 I-FEMYEEDSELLDDVLIENLQAIEMASIASNILTSMAGAFASVINNNVNQVVKVLTVTT 259

Query: 270 MTLDIPTVIFSAYGMNFQNNWMPLNGLAHGFIYVVLLAFLMSSFVVFYFIRKKWF 324
           + + IPT++   +GMN +   +P +   +GF  V+ +A  ++S + F F R K F
Sbjct: 260 ILVAIPTLVSGFFGMNVEG--LPFSDSPYGFWLVMTVAMGIASLLAFLFYRWKVF 312
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 715> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 716>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.81   Transmembrane  293 - 309 ( 288 - 311)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.28   Transmembrane  255 - 271 ( 255 - 271)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4524(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 272/314 (86%), Positives = 296/314 (93%)

Query: 11  MKQMFLSTAIEFKEIETFEPGAWINLVNPSQEESEQVADQFGIDIDDLRAPLDVEETSRI 70
           MKQMFLS+AIEFKEIETFEPGAWI LVNPSQEES ++ADQF IDI DLRAPLDVEETSRI
Sbjct: 1   MKQMFLSSAIEFKEIETFEPGAWIKLVNPSQEESMKIADQFNIDISDLRAPLDVEETSRI 60

Query: 71  SVEDDYTLVIVDVPTYEERNNKSYYMTIPMGIIVTDNAVITTCLEHLTLFDHFYRRRVKN 130
           +VEDDYTL+IVDVP YEERNNKSYY+T+P+GIIVT+NAVITTCL  +TLFDHF+ RRVKN
Sbjct: 61  AVEDDYTLIIVDVPIYEERNNKSYYITMPLGIIVTENAVITTCLHDMTLFDHFHNRRVKN 120

Query: 131 FYTFMKTRFVFQLLYRNAELYLQALRTIDRQSDKIEAQLESATRNEQLIDMMELEKSIVY 190
           FYTFMKTRFVFQ+LYRNAEL+L ALRTIDRQS+++EAQLE+ATRNE+LIDMMELEKSIVY
Sbjct: 121 FYTFMKTRFVFQILYRNAELFLTALRTIDRQSERLEAQLEAATRNEELIDMMELEKSIVY 180

Query: 191 LKASLKFNERIVKKLTSSTSSLKKYIEDEDLLEDTLIETQQAIEMANIYENVLNAMTETT 250
           LKASLKFNERIVKKL+SSTSSLKKYIEDEDLLEDTLIETQQAIEMA IYENVLNAMTETT
Sbjct: 181 LKASLKFNERIVKKLSSSTSSLKKYIEDEDLLEDTLIETQQAIEMAGIYENVLNAMTETT 240

Query: 251 ASIIGNNQNTIMKTLALVTMTLDIPTVIFSAYGMNFQNNWMPLNGLAHGFIYVVLLAFLM 310
           ASII NNQNTIMKTLAL+TM LDIPTVIFSAYGMNFQNNW+PLNGL H F Y+ L+A L+
Sbjct: 241 ASIINNNQNTIMKTLALMTMALDIPTVIFSAYGMNFQNNWLPLNGLEHAFWYITLIAMLL 300

Query: 311 SSFVVFYFIRKKWF 324
           SSFVV YFIRKKWF
Sbjct: 301 SSFVVIYFIRKKWF 314
```

SEQ ID 3550 (GBS257) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 44 (lane 3; MW 35kDa), in Figure 169 (lane 9 & 10; MW 50kDa) and in Figure 239 (lane 2; MW 50kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 48 (lane 6; MW 60kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1144

A DNA sequence (GBSx1220) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3551> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3552>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-12.26   Transmembrane  158 - 174 ( 151 - 182)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.37   Transmembrane   93 - 109 (  91 - 111)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.68   Transmembrane  188 - 204 ( 184 - 205)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.85   Transmembrane  118 - 134 ( 118 - 134)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5904(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3553> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3554>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.95   Transmembrane   92 - 108 (  88 - 110)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.69   Transmembrane  153 - 169 ( 151 - 177)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.34   Transmembrane  183 - 199 ( 183 - 200)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3781(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 135/217 (62%), Positives = 167/217 (76%), Gaps = 1/217 (0%)

Query: 1   MTLQDLTKKNQEFVHIATNQLLADGKSDAEIKAILEEHLPEIIDNQKKGITARSLLGAPT 60
           M LQ+LTKKNQEF+H ATN+L+ DGKSD +IK ILEE +P I++NQKKG+TAR+LLG PT
Sbjct: 1   MELQELTKKNQEFIHTATNKLIQDGKSDEDIKLILEEAIPAILENQKKGVTARNLLGTPT 60

Query: 61  TWAASFTERPEDKARVSVQKNTNPWLMWLDTSLLFLGLVTALNGLMLLFGQSNVNTGLIS 120
            WAASF++ P  KA     KNTNPWLMWLDTSLLF+G+V  LNG+M  F  +   TGLIS
Sbjct: 61  AWAASFSQDPSQKA-AETDKNTNPWLMWLDTSLLFIGIVALLNGIMTFFNTNATVTGLIS 119

Query: 121 ILTLGFGGGAAMYVTYYYIYRHMGKPKSERPGWLKSFAVLALVMLVWFALFAVVPLLPAT 180
           +L LGFGGGA+MY TYY+IYRH+GK KS RP W K  A L+L ML+W AL++    LP +
Sbjct: 120 LLALGFGGGASMYATYYFIYRHLGKDKSLRPSWFKIIAALSLAMLIWIALYSATAFLPTS 179

Query: 181 INPKLPEVVLFIIALASFGLRFYLQRKYNIQSSMAPV 217
           +NP+LP + L II   S  LR+YLQRKYNIQ++M+PV
Sbjct: 180 LNPQLPPLALLIIGGVSLALRYYLQRKYNIQNTMSPV 216
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 10787> and protein <SEQ ID 10788> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 8
McG: Discrim Score:      -9.94
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.66
     Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
ALOM program   count: 4 value: -12.26 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-12.26   Transmembrane  158 - 174 ( 151 - 182)
```

```
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.37   Transmembrane   93 - 109 (  91 - 111)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.68   Transmembrane  188 - 204 ( 184 - 205)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.85   Transmembrane  118 - 134 ( 118 - 134)
    PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  8.43       50
modified ALOM score:   2.95

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5904(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1145

A DNA sequence (GBSx1221) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3555> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3556>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1348(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1146

A DNA sequence (GBSx1222) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3557> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3558>. This protein is predicted to be excinuclease ABC (uvrA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1738(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10111> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10112> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC67271 GB:AF017113 excinuclease ABC subunit A [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 642/940 (68%), Positives = 785/940 (83%), Gaps = 3/940 (0%)

Query: 9   DKLMIRGARAHNLKNISVDIPRDKLVVVTGLSGSGKSSLAFDTIYAEGQRRYVESLSAYA 68
            D++ ++GARAHNLKNI V IPRD+LVVVTGLSGSGKSSLAFDTIYAEGQRRYVESLSAYA
Sbjct: 4   DRIEVKGARAHNLKNIDVTIPRDQLVVVTGLSGSGKSSLAFDTIYAEGQRRYVESLSAYA 63
```

```
Query: 69  RQFLGNMEKPDVDSIDGLSPAISIDQKTTSKNPRSTVGTVTEINDYLRLLYARVGTPYCI 128
           RQFLG M+KPDVD+I+GLSPAISIDQKTTS+NPRSTVGTVTEI DYLRLLYARVG P+C
Sbjct: 64  RQFLGQMDKPDVDAIEGLSPAISIDQKTTSRNPRSTVGTVTEIYDYLRLLYARVGKPHCP 123

Query: 129 NGHGAITASSVEQIVDKVLALPERTKMQILAPIIRRKKGQHKSTFEKIQKDGYVRVRIDG 188
                IT+ ++EQ+VD++L  PERTK+Q+LAPI+  +KG H    E+I+K GYVRVRIDG
Sbjct: 124 EHGIEITSQTIEQMVDRILEYPERTKLQVLAPIVSGRKGAHVKVLEQIRKQGYVRVRIDG 183

Query: 189 DIHDVTEVPELSKSKMHNIDIVVDRLINKEGIRSRLFDSVEAALRLSDGYVVIDTMDGNE 248
           ++ ++++  EL K+K H+I++V+DR++ KEG+ +RL DS+E ALRL +G V+ID +   E
Sbjct: 184 EMAELSDDIELEKNKKHSIEVVIDRIVVKEGVAARLSDSLETALRLGEGRVMIDVIGEEE 243

Query: 249 LLFSEHYSCPECGFTVPELEPRLFSFNAPFGSCPTCDGLGIKLEVDIDLVIPDRSKTLRE 308
           L+FSEH++CP CGF++ ELEPRLFSFN+PFG+CPTCDGLG+KLEVD DLVIP++  +L+E
Sbjct: 244 LMFSEHHACPHCGFSIGELEPRLFSFNSPFGACPTCDGLGMKLEVDADLVIPNQDLSLKE 303

Query: 309 GALVPWNPISSNYYPTMLEQAMTQFGVDMDTPFEKLSKAEQDLALYGSGEREFHFHYIND 368
            A+ PW PISS YYP +LE   T +G+DMD P + L K + D  LYGSG+   +F Y ND
Sbjct: 304 NAVAPWTPISSQYYPQLLEAVCTHYGIDMDVPVKDLPKHQLDKVLYGSGDDLIYFRYEND 363

Query: 369 FGGERNIDLPFEGVVNNINRRYHETNSDYTRNVMREYMNELKCNTCHGYRLNDQALCVRV 428
           FG  R  ++ FEGV+ NI RRY ET SD+ R  M +YM++  C TC GYRL  +AL V +
Sbjct: 364 FGQIREGEIQFEGVLRNIERRYKETGSDFIREQMEQYMSQKSCPTCKGYRLKKEALAVLI 423

Query: 429 GGEEGLNIGQVSDLSIADHLELLETLRLSSNEQLIARPIIKEIHDRLSFLNNVGLNYLNL 488
              +G +IG++++LS+AD L  + L LS  +  IA  I++EI +RLSFL+ VGL+YL L
Sbjct: 424 ---DGRHIGKITELSVADALAFFKDLTLSEKDMQIANLILREIVERLSFLDKVGLDYLTL 480

Query: 489 SRSAGTLSGGESQRIRLATQIGSNLSGVLYVLDEPSIGLHQRDNDRLIDSLKKMRDLGNT 548
           SR+AGTLSGGE+QRIRLATQIGS LSGVLY+LDEPSIGLHQRDNDRLI +LK MRDLGNT
Sbjct: 481 SRAAGTLSGGEAQRIRLATQIGSRLSGVLYILDEPSIGLHQRDNDRLISALKNMRDLGNT 540

Query: 549 LIVVEHDEDTMMAADWLIDVGPGAGAFGGEIVASGTPKQVAKNTKSITGQYLSGKKVIPV 608
           LIVVEHDEDTMMAAD+LID+GPGAG  GG+++++GTP++V ++  S+TG YLSGKK IP+
Sbjct: 541 LIVVEHDEDTMMAADYLIDIGPGAGIHGGQVISAGTPEEVMEDPNSLTGSYLSGKKFIPL 600

Query: 609 PSERRVGNGRFLEIKGAAENNLQNLDVKFPLGKFIAVTGVSGSGKSTLINSILKKAVAQK 668
           P ERR  +GR++EIKGA+ENNL+ ++ KFPLG F AVTGVSGSGKSTL+N IL KA+AQK
Sbjct: 601 PPERRKPDGRYIEIKGASENNLKKVNAKFPLGTFTAVTGVSGSGKSTLVNEILHKALAQK 660

Query: 669 LNRNSDKPGKYVSLEGIEYVDRLIDIDQSPIGRTPRSNPATYTGVFDDIRDLFAQTNEAK 728
           L++   KPG +  ++G++++D++IDIDQ+PIGRTPRSNPATYTGVFDDIRD+FAQTNEAK
Sbjct: 661 LHKAKAKPGSHKEIKGLDHLDKVIDIDQAPIGRTPRSNPATYTGVFDDIRDVFAQTNEAK 720

Query: 729 IRGYKKGRFSFNVKGGRCESCSGDGIIKIEMHFLPDVYVPCEVCHGTRYNSETLEVHYKE 788
           +RGYKKGRFSFNVKGGRCE+C GDGIIKIEMHFLPDVYVPCEVCHG RYN ETLEV YK
Sbjct: 721 VRGYKKGRFSFNVKGGRCEACRGDGIIKIEMHFLPDVYVPCEVCHGKRYNRETLEVTYKG 780

Query: 789 KNIAQILDMTVNDAVTFFAAIPKIARKLQTIKDVGLGYVTLGQPATTLSGGEAQRMKLAS 848
           K+I+ +LDMTV DA++FF  IPKI RKLQT+ DVGLGY+TLGQPATTLSGGEAQR+KLAS
Sbjct: 781 KSISDVLDMTVEDALSFFENIPKIKRKLQTLYDVGLGYITLGQPATTLSGGEAQRVKLAS 840

Query: 849 ELHKRSTGKSLYILDEPTTGLHADDIARLLKVLDRFVDDGNTVLVIEHNLDVIKTADHII 908
           ELHKRSTG++LYILDEPTTGLH DDIARLL VL R VD+G+TVLVIEHNLD+IKTAD+I+
Sbjct: 841 ELHKRSTGRTLYILDEPTTGLHVDDIARLLVVLQRLVDNGDTVLVIEHNLDIIKTADYIV 900

Query: 909 DLGPEGGIGGGQIVAIGTPEEVAENPKSYTGYYLKEKLAR 948
           DLGPEGG GGG IVA GTPEE+ E  +SYTG YLK  + R
Sbjct: 901 DLGPEGGAGGGTIVASGTPEEITEVEESYTGRYLKPVIER 940
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3559> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3560>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
```

```
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1138(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 835/940 (88%), Positives = 896/940 (94%)

Query: 7   MQDKLMIRGARAHNLKNISVDIPRDKLVVVTGLSGSGKSSLAFDTIYAEGQRRYVESLSA 66
            MQ+K++I GARAHNLKNI V+IPRDKLVVVTGLSGSGKSSLAFDTIYAEGQRRYVESLSA
Sbjct: 11  MQNKIIIHGARAHNLKNIDVEIPRDKLVVVTGLSGSGKSSLAFDTIYAEGQRRYVESLSA 70

Query: 67  YARQFLGNMEKPDVDSIDGLSPAISIDQKTTSKNPRSTVGTVTEINDYLRLLYARVGTPY 126
            YARQFLGNMEKPDVDSIDGLSPAISIDQKTTSKNPRSTVGTVTEINDYLRLLYARVGTPY
Sbjct: 71  YARQFLGNMEKPDVDSIDGLSPAISIDQKTTSKNPRSTVGTVTEINDYLRLLYARVGTPY 130

Query: 127 CINGHGAITASSVEQIVDKVLALPERTKMQILAPIIRRKKGQHKSTFEKIQKDGYVRVRI 186
            CINGHGAITASS EQIV++VLALPERT+MQILAP++RRKKGQHK+ FEKIQKDGYVRVR+
Sbjct: 131 CINGHGAITASSAEQIVEQVLALPERTRMQILAPVVRRKKGQHKTVFEKIQKDGYVRVRV 190

Query: 187 DGDIHDVTEVPELSKSKMHNIDIVVDRLINKEGIRSRLFDSVEAALRLSDGYVVIDTMDG 246
            DGDI DVTEVPELSKSKMHNI++V+DRL+NK+GIRSRLFDSVEAALRL DGY++IDTMDG
Sbjct: 191 DGDIFDVTEVPELSKSKMHNIEVVIDRLVNKDGIRSRLFDSVEAALRLGDGYLMIDTMDG 250

Query: 247 NELLFSEHYSCPECGFTVPELEPRLFSFNAPFGSCPTCDGLGIKLEVDIDLVIPDRSKTL 306
            NELLFSEHYSCP CGFTVPELEPRLFSFNAPFGSCPTCDGLGIKLEVD+DLV+PD SK+L
Sbjct: 251 NELLFSEHYSCPVCGFTVPELEPRLFSFNAPFGSCPTCDGLGIKLEVDLDLVVPDPSKSL 310

Query: 307 REGALVPWNPISSNYYPTMLEQAMTQFGVDMDTPFEKLSKAEQDLALYGSGEREFHFHYI 366
            REGAL PWNPISSNYYPTMLEQAM  FGVDMDTPFE L++ E+DL LYGSG+REFHFHY+
Sbjct: 311 REGALAPWNPISSNYYPTMLEQAMASFGVDMDTPFEALTEEERDLVLYGSGDREFHFHYV 370

Query: 367 NDFGGERNIDLPFEGVVNNINRRYHETNSDYTRNVMREYMNELKCNTCHGYRLNDQALCV 426
            NDFGGERNID+PFEGVV N+NRRYHETNSDYTRNVMR YMNEL C TCHGYRLNDQALCV
Sbjct: 371 NDFGGERNIDIPFEGVVTNVNRRYHETNSDYTRNVMRGYMNELTCATCHGYRLNDQALCV 430

Query: 427 RVGGEEGLNIGQVSDLSIADHLELLETLRLSSNEQLIARPIIKEIHDRLSFLNNVGLNYL 486
             VGGEEG +IGQ+S+LSIADHL+LLE L L+ NE  IA+PI+KEIHDRL+FLNNVGLNYL
Sbjct: 431 HVGGEEGTHIGQISELSIADHLQLLEELELTENESTIAKPIVKEIHDRLTFLNNVGLNYL 490

Query: 487 NLSRSAGTLSGGESQRIRLATQIGSNLSGVLYVLDEPSIGLHQRDNDRLIDSLKKMRDLG 546
             LSR+AGTLSGGESQRIRLATQIGSNLSGVLY+LDEPSIGLHQRDNDRLI+SLKKMRDLG
Sbjct: 491 TLSRAAGTLSGGESQRIRLATQIGSNLSGVLYILDEPSIGLHQRDNDRLIESLKKMRDLG 550

Query: 547 NTLIVVEHDEDTMMAADWLIDVGPGAGAFGGEIVASGTPKQVAKNTKSITGQYLSGKKVI 606
            NTLIVVEHDEDTMM ADWLIDVGPGAG FGGEI ASGTPKQVAKN KSITGQYLSGKK I
Sbjct: 551 NTLIVVEHDEDTMMQADWLIDVGPGAGEFGGEITASGTPKQVAKNKKSITGQYLSGKKFI 610

Query: 607 PVPSERRVGNGRFLEIKGAAENNLQNLDVKFPLGKFIAVTGVSGSGKSTLINSILKKAVA 666
            PVP ERR GNGRF+EIKGAA+NNLQ+LDV+FPLGKFIAVTGVSGSGKSTL+NSILKKAVA
Sbjct: 611 PVPLERRSGNGRFIEIKGAAQNNLQSLDVRFPLGKFIAVTGVSGSGKSTLVNSILKKAVA 670

Query: 667 QKLNRNSDKPGKYVSLEGIEYVDRLIDIDQSPIGRTPRSNPATYTGVFDDIRDLFAQTNE 726
            QKLNRN+DKPGKY S+ GIE+++RLIDIDQSPIGRTPRSNPATYTGVFDDIRDLFAQTNE
Sbjct: 671 QKLNRNADKPGKYHSISGIEHIERLIDIDQSPIGRTPRSNPATYTGVFDDIRDLFAQTNE 730

Query: 727 AKIRGYKKGRFSFNVKGGRCESCSGDGIIKIEMHFLPDVYVPCEVCHGTRYNSETLEVHY 786
            AKIRGYKKGRFSFNVKGGRCE+CSGDGIIKIEMHFLPDVYVPCEVCHG RYNSETLEVHY
Sbjct: 731 AKIRGYKKGRFSFNVKGGRCEACSGDGIIKIEMHFLPDVYVPCEVCHGRRYNSETLEVHY 790

Query: 787 KEKNIAQILDMTVNDAVTFFAAIPKIARKLQTIKDVGLGYVTLGQPATTLSGGEAQRMKL 846
            K KNIA++LDMTV+DA+ FF+AIPKIARK+QTIKDVGLGYVTLGQPATTLSGGEAQRMKL
Sbjct: 791 KGKNIAEVLDMTVDDALVFFSAIPKIARKIQTIKDVGLGYVTLGQPATTLSGGEAQRMKL 850

Query: 847 ASELHKRSTGKSLYILDEPTTGLHADDIARLLKVLDRFVDDGNTVLVIEHNLDVIKTADH 906
            ASELHKRSTGKSLYILDEPTTGLH DDIARLLKVL+RFVDDGNTVLVIEHNLDVIK+ADH
Sbjct: 851 ASELHKRSTGKSLYILDEPTTGLHTDDIARLLKVLERFVDDGNTVLVIEHNLDVIKSADH 910
```

```
Query: 907 IIDLGPEGGIGGGQIVAIGTPEEVAENPKSYTGYYLKEKL 946
           IIDLGPEGG GGGQIVA GTPEEVA+  +SYTG+YLK KL
Sbjct: 911 IIDLGPEGGDGGGQIVATGTPEEVAQVKESYTGHYLKVKL 950
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1147

A DNA sequence (GBSx1223) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3561> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3562>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.40   Transmembrane  471 - 487 ( 463 - 490)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.29   Transmembrane  246 - 262 ( 242 - 264)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.27   Transmembrane  183 - 199 ( 178 - 207)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.41   Transmembrane  351 - 367 ( 349 - 370)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.41   Transmembrane   87 - 103 (  83 - 107)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.24   Transmembrane  375 - 391 ( 374 - 392)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.97   Transmembrane   17 -  33 (  16 -  35)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.28   Transmembrane  420 - 436 ( 420 - 438)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.97   Transmembrane  320 - 336 ( 320 - 337)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.75   Transmembrane  214 - 230 ( 214 - 230)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.75   Transmembrane  288 - 304 ( 288 - 304)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.70   Transmembrane  110 - 126 ( 110 - 126)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.69   Transmembrane  152 - 168 ( 151 - 168)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5161(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB12192 GB:Z99106 similar to multidrug resistance protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 198/481 (41%), Positives = 300/481 (62%), Gaps = 24/481 (4%)

Query: 9   IHGKPYNRTAMITLLLIATFAGVLNQTSLGTAIPTLMNSFNISLSTAQQATTWFLLANGI 68
           I  KP+NR+ ++ +LL   F  +LNQT L TA+P +M  FN+  + AQ  TT F+L NGI
Sbjct: 5   IEQKPFNRSVIVGILLAGAFVAILNQTLLITALPHIMRDFNVDANQAQWLTTSFMLTNGI 64

Query: 69  MIPVSAYLATRFSTKWLYVTSYVVLLIGLLMTTLAPTSNWNLFLVGRIIQAISVGISMPL 128
           +IP++A+L  +F+++ L +T+  +   G ++   AP  N+ + L  RIIQA   GI MPL
Sbjct: 65  LIPITAFLIEKFTSRALLITAMSIFTAGTVVGAFAP--NFPVLLTARIIQAAGAGIMMPL 122

Query: 129 MQVVMVNVFPPEQRGAAMGLNGLVVGLAPAIGPTLAGWILKQEFHFAGHDLTWRAIFLLP 188
           MQ V + +FP E+RG AMG+ GLV+  APAIGPTL+GW ++           +WR++F +
Sbjct: 123 MQTVFLTIFPIEKRGQAMGMVGLVISFAPAIGPTLSGWAVEA--------FSWRSLFYII 174

Query: 189 LLILTVTTILSPFVLKDVVDNKSVKLEVPSLILSIIGFGSFLWGFTNVATYGWGDIGYVI 248
```

```
Query: 429 LSSVAQNIITNNKPSKDLLTMNPLKYANQMLNASLDGFHVSFAIGFVFAVLGLLVSLFLRK 489
          L SV  N   +                  + +A+L G + +F +  V A++G L+S  L+K
Sbjct: 414 LVSVMSNQAAH-------------AGTTNVKHAALHGMNAAFIVAAVIALVGFLLSFTLKK 461
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 46.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1148

A DNA sequence (GBSx1224) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3563> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3564>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.81   Transmembrane    8 -  24 (   5 -  30)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.32   Transmembrane   36 -  52 (  31 -  54)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4524(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10109> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10110> was also identified.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8743> and protein <SEQ ID 8744> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 8
McG: Discrim Score:      9.52
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.4
     Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 1 value:  -7.32 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.32   Transmembrane   11 -  27 (   6 -  29)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood = 11.19     130
 modified ALOM score:   1.96

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3930(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 8744 (GBS29) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 7 (lane 2; MW 25.6kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 15 (lane 6; MW 51kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1149

A DNA sequence (GBSx1225) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3565> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3566>. This protein is predicted to be aminopeptidase P (pepQ). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0724(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA70068 GB:Y08842 aminopeptidase P [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 44/126 (34%), Positives = 78/126 (60%)

Query: 6   RLTRCQTAISQLSCDALLITNLTNIFYLTGFSGTNATVLISPKHRIFVTDSRYALIAKNT 65
           R+ + +  +    + D+LLIT++ NIFYLTGFSGT  TV ++ K  IF+TDSRY+ +A+
Sbjct: 2   RIEKLKVKMLTENIDSLLITDMKNIFYLTGFSGTAGTVFLTQKRNIFMTDSRYSEMARGL 61

Query: 66  VREFDIIISREPLAAILKIIRDDALIAIGFETDISYHMYKHMVEVFEDYRLIEAPSVVEK 125
           ++ F+II +R+P++ + ++    +++  + FE  + Y  +K + +       L    + V +
Sbjct: 62  IKNFEIIETRDPISLLTELSASESVKNMAFEETVDYAFFKRLSKAATKLDLFSTSNFVLE 121

Query: 126 LRMIKD 131
           LR IKD
Sbjct: 122 LRQIKD 127
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3568.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1150

A DNA sequence (GBSx1226) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3569> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3570>. This protein is predicted to be aminopeptidase P (pepQ-2). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 44
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2508(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA70068 GB:Y08842 aminopeptidase P [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 131/205 (63%), Positives = 163/205 (78%), Gaps = 3/205 (1%)

Query: 2   LDFIKPDRTTELQVANFLDFRMRELGATGPSFDFIVASGYRSAMPHGVASQKTIQSGETL 61
           L FI+P RT E++VANFLDF+MR+L A+G SF+ IVASG RS++PHGVA+ K IQ G+ +
Sbjct: 149 LRFIEPGRT-EIEVANFLDFKMRDLEASGISFETIVASGKRSSLPHGVATSKMIQFGDPV 207

Query: 62  TLDFGCYYQHYVSDMTRTIHIGHVTDQEREIYDIVLKSNQAIIGNVKSGMKRCDYDYLAR 121
           T+DFGCYY+HY SDMTRTI +G V D+ R IY+ V K+N+A+I  VK+GM    YD + R
Sbjct: 208 TIDFGCYYEHYASDMTRTIFVGSVDDKMRTIYETVRKANEALIKQVKAGMTYAQYDNIPR 267

Query: 122 QVIENSGYGNHFTHGIGHGMGLDVHEIPYFGKS--EGVIASGMVVTDEPGIYLDNKYGVR 179
```

```
           +VIE + +G +FTHGIGHG+GLDVHEIPYF +S  E  + SGMV+TDEPGIYL    GVR
Sbjct: 268 EVIEKADFGQYFTHGIGHGLGLDVHEIPYFNQSMTENQLRSGMVITDEPGIYLPEFGGVR 327

Query: 180 IEDDLLITETGCEVLTSAPKELIVL 204
           IEDDLL+TE GCEVLT APKELIV+
Sbjct: 328 IEDDLLVTENGCEVLTKAPKELIVI 352
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3567> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3568>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1450(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 145/203 (71%), Positives = 171/203 (83%)

Query: 2   LDFIKPDRTTELQVANFLDFRMRELGATGPSFDFIVASGYRSAMPHGVASQKTIQSGETL 61
           LDFIKP  TTE  +ANFLDFRMR+ GA+G SFD IVASGY SAMPHG AS K IQ+ E+L
Sbjct: 168 LDFIKPGTTTERDLANFLDFRMRQYGASGTSFDIIVASGYLSAMPHGRASDKVIQNKESL 227

Query: 62  TLDFGCYYQHYVSDMTRTIHIGHVTDQEREIYDIVLKSNQAIIGNVKSGMKRCDYDYLAR 121
           T+DFGCYY HYVSDMTRTIHIG VTD+EREIY +VL +N+A+I    +GM   D+D + R
Sbjct: 228 TMDFGCYYNHYVSDMTRTIHIGQVTDEEREIYALVLAANKALIAKASAGMTYSDFDGIPR 287

Query: 122 QVIENSGYGNHFTHGIGHGMGLDVHEIPYFGKSEGVIASGMVVTDEPGIYLDNKYGVRIE 181
           Q+I  +GYG+ FTHGIGHG+GLD+HE P+FGKSE ++ +GMVVTDEPGIYLDNKYGVRIE
Sbjct: 288 QLITEAGYGSRFTHGIGHGIGLDIHENPFFGKSEQLLQAGMVVTDEPGIYLDNKYGVRIE 347

Query: 182 DDLLITETGCEVLTSAPKELIVL 204
           DDL+IT+TGC+VLT APKELIVL
Sbjct: 348 DDLVITKTGCQVLTLAPKELIVL 370
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1151

A DNA sequence (GBSx1227) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3571> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3572>. This protein is predicted to be yfhC protein (comEB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1401(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB05053 GB:AP001511 late competence operon required for DNA
          binding and uptake [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 78/146 (53%), Positives = 107/146 (72%)

Query: 1   MNRLSWEDYFMANAELISKRSTCDRAFVGAVLVKNNRIIATGYNGGVSETDNCNEVGHYM 60
           MNR+SW+ YFMA + L++ RSTC R  VGA +V++ RIIA GYNG +S    +C + G Y+
Sbjct: 1   MNRISWDQYFMAQSHLLALRSTCTRLMVGATIVRDKRIIAGGYNGSISGGPHCIDEGCYV 60
```

```
Query: 61  EDGHCIRTVHAEMNALIQCAKEGISTNNTEIYVTHFPCINCTKALLQAGVKKITYKANYR 120
           +GHCIRT+HAE+NAL+QCAK G+ T   EIYVTHFPC+NCTKA++Q+G+KK+ Y  +Y+
Sbjct: 61  VEGHCIRTIHAEVNALLQCAKFGVPTEGAEIYVTHFPCVNCTKAIIQSGIKKVYYATDYK 120

Query: 121 PHPFAIELMEAKGVAYVQHDVPEVTL 146
             P+A EL    GV   Q ++ E+ L
Sbjct: 121 NSPYAEELFRDAGVDVEQVELEEMIL 146
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3573> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3574>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3155(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 133/146 (91%), Positives = 140/146 (95%)

Query: 2   NRLSWEDYFMANAELISKRSTCDRAFVGAVLVKNNRIIATGYNGGVSETDNCNEVGHYME 61
           NRLSW+DYFMANAELISKRSTCDRAFVGAVLVK+NRIIATGYNGGVS TDNCNE GHYME
Sbjct: 18  NRLSWQDYFMANAELISKRSTCDRAFVGAVLVKDNRIIATGYNGGVSATDNCNEAGHYME 77

Query: 62  DGHCIRTVHAEMNALIQCAKEGISTNNTEIYVTHFPCINCTKALLQAGVKKITYKANYRP 121
           DGHCIRTVHAEMNALIQCAKEGIST+ TEIYVTHFPCINCTKALLQAG+ KITYKA+YRP
Sbjct: 78  DGHCIRTVHAEMNALIQCAKEGISTDGTEIYVTHFPCINCTKALLQAGITKITYKAHYRP 137

Query: 122 HPFAIELMEAKGVAYVQHDVPEVTLG 147
           HPFAIELME KGVAYVQHDVP++ LG
Sbjct: 138 HPFAIELMEKKGVAYVQHDVPQIVLG 163
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1152

A DNA sequence (GBSx1228) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3575> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3576>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2454(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1153

A DNA sequence (GBSx1229) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3577> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3578>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.65   Transmembrane    4 -  20 (   3 -  21)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1659(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1154

A DNA sequence (GBSx1230) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3579> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3580>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB04699 GB:AP001510 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 47/94 (50%), Positives = 65/94 (69%)

Query: 2  LLPVGSVVYLIDGNQKLVIVNRGAIVEQEGQEVYFDYLGGIFPEGLNLEQVYYFNQEDID 61
          +LP+GS+VYL +G  KL+I+NRG I+E  G+   FDY G  +P+GL  ++V+YFN E+ID
Sbjct: 1  MLPIGSIVYLKEGTSKLMILNRGPILEANGENKMFDYSGCFYPQGLVPDKVFYFNHENID 60

Query: 62 EVVFEGYHDEEEERVSRLIEKWKNTEGKNLPKGK 95
          EVVFEG+ D+EE+R  +L   WK        KGK
Sbjct: 61 EVVFEGFQDDEEQRFQKLFHDWKKENKDRYVKGK 94
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1155

A DNA sequence (GBSx1231) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3581> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3582>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3560(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

```
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1156

A DNA sequence (GBSx1232) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3583> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3584>. This protein is predicted to be elongation factor p (efp). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3067(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB14376 GB:Z99116 elongation factor P [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 89/186 (47%), Positives = 120/186 (63%), Gaps = 1/186 (0%)

Query: 1   MIEASKLKAGMTFETADGKLIRVLEASHHKPGKGNTIMRMKLRDVRTGSTFDTSYRPEEK 60
           MI  +  + G+T +  DG + RV++   H KPGKG    +R KLR++RTG+  + ++R  EK
Sbjct: 1   MISVNDFRTGLTIDV-DGGIWRVVDFQHVKPGKGAAFVRSKLRNLRTGAIQEKTFRAGEK 59

Query: 61  FEQAIIETVPAQYLYKMDDTAYFMNNETYDQYEIPTVNIENELLYILENSEVKIQFYGTE 120
             +A IET   QYLY   D   FM+  +Y+Q E+    IE EL Y+LEN  V I  Y  E
Sbjct: 60  VAKAQIETKTMQYLYANGDQHVFMDTSSYEQLELSATQIEEELKYLLENMSVHIMMYQDE 119

Query: 121 VIGVQIPTTVELTVAETQPSIKGATVTGSGKPATMETGLVVNVPDFIEAGQKLVINTAEG 180
            +G+++P TVEL V ET+P IKG T +G  KPA  ETGLVVNVP F+  G  LV+NT++G
Sbjct: 120 TLGIELPNTVELKVVETEPGIKGDTASGGTKPAKTETGLVVNVPPFVNEGDTLVVNTSDG 179

Query: 181 TYVSRA 186
           +YVSRA
Sbjct: 180 SYVSRA 185
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3585> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3586>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1813(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 170/186 (91%), Positives = 180/186 (96%), Gaps = 1/186 (0%)

Query: 1   MIEASKLKAGMTFETADGKLIRVLEASHHKPGKGNTIMRMKLRDVRTGSTFDTSYRPEEK 60
           MIEASKLKAGMTFE A+GKLIRVLEASHHKPGKGNTIMRMKLRDVRTGSTFDT+YRP+EK
Sbjct: 1   MIEASKLKAGMTFE-AEGKLIRVLEASHHKPGKGNTIMRMKLRDVRTGSTFDTTYRPDEK 59

Query: 61  FEQAIIETVPAQYLYKMDDTAYFMNNETYDQYEIPTVNIENELLYILENSEVKIQFYGTE 120
```

```
            FEQAIIETVPAQYLYKMDDTAYFMN +TYDQYEIP  N+E ELLYILENS+VKIQFYG+E
Sbjct: 60   FEQAIIETVPAQYLYKMDDTAYFMNTDTYDQYEIPVANVEQELLYILENSDVKIQFYGSE 119

Query: 121 VIGVQIPTTVELTVAETQPSIKGATVTGSGKPATMETGLVVNVPDFIEAGQKLVINTAEG 180
            VIGV +PTTVELTVAETQPSIKGATVTGSGKPAT+ETGLVVNVPDFIEAGQKL+INTAEG
Sbjct: 120 VIGVTVPTTVELTVAETQPSIKGATVTGSGKPATLETGLVVNVPDFIEAGQKLIINTAEG 179

Query: 181 TYVSRA 186
            TYVSRA
Sbjct: 180 TYVSRA 185
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1157

A DNA sequence (GBSx1233) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3587> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3588>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1508(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB06505 GB:AP001516 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 42/107 (39%), Positives = 70/107 (65%), Gaps = 4/107 (3%)

Query: 5   NLGEIVISPRVLEVITGIAATKVDGVHSLRNK---AVTDSLSKKSLGRGVYLKNEEDDTV 61
            +LG + ISP V+EVI GIAA++V+GV ++R      V + L  K+ G+GV + +  D+ +
Sbjct: 15  DLGRVEISPEVIEVIAGIAASEVEGVATMRGNFAAGVAEKLGYKNHGKGVKV-DLNDEGI 73

Query: 62  AADIYVYLQYGVNVPAVSIAIQQAVKTAVYDMAEVKISSVNIHVEGI 108
              D+ V + YGV+VP V+  IQQ +K A+  M  +++ S+N+H+ G+
Sbjct: 74  IVDVSVIILYGVSVPEVAKKIQQNIKQALQTMTAIELQSINVHIVGV 120
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3589> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3590>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0882(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 101/129 (78%), Positives = 113/129 (87%)

Query: 1   MTTENLGEIVISPRVLEVITGIAATKVDGVHSLRNKAVTDSLSKKSLGRGVYLKNEEDDT 60
            MTTE +GEIVISPRVLEVITGIA T+V+GVHSL NK + DS +K SLG+GVYL+ EED +
Sbjct: 1   MTTEYIGEIVISPRVLEVITGIATTQVEGVHSLHNKKMADSFNKASLGKGVYLQTEEDGS 60

Query: 61  VAADIYVYLQYGVNVPAVSIAIQQAVKTAVYDMAEVKISSVNIHVEGIVPEKTPKPDLKS 120
            V ADIYVYLQYGV VP VS+ IQ+ VK+AVYDMAEV IS+VNIHVEGIV EKTPKPDLKS
Sbjct: 61  VTADIYVYLQYGVKVPTVSMNIQKTVKSAVYDMAEVPISAVNIHVEGIVAEKTPKPDLKS 120

Query: 121 LFDEDFLDD 129
            LFDEDFLDD
```

```
Sbjct: 121 LFDEDFLDD 129
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1158

A DNA sequence (GBSx1234) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3591> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3592>. This protein is predicted to be n utilization substance protein b homolog (nusB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.32   Transmembrane   48 -  64 (  47 -  64)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1128(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB14363 GB:Z99116 similar to transcription termination
          [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 51/129 (39%), Positives = 82/129 (63%), Gaps = 9/129 (6%)

Query: 9   RRDLRERAFQTLFSLETGGEFIDAAHFAYGYDKTVSEDKVLEVPIFLLNLVNGVVDHKDE 68
           RR  RE+A Q LF ++      ++ A      +  + E+K      F   LV+GV++H+D+
Sbjct: 3   RRTAREKALQALFQIDVSDIAVNEA-----IEHALDEEKT---DPFFEQLVHGVLEHQDQ 54

Query: 69  LDTLISSHLKSGWSLERLTLVDKSLLRLGLYEIKYFDETPDRVALNEIIEIAKKYSDETS 128
           LD +IS HL + W L+R+  VD+++LRL  YE+ Y ++ P  V++NE IE+AK++ D+ +
Sbjct: 55  LDEMISKHLVN-WKLDRIANVDRAILRLAAYEMAYAEDIPVNVSMNEAIELAKRFGDDKA 113

Query: 129 AKFVNGLLS 137
            KFVNG+LS
Sbjct: 114 TKFVNGVLS 122
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3593> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3594>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 44
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.75   Transmembrane   53 -  69 (  53 -  69)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1702(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAB14363 GB:Z99116 similar to transcription termination
          [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 47/134 (35%), Positives = 76/134 (56%), Gaps = 10/134 (7%)

Query: 15  RRDLRERAFQALFNIEMGAELLAASQFAYGYDKVTGEDAQVLELPIFLLSLVTGVNNHKE 74
           RR  RE+A QALF I++ +++        +  D+   +          F   LV GV  H++
Sbjct: 3   RRTAREKALQALFQIDV-SDIAVNEAIEHALDEEKTDP--------FFEQLVHGVLEHQD 53

Query: 75  ELDNLISTHLKKGWSLERLTLTDKTLLRLGLFEIKYFDKTPDRVALNEIIEVVKKYSDET 134
           +LD +IS HL    W L+R+    D+ +LRL  +E+ Y +  P  V++NE IE+ K++ D+
Sbjct: 54  QLDEMISKHLVN-WKLDRIANVDRAILRLAAYEMAYAEDIPVNVSMNEAIELAKRFGDDK 112
```

```
Query: 135 SAKFINGLLSQYVS 148
           + KF+NG+LS   S
Sbjct: 113 ATKFVNGVLSNIKS 126
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 104/142 (73%), Positives = 125/142 (87%), Gaps = 1/142 (0%)

Query: 1   MTSVFKDSRRDLRERAFQTLFSLETGGEFIDAAHFAYGYDKTVSED-KVLEVPIFLLNLV 59
           MT+ F++SRRDLRERAFQ LF++E G E + A+ FAYGYDK   ED +VLE+PIFLL+LV
Sbjct: 7   MTNSFQNSRRDLRERAFQALFNIEMGAELLAASQFAYGYDKVTGEDAQVLELPIFLLSLV 66

Query: 60  NGVVDHKDELDTLISSHLKSGWSLERLTLVDKSLLRLGLYEIKYFDETPDRVALNEIIEI 119
            GV +HK+ELD LIS+HLK GWSLERLTL DK+LLRLGL+EIKYFD+TPDRVALNEIIE+
Sbjct: 67  TGVNNHKEELDNLISTHLKKGWSLERLTLTDKTLLRLGLFEIKYFDKTPDRVALNEIIEV 126

Query: 120 AKKYSDETSAKFVNGLLSQFIT 141
            KKYSDETSAKF+NGLLSQ+++
Sbjct: 127 VKKYSDETSAKFINGLLSQYVS 148
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1159

A DNA sequence (GBSx1235) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3595> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3596>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -2.81   Transmembrane  239 - 255 ( 239 - 255)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2126(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC31628 GB:U46902 ScrR [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 225/320 (70%), Positives = 273/320 (85%)

Query: 1   MVAKLTDVAALAGVSPTTVSRVINKKGYLSQKTVTKVNEAMRTLGYKPNNLARSLQGKSA 60
           MVAKLTDVA LAGVSPTTVSRVIN+KGYLS+KT+TKV  AM+TLGYKPNNLARSLQGKSA
Sbjct: 1   MVAKLTDVAKLAGVSPTTVSRVINRKGYLSEKTITKVQAAMKTLGYKPNNLARSLQGKSA 60

Query: 61  KLIGLIFPNIRNIFYAELIEHLEIELFKHGYKTILCNSEKDPIKEKEYLEMLGANQVDGI 120
           KLIGLIFPNI +IFY+ELIE+LEIELFKHGYK I+CNS+ +P KE++YLEML ANQVDGI
Sbjct: 61  KLIGLIFPNISHIFYSELIEYLEIELFKHGYKAIICNSQNNPDKERDYLEMLEANQVDGI 120

Query: 121 ISSSHNLGIDDYEKVEAPIVAFDRNLAPHIPIVSSDNFFGGKMAAQTLKKHGCQKMIMIT 180
           ISSSHNLGIDDYEKV API+AFDRNLAP+IPIVSSDNF GG+MAA+ LKKHGCQ  IMI
Sbjct: 121 ISSSHNLGIDDYEKVSAPIIAFDRNLAPNIPIVSSDNFEGGRMAAKLLKKHGCQHPIMIA 180

Query: 181 GNDNSDSPTGLRRLGFSYESKESKVITVTNGLSNMRREMELKSIISTHKPDGIFTSDDLT 240
           G DNS+SPT LR+LGF     ++ +  ++  LS +R+EME+K I+   KPDGIF SDD+T
Sbjct: 181 GKDNSNSPTALRQLGFKSVFAQAPIFHLSGELSIIRKEMEIKVILQNEKPDGIFLSDDMT 240

Query: 241 ALLVIKLISQLGLSIPEDIKVIGYDGTSFIQDYVPHLTTIKQPIREIAQLMVEILLAKIE 300
           A+L +K+ +QL ++IP ++K+IGYDGT F+++Y P+LTTI+QPI++IA L+V+ILL KI+
Sbjct: 241 AILTMKIANQLNITIPHELKIIGYDGTHFVENYYPYLTTIRQPIKDIAHLLVDILLKKID 300

Query: 301 GQKTNKDYILPVSLIPGSSV 320
            Q   KDYILPV L+ G SV
Sbjct: 301 HQDIPKDYILPVGLLSGESV 320
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3597> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3598>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAC31628 GB:U46902 ScrR [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 226/321 (70%), Positives = 269/321 (83%), Gaps = 1/321 (0%)

Query: 1   VVAKLTDVAALAGVSPTTVSRVINKKGYLSQKTVNKVNKAMRELGYKPNNLARSLQGKST 60
           +VAKLTDVA LAGVSPTTVSRVIN+KGYLS+KT+ KV  AM+ LGYKPNNLARSLQGKS
Sbjct: 1   MVAKLTDVAKLAGVSPTTVSRVINRKGYLSEKTITKVQAAMKTLGYKPNNLARSLQGKSA 60

Query: 61  QLIGLIFPNISNIFYAELIEHLEIELFKQGYKTIICNSEHNPVKEREYLEMLAANQVDGI 120
           +LIGLIFPNIS+IFY+ELIE+LEIELFK GYK IICNS++NP KER+YLEML ANQVDGI
Sbjct: 61  KLIGLIFPNISHIFYSELIEYLEIELFKHGYKAIICNSQNNPDKERDYLEMLEANQVDGI 120

Query: 121 ISSSHNLGIEDYERVEAPIVAFDRNLAPNIPVISSDNFEGGKLAAQTLQKHGCQNIVMIT 180
           ISSSHNLGI+DYE+V API+AFDRNLAPNIP++SSDNFEGG++AA+ L+KHGCQ+ +MI
Sbjct: 121 ISSSHNLGIDDYEKVSAPIIAFDRNLAPNIPIVSSDNFEGGRMAAKLLKKHGCQHPIMIA 180

Query: 181 GNDNSDSPTGLRQLGFNYQLKRSAEIIKLPNNLSPVRREMEIKSILATRKPDGLFVSDDL 240
           G DNS+SPT LRQLGF   +   A I  L   LS +R+EMEIK IL   KPDG+F+SDD+
Sbjct: 181 GKDNSNSPTALRQLGFK-SVFAQAPIFHLSGELSIIRKEMEIKVILQNEKPDGIFLSDDM 239

Query: 241 TAILIMKVAKQLHITIPEDMKVIGYDGTTFIQQYVPQLATIRQPIDEIAKLSVEILIKKI 300
           TAIL MK+A QL+ITIP ++K+IGYDGT F++ Y P L TIRQPI +IA L V+IL+KKI
Sbjct: 240 TAILTMKIANQLNITIPHELKIIGYDGTHFVENYYPYLTTIRQPIKDIAHLLVDILLKKI 299

Query: 301 KKEKTSKDYILPITLLPGASI 321
             +   KDYILP+ LL G S+
Sbjct: 300 DHQDIPKDYILPVGLLSGESV 320
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 247/321 (76%), Positives = 293/321 (90%), Gaps = 1/321 (0%)

Query: 1   MVAKLTDVAALAGVSPTTVSRVINKKGYLSQKTVTKVNEAMRTLGYKPNNLARSLQGKSA 60
           +VAKLTDVAALAGVSPTTVSRVINKKGYLSQKTV KVN+AMR LGYKPNNLARSLQGKS
Sbjct: 1   VVAKLTDVAALAGVSPTTVSRVINKKGYLSQKTVNKVNKAMRELGYKPNNLARSLQGKST 60

Query: 61  KLIGLIFPNIRNIFYAELIEHLEIELFKHGYKTILCNSEKDPIKEKEYLEMLGANQVDGI 120
           +LIGLIFPNI NIFYAELIEHLEIELFK GYKTI+CNSE +P+KE+EYLEML ANQVDGI
Sbjct: 61  QLIGLIFPNISNIFYAELIEHLEIELFKQGYKTIICNSEHNPVKEREYLEMLAANQVDGI 120

Query: 121 ISSSHNLGIDDYEKVEAPIVAFDRNLAPHIPIVSSDNFFGGKMAAQTLKKHGCQKMIMIT 180
           ISSSHNLGI+DYE+VEAPIVAFDRNLAP+IP++SSDNF GGK+AAQTL+KHGCQ ++MIT
Sbjct: 121 ISSSHNLGIEDYERVEAPIVAFDRNLAPNIPVISSDNFEGGKLAAQTLQKHGCQNIVMIT 180

Query: 181 GNDNSDSPTGLRRLGFSYESKES-KVITVTNGLSNMRREMELKSIISTHKPDGIFTSDDL 239
           GNDNSDSPTGLR+LGF+Y+ K S ++I + N LS +RREME+KSI++T KPDG+F SDDL
Sbjct: 181 GNDNSDSPTGLRQLGFNYQLKRSAEIIKLPNNLSPVRREMEIKSILATRKPDGLFVSDDL 240

Query: 240 TALLVIKLISQLGLSIPEDIKVIGYDGTSFIQDYVPHLTTIKQPIREIAQLMVEILLAKI 299
           TA+L++K+  QL ++IPED+KVIGYDGT+FIQ YVP L TI+QPI EIA+L VEIL+ KI
Sbjct: 241 TAILIMKVAKQLHITIPEDMKVIGYDGTTFIQQYVPQLATIRQPIDEIAKLSVEILIKKI 300

Query: 300 EGQKTNKDYILPVSLIPGSSV 320
           + +KT+KDYILP++L+PG+S+
Sbjct: 301 KKEKTSKDYILPITLLPGASI 321
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1160

A DNA sequence (GBSx1236) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3599> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3600>. This protein is predicted to be sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase (cscA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4775(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA35872 GB:X51507 sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 303/479 (63%), Positives = 359/479 (74%), Gaps = 25/479 (5%)

Query: 1   MNLPTEIRYRPYDEWTEEDKENIVKNVSKSPWRATYHLEAKTGLLNDPNGFSYFNGKFHL 60
           MNLP  IRYR Y +WTEE+ ++I  NV+ SPW  TYH+E KTGLLNDPNGFSYFNGKF+L
Sbjct: 1   MNLPQNIRYRRYQDWTEEEIKSIKTNVALSPWHTTYHIEPKTGLLNDPNGFSYFNGKFNL 60

Query: 61  FYQNWPFGAAHGLKQWVHTESDDLVHFKETGIKLKPDHVNDSHGAYSGSALAIDDKLFLF 120
           FYQNWPFGAAHGLK W+HTES+DLVHFKETG  L PD  +DSHGAYSGSA  I D+LFLF
Sbjct: 61  FYQNWPFGAAHGLKSWIHTESEDLVHFKETGTVLYPDTSHDSHGAYSGSAYEIGDQLFLF 120

Query: 121 YTGNVRDMKWNRDPRQIGAWMTNDGKITKFDKVLISQPNDVTEHFRDPQIFNYDNQFYAV 180
           YTGNVRD  W R P QIGA+M   G I KF  VLI QPNDVTEHFRDPQIFNY  QFYA+
Sbjct: 121 YTGNVRDENWVRHPLQIGAFMDKKGNIQKFTDVLIKQPNDVTEHFRDPQIFNYKGQFYAI 180

Query: 181 IGAQNSKKCGFIKLYKALNNDIHHWEFVGDLDFGGTGSEYMIECPNIIFVKGKPVLLYSP 240
           +GAQ+                          LDFGG+ SEYMIECPN++F+  +PVL+YSP
Sbjct: 181 VGAQS------------------------LDFGGSKSEYMIECPNLVFINEQPVLIYSP 215

Query: 241 QGLDKNELDYQNIYPNTYKIGQYFDANSSKIVEPSPIYNLDYGFEAYATQGFNTSDGRAF 300
           QGL K+ELDY NIYPNTYK+ Q FD      +V+ S I NLD+GFE YATQ FN  DGR +
Sbjct: 216 QGLSKSELDYHNIYPNTYKVCQSFDTEKPALVDASEIQNLDFGFECYATQAFNAPDGRVY 275

Query: 301 IVSWIGLPDIDYPSDQFDYQGAMSLVKELSIKNGNLYQYPVPAMKNLRQHQAEFKTQLQT 360
            VSWIGLPDIDYPSD +DYQGA+SLVKELS+K+G LYQYPV A+++LR  +      + +T
Sbjct: 276 AVSWIGLPDIDYPSDSYDYQGALSLVKELSLKHGKLYQYPVEAVRSLRSEKEAVTYKPET 335

Query: 361 NNTYELELLVPRNDLSSFVLFANPKGQGLSITIDTVKGKVIIDRSQAGQQYATEFGTSRQ 420
           NNTYELEL    + ++  +LFA+ KG GL+IT+DT  G ++IDRS+AG+QYA EFG+ R
Sbjct: 336 NNTYELELTFDSSSVNELLLFADNKGNGLAITVDTKMGTILIDRSKAGEQYALEFGSQRS 395

Query: 421 CDIPKDATSINIFIDKSIFEIFINKGEKVFTGRVFPDAEQSGIQLKEGHVHGKYFELKY 479
           C I    T +NIF+DKSIFEIFINKGEKVFTGRVFP+ +Q+GI +K G   G Y+ELKY
Sbjct: 396 CSIQAKETVVNIFVDKSIFEIFINKGEKVFTGRVFPNDKQTGIVIKSGKPSGNYYELKY 454
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3601> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3602>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4629(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

```
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 288/479 (60%), Positives = 367/479 (76%)

Query: 1   MNLPTEIRYRPYDEWTEEDKENIVKNVSKSPWRATYHLEAKTGLLNDPNGFSYFNGKFHL 60
           M+LP  IRYRPY EW+ +D + I + +++SPW + +H+E KTGLLNDPNGFSYFNG++HL
Sbjct: 2   MDLPQAIRYRPYKEWSSKDYQAITEKMAQSPWHSQFHVEPKTGLLNDPNGFSYFNGRYHL 61

Query: 61  FYQNWPFGAAHGLKQWVHTESDDLVHFKETGIKLKPDHVNDSHGAYSGSALAIDDKLFLF 120
           FYQNWP+GAAHGLKQWVH  S DLVHF ET  +L PDH +DSHGAYSGSA AIDDKLFLF
Sbjct: 62  FYQNWPYGAAHGLKQWVHMTSTDLVHFTETRSRLLPDHAHDSHGAYSGSAYAIDDKLFLF 121

Query: 121 YTGNVRDMKWNRDPRQIGAWMTNDGKITKFDKVLISQPNDVTEHFRDPQIFNYDNQFYAV 180
           YTGNVRD  W R P Q+GAWM   G I+K  +VLI QP+DVTEHFRDPQ+F+Y  QFYA+
Sbjct: 122 YTGNVRDANWVRTPLQVGAWMDKQGNISKIPQVLIEQPDDVTEHFRDPQLFSYQGQFYAI 181

Query: 181 IGAQNSKKCGFIKLYKALNNDIHHWEFVGDLDFGGTGSEYMIECPNIIFVKGKPVLLYSP 240
           IGAQ     G IKLYKA++N + +W F+ DLDF  +G+EYMIECPN++FV  KPVL++SP
Sbjct: 182 IGAQGLDGKGKIKLYKAVDNHVDNWRFIADLDFDDSGTEYMIECPNLVFVDDKPVLIFSP 241

Query: 241 QGLDKNELDYQNIYPNTYKIGQYFDANSSKIVEPSPIYNLDYGFEAYATQGFNTSDGRAF 300
           QGL K +LDYQNIYPNTYKI + F+  + +++    + NLD+GFEAYATQ F++ DGR
Sbjct: 242 QGLAKADLDYQNIYPNTYKIFESFNPETGQLLGGGALQNLDFGFEAYATQAFSSPDGRVL 301

Query: 301 IVSWIGLPDIDYPSDQFDYQGAMSLVKELSIKNGNLYQYPVPAMKNLRQHQAEFKTQLQT 360
            VSWIGLPDIDYP+D++DYQGA+SLVKEL IK+G LYQ PV A++NLR      F  ++ +
Sbjct: 302 AVSWIGLPDIDYPTDRYDYQGALSLVKELRIKDGILYQTPVSALQNLRGPAELFHNKIDS 361

Query: 361 NNTYELELLVPRNDLSSFVLFANPKGQQGLSITIDTVKGKVIIDRSQAGQQYATEFGTSRQ 420
           +N YELEL +P        +LFA+ KG GL + +DT KG++ IDRS+AG QYA ++GT R
Sbjct: 362 SNCYELELTIPGQKKLDLLLFADQKGNGLRLKVDTTKGQLSIDRSRAGVQYAQDYGTVRS 421

Query: 421 CDIPKDATSINIFIDKSIFEIFINKGEKVFTGRVFPDAEQSGIQLKEGHVHGKYFELKY 479
           C IP+   ++N+++D SI EIFIN+G+KV T RVFP   Q+GIQ+ EG   G Y+E++Y
Sbjct: 422 CQIPQGHVTLNVYVDNSILEIFINQGQKVLTSRVFPTHGQTGIQVVEGQAFGHYYEMRY 480
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1161

A DNA sequence (GBSx1237) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3603> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3604>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2204(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1162

A DNA sequence (GBSx1238) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3605> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3606>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.64   Transmembrane  259 - 275 ( 250 - 283)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.41   Transmembrane  113 - 129 ( 109 - 130)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.03   Transmembrane  180 - 196 ( 180 - 196)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.03   Transmembrane  439 - 455 ( 438 - 456)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.81   Transmembrane  298 - 314 ( 298 - 317)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  396 - 412 ( 395 - 412)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4057(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC99320 GB:AF059741 sucrose-specific PTS permease [Clostridium
          beijerinckii]
 Identities = 235/453 (51%), Positives = 312/453 (67%), Gaps = 15/453 (3%)

Query: 7   IAKQVINAIGGASNVRSVAHCATRLRVMVKDETVIDKNTVENIEKVQGAFFNSGQYQIIF 66
           +AK+++  IGG  N++SV HCATRLR+++ D+  I++  +ENI+ V+G FF++ QYQII
Sbjct: 6   VAKEILENIGGKENIKSVEHCATRLRLILNDKEKINEKAIENIDGVKGQFFSAAQYQIIL 65

Query: 67  GTGTVNKIYDEVVAQGLPTSSTSDQKAEAAKQGNAFQRAIRTFGDVFVPLLPAIVATGLF 126
           GTG VN++YD +V Q       T + K EA  Q    Q+  RTFGDVFVP++P +VATGLF
Sbjct: 66  GTGFVNEVYDVIVGQNSDLV-TGNNKEEAYSQMTLIQKISRTFGDVFVPIIPVLVATGLF 124

Query: 127 MGIRGAINNDTVLALFGTTSKAFSSSNFYTYTVVLTDTAFAFFPALISWSAFRVFGGNPV 186
           MG+RG + N  V             + NF  +T VLTDTAFAF PAL++WS  + FGG PV
Sbjct: 125 MGLRGLLTNLGVQM----------NENFVLFTQVLTDTAFAFLPALVAWSTMKKFGGTPV 174

Query: 187 IGLVLGLMMVNSALPNAWAVASGDAHPIKF--FGF-IPVVGYQNSVLPAFFVGLLGAKLE 243
           IG+V+GLM+V+ +LPNA+AVA+G A PI     G  IPVVGYQ SVLPA  +G++ AK +
Sbjct: 175 IGIVIGLMLVSPSLPNAYAVAAGTATPINLTILGLNIPVVGYQGSVLPALVLGIIAAKTQ 234

Query: 244 KWLHKKIPDVLDLLLVPFLTFTVMSILALFVIGPIFHSVENYVLAGTKFVLNLPLGLSGL 303
           K L K +PDVLDL++ PF+T     +L L ++GPI H+ E  +    K  + LP GL GL
Sbjct: 235 KALKKVVPDVLDLIVTPFITLLFSMVLGLLIVGPIMHNAEQLIFGAIKGFMGLPFGLGGL 294

Query: 304 ILGGVHQIIVVTGVHHIFNLLEAQLIAADGKDPFNAIITAAMTAQAGATLAVGVKTKNKK 363
           ++GGVHQ+IVVTGVHH  N LE +L+++ GKD FNA+IT  + AQ  A LAV VKTK+KK
Sbjct: 295 VVGGVHQLIVVTGVHHALNALEVELLSSTGKDAFNAMITCGIVAQGAAALAVAVKTKDKK 354

Query: 364 LKALAFPAALSAGLGITEPAIFGVNLRFGKPFIMGLIAGAAGGWLASILKLAGTGFGITI 423
            ++L   +A+ A LGITEPAIFGVNLRF KPFI G   GA GG L+ IL LAGTG GIT
Sbjct: 355 KRSLYISSAIPAFLGITEPAIFGVNLRFIKPFIFGCAGGAVGGMLSGILHLAGTGMGITA 414

Query: 424 IPGTLLYLNGQIVKYLIMVIGTTSLAFVLTYMF 456
           +PG LLY+N  +  Y+++ +   ++AF LT  F
Sbjct: 415 LPGMLLYVN-NLGSYILVNVVAIAVAFCLTLFF 446
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3607> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3608>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.99   Transmembrane  111 - 127 ( 108 - 129)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.57   Transmembrane  176 - 192 ( 176 - 193)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.35   Transmembrane  436 - 452 ( 431 - 453)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.88   Transmembrane  295 - 311 ( 293 - 314)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.50   Transmembrane  259 - 275 ( 253 - 277)
```

```
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.07   Transmembrane  405 - 421 ( 405 - 421)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.43   Transmembrane  219 - 235 ( 219 - 235)

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2996(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAC99320 GB:AF059741 sucrose-specific PTS permease [Clostridium
        beijerinckii]
 Identities = 234/451 (51%), Positives = 312/451 (68%), Gaps = 11/451 (2%)

Query: 1   MDNRQIAAEVIEALGGRENVRSVAHCATRLRVMVYDEGKIDKEKAEAIDKVKGAFFNSGQ 60
           M  + +A E++E +GG+EN++SV HCATRLR+++ D+ KI+++  E ID VKG FF++ Q
Sbjct: 1   MKEQIVAKEILENIGGKENIKSVEHCATRLRLILNDKEKINEKAIENIDGVKGQFFSAAQ 60

Query: 61  YQMIFGTGTVNNIYDEVVALGLPTSSTSEQKAEAGKHGNIFQRAIRTFGDVFVPIIPAIV 120
           YQ+I GTG VN +YD +V        T   K EA      + Q+  RTFGDVFVPIIP +V
Sbjct: 61  YQIILGTGFVNEVYDVIVGQNSDLV-TGNNKEEAYSQMTLIQKISRTFGDVFVPIIPVLV 119

Query: 121 ATGLFMGVRGLVTQPAIMDLFGVHEYGENFLMYTRILTDTAFVYLPALVAWSAFRVFGGN 180
           ATGLFMG+RGL+T   +        +  ENF+++T++LTDTAF +LPALVAWS  + FGG
Sbjct: 120 ATGLFMGLRGLLTNLGV-------QMNENFVLFTQVLTDTAFAFLPALVAWSTMKKFGGT 172

Query: 181 PIIGIVLGLMLVSNELPNAWVVASGGDVK-PLTFFGF-VPVVGYQGTVLPAFFVGLVGAK 238
           P+IGIV+GLMLVS  LPNA+ VA+G      LT  G  +PVVGYQG+VLPA  +G++ AK
Sbjct: 173 PVIGIVIGLMLVSPSLPNAYAVAAGTATPINLTILGLNIPVVGYQGSVLPALVLGIIAAK 232

Query: 239 LEKWLHKKVPEALDLLVTPFLTFAIMSTLGLFVIGPVFHSLENLVLAGTQAVLHLPFGIA 298
            +K L K VP+ LDL+VTPF+T      LGL ++GP+ H+ E L+    +  + LPFG+
Sbjct: 233 TQKALKKVVPDVLDLIVTPFITLLFSMVLGLLIVGPIMHNAEQLIFGAIKGFMGLPFGLG 292

Query: 299 GLIVGGIQQLIVVTGIHHIFNFLEAQLIANTGKDPFNAYLTAATAAQAGATLAVAVKTKS 358
           GL+VGG+ QLIVVTG+HH  N LE +L+++TGKD FNA +T    AQ  A LAVAVKTK
Sbjct: 293 GLVVGGVHQLIVVTGVHHALNALEVELLSSTGKDAFNAMITCGIVAQGAAALAVAVKTKD 352

Query: 359 TKLKGLAFPSTLSALLGITEPAIFGVNLRYPKVFVSGLIGGALGGWVAGLFGIAGTGFGI 418
            K + L   S + A LGITEPAIFGVNLR+ K F+ G  GGA+GG ++G+  +AGTG GI
Sbjct: 353 KKKRSLYISSAIPAFLGITEPAIFGVNLRFIKPFIFGCAGGAVGGMLSGILHLAGTGMGI 412

Query: 419 TVLPGTLLYLNGQLLQYLVTMLVGLGVAFAI 449
           T LPG LLY+N  L  Y++  +V + VAF +
Sbjct: 413 TALPGMLLYVN-NLGSYILVNVVAIAVAFCL 442
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 409/618 (66%), Positives = 491/618 (79%), Gaps = 12/618 (1%)

Query: 4   NTEIAKQVINAIGGASNVRSVAHCATRLRVMVKDETVIDKNTVENIEKVQGAFFNSGQYQ 63
           N +IA +VI A+GG  NVRSVAHCATRLRVMV DE  IDK   E I+KV+GAFFNSGQYQ
Sbjct: 3   NRQIAAEVIEALGGRENVRSVAHCATRLRVMVYDEGKIDKEKAEAIDKVKGAFFNSGQYQ 62

Query: 64  IIFGTGTVNKIYDEVVAQGLPTSSTSDQKAEAAKQGNAFQRAIRTFGDVFVPLLPAIVAT 123
           +IFGTGTVN IYDEVVA GLPTSSTS+QKAEA K GN FQRAIRTFGDVFVP++PAIVAT
Sbjct: 63  MIFGTGTVNNIYDEVVALGLPTSSTSEQKAEAGKHGNIFQRAIRTFGDVFVPIIPAIVAT 122

Query: 124 GLFMGIRGAINNDTVLALFGTTSKAFSSSNFYTYTVVLTDTAFAFFPALISWSAFRVFGG 183
           GLFMG+RG +    ++ LFG          NF  YT +LTDTAF + PAL++WSAFRVFGG
Sbjct: 123 GLFMGVRGLVTQPAIMDLFGVHEYG---ENFLMYTRILTDTAFVYLPALVAWSAFRVFGG 179

Query: 184 NPVIGLVLGLMMVNSALPNAWAVASG-DAHPIKFFGFIPVVGYQNSVLPAFFVGLLGAKL 242
           NP+IG+VLGLM+V++ LPNAW VASG D  P+ FFGF+PVVGYQ +VLPAFFVGL+GAKL
Sbjct: 180 NPIIGIVLGLMLVSNELPNAWVVASGGDVKPLTFFGFVPVVGYQGTVLPAFFVGLVGAKL 239

Query: 243 EKWLHKKIPDVLDLLLVPFLTFTVMSILALFVIGPIFHSVENYVLAGTKFVLNLPLGLSG 302
           EKWLHKK+P+ LDLL+ PFLTF +MS L LFVIGP+FHS+EN VLAGT+ VL+LP G++G
```

```
Sbjct: 240 EKWLHKKVPEALDLLVTPFLTFAIMSTLGLFVIGPVFHSLENLVLAGTQAVLHLPFGIAG 299

Query: 303 LILGGVHQIIVVTGVHHIFNLLEAQLIAADGKDPFNAIITAAMTAQAGATLAVGVKTKNK 362
           LI+GG+ Q+IVVTG+HHIFN LEAQLIA  GKDPFNA +TAA  AQAGATLAV VKTK+
Sbjct: 300 LIVGGIQQLIVVTGIHHIFNFLEAQLIANTGKDPFNAYLTAATAAQAGATLAVAVKTKST 359

Query: 363 KLKALAFPAALSAGLGITEPAIFGVNLRFGKPFIMGLIAGAAGGWLASILKLAGTGFGIT 422
           KLK LAFP+ LSA LGITEPAIFGVNLR+ K F+ GLI GA GGW+A +  +AGTGFGIT
Sbjct: 360 KLKGLAFPSTLSALLGITEPAIFGVNLRYPKVFVSGLIGGALGGWVAGLFGIAGTGFGIT 419

Query: 423 IIPGTLLYLNGQIVKYLIMVIGTTSLAFVLTYMFGYEDKDEKAVAEVSPLVEETDDDPTI 482
           ++PGTLLYLNGQ+++YL+ ++     +AF + Y +GY+D++   +  V   V++T D P +
Sbjct: 420 VLPGTLLYLNGQLLQYLVTMLVGLGVAFAIAYTWGYQDRETLPLPAVE--VDQTADQPAL 477

Query: 483 TQTSQLRAETIVSPLDGQVIALDTVSDPVFSSGIMGDGLAIKPRGNTIYSPVDGFVQIAF 542
            +      ET+ SPL+G V+ L  VSDPVFSSG MG GLAIKP  NT+YSPVDG V+I F
Sbjct: 478 AE------ETLYSPLNGTVVDLSAVSDPVFSSGAMGQGLAIKPEDNTLYSPVDGKVEIVF 531

Query: 543 ETGHAYGIKSDKGAEILIHIGIDTVTMNGTGFTSKVKADQKVKKGDILGTFDSAKIAEAG 602
           ETGHAY I S +GAE+L+HIGIDT +M G GF S V   Q VKKGD+LG FD +KIAEAG
Sbjct: 532 ETGHAYAITSSQGAEVLLHIGIDTESMAGDGFESLVAVGQAVKKGDLLGHFDPSKIAEAG 591

Query: 603 LDNTAMIIVTNTADFADV 620
           LD+T M+IV+N AD+  V
Sbjct: 592 LDDTTMMIVSNIADYQSV 609
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1163

A DNA sequence (GBSx1239) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3609> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3610>. This protein is predicted to be fructokinase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2436(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAA02467 GB:D13175 fructokinase [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 232/291 (79%), Positives = 257/291 (87%)

Query: 1   MTKLYGSIEAGGTKFVCAVGDEELKVVEKMQFPTTTPQETIKKTVDFFKRFEKKLEAVAI 60
           M+KLYGSIEAGGTKFVCAVGDE  +++EK+QFPTTTP ETI+KTV FFK+FE  L +VAI
Sbjct: 1   MSKLYGSIEAGGTKFVCAVGDENFQILEKVQFPTTTPYETIEKTVAFFKKFEADLASVAI 60

Query: 61  GSFGPIDIDKKSKTYGYITTTPKLHWANVDLLGLISKDFNVPFYFTTDVNSSAYGEVIAR 120
           GSFGPIDID+ S TYGYIT+TPK +WANVD +GLISKDF +PFYFTTDVNSSAYGE IAR
Sbjct: 61  GSFGPIDIDQNSDTYGYITSTPKPNWANVDFVGLISKDFKIPFYFTTDVNSSAYGETIAR 120

Query: 121 NNIDSLVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQKGEFIGGTGHTEAGHTYMAMHPQDQANDFKGICPFHNSC 180
           +N+ SLVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQ GEFIGG GHTEAGH YMA HP D  + F G CPFH  C
Sbjct: 121 SNVKSLVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQNGEFIGGMGHTEAGHVYMAPHPNDVHHGFVGTCPFHKGC 180

Query: 181 LEGLASGPTLEARTGIRGELIEENSMVWDVQAYYIAQAAIQATVLYRPQVIVFGGGVMAQ 240
           LEGLA+GP+LEARTGIRGELIE+NS VWD+QAYYIAQAAIQATVLYRPQVIVFGGGVMAQ
Sbjct: 181 LEGLAAGPSLEARTGIRGELIEQNSEVWDIQAYYIAQAAIQATVLYRPQVIVFGGGVMAQ 240

Query: 241 EHMLRRVRQTFATLLNGYLPVPDLSDYIVTPAIEENGSATLGNFALAKKIS 291
```

```
            EHML RVR+ F +LLN YLPVPD+ DYIVTPA+ ENGSATLGN ALAKKI+
Sbjct: 241 EHMLNRVREKFTSLLNDYLPVPDVKDYIVTPAVAENGSATLGNLALAKKIA 291
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3611> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3612>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2012(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 212/293 (72%), Positives = 246/293 (83%)

Query: 1   MTKLYGSIEAGGTKFVCAVGDEELKVVEKMQFPTTTPQETIKKTVDFFKRFEKKLEAVAI 60
           M KLYGSIEAGGTKFVCAVGDEE  VV+K QFPTTTP+ETI +T+ +FK FE  L  +AI
Sbjct: 1   MGKLYGSIEAGGTKFVCAVGDEEFTVVDKTQFPTTTPEETIARTIAYFKAFEADLAGMAI 60

Query: 61  GSFGPIDIDKKSKTYGYITTTPKLHWANVDLLGLISKDFNVPFYFTTDVNSSAYGEVIAR 120
           GSFGPIDID  S+TYGYITTTPK  WANVDLLG +S  F +PF  TTDVNSSAYGEV+AR
Sbjct: 61  GSFGPIDIDPSSETYGYITTTPKSGWANVDLLGQLSAAFKIPFDVTTDVNSSAYGEVLAR 120

Query: 121 NNIDSLVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQKGEFIGGTGHTEAGHTYMAMHPQDQANDFKGICPFHNSC 180
             ++SLVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQ G FIGG GHTEAGHTY+  HP D A  F G+CPFH  C
Sbjct: 121 PGVESLVYYTIGTGIGAGAIQHGHFIGGLGHTEAGHTYVMPHPDDMAKGFLGVCPFHKGC 180

Query: 181 LEGLASGPTLEARTGIRGELIEENSMVWDVQAYYIAQAAIQATVLYRPQVIVFGGGVMAQ 240
           LEG+A+GP++EARTG+RGE +++ + VWD+QA+YIAQAA+QAT+LYRPQVIVFGGGVMAQ
Sbjct: 181 LEGMAAGPSIEARTGVRGERLDQEADVWDIQAFYIAQAALQATMLYRPQVIVFGGGVMAQ 240

Query: 241 EHMLRRVRQTFATLLNGYLPVPDLSDYIVTPAIEENGSATLGNFALAKKISKG 293
           EHM+ RV   F  LL+GYLPVPDL+DYIVTPA+ +NGSATLGNFALAK  ++G
Sbjct: 241 EHMVLRVHDKFTALLSGYLPVPDLTDYIVTPAVADNGSATLGNFALAKLAAQG 293
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1164

A DNA sequence (GBSx1240) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3613> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3614>. This protein is predicted to be Mannosephosphate Isomerase (pmi). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4717(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAA04021 GB:D16594 Mannosephosphate Isomerase [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 232/312 (74%), Positives = 262/312 (83%)

Query: 1   MSEPLFLEASMHDKIWGGTKLRDEFGYDIPSETTGEYWAISAHPNGVSRVKNGRFKGCFL 60
           M  PLFL++ MH KIWGG +LR EFGYDIPSETTGEYWAISAHPNGVS VKNG +KG  L
Sbjct: 1   MEGPLFLQSQMHKKIWGGNRLRKEFGYDIPSETTGEYWAISAHPNGVSVVKNGVYKGVPL 60
```

```
Query: 61  DKLYQGEKSLFGNPDDTVFPLLTKILDANDWLSVQVHPDDAYALKHEGELGKTECWYIIS 120
           D+LY   + LFGN   +VFPLLTKILDANDWLSVQVHPD+AYAL+HEGELGKTECWY+IS
Sbjct: 61  DELYAEHRELFGNSKSSVFPLLTKILDANDWLSVQVHPDNAYALEHEGELGKTECWYVIS 120

Query: 121 ADEGSEIIYGHNAKTKEELRQMIESGDWEHLLTRIPVKSGDFYYVPSGTMHAIGKGILIL 180
           ADEG+EIIYGH AK+KEELRQMI +GDW+HLLT+IPVK+GDF+YVPSGTMHAIG+GI+IL
Sbjct: 121 ADEGAEIIYGHEAKSKEELRQMIAAGDWDHLLTKIPVKAGDFFYVPSGTMHAIGRGIMIL 180

Query: 181 ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDRPDASGKLRDLHIEQSIDVLTIGKPANTVPANMKLKHLSSTLLV 240
           ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDR D  G+ R LHIEQSIDVLTIGKPAN  PA + L+ L +T+LV
Sbjct: 181 ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDRKDDQGRKRALHIEQSIDVLTIGKPANATPAWLSLQGLETTVLV 240

Query: 241 SNDFFTVYKWEISGVTNFKQFAPYLLVSVLDGAGHITVDNKVYTLKKGDHFILPNDVVKW 300
           S+ FFTVYKW+ISG     +Q APYLLVSVL G G ITV  + Y L+KGDH ILPN +  W
Sbjct: 241 SSPFFTVYKWQISGSVKMQQTAPYLLVSVLAGQGRITVGLEQYALRKGDHLILPNTIKSW 300

Query: 301 DIDGQLEIIASH 312
             DG LEIIASH
Sbjct: 301 QFDGDLEIIASH 312
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3615> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3616>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3714(Affirmative) < succ>
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 232/312 (74%), Positives = 264/312 (84%)

Query: 1   MSEPLFLEASMHDKIWGGTKLRDEFGYDIPSETTGEYWAISAHPNGVSRVKNGRFKGCFL 60
           MSEPLFL+++MHD+IWGGTKLRD F Y+IPS+TTGEYWAISAHPNGVS V NGR++G  L
Sbjct: 1   MSEPLFLKSTMHDRIWGGTKLRDVFAYNIPSDTTGEYWAISAHPNGVSTVTNGRYQGQPL 60

Query: 61  DKLYQGEKSLFGNPDDTVFPLLTKILDANDWLSVQVHPDDAYALKHEGELGKTECWYIIS 120
           + LY  E +LFGNP + VFPLLTKILDANDWLSVQVHPDDAY  +HEGELGKTECWYIIS
Sbjct: 61  NTLYAQEPALFGNPKEEVFPLLTKILDANDWLSVQVHPDDAYGREHEGELGKTECWYIIS 120

Query: 121 ADEGSEIIYGHNAKTKEELRQMIESGDWEHLLTRIPVKSGDFYYVPSGTMHAIGKGILIL 180
           A+EGSEI+YGH AK+KE+LR MIE+G W+ LLTR+PVK+GDF+YVPSGTMHAIGKGILIL
Sbjct: 121 AEEGSEIVYGHQAKSKEDLRAMIEAGAWDDLLTRVPVKAGDFFYVPSGTMHAIGKGILIL 180

Query: 181 ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDRPDASGKLRDLHIEQSIDVLTIGKPANTVPANMKLKHLSSTLLV 240
           ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDR D +G LRDLHIE+SIDVLTIGKP N+VPA M L ++ +T LV
Sbjct: 181 ETQQSSDTTYRVYDFDRKDVNGNLRDLHIEKSIDVLTIGKPENSVPATMVLDNMVATTLV 240

Query: 241 SNDFFTVYKWEISGVTNFKQFAPYLLVSVLDGAGHITVDNKVYTLKKGDHFILPNDVVKW 300
           S  FFTVYKW  S + + KQ APYLLVSVL G G + VD K Y L+KG HFILPNDV  W
Sbjct: 241 STPFFTVYKWVTSQMVDMKQAAPYLLVSVLKGQGKLYVDQKAYELEKGMHFILPNDVKSW 300

Query: 301 DIDGQLEIIASH 312
             DGQLE+I SH
Sbjct: 301 SFDGQLEMIVSH 312
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1165

A DNA sequence (GBSx1241) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3617> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3618>. This protein is predicted to be preprotein translocase seca subunit (secA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1102(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10107> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10108> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAA50286 GB:L32090 secA [Listeria monocytogenes]
 Identities = 503/843 (59%), Positives = 643/843 (75%), Gaps = 16/843 (1%)

Query: 11  MANILRTVIENDKGELKKLDKIAKKVDSYADHMAALSDEALQAKTPEFKERYQNGETLDQ 70
           MA +L+ + E+ K ++K L++ A ++ + AD  AALSD+AL+ KT EFKER Q GETLD
Sbjct: 1   MAGLLKKIFESGKKDVKYLERKADEIIALADETAALSDDALREKTVEFKERVQKGETLDD 60

Query: 71  LLPEAFAVVREASKRVLGLYPYHVQIMGGIVLHHGDIPEMRTGEGKTLTATMPVYLNAIS 130
           LL EAFAV RE +KR LGLYP+ VQ+MGGIVLH  +I EM+TGEGKTLTAT+PVYLNA+S
Sbjct: 61  LLVEAFAVAREGAKRALGLYPFKVQLMGGIVLHEDNIAEMKTGEGKTLTATLPVYLNALS 120

Query: 131 GLGVHVITVNEYLSTRDATEMGEVYSWLGLSVGINLAAKSPFEKREAYNCDITYSTNAEV 190
           G GVHV+TVNEYL+ RDA EMG +Y++LGLSVG+NL A S  EKREAY CDITYSTN E+
Sbjct: 121 GEGVHVVTVNEYLAHRDAEEMGVLYNFLGLSVGLNLNALSSTEKREAYACDITYSTNNEL 180

Query: 191 GFDYLRDNMVVRQEDMVQRPLNYALVDEVDSVLIDEARTPLIVSGPVSSEMNQLYTRADM 250
           GFDYLRDNMVV +E+MVQRPL +A++DEVDS+L+DEARTPLI+SG  + +   LY RA+
Sbjct: 181 GFDYLRDNMVVYKEEMVQRPLAFAVIDEVDSILVDEARTPLIISGE-AEKSTILYVRANT 239

Query: 251 FVKTL-NSDDYIIDVPTKTIGLSDTGIDKAENYFHLNNLYDLENVALTHYIDNALRANYI 309
           FV+TL   +DY +D+ TK++ L++ G+ K ENYF + NL+DLEN  + H+I  AL+ANY
Sbjct: 240 FVRTLTEEEDYTVDIKTKSVQLTEDGMTKGENYFDVENLFDLENTVILHHIAQALKANYT 299

Query: 310 MLLNIDYVVSEEQEILIVDQFTGRTMEGRRFSDGLHQAIEAKESVPIQEESKTSASITYQ 369
           M L++DYVV ++ E+LIVDQFTGR M+GRRFS+GLHQA+EAKE V IQ ESKT A+IT+Q
Sbjct: 300 MSLDVDYVV-QDDEVLIVDQFTGRIMKGRRFSEGLHQALEAKEGVTIQNESKTMATITFQ 358

Query: 370 NMFRMYHKLAGMTGTGKTEEEEFREIYNMRVIPIPTNRPVQRIDHSDLLYPTLDSKFRAV 429
           N FRMY KLAGMTGT KTEEEEFR+IYNMRVI IPTN+ + R D  DL+Y T+++KF AV
Sbjct: 359 NYFRMYKKLAGMTGTAKTEEEEFRDIYNMRVIEIPTNKVIIRDDRPDLIYTTMEAKFNAV 418

Query: 430 VADVKERYEQGQPVLVGTVAVETSDLISRKLVAAGVPHEVLNAKNHFKEAQIIMNAGQRG 489
           V D+ ER+ +GQPVLVGTVA+   +LIS KL   G+ H+VLNAK H +EA II +AG+RG
Sbjct: 419 VEDIAERHAKGQPVLVGTVAMNI-ELISSKLKRKGIKHDVLNAKQHEREADIIKHAGERG 477

Query: 490 AVTIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGVRELGGLCVIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDPGESQFY 549
           AV IATNMAGRGTDIKLGEG  E GGL VIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDPG +QFY
Sbjct: 478 AVVIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGTIEAGGLAVIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDPGVTQFY 537

Query: 550 LSLEDDLMRRFGTDRIKVVLERMNLAEDDTVIKSKMLTRQVESAQRRVEGNNYDTRKQVL 609
           LS+ED+LMRRFG+D +K ++ER  +AED   I+SKM++R VESAQRRVEGNN+D+RKQVL
Sbjct: 538 LSMEDELMRRFGSDNMKSMMERFGMAED--AIQSKMVSRAVESAQRRVEGNNFDSRKQVL 595

Query: 610 QYDDVMREQREIIYANRREVITAERDLGPELKGMIKRTIKRAVDAHSRSDKNTAA---EA 666
           QYDDV+R+QRE+IY  R EVI AE  L   ++ MI+RT+   V +++ S +   A   +
Sbjct: 596 QYDDVLRQQREVIYKQRYEVINAENSLREIIEQMIQRTVNFIVSSNASSHEPEEAWNLQG 655
```

```
Query: 667 IVNFARSALLDEEAITVSELRGLKEAEIKELLYERALAVYEQQIAKLKDPEAIIEFQKVL 726
           I+++  + LL E  IT+ +L+      +I+ L+ ++  A Y+++   L  PE   EF+KV+
Sbjct: 656 IIDYVDANLLPEGTITLEDLQNRTSEDIQNLILDKIKAAYDEK-ETLLPPEEFNEFEKVV 714

Query: 727 ILMVVDNQWTEHIDALDQLRNSVGLRGYAQNNPIVEYQSEGFRMFQDMIGSIEFDVTRTL 786
           +L VVD +W +HIDA+D LR+ + LR Y Q +P+ EYQSEGF MF+ M+ SI+ DV R +
Sbjct: 715 LLRVVDTKWVDHIDAMDHLRDGIHLRAYGQIDPLREYQSEGFEMFEAMVSSIDEDVARYI 774

Query: 787 MKAQIHEQ-ERER-ASQHATTTAEQNISAQHVPMNNESPEYQGIKRNDKCPCGSGMKFKN 844
           MKA+I +  ERE+ A   A   AE    A+  P+  +    Q I RND CPCGSG K+KN
Sbjct: 775 MKAEIRQNLEREQVAKGEAINPAEGKPEAKRQPIRKD----QHIGRNDPCPCGSGKKYKN 830

Query: 845 CHG 847
           CHG
Sbjct: 831 CHG 833
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3619> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3620>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4443(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 710/837 (84%), Positives = 777/837 (92%), Gaps = 3/837 (0%)

Query: 11  MANILRTVIENDKGELKKLDKIAKKVDSYADHMAALSDEALQAKTPEFKERYQNGETLDQ 70
           MANILR VIENDKGEL+KL+KIAKKV+SYAD MA+LSD  LQ KT EFKERYQ GETL+Q
Sbjct: 1   MANILRKVIENDKGELRKLEKIAKKVESYADQMASLSDRDLQGKTLEFKERYQKGETLEQ 60

Query: 71  LLPEAFAVVREASKRVLGLYPYHVQIMGGIVLHHGDIPEMRTGEGKTLTATMPVYLNAIS 130
           LLPEAFAVVREA+KRVLGL+PY VQIMGGIVLH+GD+PEMRTGEGKTLTATMPVYLNAI+
Sbjct: 61  LLPEAFAVVREAAKRVLGLFPYRVQIMGGIVLHNGDVPEMRTGEGKTLTATMPVYLNAIA 120

Query: 131 GLGVHVITVNEYLSTRDATEMGEVYSWLGLSVGINLAAKSPFEKREAYNCDITYSTNAEV 190
           G GVHVITVNEYLSTRDATEMGEVYSWLGLSVGINLAAKSP EKREAYNCDITYSTN+EV
Sbjct: 121 GEGVHVITVNEYLSTRDATEMGEVYSWLGLSVGINLAAKSPAEKREAYNCDITYSTNSEV 180

Query: 191 GFDYLRDNMVVRQEDMVQRPLNYALVDEVDSVLIDEARTPLIVSGPVSSEMNQLYTRADM 250
           GFDYLRDNMVVRQEDMVQRPLN+ALVDEVDSVLIDEARTPLIVSG VSSE NQLY RADM
Sbjct: 181 GFDYLRDNMVVRQEDMVQRPLNFALVDEVDSVLIDEARTPLIVSGAVSSETNQLYIRADM 240

Query: 251 FVKTLNSDDYIIDVPTKTIGLSDTGIDKAENYFHLNNLYDLENVALTHYIDNALRANYIM 310
           FVKTL S DY+IDVPTKTIGLSD+GIDKAE+YF+L+NLYD+ENVALTH+IDNALRANYIM
Sbjct: 241 FVKTLTSVDYVIDVPTKTIGLSDSGIDKAESYFNLSNLYDIENVALTHFIDNALRANYIM 300

Query: 311 LLNIDYVVSEEQEILIVDQFTGRTMEGRRFSDGLHQAIEAKESVPIQEESKTSASITYQN 370
           LL+IDYVVSE+ EILIVDQFTGRTMEGRRFSDGLHQAIEAKE V IQEESKTSASITYQN
Sbjct: 301 LLDIDYVVSEDGEILIVDQFTGRTMEGRRFSDGLHQAIEAKEGVRIQEESKTSASITYQN 360

Query: 371 MFRMYHKLAGMTGTGKTEEEEFREIYNMRVIPIPTNRPVQRIDHSDLLYPTLDSKFRAVV 430
           MFRMY KLAGMTGT KTEEEEFRE+YNMR+IPIPTNRP+ RIDH+DLLYPTL+SKFRAVV
Sbjct: 361 MFRMYKKLAGMTGTAKTEEEEFREVYNMRIIPIPTNRPIARIDHTDLLYPTLESKFRAVV 420

Query: 431 ADVKERYEQGQPVLVGTVAVETSDLISRKLVAAGVPHEVLNAKNHFKEAQIIMNAGQRGA 490
            DVK R+ +GQP+LVGTVAVETSDLISRKLV AG+PHEVLNAKNHFKEAQIIMNAGQRGA
Sbjct: 421 EDVKTRHAKGQPILVGTVAVETSDLISRKLVEAGIPHEVLNAKNHFKEAQIIMNAGQRGA 480

Query: 491 VTIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGVRELGGLCVIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDPGESQFYL 550
           VTIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGVRELGGLCVIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDPGESQFYL
Sbjct: 481 VTIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGVRELGGLCVIGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDPGESQFYL 540
```

```
Query: 551 SLEDDLMRRFGTDRIKVVLERMNLAEDDTVIKSKMLTRQVESAQRRVEGNNYDTRKQVLQ 610
           SLEDDLMRRFG+DRIK  L+RM L E+DTVIKS ML RQVESAQ+RVEGNNYDTRKQVLQ
Sbjct: 541 SLEDDLMRRFGSDRIKAFLDRMKLDEEDTVIKSGMLGRQVESAQKRVEGNNYDTRKQVLQ 600

Query: 611 YDDVMREQREIIYANRREVITAERDLGPELKGMIKRTIKRAVDAHSRSDKNTAAEAIVNF 670
           YDDVMREQREIIYANRR+VITA RDLGPE+K MIKRTI RAVDAH+RS++  A +AIV F
Sbjct: 601 YDDVMREQREIIYANRRDVITANRDLGPEIKAMIKRTIDRAVDAHARSNRKDAIDAIVTF 660

Query: 671 ARSALLDEEAITVSELRGLKEAEIKELLYERALAVYEQQIAKLKDPEAIIEFQKVLILMV 730
           AR++L+ EE I+  ELRGLK+ +IKE LY+RALA+Y+QQ++KL+D EAIIEFQKVLILM+
Sbjct: 661 ARTSLVPEEFISAKELRGLKDDQIKEKLYQRALAIYDQQLSKLRDQEAIIEFQKVLILMI 720

Query: 731 VDNQWTEHIDALDQLRNSVGLRGYAQNNPIVEYQSEGFRMFQDMIGSIEFDVTRTLMKAQ 790
           VDN+WTEHIDALDQLRN+VGLRGYAQNNP+VEYQ+EGF+MFQDMIG+IEFDVTRT+MKAQ
Sbjct: 721 VDNKWTEHIDALDQLRNAVGLRGYAQNNPVVEYQAEGFKMFQDMIGAIEFDVTRTMMKAQ 780

Query: 791 IHEQERERASQHATTTAEQNISAQHVPMNNESPEYQGIKRNDKCPCGSGMKFKNCHG 847
           IHEQERERASQ ATT A QNI +Q      ++ P+   ++RN+ CPCGSG KFKNCHG
Sbjct: 781 IHEQERERASQRATTAAPQNIQSQQSANTDDLPK---VERNEACPCGSGKKFKNCHG 834
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1166

A DNA sequence (GBSx1242) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3621> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3622>. This protein is predicted to be phospho-2-dehydro-3-deoxyheptonate aldolase (aroH). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3429(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF40753 GB:AE002387 phospho-2-dehydro-3-deoxyheptonate
          aldolase, phe-sensitive [Neisseria meningitidis MC58]
 Identities = 122/348 (35%), Positives = 187/348 (53%), Gaps = 32/348 (9%)

Query: 1   MGFHQLSDKINIEILKQKTSLDLEVSQKKLAKE---------EELKNIIKGEDQRFLVIV 51
           M  H  +D I I+ +K+       + +  ++KE          +E+ +++ G D+R LVI+
Sbjct: 1   MTHHYPTDDIKIKEVKELLPPIAHLYELPISKEASGLVHRTRQEISDLVHGRDKRLLVII 60

Query: 52  GPCSADNPKAVLTYAKRLAKLEAAFKDKMFLVMRVYTAKPRTNGDGYKGLVHHSDKLGVF 111
           GPCS  +PKA L YA+RL KL   +++++ +VMRVY  KPRT   G+KGL++     G F
Sbjct: 61  GPCSIHDPKAALEYAERLLKLRKQYENELLIVMRVYFEKPRTT-VGWKGLINDPHLDGTF 119

Query: 112 ------FQARKMHYDIIRETGLLTADELLYPEMLSVMDDLVSYYAIGARSVEDQGHRFIS 165
                 QAR +    +   G+  + E L          DL+S+ AIGAR+ E Q HR ++
Sbjct: 120 DINFGLRQARSLLLS-LNNMGMPASTEFLDMITPQYYADLISWGAIGARTTESQVHRELA 178

Query: 166 SGIDAPVGMKNPTSGNLRVMFNAVYAAQNQQELFYQNKQ-----VRTDGNLLSHVILRGY 220
           SG+  PVG KN T GNL++  +A+ AA +         K       V T GN   HVILRG
Sbjct: 179 SGLSCPVGFKNGTDGNLKIAIDAIGAASHSHHFLSVTKAGHSAIVHTGGNPDCHVILRGG 238

Query: 221 HNADYRSIPNYHYENLLETITHYEETDLQNPFIVVDTNHDNSGKQFLEQIRIVKSVLADR 280
                PNY  E++ E          + +  +++D +H NS K +  Q+ + + + A
Sbjct: 239 KE------PNYDAEHVSEAAEQLRAAGVTDK-LMIDCSHANSRKDYTRQMEVAQDIAAQL 291

Query: 281 QWHTKIRNYVRGFLIESYLEDGRQDKPDVFGKSITDPCLGWDKTEMLI 328
           +   +    + G ++ES+L +GRQDKP+V+GKSITD C+GW  TE L+
```

```
Sbjct: 292 E---QDGGNIMGVMVESHLVEGRQDKPEVYGKSITDACIGWGATEELL 336
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3623> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3624>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 57
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1171(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 52/233 (22%), Positives = 93/233 (39%), Gaps = 40/233 (17%)

Query: 50  IVGPCSADNPKAVLTYAKRLAKLEAAFKDKMFLVMRVYTAKPRTNGDGYKGLVHHSDKLG 109
           IVGPCS ++   +   A    KL   +        R    KPRT+   ++GL
Sbjct: 19  IVGPCSIESYDHIRLAASSAKKLGYNY-------FRGGAYKPRTSAASFQGLG------- 64

Query: 110 VFFQARKMHYDIIRETGLLTADELLYPEMLSVMDDLVSYYAIGARSVEDQGHRFISSGID 169
              Q  +  +++ +E GLL+  E++    L    D +    +GAR++++       S ID
Sbjct: 65  --LQGIRYLHEVCQEFGLLSVSEIMSERQLEEAYDYLDVIQVGARNMQNFEFLKTLSHID 122

Query: 170 APVGMKNPTSGNLRVMFNAVYAAQNQQELFYQNKQVRTDGNLLSHVIL--RGYHNADYRS 227
            P+  K      +     A+   Q+  +                S++IL  RG    D
Sbjct: 123 KPILFKRGLMATIEEYLGALSYLQDTGK--------------SNIILCERGVRGYD--- 164

Query: 228 IPNYHYENLLETITHYEETDLQNPFIVVDTNHDNSGKQ-FLEQIRIVKSVLAD 279
           +   +  +++      ++TDL    I+VD +H    +   L   +I K+V A+
Sbjct: 165 VETRNMLDIMAVPIIQQKTDLP---IIVDVSHSTGRRDLLLPAAKIAKAVGAN 214
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1167

A DNA sequence (GBSx1243) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3625> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3626>. This protein is predicted to be AcpS (acpS). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3620(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAG22706 GB:AF276617 acyl carrier protein synthase; AcpS
           [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 61/117 (52%), Positives = 90/117 (76%), Gaps = 1/117 (0%)

Query: 1   MIVGHGIDLQEIEAITKAYERNQRFAERVLTEQELLLFKGISNPKRQMSFLTGRWAAKEA 60
           MIVGHGID++E+ +I  A  R++ FA+RVLT QE+  F  +    +RQ+ +L GRW+AKEA
Sbjct: 1   MIVGHGIDIEELASIESAVTRHEGFAKRVLTAQEMERFTSLKG-RRQIEYLAGRWSAKEA 59

Query: 61  YSKALGTGIGKVNFHDIEILSDDKGAPLITKEPFNGKSFVSISHSGNYAQASVILEE 117
           +SKA+GTGI K+ F D+E+L++++GAP  ++ PF+GK ++SISH+  + ASVILEE
Sbjct: 60  FSKAMGTGISKLGFQDLEVLNNERGAPYFSQAPFSGKIWLSISHTDQFVTASVILEE 116
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3627> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3628>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2001(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 76/119 (63%), Positives = 99/119 (82%), Gaps = 1/119 (0%)

Query: 1   MIVGHGIDLQEIEAITKAYERNQRFAERVLTEQELLLFKGISNPKRQMSFLTGRWAAKEA 60
           MIVGHGIDLQEI AI K Y+RN RFA+++LTEQEL +F+      KR++++L GRW+ KEA
Sbjct: 1   MIVGHGIDLQEISAIEKVYQRNPRFAQKILTEQELAIFESFPY-KRRLNYLAGRWSGKEA 59

Query: 61  YSKALGTGIGKVNFHDIEILSDDKGAPLITKEPFNGKSFVSISHSGNYAQASVILEEEK 119
           ++KA+GTGIG++ F DIEIL+D +G P++TK PF G SF+SISHSGNY QASVILE++K
Sbjct: 60  FAKAIGTGIGRLTFQDIEILNDVRGCPILTKSPFKGNSFISISHSGNYVQASVILEDKK 118
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1168

A DNA sequence (GBSx1244) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3629> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3630>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -3.24   Transmembrane   78 -  94 (  77 -  97)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2296(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD51027 GB:AF171873 alanine racemase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 227/366 (62%), Positives = 270/366 (73%)

Query: 1   MISSYHRPTRALIDLEAIANNVKSVQEHIPSDKKTFAVVKANAYGHGAVEVSKYIESIVD 60
           M +S HRPT+ALI L AI  N++ +  HIP       AVVKANAYGHGAV V+K I+  VD
Sbjct: 1   MKASPHRPTKALIHLGAIRQNIQQMGAHIPQGTLKLAVVKANAYGHGAVAVAKAIQDDVD 60

Query: 61  GFCVSNLDEAIELRQAGIVKMILVLGVVMPEQVILAKNENITLTVASLEWLRLCQTSAVD 120
           GFCVSN+DEAIELRQAG+ K IL+LGV   E V LAK  + TLTVA LEW++        VD
Sbjct: 61  GFCVSNIDEAIELRQAGLSKPILILGVSEIEAVALAKEYDFTLTVAGLEWIQALLDKEVD 120

Query: 121 LSGLEVHIKVDSGMGRIGVRQLDEGNKLISELGESGASVKGIFTHFATADEADNCKFNQQ 180
           L+GL VH+K+DSGMGRIG R+  E  +     L + G  V+GIFTHFATADE  +  FN Q
Sbjct: 121 LTGLTVHLKIDSGMGRIGFREASEVEQAQDLLQQHGVCVEGIFTHFATADEESDDYFNAQ 180

Query: 181 LTFFKDFISGLDNCPDLVHASNSATSLWHSETIFNAVRLGVVMYGLNPSGTDLDLPYPIN 240
           L  FK  ++ +   P+LVHASNSAT+LWH ETIFNAVR+G  MYGLNPSG  LDLPY +
Sbjct: 181 LERFKTILASMKEVPELVHASNSATTLWHVETIFNAVRMGDAMYGLNPSGAVLDLPYDLI 240

Query: 241 PALSLESELVHVKQLHDGSQVGYGATYQVTGDEFVGTVPIGYADGWTRDMQGFSVIVNGE 300
           PAL+LES LVHVK +  G+ +GYGATYQ   ++ + TVPIGYADGWTRDMQ FSV+V+G+
Sbjct: 241 PALTLESALVHVKTVPAGACMGYGATYQADSEQVIATVPIGYADGWTRDMQNFSVLVDGQ 300
```

```
Query: 301 LCEIIGRVSMDQMTIRLPQKYTIGTKVTLIGQQGSCNITTTDVAQKRQTINYEVLCLLSD 360
           C I+GRVSMDQ+TIRLP+ Y +GTKVTLIG  G   IT T VA  R TINYEV+CLLSD
Sbjct: 301 ACPIVGRVSMDQITIRLPKLYPLGTKVTLIGSNGDKEITATQVATYRVTINYEVVCLLSD 360

Query: 361 RIPRYY 366
           RIPR Y
Sbjct: 361 RIPREY 366
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3631> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3632>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -2.34   Transmembrane   82 -  98 (  82 -  98)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1935(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAD51027 GB:AF171873 alanine racemase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 222/366 (60%), Positives = 273/366 (73%)

Query: 1   MISSFHRPTVARVNLQAIKENVASVQKHIPLGVKTYAVVKADAYGHGAVQVSKALLPQVD 60
           M +S HRPT A ++L AI++N+  +  HIP G    AVVKA+AYGHGAV V+KA+   VD
Sbjct: 1   MKASPHRPTKALIHLGAIRQNIQQMGAHIPQGTLKLAVVKANAYGHGAVAVAKAIQDDVD 60

Query: 61  GYCVSNLDEALQLRQAGIDKEILILGVLLPNELELAVANAITVTIASLDWIALARLEKKE 120
           G+CVSN+DEA++LRQAG+ K ILILGV     + LA     T+T+A L+WI     ++ +
Sbjct: 61  GFCVSNIDEAIELRQAGLSKPILILGVSEIEAVALAKEYDFTLTVAGLEWIQALLDKEVD 120

Query: 121 CQGLKVHVKVDSGMGRIGLRSSKEVNLLIDSLKELGADVEGIFTHFATADEADDTKFNQQ 180
             GL VH+K+DSGMGRIG R + EV    D L++ G  VEGIFTHFATADE  D  FN Q
Sbjct: 121 LTGLTVHLKIDSGMGRIGFREASEVEQAQDLLQQHGVCVEGIFTHFATADEESDDYFNAQ 180

Query: 181 LQFFKKLIAGLEDKPRLVHASNSATSIWHSDTIFNAVRLGIVSYGLNPSGSDLSLPFPLQ 240
           L+ FK ++A +++ P LVHASNSAT++WH +TIFNAVR+G   YGLNPSG+ L LP+ L
Sbjct: 181 LERFKTILASMKEVPELVHASNSATTLWHVETIFNAVRMGDAMYGLNPSGAVLDLPYDLI 240

Query: 241 EALSLESSLVHVKMISAGDTVGYGATYTAKKSEYVGTVPIGYADGWTRNMQGFSVLVDGQ 300
            AL+LES+LVHVK + AG  +GYGATY A   + + TVPIGYADGWTR+MQ FSVLVDGQ
Sbjct: 241 PALTLESALVHVKTVPAGACMGYGATYQADSEQVIATVPIGYADGWTRDMQNFSVLVDGQ 300

Query: 301 FCEIIGRVSMDQLTIRLPKAYPLGTKVTLIGSNQQKNISTTDIANYRNTINYEVLCLLSD 360
           C I+GRVSMDQ+TIRLPK YPLGTKVTLIGSN  K I+ T +A YR TINYEV+CLLSD
Sbjct: 301 ACPIVGRVSMDQITIRLPKLYPLGTKVTLIGSNGDKEITATQVATYRVTINYEVVCLLSD 360

Query: 361 RIPRIY 366
           RIPR Y
Sbjct: 361 RIPREY 366
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 247/366 (67%), Positives = 295/366 (80%)

Query: 1   MISSYHRPTRALIDLEAIANNVKSVQEHIPSDKKTFAVVKANAYGHGAVEVSKYIESIVD 60
           MISS+HRPT A ++L+AI  NV SVQ+HIP   KT+AVVKA+AYGHGAV+VSK +   VD
Sbjct: 1   MISSFHRPTVARVNLQAIKENVASVQKHIPLGVKTYAVVKADAYGHGAVQVSKALLPQVD 60

Query: 61  GFCVSNLDEAIELRQAGIVKMILVLGVVMPEQVILAKNENITLTVASLEWLRLCQTSAVD 120
           G+CVSNLDEA++LRQAGI K IL+LGV++P ++ LA     IT+T+ASL+W+ L +     +
Sbjct: 61  GYCVSNLDEALQLRQAGIDKEILILGVLLPNELELAVANAITVTIASLDWIALARLEKKE 120

Query: 121 LSGLEVHIKVDSGMGRIGVRQLDEGNKLISELGESGASVKGIFTHFATADEADNCKFNQQ 180
             GL+VH+KVDSGMGRIG+R   E N LI  L E GA V+GIFTHFATADEAD+ KFNQQ
```

```
Sbjct: 121 CQGLKVHVKVDSGMGRIGLRSSKEVNLLIDSLKELGADVEGIFTHFATADEADDTKFNQQ 180

Query: 181 LTFFKDFISGLDNCPDLVHASNSATSLWHSETIFNAVRLGVVMYGLNPSGTDLDLPYPIN 240
           L FFK  I+GL++ P LVHASNSATS+WHS+TIFNAVRLG+V YGLNPSG+DL LP+P+
Sbjct: 181 LQFFKKLIAGLEDKPRLVHASNSATSIWHSDTIFNAVRLGIVSYGLNPSGSDLSLPFPLQ 240

Query: 241 PALSLESELVHVKQLHDGSQVGYGATYQVTGDEFVGTVPIGYADGWTRDMQGFSVIVNGE 300
            ALSLES LVHVK +  G  VGYGATY      E+VGTVPIGYADGWTR+MQGFSV+V+G+
Sbjct: 241 EALSLESSLVHVKMISAGDTVGYGATYTAKKSEYVGTVPIGYADGWTRNMQGFSVLVDGQ 300

Query: 301 LCEIIGRVSMDQMTIRLPQKYTIGTKVTLIGQQGSCNITTTDVAQKRQTINYEVLCLLSD 360
            CEIIGRVSMDQ+TIRLP+ Y +GTKVTLIG      NI+TTD+A  R TINYEVLCLLSD
Sbjct: 301 FCEIIGRVSMDQLTIRLPKAYPLGTKVTLIGSNQQKNISTTDIANYRNTINYEVLCLLSD 360

Query: 361 RIPRYY 366
           RIPR Y
Sbjct: 361 RIPRIY 366
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1169

A DNA sequence (GBSx1245) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3633> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3634>. This protein is predicted to be immunogenic secreted protein precursor. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1988.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8745> and protein <SEQ ID 8746> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 4
McG: Discrim Score:      8.81
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 0.659999
     Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program   count: 0 value:   1.06 threshold:  0.0
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  1.06     247
 modified ALOM score:  -0.71

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)
```

SEQ ID 8746 (GBS98) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 7 (lane 5; MW 80kDa).

GBS98-His was purified as shown in Figure 192, lane 9.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1170

A DNA sequence (GBSx1246) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3635> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3636>. This protein is predicted to be junction specific DNA helicase (mmsA) (recG). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.16   Transmembrane  530 - 546 ( 530 - 546)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1065(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA90280 GB:Z49988 MmsA [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 483/671 (71%), Positives = 568/671 (83%)

Query: 1   MLLQSPISNLKGFGPKSAEKFQKLDIYTVEDLLLYYPFRYEDFKSKSVFDLVDGEKAVIT 60
           M L  P+  L G GPKSAEK+ KL I  ++DLLLY+PFRYEDFK+K V +L DGEKAV++
Sbjct: 1   MNLHQPLHVLPGVGPKSAEKYAKLGIENLQDLLLYFPFRYEDFKTKQVLELEDGEKAVLS 60

Query: 61  GLVVTPANVQYYGFKRNRLSFKLRQGEAVLNVSFFNQPYLADKIELGQEVAVFGKWDATK 120
           G VVTPA+VQYYGFKRNRL F L+QGE V  V+FFNQPYLADKIELG  +AVFGKWD  K
Sbjct: 61  GQVVTPASVQYYGFKRNRLRFSLKQGEVVFAVNFFNQPYLADKIELGATLAVFGKWDRAK 120

Query: 121 SAITGMKVLAQVEDDMQPVYRVAQGISQSTLIKAIKSAFEISAHLELKENLPATLLEKYR 180
           +++TGMKVLAQVEDD+QPVYR+AQGISQ++L+K IK+AF+     L ++ENLP +LL+KY+
Sbjct: 121 ASLTGMKVLAQVEDDLQPVYRLAQGISQASLVKVIKTAFDQGLDLLIEENLPQSLLDKYK 180

Query: 181 LMGRSQACLAMHFPKDITEYKQALRRIKFEELFYFQMNLQVLKSENKSETNGLPILYSKH 240
           LM R QA  AMHFPKD+ EYKQALRRIKF ELFYFQM LQ LKSEN+ + +GL + +S+
Sbjct: 181 LMSRCQAVRAMHFPKDLAEYKQALRRIKFAELFYFQMQLQTLKSENRVQGSGLVLNWSQE 240

Query: 241 AMETKISSLPFILTNAQKRSLDEILSDMSSGAHMNRLLQGDVGSGKTVIAGLSMYAAYTA 300
            +    +SLPF LT AQ++SL EIL+DM S  HMNRLLQGDVGSGKTV+AGL+M+AA TA
Sbjct: 241 KVTAVKASLPFALTQAQEKSLQEILTDMKSDHHMNRLLQGDVGSGKTVVAGLAMFAAVTA 300

Query: 301 GFQSALMVPTEILAEQHYISLQELFPDLSIAILTSGMKAAVKRTVLAAIANGSVDMIVGT 360
           G+Q+ALMVPTEILAEQH+ SLQ LFP+L +A+LT  +KAA KR VL  IA G  D+I+GT
Sbjct: 301 GYQAALMVPTEILAEQHFESLQNLFPNLKLALLTGSLKAAEKREVLETIAKGEADLIIGT 360

Query: 361 HALIQDSVQYHKLGLVITDEQHRFGVKQRRIFREKGENPDVLMMTATPIPRTLAITAFGE 420
           HALIQD V+Y +LGL+I DEQHRFGV QRRI REKG+NPDVLMMTATPIPRTLAITAFG+
Sbjct: 361 HALIQDGVEYARLGLIIIDEQHRFGVGQRRILREKGDNPDVLMMTATPIPRTLAITAFGD 420

Query: 421 MDVSIIDELPAGRKPIITRWVKHEQLGTVLEWVKGELQKDAQVYVISPLIEESEALDLKN 480
           MDVSIID++PAGRKPI+TRW+KHEQL  VL W++GE+QK +Q YVISPLIEESEALDLKN
Sbjct: 421 MDVSIIDQMPAGRKPIVTRWIKHEQLPQVLTWLEGEIQKGSQAYVISPLIEESEALDLKN 480

Query: 481 AVALHAELSTYFEGIAKVALVHGRMKNDEKDAIMQDFKDKKSHILVSTTVIEVGVNVPNA 540
           A+AL  EL+T+F G A+VAL+HGRMK+DEKD IMQDFK++K+ ILVSTTVIEVGVNVPNA
Sbjct: 481 AIALSEELTTHFAGKAEVALLHGRMKSDEKDQIMQDFKERKTDILVSTTVIEVGVNVPNA 540

Query: 541 TIMIIMDADRFGLSQLHQLRGRVGRGYKQSYAVLVANPKTDSGKKRMTIMTETTDGFVLA 600
           T+MIIMDADRFGLSQLHQLRGRVGRG KQSYAVLVANPKTDSGK RM IMTETT+GFVLA
Sbjct: 541 TVMIIMDADRFGLSQLHQLRGRVGRGDKQSYAVLVANPKTDSGKDRMRIMTETTNGFVLA 600

Query: 601 ESDLKMRGSGEIFGTRQSGIPEFQVADIVEDYPILEEARRVASDIVKDNNWKENTEWALI 660
           E DLKMRGSGEIFGTRQSG+PEFQVADI+ED+PILEEAR+VAS I      W+E+ EW +I
Sbjct: 601 EEDLKMRGSGEIFGTRQSGLPEFQVADIIEDFPILEEARKVASYISSIEAWQEDPEWRMI 660
```

```
Query: 661 LDNLRQHSDFD 671
           +L +    D
Sbjct: 661 ALHLEKKEHLD 671
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3637> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3638>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.16   Transmembrane  530 - 546 ( 530 - 546)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1065(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 641/671 (95%), Positives = 655/671 (97%)

Query: 1   MLLQSPISNLKGFGPKSAEKFQKLDIYTVEDLLLYYPFRYEDFKSKSVFDLVDGEKAVIT 60
           M+L +P+SNLKGFGPKSAEKFQKLDIYTVEDLLLYYPFRYEDFKSKSVFDLVDGEKAVIT
Sbjct: 1   MILTAPMSNLKGFGPKSAEKFQKLDIYTVEDLLLYYPFRYEDFKSKSVFDLVDGEKAVIT 60

Query: 61  GLVVTPANVQYYGFKRNRLSFKLRQGEAVLNVSFFNQPYLADKIELGQEVAVFGKWDATK 120
           GLVVTPANVQYYGFKRNRLSFKLRQGEAVLNVSFFNQPYLADKIELGQEVAVFGKWDATK
Sbjct: 61  GLVVTPANVQYYGFKRNRLSFKLRQGEAVLNVSFFNQPYLADKIELGQEVAVFGKWDATK 120

Query: 121 SAITGMKVLAQVEDDMQPVYRVAQGISQSTLIKAIKSAFEISAHLELKENLPATLLEKYR 180
           SAITGMKVLAQVEDDMQPVYRVAQGISQSTLIKAIKSAFEI AHLELKENLPATLLEKYR
Sbjct: 121 SAITGMKVLAQVEDDMQPVYRVAQGISQSTLIKAIKSAFEIDAHLELKENLPATLLEKYR 180

Query: 181 LMGRSQACLAMHFPKDITEYKQALRRIKFEELFYFQMNLQVLKSENKSETNGLPILYSKH 240
           LMGRSQACLAMHFPKDITEYKQALRRIKFEELFYFQMNLQVLK+ENKSETNGLPILYSK
Sbjct: 181 LMGRSQACLAMHFPKDITEYKQALRRIKFEELFYFQMNLQVLKAENKSETNGLPILYSKR 240

Query: 241 AMETKISSLPFILTNAQKRSLDEILSDMSSGAHMNRLLQGDVGSGKTVIAGLSMYAAYTA 300
           AMETKISSLPFILTNAQKRSLD+ILSDMSSGAHMNRLLQGDVGSGKTVIAGLSMYAAYTA
Sbjct: 241 AMETKISSLPFILTNAQKRSLDDILSDMSSGAHMNRLLQGDVGSGKTVIAGLSMYAAYTA 300

Query: 301 GFQSALMVPTEILAEQHYISLQELFPDLSIAILTSGMKAAVKRTVLAAIANGSVDMIVGT 360
           GFQSALMVPTEILAEQHYISLQELFPDLSIAILTSGMKAAVKRTVLAAIANGSVDMIVGT
Sbjct: 301 GFQSALMVPTEILAEQHYISLQELFPDLSIAILTSGMKAAVKRTVLAAIANGSVDMIVGT 360

Query: 361 HALIQDSVQYHKLGLVITDEQHRFGVKQRRIFREKGENPDVLMMTATPIPRTLAITAFGE 420
           HALIQDSVQYHKLGLVITDEQHRFGVKQRRIFREKGENPDVLMMTATPIPRTLAITAFGE
Sbjct: 361 HALIQDSVQYHKLGLVITDEQHRFGVKQRRIFREKGENPDVLMMTATPIPRTLAITAFGE 420

Query: 421 MDVSIIDELPAGRKPIITRWVKHEQLGTVLEWVKGELQKDAQVYVISPLIEESEALDLKN 480
           MDVSIIDELPAGRKPI+TRWVKHEQLGTVLEWVKGELQKDAQVYVISPLIEESEALDLKN
Sbjct: 421 MDVSIIDELPAGRKPIMTRWVKHEQLGTVLEWVKGELQKDAQVYVISPLIEESEALDLKN 480

Query: 481 AVALHAELSTYFEGIAKVALVHGRMKNDEKDAIMQDFKDKKSHILVSTTVIEVGVNVPNA 540
           AVALHAELSTYFEGIAKVALVHGRMKNDEKDAIMQDFKDKKSHILVSTTVIEVGVNVPNA
Sbjct: 481 AVALHAELSTYFEGIAKVALVHGRMKNDEKDAIMQDFKDKKSHILVSTTVIEVGVNVPNA 540

Query: 541 TIMIIMDADRFGLSQLHQLRGRVGRGYKQSYAVLVANPKTDSGKKRMTIMTETTDGFVLA 600
           TIMIIMDADRFGLSQLHQLRGRVGRGYKQSYAVLVANPKTDSGKKRMTIMTETTDGFVLA
Sbjct: 541 TIMIIMDADRFGLSQLHQLRGRVGRGYKQSYAVLVANPKTDSGKKRMTIMTETTDGFVLA 600

Query: 601 ESDLKMRGSGEIFGTRQSGIPEFQVADIVEDYPILEEARRVASDIVKDNNWKENTEWALI 660
           ESDLKMRGSGEIFGTRQSGIPEFQVADIVEDYPILEEAR+V++ IV D NW    +W L+
Sbjct: 601 ESDLKMRGSGEIFGTRQSGIPEFQVADIVEDYPILEEARKVSAAIVSDPNWIYEKQWQLV 660

Query: 661 LDNLRQHSDFD 671
             N+R+   +D
```

```
Sbjct: 661 AQNIRKKEVYD 671
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1171

A DNA sequence (GBSx1247) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3639> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3640>. This protein is predicted to be aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase (b1647). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1562(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10105> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10106> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB07646 GB:AP001520 aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 173/300 (57%), Positives = 224/300 (74%)

Query: 7   IGQTGIQATRIALGCMRMSDLKGKQAEEVVGTALDLGINFFDHADIYGGGLSELRFRDAI 66
           +G + ++   +A+GCMR++ +  K+AE  V TAL+ G NFFDHADIYGGG  E  F DAI
Sbjct: 6   LGSSSLEVPVVAVGCMRINAISKKEAERFVQTALEQGANFFDHADIYGGGECEEIFADAI 65

Query: 67  KHLNVNRDKMIIQSKCGIREGYFDFSKEYILSSVDGILERLGTEYLDFLILHRPDVLVEP 126
           +     R+K+I+QSKCGIREG FDFSKEYIL SVDGIL+RL T+YLD L+LHRPD LVEP
Sbjct: 66  QMNEAVREKIILQSKCGIREGRFDFSKEYILQSVDGILQRLKTDYLDVLLLHRPDALVEP 125

Query: 127 EEVAEAFTKLRAEGKVKHFGVSNQNRFQMELLQSYLDEPLAVNQLQLSPAHTPMFDAGLN 186
           EEVAEAF  L + GKV+HFGVSNQN  Q+ELL+ ++ +P+  NQLQLS  +  M  +G+N
Sbjct: 126 EEVAEAFDLLESSGKVRHFGVSNQNPMQIELLKKFVRQPIVANQLQLSITNATMISSGIN 185

Query: 187 VNMLNKASIEHDDGIVDYCRLKRVTIQAWSPFQIDLSRGLFVNHPDYKELNETIAKLAKN 246
           VNM N+++I  D  ++DYCRL  VTIQ WSPFQ      G+F+ +  + ELN+ I +LA+
Sbjct: 186 VNMENESAINRDGSVLDYCRLHDVTIQPWSPFQYGFFEGVFLGNDLFPELNKKIDELAEK 245

Query: 247 YNVSSEAIVIAWILRHPAKMQAIVGSMNPSRLKAIDKANDIALTRKEWYDIYRSAGNILP 306
           Y VS+  I IAW+LRHPA MQ ++G+MN  RLK   KA++I LTR+EWY+IYR+AGNILP
Sbjct: 246 YEVSNTTIAIAWLLRHPANMQPVIGTMNLKRLKDCCKASEIRLTREEWYEIYRAAGNILP 305
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 780.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1172

A DNA sequence (GBSx1248) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3641> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3642>. This protein is predicted to be shikimate 5-dehydrogenase (aroE) (aroE). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 21
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
```

```
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0988(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC74762 GB:AE000264 putative oxidoreductase [Escherichia coli K12]
 Identities = 114/279 (40%), Positives = 171/279 (60%), Gaps = 3/279 (1%)

Query: 10  LTGLIANPARHSLSPLMWNTSFQEKNMNYAYLTFEVEEGKLTEAVRGVRALGIRGVNVSM 69
           L GL+A P RHSLSP M N + ++  + + Y+ FEV+       A+ G++AL +RG  VSM
Sbjct: 9   LIGLMAYPIRHSLSPEMQNKALEKAGLPFTYMAFEVDNDSFPGAIEGLKALKMRGTGVSM 68

Query: 70  PFKQSVIPLLDDLSPQAKLVGAVNTIVNQGGTGRLVGHMTDGIGCFKALAAQGFSAKNKI 129
           P KQ      +D+L+P AKLVGA+NTIVN  G  R  G+ TDG G  +A+   GF  K K
Sbjct: 69  PNKQLACEYVDELTPAAKLVGAINTIVNDDGYLR--GYNTDGTGHIRAIKESGFDIKGKT 126

Query: 130 ITIAGIGGSGKAVAVQAAMEGVAEIRLFNRNSSNYDKVIDLSDKIKKQFQIKVVVDYLEN 189
           + + G GG+  A+  Q A+EG+ EI+LFNR    +DK +  + ++ +     V V  L +
Sbjct: 127 MVLLGAGGASTAIGAQGAIEGLKEIKLFNRRDEFFDKALAFAQRVNENTDCVVTVTDLAD 186

Query: 190 KTAFKDAIRTSHFYIDATSLGMRPLDNYSLINDPEILTPNLVVVDLVYKPKETALLRFVR 249
           + AF +A+ ++     + T +GM+PL+N SL+ND  +L P L+V + VY P  T LL+  +
Sbjct: 187 QQAFAEALASADILTNGTKVGMKPLENESLVNDISLLHPGLLVTECVYNPHMTKLLQQAQ 246

Query: 250 QNGVKHAYNGLGMLIYQGAEAFQLITNQEMPISSVERVL 288
           Q G K   +G GML++QGAE F L T ++ P+  V++V+
Sbjct: 247 QAGCK-TIDGYGMLLWQGAEQFTLWTGKDFPLEYVKQVM 284
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3643> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3644>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAC74762 GB:AE000264 putative oxidoreductase [Escherichia coli]
 Identities = 132/280 (47%), Positives = 186/280 (66%), Gaps = 3/280 (1%)

Query: 11  LVSLLATPIRHSLSPKMHNEAYAKLGLDYAYLAFEVGTEQLADAVQGIRALGIRGSNVSM 70
           L+ L+A PIRHSLSP+M N+A  K GL + Y+AFEV  +    A++G++AL +RG+ VSM
Sbjct: 9   LIGLMAYPIRHSLSPEMQNKALEKAGLPFTYMAFEVDNDSFPGAIEGLKALKMRGTGVSM 68

Query: 71  PNKEAILPLLDDLSPAAELVGAVNTVVNKDGKGHLVGHITDGIGALRALADEGVSVKNKI 130
           PNK+      +D+L+PAA+LVGA+NT+VN DG  +L G+ TDG G +RA+ + G  +K K
Sbjct: 69  PNKQLACEYVDELTPAAKLVGAINTIVNDDG--YLRGYNTDGTGHIRAIKESGFDIKGKT 126

Query: 131 ITLAGVGGAGKAIAVQLAFDGAKEVRLFNRQATRLSSVQKLVTKLNQLTRTKVTLQDLED 190
           + L G GGA  AI  Q A +G KE++LFNR+           ++N+ T   VT+ DL D
Sbjct: 127 MVLLGAGGASTAIGAQGAIEGLKEIKLFNRRDEFFDKALAFAQRVNENTDCVVTVTDLAD 186

Query: 191 QTAFKEAIRESHLFIDATSVGMKPLENLSLITDPELIRPDLVVFDIVYSPAETKLLAFAR 250
           Q AF EA+  + +  + T VGMKPLEN SL+ D  L+ P L+V + VY+P  TKLL  A+
Sbjct: 187 QQAFAEALASADILTNGTKVGMKPLENESLVNDISLLHPGLLVTECVYNPHMTKLLQQAQ 246

Query: 251 QHGAQKVINGLGMVLYQGAEAFKLITGQDMPVDAIKPLLG 290
           Q G  K I+G GM+L+QGAE F L TG+D P++ +K ++G
Sbjct: 247 QAGC-KTIDGYGMLLWQGAEQFTLWTGKDFPLEYVKQVMG 285
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 166/288 (57%), Positives = 221/288 (76%)

Query: 4   LNGETLLTGLIANPARHSLSPLMWNTSFQEKNMNYAYLTFEVEEGKLTEAVRGVRALGIR 63
            L+G TLL  L+A P RHSLSP M N ++ +  ++YAYL FEV   +L +AV+G+RALGIR
Sbjct: 5   LSGHTLLVSLLATPIRHSLSPKMHNEAYAKLGLDYAYLAFEVGTEQLADAVQGIRALGIR 64

Query: 64  GVNVSMPFKQSVIPLLDDLSPQAKLVGAVNTIVNQGGTGRLVGHMTDGIGCFKALAAQGF 123
            G NVSMP K++++PLLDDLSP A+LVGAVNT+VN+ G G LVGH+TDGIG  +ALA +G
Sbjct: 65  GSNVSMPNKEAILPLLDDLSPAAELVGAVNTVVNKDGKGHLVGHITDGIGALRALADEGV 124

Query: 124 SAKNKIITIAGIGGSGKAVAVQAAMEGVAEIRLFNRNSSNYDKVIDLSDKIKKQFQIKVV 183
            S KNKIIT+AG+GG+GKA+AVQ A +G  E+RLFNR ++    V  L  K+ +  + KV
Sbjct: 125 SVKNKIITLAGVGGAGKAIAVQLAFDGAKEVRLFNRQATRLSSVQKLVTKLNQLTRTKVT 184

Query: 184 VDYLENKTAFKDAIRTSHFYIDATSLGMRPLDNYSLINDPEILTPNLVVVDLVYKPKETA 243
            +  LE++TAFK+AIR SH +IDATS+GM+PL+N SLI DPE++ P+LVV D+VY P ET
Sbjct: 185 LQDLEDQTAFKEAIRESHLFIDATSVGMKPLENLSLITDPELIRPDLVVFDIVYSPAETK 244

Query: 244 LLRFVRQNGVKHAYNGLGMLIYQGAEAFQLITNQEMPISSVERVLQTE 291
            LL F RQ+G +   NGLGM++YQGAEAF+LIT Q+MP+ +++ +L  E
Sbjct: 245 LLAFARQHGAQKVINGLGMVLYQGAEAFKLITGQDMPVDAIKPLLGDE 292
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1173

A DNA sequence (GBSx1249) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3645> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3646>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.16   Transmembrane   57 -  73 (  53 -  76)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3463(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1174

A DNA sequence (GBSx1250) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3647> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3648>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2333(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10103> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10104> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB05343 GB:AP001512 L-asparaginase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 158/319 (49%), Positives = 214/319 (66%), Gaps = 4/319 (1%)

Query: 1   MKKILVLHTGGTISMNANEKGQVMSSADNPMKYVDLSLDDL-DLTVVDFLNLPSPQITPH 59
           MKK+LV+HTGGTI+M+ +EKG V     NP+     SL  +  + V DFLN+PSP +TP
Sbjct: 1   MKKVLVIHTGGTIAMHEDEKGGVQPKETNPLFATVESLTSIASIEVDDFLNIPSPHMTPE 60

Query: 60  HMLDIYHYLKQHASN--FDGVVITHGTDTLEETAYFLDTMILPKIPIIITGAMRSTNELG 117
            M  +   LK    N  FDGVVITHGTDTLEETAY LD ++  ++P+++TGAMRS+NELG
Sbjct: 61  LMFQLAERLKSRVGNESFDGVVITHGTDTLEETAYLLDLLLDWEVPVVVTGAMRSSNELG 120

Query: 118 SDGVYNYLSALRVANSTKAADKGVLVVMNDEIHAAKYVTKTHTTNVSTFQTPTHGPLGII 177
           +DG +N++SA++ A + +A  KGVLVV NDEIH AK VTKTHT+NV+TFQ+P +GP+GI+
Sbjct: 121 ADGPHNFISAVKTAATDEAKGKGVLVVFNDEIHTAKNVTKTHTSNVATFQSPQYGPIGIV 180

Query: 178 MKQDLLFFKATEERVRFDLDKITGTVPIVKAYAGMGDSGIISFLNSQNISGLVIEALGAG 237
            K+ + F  A   +  +  I   V ++KAYAGM D  ++  +    I GLVIEA G G
Sbjct: 181 TKRGVTFHHAPSYKESYTVSSIDHRVVLLKAYAGM-DGSVVDAIADTGIDGLVIEAFGQG 239

Query: 238 NMPPKAAQEIEELIEQGVPVVLVSRCFNGIAEPVYGYEGGGAKLQESGVMFVKELNAPKA 297
           N+PP     I+ L +  +PVVLVSR  +GI +  Y YEGGG  L++ GV+F   LN  KA
Sbjct: 240 NLPPAVVPSIKRLHQANIPVVLVSRSVSGIVQETYAYEGGGRHLKDLGVIFTNGLNGQKA 299

Query: 298 RLKLLIALNAGLTGQNLKD 316
           RLKLL+AL      + L++
Sbjct: 300 RLKLLVALELTTDRKKLQE 318
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3649> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3650>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 16
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.28   Transmembrane  245 - 261 ( 243 - 261)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1914(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:BAB05343 GB:AP001512 L-asparaginase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 158/320 (49%), Positives = 218/320 (67%), Gaps = 5/320 (1%)

Query: 1   MKKILVLHTGGTISMQADNSGRVVPNQDNPM-TKIHAAAQDIQLTVSDFLNLPSPHITPH 59
           MKK+LV+HTGGTI+M  D  G V P + NP+   + +       + V DFLN+PSPH+TP
Sbjct: 1   MKKVLVIHTGGTIAMHEDEKGGVQPKETNPLFATVESLTSIASIEVDDFLNIPSPHMTPE 60

Query: 60  HMLSIYHHIQERT--DVFDGIVITHGTDTLEETAYFLDTMALPTNIPVVLTGAMRSSNEV 117
            M  +   ++ R   + FDG+VITHGTDTLEETAY LD + L   +PVV+TGAMRSSNE+
Sbjct: 61  LMFQLAERLKSRVGNESFDGVVITHGTDTLEETAYLLDLL-LDWEVPVVVTGAMRSSNEL 119

Query: 118 GSDGIYNYLTALRVASSDKAKEKGVLVVMNDEIHAAKYVTKTHTTNISTFQTPTHGPLGI 177
           G+DG +N+++A++ A++D+AK KGVLVV NDEIH AK VTKTHT+N++TFQ+P +GP+GI
Sbjct: 120 GADGPHNFISAVKTAATDEAKGKGVLVVFNDEIHTAKNVTKTHTSNVATFQSPQYGPIGI 179

Query: 178 IMKNDLLFFKTAEPRIRFDLRCISGTIPIIKAYAGMGDGSILSLLTPGSIQGLVIEALGA 237
           + K  + F      +  +  I   + ++KAYAGM DGS++  +    I GLVIEA G
Sbjct: 180 VTKRGVTFHHAPSYKESYTVSSIDHRVVLLKAYAGM-DGSVVDAIADTGIDGLVIEAFGQ 238

Query: 238 GNVPPLAVGEIEHLIALGIPVILVSRCFNGMAEPVYAYEGGGAMLQEAGVMFVKELNAPK 297
           GN+PP  V  I+ L     IPV+LVSR  +G+ +  YAYEGGG  L++ GV+F   LN  K
Sbjct: 239 GNLPPAVVPSIKRLHQANIPVVLVSRSVSGIVQETYAYEGGGRHLKDLGVIFTNGLNGQK 298

Query: 298 ARLKLLIALNAGLTGQELKD 317
```

```
            ARLKLL+AL       ++L++
Sbjct: 299 ARLKLLVALELTTDRKKLQE 318
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 242/321 (75%), Positives = 275/321 (85%), Gaps = 1/321 (0%)

Query: 1   MKKILVLHTGGTISMNANEKGQVMSSADNPMKYVDLSLDDLDLTVVDFLNLPSPQITPHH 60
            MKKILVLHTGGTISM A+  G+V+ + DNPM  +  +  D+ LTV DFLNLPSP ITPHH
Sbjct: 1   MKKILVLHTGGTISMQADNSGRVVPNQDNPMTKIHAAAQDIQLTVSDFLNLPSPHITPHH 60

Query: 61  MLDIYHYLKQHASNFDGVVITHGTDTLEETAYFLDTMILP-KIPIIITGAMRSTNELGSD 119
            ML IYH++++    FDG+VITHGTDTLEETAYFLDTM LP  IP+++TGAMRS+NE+GSD
Sbjct: 61  MLSIYHHIQERTDVFDGIVITHGTDTLEETAYFLDTMALPTNIPVVLTGAMRSSNEVGSD 120

Query: 120 GVYNYLSALRVANSTKAADKGVLVVMNDEIHAAKYVTKTHTTNVSTFQTPTHGPLGIIMK 179
            G+YNYL+ALRVA+S KA +KGVLVVMNDEIHAAKYVTKTHTTN+STFQTPTHGPLGIIMK
Sbjct: 121 GIYNYLTALRVASSDKAKEKGVLVVMNDEIHAAKYVTKTHTTNISTFQTPTHGPLGIIMK 180

Query: 180 QDLLFFKATEERVRFDLDKITGTVPIVKAYAGMGDSGIISFLNSQNISGLVIEALGAGNM 239
             DLLFFK  E R+RFDL  I+GT+PI+KAYAGMGD  I+S L   +I GLVIEALGAGN+
Sbjct: 181 NDLLFFKTAEPRIRFDLRCISGTIPIIKAYAGMGDGSILSLLTPGSIQGLVIEALGAGNV 240

Query: 240 PPKAAQEIEELIEQGVPVVLVSRCFNGIAEPVYGYEGGGAKLQESGVMFVKELNAPKARL 299
            PP A  EIE LI  G+PV+LVSRCFNG+AEPVY YEGGGA LQE+GVMFVKELNAPKARL
Sbjct: 241 PPLAVGEIEHLIALGIPVILVSRCFNGMAEPVYAYEGGGAMLQEAGVMFVKELNAPKARL 300

Query: 300 KLLIALNAGLTGQNLKDYIEG 320
            KLLIALNAGLTGQ LKDYIEG
Sbjct: 301 KLLIALNAGLTGQELKDYIEG 321
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1175

A DNA sequence (GBSx1251) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3651> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3652>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4427(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB85142 GB:AL162757 conserved hypothetical protein [Neisseria
          meningitidis Z2491]
 Identities = 87/285 (30%), Positives = 138/285 (47%), Gaps = 35/285 (12%)

Query: 4   KAVFFDIDGTLLNDRKNVQKSTIK-AIRNLKDQGILVGLATGRG----PSFVQPFLENLG 58
            K VFFDID TL     +  + ++K A+  L+ +GIL  LATGR      P  V+  +   G
Sbjct: 11  KIVFFDIDDTLYRKYTDTLRPSVKTAVAALRGKGILTALATGRSLATIPEKVRDMMAETG 70

Query: 59  LDFAVTYNGQYIYSRSEIIYTNQLSKTTVYRLIRYAGARRREISLGTASGLLGSGIIGLG 118
            +D  VT NGQ+      + +     +  + R+  +          SLG      +G    G+
Sbjct: 71  MDAVVTINGQFALLHGKTVCEVPMDAGLMGRVCAHLD------SLGMDYAFVGGE--GIA 122

Query: 119 TSRLGQIVSSLVPRKWAKAIERSFKHFIRRIKPQNIDSLMVILREPIYQVVLVATEGE-- 176
             S L + V              R+ KH    I              +P+YQ+++ A E E
Sbjct: 123 VSALSECVC------------RALKH----IASDFFADKDYFSSKPVYQMLVFAEENEMP 166

Query: 177 --SERIQKQFPRVKLTRSSPYSMDVISEGQSKVKGIERVGQRYGFDLSEVIAFGDSDNDI 234
```

```
            S+ ++++   +K  R    ++D++  G SK  GI  V +  G ++++V+AFGD  ND+
Sbjct: 167 LWSDIVERE--GLKTVRWHEEAVDLLPAGASKTDGIRSVVEALGLEMADVMAFGDGLNDV 224

Query: 235 EMLSQVGIGVAMGNASQQVRENARYTTADNNDDGISKALAHYGLI 279
           EMLS+VG GVAMGN  Q  +E A+Y      ++DG+ + L   G+I
Sbjct: 225 EMLSEVGFGVAMGNGEQAAKEAAKYVCPGVDEDGVLRGLQDLGVI 269
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3653> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3654>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.6014(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 320/459 (69%), Positives = 391/459 (84%)

Query: 1   MAIKAVFFDIDGTLLNDRKNVQKSTIKAIRNLKDQGILVGLATGRGPSFVQPFLENLGLD 60
           + +KAVFFDIDGTLLNDRKN+QK+T KAI+ LK QGI+VGLATGRGP FVQPFLEN GLD
Sbjct: 1   LTVKAVFFDIDGTLLNDRKNIQKTTQKAIQQLKKQGIMVGLATGRGPGFVQPFLENFGLD 60

Query: 61  FAVTYNGQYIYSRSEIIYTNQLSKTTVYRLIRYAGARRREISLGTASGLLGSGIIGLGTS 120
           FAVTYNGQYI +R +++Y NQL K+ +Y++IRYA  ++REISLGTASGL GS II +GTS
Sbjct: 61  FAVTYNGQYILTRDKVLYQNQLPKSMIYKVIRYANEKKREISLGTASGLAGSRIIDMGTS 120

Query: 121 RLGQIVSSLVPRKWAKAIERSFKHFIRRIKPQNIDSLMVILREPIYQVVLVATEGESERI 180
             GQ++SS VP+ WA+ +E SFKH IRRIKPQ+  +L+ I+REPIYQVVLVA++ E+++I
Sbjct: 121 PFGQVISSFVPKSWARTVEGSFKHLIRRIKPQSFRNLVTIMREPIYQVVLVASQAETKKI 180

Query: 181 QKQFPRVKLTRSSPYSMDVISEGQSKVKGIERVGQRYGFDLSEVIAFGDSDNDIEMLSQV 240
           Q++FP +K+TRSSPYS+D+IS  QSK+KGIER+G+ +GFDLSEV+AFGDSDND+EMLS V
Sbjct: 181 QEKFPHIKITRSSPYSLDLISVDQSKIKGIERLGEMFGFDLSEVMAFGDSDNDLEMLSGV 240

Query: 241 GIGVAMGNASQQVRENARYTTADNNDDGISKALAHYGLIQFEIEKTFSSRDENFNKVKSF 300
           GIG+AMGNA   V++ A +TT  NN+DGISKALAHYGLI F+IEK+F SRDENFNKVK F
Sbjct: 241 GIGIAMGNAETVVKDGAHFTTDSNNNDGISKALAHYGLIHFDIEKSFKSRDENFNKVKDF 300

Query: 301 HLLMDGETIETPRLYDSKEAGFRSDFKVEEIVEFLYAASQGNQKVFDQSIRNLHLAIDKA 360
           H LMD +TIETPR Y   EAG+RS FKVEEIVEFLYAAS+G+Q+ F Q+I +LH A+D+A
Sbjct: 301 HRLMDSDTIETPRSYTISEAGYRSGFKVEEIVEFLYAASKGDQQQFTQAIFDLHGAVDQA 360

Query: 361 RDKVISKDHPETPLVGEVDALTDLLYLTYGSFVLMGVDPKPLFDTVHEANMGKIFPDGKA 420
            +KV +K H ETPL+G+VDAL DLLY TYGSFVLMGVDP+P+F+ VHEANM KIFPDGKA
Sbjct: 361 ANKVQAKKHVETPLIGQVDALADLLYFTYGSFVLMGVDPQPIFEAVHEANMAKIFPDGKA 420

Query: 421 HFDPVTHKILKPDDWEEHFAPEPSIRRELDSQIQKSLNR 459
           HFDPVTHKI KPD W+E  APE +I++ELD Q+QKSL R
Sbjct: 421 HFDPVTHKIQKPDYWQERHAPEVAIKKELDKQLQKSLQR 459
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1176

A DNA sequence (GBSx1252) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3655> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3656>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 38
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1671(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10101> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10102> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB06903 GB:AP001518 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 61/141 (43%), Positives = 92/141 (64%)

Query: 22  YERILVAIDGSTESELAFEKAVNVALRNDSELILTHVIDTRALQSFATFDTYIYEKLEKE 81
           Y  ILVA+DGST+++ A  KA N A    ++L + HVID+R+  +   +D  +    E +
Sbjct: 2   YNHILVAVDGSTQAKRALYKAFNYAKEFKADLFICHVIDSRSFATVEQYDRTVVGAAELD 61

Query: 82  AKDVLEEYEKQAREKGADKVRQVIEFGNPKTLLAHDIPEKEKVDLIMVGATGLNTFERFX 141
            K +L+ Y ++A + G DKV  +++FG+PK  ++  I +K  +DLI+ GATGLN  ERF
Sbjct: 62  GKKLLQRYSEEAEKAGVDKVHTILDFGSPKANISKTIAQKYDIDLIITGATGLNAVERFL 121

Query: 142 IGSSSEYILRHAKVDLLIVRD 162
           +GS SE + RHAK D+LIVR+
Sbjct: 122 MGSVSESVARHAKCDVLIVRN 142
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3657> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3658>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 51
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1296(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 117/156 (75%), Positives = 135/156 (86%)

Query: 12  LEEDRLMSQKYERILVAIDGSTESELAFEKAVNVALRNDSELILTHVIDTRALQSFATFD 71
           L+ED  MS KY+RILVAIDGS ESELAF K VNVALRND+ L+L HVIDTRALQS ATFD
Sbjct: 25  LKEDSSMSLKYKRILVAIDGSYESELAFNKGVNVALRNDATLLLVHVIDTRALQSVATFD 84

Query: 72  TYIYEKLEKEAKDVLEEYEKQAREKGADKVRQVIEFGNPKTLLAHDIPEKEKVDLIMVGA 131
           TYIYEKLE+EAKDVL+++EKQA+  G   ++Q+IEFGNPK LLAHDIP++E  DLIMVGA
Sbjct: 85  TYIYEKLEQEAKDVLDDFEKQAQIAGITNIKQIIEFGNPKNLLAHDIPDRENADLIMVGA 144

Query: 132 TGLNTFERFXIGSSSEYILRHAKVDLLIVRDPNKTM 167
           TGLNTFER  IGSSSEYI+RHAK+DLL+VRD  KT+
Sbjct: 145 TGLNTFERLLIGSSSEYIMRHAKIDLLVVRDSTKTL 180
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1177

A DNA sequence (GBSx1253) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3659> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3660>. This protein is predicted to be aspartate aminotransferase (aspC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2803(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC21948 GB:U32714 aminotransferase [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]
 Identities = 142/212 (66%), Positives = 181/212 (84%), Gaps = 1/212 (0%)

Query: 1   MKIFDKSMKLEHVAYDIRGPVLEEADRMRANGEKILRLNTGNPAAFGFEAPDEVIRDLIT 60
           M++F KS KLEHV YDIRGPV +EA R+   G KIL+LN GNPA FGFEAPDE++ D++
Sbjct: 1   MRLFPKSDKLEHVCYDIRGPVHKEALRLEEEGNKILKLNIGNPAPFGFEAPDEILVDVLR 60

Query: 61  NARESEGYSDSKGIFSARKAVMQYYQLQNI-HVDMDDIYIVNGVSEGISMSMQALLDNDD 119
           N   ++GY DSKG++SARKA++QYYQ + I    ++D+YI NGVSE I+M+MQALL++ D
Sbjct: 61  NLPSAQGYCDSKGLYSARKAIVQYYQSKGILGATVNDVYIGNGVSELITMAMQALLNDGD 120

Query: 120 EVLVPMPDYPLWTACVSLAGGNAVHYICDEEANWYPDIDDIKSKITSKTKAIVLINPNNP 179
           EVLVPMPDYPLWTA V+L+GG AVHY+CDE+ANW+P IDDIK+K+ +KTKAIV+INPNNP
Sbjct: 121 EVLVPMPDYPLWTAAVTLSGGKAVHYLCDEDANWFPTIDDIKAKVNAKTKAIVIINPNNP 180

Query: 180 TGAVYPREILQEIVDIARQNDLIIFSDEVYDR 211
           TGAVY +E+LQEIV+IARQN+LIIF+DE+YD+
Sbjct: 181 TGAVYSKELLQEIVEIARQNNLIIFADEIYDK 212
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3661> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3662>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2936(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 170/212 (80%), Positives = 193/212 (90%), Gaps = 1/212 (0%)

Query: 1   MKIFDKSMKLEHVAYDIRGPVLEEADRMRANGEKILRLNTGNPAAFGFEAPDEVIRDLIT 60
           MKI +KS KLEHVAYDIRGPVL+EA+RM A+GEKILRLNTGNPAAFGFEAPDEVIRDLI
Sbjct: 13  MKIIEKSSKLEHVAYDIRGPVLDEANRMIASGEKILRLNTGNPAAFGFEAPDEVIRDLIV 72

Query: 61  NARESEGYSDSKGIFSARKAVMQYYQLQNI-HVDMDDIYIVNGVSEGISMSMQALLDNDD 119
           NAR SEGYSDSKGIFSARKA+MQY QL+    VD++DIY+ NGVSE IS+S+QALLDN D
Sbjct: 73  NARLSEGYSDSKGIFSARKAIMQYCQLKGFPDVDIEDIYLGNGVSELISISLQALLDNGD 132

Query: 120 EVLVPMPDYPLWTACVSLAGGNAVHYICDEEANWYPDIDDIKSKITSKTKAIVLINPNNP 179
           EVLVPMPDYPLWTACVSL GG AVHY+CDEEA WYPDI DIKSKITS+TKAIV+INPNNP
Sbjct: 133 EVLVPMPDYPLWTACVSLGGGKAVHYLCDEEAGWYPDIADIKSKITSRTKAIVVINPNNP 192

Query: 180 TGAVYPREILQEIVDIARQNDLIIFSDEVYDR 211
           TGA+YP+EIL++IV +AR++ LIIF+DE+YDR
Sbjct: 193 TGALYPKEILEDIVALAREHQLIIFADEIYDR 224
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1178

A DNA sequence (GBSx1254) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3663> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3664>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-14.75   Transmembrane   38 -  54 (  29 -  60)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6901(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9389> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9390> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3665> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3666>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-15.97   Transmembrane   35 -  51 (  25 -  58)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7389(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 51/87 (58%), Positives = 63/87 (71%), Gaps = 7/87 (8%)

Query: 1  MAKKPWEKKVVENNSHRKDKITRTSRGVVSSTPWITAFLSAFFVIVVAILFIVFYTSNRG 60
          MAK+PWE+K+V++    +   TR SR    STPW+TA LS FFVI+VAILFI FYTSN G
Sbjct: 1  MAKEPWEEKIVDDTIGTR---TRKSRNAFISTPWLTALLSVFFVIIVAILFIFFYTSNSG 57

Query: 61 EDRAKETSGFYGASSQKVNSSKTKKAS 87
           +R  ET+GFYGAS+ K    KT+KAS
Sbjct: 58 SNRQAETNGFYGASTHK----KTRKAS 80
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1179

A DNA sequence (GBSx1255) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3667> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3668>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0815(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3669> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3670>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0107(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 43/64 (67%), Positives = 53/64 (82%)

Query: 1  MKVALIPEKCIACGLCQTYSNIFDYQDDGIVKFSDTDNLEKEIPSSDQDTVLAVKSCPTK 60
          MKV++IPEKCIACGLCQTYS++FDY D+GIV FS +    + I  SD+D +LAVKSCPTK
Sbjct: 1  MKVSIIPEKCIACGLCQTYSSLFDYHDNGIVTFSSSSETSQSICPSDKDAILAVKSCPTK 60

Query: 61 ALTI 64
          ALT+
Sbjct: 61 ALTL 64
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1180

A DNA sequence (GBSx1256) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3671> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3672>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.61   Transmembrane   47 -  63 (  41 -  69)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5246(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC36851 GB:L23802 pore-forming peptide [Enterococcus faecalis]
 Identities = 42/130 (32%), Positives = 63/130 (48%), Gaps = 9/130 (6%)

Query: 7   KIRYHWQPELSWAIIYWSIAIAPIFIGLSLLYERTE---IPSQVFVLFAIFIVLVGIGFH 63
           K +++WQPEL+  IIYWS     +FI L L  E      I + V V F +F  L   G
Sbjct: 3   KQKFYWQPELASTIIYWSCTFCILFISLILALENNGPYLISNLVMVPFFVFAYL---GIA 59

Query: 64  RYFVIEEDGYLRIVSFNFLRRTKFPIEDIAKIEVTKSSVTIKFNNNHE--RIFYMRKWPK 121
           R F + E   L +    + R+   P+  I K+   + S+ I  +   E  ++F M+K
Sbjct: 60  RSFNMTETS-LIVRDVLWFRKKALPLSQIEKVTYNEKSIEIFSSEFKEGSKVFLMKKKTD 118

Query: 122 KYFLDALAIE 131
             FL+AL I+
Sbjct: 119 SLFLEALKIK 128
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3673> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3674>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.87   Transmembrane   47 -  63 (  41 -  69)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.35   Transmembrane   20 -  36 (  18 -  37)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4949(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAC36851 GB:L23802 pore-forming peptide [Enterococcus faecalis]
 Identities = 42/130 (32%), Positives = 70/130 (53%), Gaps = 12/130 (9%)

Query: 7   KIRYHWQPELSWSIIYWSIAFAPIFVGLSLLYERTE---IPSRVFILFAIFAVLVGIGLH 63
           K +++WQPEL+ +IIYWS  F  +F+ L L  E      I + V + F +FA L   G+
Sbjct: 3   KQKFYWQPELASTIIYWSCTFCILFISLILALENNGPYLISNLVMVPFFVFAYL---GIA 59

Query: 64  RYF-IIENNGILRIVSFKLFGPRKLLISTITKIEVTKSTLCL---HVEDKSYLFYMRKWP 119
           R F + E + I+R V +  F  + L +S I K+   + ++ +      ++ S +F M+K
Sbjct: 60  RSFNMTETSLIVRDVLW--FRKKALPLSQIEKVTYNEKSIEIFSSEFKEGSKVFLMKKKT 117

Query: 120 KKYFLDALAV 129
              FL+AL +
Sbjct: 118 DSLFLEALKI 127
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 115/162 (70%), Positives = 132/162 (80%), Gaps = 1/162 (0%)

Query: 1   MIKLFGKIRYHWQPELSWAIIYWSIAIAPIFIGLSLLYERTEIPSQVFVLFAIFIVLVGI 60
           MIKLFGKIRYHWQPELSW+IIYWSIA APIF+GLSLLYERTEIPS+VF+LFAIF VLVGI
Sbjct: 1   MIKLFGKIRYHWQPELSWSIIYWSIAFAPIFVGLSLLYERTEIPSRVFILFAIFAVLVGI 60

Query: 61  GFHRYFVIEEDGYLRIVSFNFLRRTKFPIEDIAKIEVTKSSVTIKFNNNHERIFYMRKWP 120
           G HRYF+IE +G LRIVSF      K  I  I KIEVTKS++ +   +    +FYMRKWP
Sbjct: 61  GLHRYFIIENNGILRIVSFKLFGPRKLLISTITKIEVTKSTLCLHVEDK-SYLFYMRKWP 119

Query: 121 KKYFLDALAIEPTFKGEVELLDNLIKMDYFECYRYDKKALTK 162
           KKYFLDALA+ P F+GEV L DN IK+DYFE Y++DKKALT+
Sbjct: 120 KKYFLDALAVNPYFQGEVILSDNFIKLDYFEVYQHDKKALTR 161
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1181

A DNA sequence (GBSx1257) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3675> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3676>. This protein is predicted to be peptidase t (pepT). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 49
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2913(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAA20627 GB:L27596 tripeptidase [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 274/406 (67%), Positives = 334/406 (81%), Gaps = 4/406 (0%)

Query: 1   MSYEKLLERFLTYVKINTRSNPNSTQTPTTQSQVDFALTVLKPEMEAIGLKDVHYLPSNG 60
           M YEKLL RFL YVK+NTRS+ NST TP+TQ+ V+FA   +  +M+A+GLKDVHYL SNG
Sbjct: 1   MKYEKLLPRFLEYVKVNTRSDENSTTTPSTQALVEFAHK-MGEDMKALGLKDVHYLESNG 59

Query: 61  YLVGTLPATSDRLRHKIGFISHMDTADFNAENITPQIVDYKGGD--IELGDSGYILSPKD 118
           Y++GT+PA +D+   KIG ++H+DTADFNAE + PQI++   G+  I+LGD+ + L PKD
Sbjct: 60  YVIGTIPANTDKKVRKIGLLAHLDTADFNAEGVNPQILENYDGESVIQLGDTEFTLDPKD 119

Query: 119 FPNLNNYHGQTLITTDGKTLLGADDKSGIAEIMTAMEYLAS-HPEIEHCEIRVGFGPDEE 177
           FPNL NY GQTL+ TDG TLLG+DDKSG+AEIMT  +YL + +P+ EH EIRVGFGPDEE
```

```
Sbjct: 120 FPNLKNYKGQTLVHTDGTTLLGSDDKSGVAEIMTLADYLLNINPDFEHGEIRVGFGPDEE 179

Query: 178 IGIGADKFDVKDFDVDFAYTVDGGPLGELQYETFSAAGLELTFEGRNVHPGTAKNQMINA 237
           IG+GADKFDV DFDVDFAYTVDGGPLGELQYETFSAAG  + F+G+NVHPGTAKN M+NA
Sbjct: 180 IGVGADKFDVADFDVDFAYTVDGGPLGELQYETFSAAGAVIEFQGKNVHPGTAKNMMVNA 239

Query: 238 LQLAMDFHSQLPENERPEQTDGYQGFYHLYDLSGTVDQAKSSYIIRDFEEVDFLKRKHLA 297
           LQLA+D+H+ LPE +RPE+T+G +GF+HL  L GT ++A++ YIIRD EE  F +RK L
Sbjct: 240 LQLAIDYHNALPEFDRPEKTEGREGFFHLLKLDGTPEEARAQYIIRDHEEGKFNERKALM 299

Query: 298 QDIADNMNEALQSERVKVKLYDQYYNMKKVIEKDMTPINIAKEVMEELDIKPIIEPIRGG 357
           Q+IAD MN  L   RVK  + DQYYNM ++IEKDM+ I+IAK+ ME LDI PIIEPIRGG
Sbjct: 300 QEIADKMNAELGQNRVKPVIKDQYYNMAQIIEKDMSIIDIAKKAMENLDIAPIIEPIRGG 359

Query: 358 TDGSKISFMGIPTPNLFAGGENMHGRFEFVSLQTMEKAVDVILGIV 403
           TDGSKISFMG+PTPNLFAGGENMHGRFEFVS+QTMEKAVD +L I+
Sbjct: 360 TDGSKISFMGLPTPNLFAGGENMHGRFEFVSVQTMEKAVDTLLEII 405
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3677> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3678>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2938(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 305/406 (75%), Positives = 352/406 (86%), Gaps = 1/406 (0%)

Query: 1   MSYEKLLERFLTYVKINTRSNPNSTQTPTTQSQVDFALTVLKPEMEAIGLKDVHYLPSNG 60
           M Y+ LL+RF+ YVK+NTRS P+S  TP+T+SQ  FALT+LKPEMEAIGL+DVHY P NG
Sbjct: 5   MKYDNLLDRFIKYVKVNTRSVPDSETTPSTESQEAFALTILKPEMEAIGLQDVHYNPVNG 64

Query: 61  YLVGTLPATSDRLRHKIGFISHMDTADFNAENITPQIVD-YKGGDIELGDSGYILSPKDF 119
           YL+GTLPA +  L  KIGFI+HMDTADFNAEN+ PQI+D Y+GGDI LG S Y L PK F
Sbjct: 65  YLIGTLPANNPTLTRKIGFIAHMDTADFNAENVNPQIIDNYQGGDITLGSSNYKLDPKAF 124

Query: 120 PNLNNYHGQTLITTDGKTLLGADDKSGIAEIMTAMEYLASHPEIEHCEIRVGFGPDEEIG 179
           PNLNNY GQTLITTDG TLLGADDKSGIAEIMTA+E+L S P+IEHC+I+V FGPDEEIG
Sbjct: 125 PNLNNYIGQTLITTDGTTLLGADDKSGIAEIMTAIEFLTSQPQIEHCDIKVAFGPDEEIG 184

Query: 180 IGADKFDVKDFDVDFAYTVDGGPLGELQYETFSAAGLELTFEGRNVHPGTAKNQMINALQ 239
           +GADKF+V DF+VDFAYT+DGGPLGELQYETFSAA LE+TF GRNVHPGTAK+QMINAL+
Sbjct: 185 VGADKFEVADFEVDFAYTMDGGPLGELQYETFSAAALEVTFLGRNVHPGTAKDQMINALE 244

Query: 240 LAMDFHSQLPENERPEQTDGYQGFYHLYDLSGTVDQAKSSYIIRDFEEVDFLKRKHLAQD 299
           LA+DFH +LP  +RPE TDGYQGFYHL  L+GTV++A++SYIIRDFEE  F RK   ++
Sbjct: 245 LAIDFHEKLPAKDRPEYTDGYQGFYHLTGLTGTVEEARASYIIRDFEEASFEARKVKVEN 304

Query: 300 IADNMNEALQSERVKVKLYDQYYNMKKVIEKDMTPINIAKEVMEELDIKPIIEPIRGGTD 359
           IA +MN  L ++RV V+L DQYYNMKKVIEKDMT I +AKEVMEEL IKP+IEPIRGGTD
Sbjct: 305 IAQSMNAQLGTKRVLVELNDQYYNMKKVIEKDMTAIELAKEVMEELAIKPVIEPIRGGTD 364

Query: 360 GSKISFMGIPTPNLFAGGENMHGRFEFVSLQTMEKAVDVILGIVAK 405
           GSKISFMGIPTPN+FAGGENMHGRFEFVSLQTME+AVDVI+G+V K
Sbjct: 365 GSKISFMGIPTPNIFAGGENMHGRFEFVSLQTMERAVDVIIGLVCK 410
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1182

A DNA sequence (GBSx1258) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3679> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3680>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-12.26   Transmembrane  481 - 497 ( 477 - 508)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.45   Transmembrane  510 - 526 ( 506 - 534)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.96   Transmembrane  316 - 332 ( 310 - 334)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.54   Transmembrane  354 - 370 ( 351 - 373)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.11   Transmembrane  385 - 401 ( 383 - 409)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.58   Transmembrane  215 - 231 ( 211 - 233)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.48   Transmembrane   71 -  87 (  69 -  91)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.32   Transmembrane  110 - 126 ( 106 - 133)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.10   Transmembrane  446 - 462 ( 443 - 465)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.29   Transmembrane  418 - 434 ( 418 - 435)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.55   Transmembrane  263 - 279 ( 263 - 279)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  142 - 158 ( 141 - 159)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.70   Transmembrane  184 - 200 ( 184 - 200)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5904(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8747> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8748> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 6
McG: Discrim Score:    -10.58
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.1
     Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
ALOM program   count: 13 value: -12.26 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-12.26   Transmembrane  470 - 486 ( 466 - 497)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.45   Transmembrane  499 - 515 ( 495 - 523)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.96   Transmembrane  305 - 321 ( 299 - 323)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.54   Transmembrane  343 - 359 ( 340 - 362)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.11   Transmembrane  374 - 390 ( 372 - 398)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.58   Transmembrane  204 - 220 ( 200 - 222)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.48   Transmembrane   60 -  76 (  58 -  80)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.32   Transmembrane   99 - 115 (  95 - 122)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.10   Transmembrane  435 - 451 ( 432 - 454)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.29   Transmembrane  407 - 423 ( 407 - 424)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.55   Transmembrane  252 - 268 ( 252 - 268)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  131 - 147 ( 130 - 148)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.70   Transmembrane  173 - 189 ( 173 - 189)
  PERIPHERAL   Likelihood =  1.43      21
 modified ALOM score:   2.95

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5904(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC00276 GB:AF008220 YtgP [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 178/545 (32%), Positives = 302/545 (54%), Gaps = 26/545 (4%)

Query: 24  QMVKGTAWLTAGNFISRLLGAIYIIPWYAWMGKHAAEANALFGMGYEIYALFLLISTVGI 83
           ++++GT  LT G +ISR+LG +Y+IP+   +G   A   ALF  GY  Y LFL I+T+G
Sbjct: 4   KLLRGTFVLTLGTYISRILGMVYLIPFSIMVG---ATGGALFQYGYNQYTLFLNIATMGF 60
```

```
Query: 84  PVAVAKQVSKYNTLGKEEMSIYLVRKILQFMLILGGIFALIMYIGSPLFASLSKGGQE-- 141
           P AV+K VSKYN+ G  E S  +++  +  ML+ G I   I+Y+ +P+FA +S GG++
Sbjct: 61  PAAVSKFVSKYNSKGDYETSRKMLKAGMSVMLVTGMIAFFILYLSAPMFAEISLGGKDNN 120

Query: 142 ------LVPILRSLTLAVLVFPSMSVLRGFFQGFNNLKPYAISQVAEQIIRVIWMLLTAF 195
                 +V ++R ++LA+LV P MS++RGFFQG   + P A+SQV EQI+R+I++L   F
Sbjct: 121 GLTIDHVVYVIRMVSLALLVVPIMSLVRGFFQGHQMMGPTAVSQVVEQIVRIIFLLSATF 180

Query: 196 YIMRLGSGDYIAAVTQSTFAAFVGMFASIAVLLYFLW--RYNMLSALIGKTPKHIKLDTK 253
            I+++ +G  + AV  +TFAA +G F  + V+LY  W  R   L A++  T    L  K
Sbjct: 181 LILKVFNGGLVIAVGYATFAALIGAFGGL-VVLYIYWNKRKGSLLAMMPNTGPTANLSYK 239

Query: 254 EILIETIKEAIPFIITGAAIQIFKLIDQFSFGNTM--ALFTNYSSEELRVMFAYFSSNPG 311
           ++  E    A P++  G AI ++  ID  +F   M  A     S + L ++  Y
Sbjct: 240 KMFFELFSYAAPYVFVGLAIPLYNYIDTNTFNKAMIEAGHQAISQDMLAILTLYVQ---- 295

Query: 312 KVTMILIAVATAIAGVGIPLLTENFVKNDKKAAARLVVNNLQMLLMFLLPAVAGSVILAK 371
           K+ MI +++ATA      IP +TE+F   + K   + +   +Q +L  ++PAV G  +L+
Sbjct: 296 KLVMIPVSLATAFGLTLIPTITESFTSGNYKLLNQQINQTMQTILFLIIPAVVGISLLSG 355

Query: 372 PLYTVFYGL----PQGQALGLFVISLIQTIILSIYTVLAPMLQALFENRKAIIYFLYGLV 427
           P YT FYG     P+  A  L   S +  I+ S++TV A +LQ + + + A++  + G+V
Sbjct: 356 PTYTFFYGSESLHPELGANILLWYSPV-AILFSLFTVNAAILQGINKQKFAVVSLVIGVV 414

Query: 428 AKVILQLPSIFLFHAYGPLFSTTVALCIPVILMYLKIHEITGFKRQAIRRTSALVLILTL 487
            K++L +P I L  A G + +  +  ++  ++ I    G+  + + + + L+L+L+
Sbjct: 415 IKLVLNVPLIKLMQADGAILATALGYIASLLYGFIMIKRHAGYSYKILVKRTVLMLVLSA 474

Query: 488 LMSFIISMIIWLMNLVI-VPDSRLVSLVYIIVIGAIGLGVYGFMALATHLLDKMIGSRAQ 546
           +M   + ++ W++   I   D ++ + + +++  A+G  VY +     L K++G R
Sbjct: 475 IMGIAVKIVQWVLGFFISYQDGQMQAAIVVVIAAAVGGAVYLYCGYRLGFLQKILGRRLP 534

Query: 547 DLRRK 551
             RK
Sbjct: 535 GFFRK 539
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3681> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3682>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 49
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.60   Transmembrane  468 - 484 ( 466 - 493)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.39   Transmembrane  305 - 321 ( 299 - 323)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.75   Transmembrane  343 - 359 ( 340 - 362)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.58   Transmembrane  374 - 390 ( 373 - 398)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.25   Transmembrane  138 - 154 ( 137 - 157)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.45   Transmembrane  100 - 116 (  98 - 122)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.40   Transmembrane  415 - 431 ( 410 - 432)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.35   Transmembrane  499 - 515 ( 499 - 519)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.60   Transmembrane  433 - 449 ( 432 - 451)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.50   Transmembrane  173 - 189 ( 173 - 190)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.59   Transmembrane  201 - 217 ( 201 - 220)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4439(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAC00276 GB:AF008220 YtgP [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 169/536 (31%), Positives = 295/536 (54%), Gaps = 24/536 (4%)

Query: 14  MVQGAAWSTAGNFISRLLGVLYIIPWYIWMGQYAIQANALFNMGYNVYAYFLLISTTGLN 73
           +++G    T G +ISR+LG++Y+IP+ I +G       ALF  GYN Y  FL I+T G
Sbjct: 5   LLRGTFVLTLGTYISRILGMVYLIPFSIMVGA---TGGALFQYGYNQYTLFLNIATMGFP 61
```

```
Query: 74  VAIAKQVAKYNSMGQTEHSYQLIRSTLKLMLGLGLIFSAIMYLGSPLFASLS-GGDDT-- 130
           A++K V+KYNS G  E S +++++ + +ML  G+I   I+YL +P+FA +S GG D
Sbjct: 62  AAVSKFVSKYNSKGDYETSRKMLKAGMSVMLVTGMIAFFILYLSAPMFAEISLGGKDNNG 121

Query: 131 -----LVPIMHSLSLAVFIFPVMSVIRGIFQGHNNIKPYAVSQIAEQLIRVIWMLLTTFF 185
                +V ++  +SLA+ + P+MS++RG FQGH  + P AVSQ+ EQ++R+I++L  TF
Sbjct: 122 LTIDHVVYVIRMVSLALLVVPIMSLVRGFFQGHQMMGPTAVSQVVEQIVRIIFLLSATFL 181

Query: 186 IMKLGSGDYASAVTQSTFAAFIGMVASMGVLGYYLW--KQGLLAAIFSKPDHTVSIDIKG 243
           I+K+ +G    AV  +TFAA IG    + VL Y  W  ++G L A+      T ++  K
Sbjct: 182 ILKVFNGGLVIAVGYATFAALIGAFGGLVVL-YIYWNKRKGSLLAMMPNTGPTANLSYKK 240

Query: 244 LLLETLKESIPFIVTGSAIQAFQLIDQWTFVNTMTLFTDYSRSQ--LLVLFGYFNANPAK 301
           +  E    + P++  G AI  +  ID  TF   M      + SQ  L +L  Y      K
Sbjct: 241 MFFELFSYAAPYVFVGLAIPLYNYIDTNTFNKAMIEAGHQAISQDMLAILTLYVQ----K 296

Query: 302 ITMVLIAVAASIGGVGIALLTENYVKKDMKAAARLIINNIEMLVMFLLPALTGAIILARP 361
           + M+ +++A + G   I  +TE++   + K   + I   ++ ++  ++PA+ G  +L+ P
Sbjct: 297 LVMIPVSLATAFGLTLIPTITESFTSGNYKLLNQQINQTMQTILFLIIPAVVGISLLSGP 356

Query: 362 LYSVFYGASE---ERAIHLFVAVLFQTLLLALYTLFSPMLQALFENRKAIYYFAYGILIK 418
            Y+ FYG+     E   ++ +      +L +L+T+ + +LQ + + + A+     G++IK
Sbjct: 357 TYTFFYGSESLHPELGANILLWYSPVAILFSLFTVNAAILQGINKQKFAVVSLVIGVVIK 416

Query: 419 LVLQIPLIYLLHAYGPLLATTIALVVPIYLMYRRLYQVTHFNRKLLQKRLLLTLIETLLM 478
           LVL +PLI L+ A G +LAT +  +  +  + +   ++ K+L KR +L L+ + +M
Sbjct: 417 LVLNVPLIKLMQADGAILATALGYIASLLYGFIMIKRHAGYSYKILVKRTVLMLVLSAIM 476

Query: 479 GLVVFVANWLLGYAFK-PTGRLTSLLYLLIIGGLGMTVYTALTLLTHQLDKLIGSK 533
           G+ V +  W+LG+      G++ + + ++I   +G  VY          L K++G +
Sbjct: 477 GIAVKIVQWVLGFFISYQDGQMQAAIVVVIAAAVGGAVYLYCGYRLGFLQKILGRR 532
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 320/541 (59%), Positives = 431/541 (79%)

Query: 12  MSQKTTKVSQQEQMVKGTAWLTAGNFISRLLGAIYIIPWYAWMGKHAAEANALFGMGYEI 71
           MS +  +++Q+E MV+G AW TAGNFISRLLG +YIIPWY WMG++A +ANALF MGY +
Sbjct: 1   MSTEKKQLTQEELMVQGAAWSTAGNFISRLLGVLYIIPWYIWMGQYAIQANALFNMGYNV 60

Query: 72  YALFLLISTVGIPVAVAKQVSKYNTLGKEEMSIYLVRKILQFMLILGGIFALIMYIGSPL 131
           YA FLLIST G+ VA+AKQV+KYN++G+ E S  L+R  L+ ML LG IF+ IMY+GSPL
Sbjct: 61  YAYFLLISTTGLNVAIAKQVAKYNSMGQTEHSYQLIRSTLKLMLGLGLIFSAIMYLGSPL 120

Query: 132 FASLSKGGQELVPILRSLTLAVLVFPSMSVLRGFFQGFNNLKPYAISQVAEQIIRVIWML 191
           FASLS G   LVPI+ SL+LAV +FP MSV+RG FQG NN+KPYA+SQ+AEQ+IRVIWML
Sbjct: 121 FASLSGGDDTLVPIMHSLSLAVFIFPVMSVIRGIFQGHNNIKPYAVSQIAEQLIRVIWML 180

Query: 192 LTAFYIMRLGSGDYIAAVTQSTFAAFVGMFASIAVLLYFLWRYNMLSALIGKTPKHIKLD 251
           LT F+IM+LGSGDY +AVTQSTFAAF+GM AS+ VL Y+LW+  +L+A+  K   + +D
Sbjct: 181 LTTFFIMKLGSGDYASAVTQSTFAAFIGMVASMGVLGYYLWKQGLLAAIFSKPDHTVSID 240

Query: 252 TKEILIETIKEAIPFIITGAAIQIFKLIDQFSFGNTMALFTNYSSEELRVMFAYFSSNPG 311
            K +L+ET+KE+IPFI+TG+AIQ F+LIDQ++F NTM LFT+YS  +L V+F YF++NP
Sbjct: 241 IKGLLLETLKESIPFIVTGSAIQAFQLIDQWTFVNTMTLFTDYSRSQLLVLFGYFNANPA 300

Query: 312 KVTMILIAVATAIAGVGIPLLTENFVKNDKKAAARLVVNNLQMLLMFLLPAVAGSVILAK 371
           K+TM+LIAVA +I GVGI LLTEN+VK D KAAARL++NN++ML+MFLLPA+ G++ILA+
Sbjct: 301 KITMVLIAVASIGGVGIALLTENYVKKDMKAAARLIINNIEMLVMFLLPALTGAIILAR 360

Query: 372 PLYTVFYGLPQGQALGLFVISLIQTIILSIYTVLAPMLQALFENRKAIIYFLYGLVAKVI 431
           PLY+VFYG  + +A+ LFV  L QT++L++YT+ +PMLQALFENRKAI YF YG++ K++
Sbjct: 361 PLYSVFYGASEERAIHLFVAVLFQTLLLALYTLFSPMLQALFENRKAIYYFAYGILIKLV 420

Query: 432 LQLPSIFLFHAYGPLFSTTVALCIPVILMYLKIHEITGFKRQAIRRTSALVLILTLLMSF 491
           LQ+P I+L HAYGPL +TT+AL +P+ LMY +++++T F R+ +++   L LI TLLM
Sbjct: 421 LQIPLIYLLHAYGPLLATTIALVVPIYLMYRRLYQVTHFNRKLLQKRLLLTLIETLLMGL 480
```

```
Query: 492 IISMIIWLMNLVIVPDSRLVSLVYIIVIGAIGLGVYGFMALATHLLDKMIGSRAQDLRRKL 552
          ++ +  WL+      P  RL SL+Y+++IG +G+ VY  + L TH LDK+IGS+A  LR+KL
Sbjct: 481 VVFVANWLLGYAFKPTGRLTSLLYLLIIGGLGMTVYTALTLLTHQLDKLIGSKASRLRQKL 541
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1183

A DNA sequence (GBSx1259) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3683> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3684>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 40
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4104(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB06290 GB:AP001515 UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D-glutamyl-2,
          6-diaminopimelate ligase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 153/468 (32%), Positives = 237/468 (49%), Gaps = 23/468 (4%)

Query: 33  NVTFNALSYDSRQISSDTLFFA-KGATFK-KEYLDSAITAGLSFYVSETDYGADIPVILV 90
           N   +++  DSR++    LFF  KG T    +Y   A++ G    VSE      +PV++V
Sbjct: 21  NPDIHSIHMDSREVVEGGLFFCIKGYTVDGHDYAQQAVSNGAVAVVSERPLELSVPVVVV 80

Query: 91  NDIKKAMSLISMSFYNNPQNKLKLLAFTGTKGKTTAAYFAYHMLKVNHR-PAMLSTMNTT 149
            D ++AM+ ++  FY  P N L+L+  TGT GKTT  +    +++   +   ++ TM T
Sbjct: 81  RDSRRAMAQVATKFYGEPTNDLQLIGVTGTNGKTTITHLIEKIMQDQGKMTGLIGTMYTK 140

Query: 150 LDGKSFFKSHLTTPESLDLFRMMATAVENQMTHLIMEVSSQAYLTKRVYGLTFDVGVFLN 209
           + G    ++  TTPESL L R  A   ++ +T  +MEVSS A  + RV G  FDV VF N
Sbjct: 141 I-GHELKETKNTTPESLVLQRTFADMKKSGVTTAMMEVSSHALQSGRVRGCDFDVAVFSN 199

Query: 210 ISPDHIGPIEHPTFEDYFFHKRLLME------NSNAVVVN----SQMDHFNIVKEQVEYI 259
           ++PDH+    H T E Y F K LL           V+N    +  D   +   QV
Sbjct: 200 LTPDHLD--YHGTMERYKFAKGLLFAQLGNTYQGKVAVLNADDPASADFAEMTIAQVVTY 257

Query: 260 PHDFYGDY-SENVITESKAFSFHVKGKLEN-TYDIKLIGKFNQENAIAAGLACLRLGVSI 317
             +  D+ +ENV   S   +F +    E     I LIGKF+  N +AA  A    GV +
Sbjct: 258 GIENEADFQAENVRITSTGTTFELAAFEERMELSIHLIGKFSVYNVLAAAAAAYVSGVPL 317

Query: 318 EDIKNGIAQTT-VPGRMEVLTQTNGAKIFVDYAHNGDSLKKLLAVVEEHQKGDIILVLGA 376
           ++IK  + +   V GR E +       + VDYAH  DSL+ +L  V E  KGD+ +V+G
Sbjct: 318 QEIKKSLEEVKGVAGRFETVKHDQPFTVIVDYAHTPDSLENVLKTVGELAKGDVRVVVGC 377

Query: 377 PGNKGQSRRKDFGDVINQHPNLQVILTADDPNFEDPLVISQEIASHINRPVTIII-DREE 435
            G++ +++R    ++     N Q I T+D+P  E+P+ I +++          ++I DR+E
Sbjct: 378 GGDRDKTKRPVMAEIATTFAN-QAIFTSDNPRSEEPMDILRDMEQGAKGDSYLMIEDRKE 436

Query: 436 AIANASTLTNCKLDAIIIAGKGADAYQIIKGNRDNYSGDLEVAKKYLK 483
           AI  A  L   + D I+IAGKG + YQ  +    ++  D  VA++ +K
Sbjct: 437 AIFKAIELAK-EDDIIVIAGKGHETYQQFRDRTIDFD-DRIVAQQAIK 482
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3685> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3686>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
```

```
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4717(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 350/482 (72%), Positives = 399/482 (82%), Gaps = 1/482 (0%)

Query: 1   MITIDKILEILKNDHNFREILFHEHYYYNWTQNVTFNALSYDSRQISSDTLFFAKGATFK 60
            MITI+++L+ILK DHNFRE+L  + Y+Y++ Q  +F  LSYDSRQ+   TLFFAKGATFK
Sbjct: 1   MITIEQLLDILKKDHNFREVLDADGYHYHY-QGFSFERLSYDSRQVDGKTLFFAKGATFK 59

Query: 61  KEYLDSAITAGLSFYVSETDYGADIPVILVNDIKKAMSLISMSFYNNPQNKLKLLAFTGT 120
             +YL  AIT GL  Y+SE DY   IPV+LV DIKKAMSLI+M+FY NPQ KLKLLAFTGT
Sbjct: 60  ADYLKEAITNGLQLYISEVDYELGIPVVLVTDIKKAMSLIAMAFYGNPQEKLKLLAFTGT 119

Query: 121 KGKTTAAYFAYHMLKVNHRPAMLSTMNTTLDGKSFFKSHLTTPESLDLFRMMATAVENQM 180
            KGKTTAAYFAYHMLK +++PAM STMNTTLDGK+FFKS LTTPESLDLF MMA  V N M
Sbjct: 120 KGKTTAAYFAYHMLKESYKPAMFSTMNTTLDGKTFFKSQLTTPESLDLFAMMAECVTNGM 179

Query: 181 THLIMEVSSQAYLTKRVYGLTFDVGVFLNISPDHIGPIEHPTFEDYFFHKRLLMENSNAV 240
            THLIMEVSSQAYL  RVYGLTFDVGVFLNISPDHIGPIEHPTFEDYF+HKRLLMENS AV
Sbjct: 180 THLIMEVSSQAYLVDRVYGLTFDVGVFLNISPDHIGPIEHPTFEDYFYHKRLLMENSRAV 239

Query: 241 VVNSQMDHFNIVKEQVEYIPHDFYGDYSENVITESKAFSFHVKGKLENTYDIKLIGKFNQ 300
            V+NS MDHF+ + +QV    H FYG  S+N IT S+AFSF  KG+L   YDI+LIG FNQ
Sbjct: 240 VINSGMDHFSFLADQVADQEHVFYGPLSDNQITTSQAFSFEAKGQLAGHYDIQLIGHFNQ 299

Query: 301 ENAIAAGLACLRLGVSIEDIKNGIAQTTVPGRMEVLTQTNGAKIFVDYAHNGDSLKKLLA 360
            ENA+AAGLACLRLG S+ DI+ GIA+T VPGRMEVLT TN AK+FVDYAHNGDSL+KLL+
Sbjct: 300 ENAMAAGLACLRLGASLADIQKGIAKTRVPGRMEVLTMTNHAKVFVDYAHNGDSLEKLLS 359

Query: 361 VVEEHQKGDIILVLGAPGNKGQSRRKDFGDVINQHPNLQVILTADDPNFEDPLVISQEIA 420
            VVEEHQ G ++L+LGAPGNKG+SRR DFG VI+QHPNL VILTADDPNFEDP  IS+EIA
Sbjct: 360 VVEEHQTGKLMLILGAPGNKGESRRADFGRVIHQHPNLTVILTADDPNFEDPEDISKEIA 419

Query: 421 SHINRPVTIIIDREEAIANASTLTNCKLDAIIIAGKGADAYQIIKGNRDNYSGDLEVAKKYL 482
            SHI RPV II DRE+AI  A +L     DA+IIAGKGADAYQI+KG +  Y+GDL +AK YL
Sbjct: 420 SHIARPVEIISDREQAIQKAMSLCQGAKDAVIIAGKGADAYQIVKGQQVAYAGDLAIAKHYL 481
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1184

A DNA sequence (GBSx1260) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3687> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3688>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1421(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes.*

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1185

A DNA sequence (GBSx1261) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3689> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3690>. This protein is predicted to be FhuA (fepC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2785(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9975> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9976> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF98153 GB:AF251216 FhuC [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 141/259 (54%), Positives = 193/259 (74%)

Query: 7   MSHIKAENIIVSYDQKEIINNLSLSILNQKITTIIGANGCGKSTLLKALTRIHKIKDGTI 66
           M+ +  + + + Y    IIN L + I + K+T+IIG NGCGKSTLLKAL+R+  +K+G +
Sbjct: 1   MNRLHGQQVKIGYGDNTIINKLDVEIPDGKVTSIIGPNGCGKSTLLKALSRLLAVKEGEV 60

Query: 67  TIDGHDIAHLPTKEIAKKIALLPQVLEATEGITVYELISYGRFPHQKYLGNLTNDDRSKI 126
            +DG +I    TKEIAKKIA+LPQ  E  +G+TV EL+SYGRFPHQK  G LT +D+ +I
Sbjct: 61  FLDGENIHTQSTKEIAKKIAILPQSPEVADGLTVGELVSYGRFPHQKGFGRLTAEDKKEI 120

Query: 127 HWAMEMTNVAQFANRDVDDLSGGQRQKVWIAMALAQDTDTIFLDEPTTYLDMNHQLEVLE 186
            WAME+T    F +R ++DLSGGQRQ+VWIAMALAQ TD IFLDEPTTYLD+ HQLE+LE
Sbjct: 121 DWAMEVIGTDTFRHRSINDLSGGQRQRVWIAMALAQRTDIIFLDEPTTYLDICHQLEILE 180

Query: 187 LLKKLNDETQKTIIMVLHDLNLSARYSDYLVAMKTGKIIYEGSPSQIMTKDIIKDIFKID 246
           L++KLN E   TI+MVLHD+N + R+SD+L+AMK G II  GS   ++T++I++ +F ID
Sbjct: 181 LVQKLNQEQGCTIVMVLHDINQAIRFSDHLIAMKEGDIIATGSTEDVLTQEILEKVFNID 240

Query: 247 AHIIQDPISKQPVLLSYQL 265
            + +DP + +P+L++Y L
Sbjct: 241 VVLSKDPKTGKPLLVTYDL 259
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1929> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1930>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 48
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2970(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 166/259 (64%), Positives = 208/259 (80%)

Query: 7   MSHIKAENIIVSYDQKEIINNLSLSILNQKITTIIGANGCGKSTLLKALTRIHKIKDGTI 66
           M+ I AE++ ++Y+Q+ II+ LS  I   KITTIIGANGCGKS+LLKALTR+   K G +
Sbjct: 1   MTTISAEDLTIAYEQRTIIDKLSFYIPEGKITTIIGANGCGKSSLLKALTRLLPPKQGVV 60

Query: 67  TIDGHDIAHLPTKEIAKKIALLPQVLEATEGITVYELISYGRFPHQKYLGNLTNDDRSKI 126
            ++G +IA L TKE+AKK+ALLPQV EAT GITVYEL+SYGRFPHQ Y GNL+  D+  I
Sbjct: 61  YLNGQNIATLETKEVAKKLALLPQVQEATNGITVYELVSYGRFPHQSYFGNLSPADKKAI 120
```

```
Query: 127 HWAMEMTNVAQFANRDVDDLSGGQRQKVWIAMALAQDTDTIFLDEPTTYLDMNHQLEVLE 186
           HWAM+ TNV  +A++ VD LSGGQRQ+VW+AMALAQ TDTIFLDEPTTYLD+NHQLE+LE
Sbjct: 121 HWAMQATNVMAYADQPVDALSGGQRQRVWLAMALAQGTDTIFLDEPTTYLDLNHQLEILE 180

Query: 187 LLKKLNDETQKTIIMVLHDLNLSARYSDYLVAMKTGKIIYEGSPSQIMTKDIIKDIFKID 246
           L+K LN +  KTI+MVLHDLNLSARYSD+L+AMK GKI Y G+ + +MT  II+DIF+I
Sbjct: 181 LVKSLNKDAGKTIVMVLHDLNLSARYSDHLIAMKHGKIHYTGTIADVMTSPIIQDIFQIK 240

Query: 247 AHIIQDPISKQPVLLSYQL 265
             ++ DPI   P++L+YQL
Sbjct: 241 PVLVDDPIHNCPIVLTYQL 259
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1186

A DNA sequence (GBSx1262) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3691> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3692>. This protein is predicted to be ferrichrome ABC transporter. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB07609 GB:AP001520 ferrichrome ABC transporter
          (ferrichrome-binding protein) [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 94/301 (31%), Positives = 177/301 (58%), Gaps = 11/301 (3%)

Query: 6   IIVLTLLTFFLV---SCGQQTKQESTKTTISK--MPKIEGFTYYGKIPENPKKVINFTYS 60
           +++LT+L F L+    +CG  T  E      S+  M   E  T   ++P NP++V+
Sbjct: 7   LLLLTMLLFALLVVAACGSNTDAEQADELESEDGMITYESETGPIEVPANPQRVV--ALG 64

Query: 61  YTGYLLKLGVNVSSYSLDLEKDSPVFGKQLKEAKKLTADDTEAIAAQKPDLIMVFDQDPN 120
           +TG +L L VNV         K++P + + L++  +++ ++ E I    PDLI+ +    N
Sbjct: 65  FTGNILALDVNVVGVDT-WSKNNPNYEQLLQDVTEVSEENLEQIMELDPDLIIAYSTVQN 123

Query: 121 INTLKKIAPTLVIKYGAQNYLDMMPALGKVFGKEKEANQWVSQWKTKTLAVKKDLHHILK 180
              L++IAPT++  Y   +YL+    +GK+  KE+EA  WV  +K +      +++   +
Sbjct: 124 AEQLQEIAPTVLYTYNNLDYLEQHVEIGKLLNKEEEAQAWVDDFKARAEQAGEEIKEKIG 183

Query: 181 PNTTFTIMDFYDKNIYLYGNNFGRGGELIYDSLGYAAPEKVKKDVFKKGWFTVSQEAIGD 240
            + T ++++ ++  +Y++GNN+GRG E++Y ++  A PE+V++      G++ +S EA+ +
Sbjct: 184 EDATVSVIETFEDQLYVFGNNWGRGTEILYQTMDLAMPERVEEMALADGYYALSFEALPE 243

Query: 241 YVGDYALVNINKTTKKAASSLKESDVWKNLPAVKKGHIIESNYDVFYFSDPLSLEAQLKSF 30
           + GDY +++ N     +A +S +E++ ++++PAV+ G + E+N   FYF+DPLSLE QL+ F
Sbjct: 244 FAGDYIILSKN---DEADNSFQETNTYQSIPAVQNGQVFEANAKEFYFNDPLSLELQLEFF 301
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3693> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3694>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 19

>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

```
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:BAB07609 GB:AP001520 ferrichrome ABC transporter
          (ferrichrome-binding protein) [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 112/306 (36%), Positives = 178/306 (57%), Gaps = 3/306 (0%)

Query: 2   KKLTLLLLTLCLTTITLIACGNQATNHSNTASKSLSPMPQIAGVTYYGDIPKQPKRVVSLA 61
           K L LL  L    + + ACG+          +S   M      T   ++P  P+RVV+L
Sbjct: 5   KHLLLLTMLLFALLVVAACGSNTDAEQADELESEDGMITYESETGPIEVPANPQRVVALG 64

Query: 62  STYTGYLKKLDMNLVGVTSYDKKNPILAKTVKKAKQVAATDLEAVTTLKPDLIVVGSTEE 121
             +TG +  LD+N+VGV ++ K NP   + ++   +V+  +LE +  L PDLI+  ST +
Sbjct: 65  --FTGNILALDVNVVGVDTWSKNNPNYEQLLQDVTEVSEENLEQIMELDPDLIIAYSTVQ 122

Query: 122 NIKQLAEIAPVISIEYRKRDYLQVLSDFGRIFNKEDKAKKWLKDWKTKTAAYEKEVKAVT 181
           N +QL EIAP +   Y   DYL+   + G++ NKE++A+ W+ D+K +      +E+K
Sbjct: 123 NAEQLQEIAPTVLYTYNNLDYLEQHVEIGKLLNKEEEAQAWVDDFKARAEQAGEEIKEKI 182

Query: 182 GDKATFTIMGLYEKDVYLFGKDWGRGGEIIHQAFHYDAPEKVKTEVFKQGYLSLSQEVLP 241
           G+ AT +++  +E  +Y+FG +WGRG EI++Q      PE+V+      GY +LS E LP
Sbjct: 183 GEDATVSVIETFEDQLYVFGNNWGRGTEILYQTMDLAMPERVEEMALADGYYALSFEALP 242

Query: 242 DYIGDYVVVAAEDDKTGSALYESKLWQSIPAVKKHHVIKVNANVFYFTDPLSLEYQLETL 301
           ++ GDY+++ +++D+  ++  E+  +QSIPAV+   V + NA  FYF DPLSLE QLE
Sbjct: 243 EFAGDYIIL-SKNDEADNSFQETNTYQSIPAVQNGQVFEANAKEFYFNDPLSLELQLEFF 301

Query: 302 REAILS 307
           +E  LS
Sbjct: 302 KEHFLS 307
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 140/316 (44%), Positives = 212/316 (66%), Gaps = 12/316 (3%)

Query: 1   MKKIGIIV-LTLLTFFLVSCGQQTKQESTKTT--ISKMPKIEGFTYYGKIPENPKKVINF 57
           MKK+ +++ L L T  L++CG Q    S   +  +S MP+I G TYYG IP+ PK+V++
Sbjct: 1   MKKLTLLLLTLCLTTITLIACGNQATNHSNTASKSLSPMPQIAGVTYYGDIPKQPKRVVSL 60

Query: 58  TYSYTGYLLKLGVN---VSSYSLDLEKDSPVFGKQLKEAKKLTADDTEAIAAQKPDLIMV 114
             +YTGYL KL +N   V+SY    +K +P+  K +K+AK++ A D EA+   KPDLI+V
Sbjct: 61  ASTYTGYLKKLDMNLVGVTSY----DKKNPILAKTVKKAKQVAATDLEAVTTLKPDLIVV 116

Query: 115 FDQDPNINTLKKIAPTLVIKYGAQNYLDMMPALGKVFGKEKEANQWVSQWKTKTLAVKKD 174
             + NI  L +IAP + I+Y  ++YL ++   G++F KE +A +W+  WKTKT A +K+
Sbjct: 117 GSTEENIKQLAEIAPVISIEYRKRDYLQVLSDFGRIFNKEDKAKKWLKDWKTKTAAYEKE 176

Query: 175 LHHILKPNTTFTIMDFYDKNIYLYGNNFGRGGELIYDSLGYAAPEKVKKDVFKKGWFTVS 234
           +  +     TFTIM  Y+K++YL+G ++GRGGE+I+ +  Y APEKVK +VFK+G+ ++S
Sbjct: 177 VKAVTGDKATFTIMGLYEKDVYLFGKDWGRGGEIIHQAFHYDAPEKVKTEVFKQGYLSLS 236

Query: 235 QEAIGDYVGDYALVNINKTTKKAASSLKESDVWKNLPAVKKGHIIESNYDVFYFSDPLSL 294
           QE + DY+GDY +V       K  S+L ES +W+++PAVKK H+I+ N +VFYF+DPLSL
Sbjct: 237 QEVLPDYIGDYVVVAAE--DDKTGSALYESKLWQSIPAVKKHHVIKVNANVFYFTDPLSL 294

Query: 295 EAQLKSFTKAIKENTN 310
           E QL++  +AI  + N
Sbjct: 295 EYQLETLREAILSSEN 310
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1187

A DNA sequence (GBSx1263) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3695> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3696>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3431(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1188

A DNA sequence (GBSx1264) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3697> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3698>. This protein is predicted to be ferrichrome transport permease (permease). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 39
>>> May be a lipoprotein
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-12.74   Transmembrane  129 - 145 ( 123 - 150)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.67   Transmembrane  248 - 264 ( 240 - 283)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.14   Transmembrane  205 - 221 ( 196 - 228)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.95   Transmembrane  319 - 335 ( 317 - 336)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.56   Transmembrane   73 -  89 (  73 -  90)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.19   Transmembrane  288 - 304 ( 288 - 304)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.76   Transmembrane  266 - 282 ( 265 - 283)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.23   Transmembrane  103 - 119 ( 101 - 122)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.01   Transmembrane  158 - 174 ( 158 - 174)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6095(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF98154 GB:AF251216 FhuB [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 116/313 (37%), Positives = 194/313 (61%), Gaps = 3/313 (0%)

Query: 26  ILFLIGCYASLRFGAINFKTSDLITVLKNPLKNSNAQDVIFDIRLPRIIAAILVGAAMSQ 85
           ++ LI  + S   G    + S +I  + N   ++  Q++I +IR+PR IAA++VG A++
Sbjct: 28  MILLITLFISTLIGDAKIQASTIIEAIFNYNPSNQQQNIINEIRIPRNIAAVIVGMALAV 87

Query: 86  AGAIMQGVTRNAIADPGLLGINAGAGLALVVAYAFLGSMHYSTILIVCLLGSVISCLLVF 145
           +GAI+QGVTRN +ADP L+G+N+GA  AL + YA L +  +  ++     LG+++   +V
Sbjct: 88  SGAIIQGVTRNGLADPALIGLNSGASFALALTYAVLPNTSFLILMFAGFLGAILGGAIVL 147

Query: 146 TLSYTKQKGYHQLRLILAGAMISTLFTSVGQVVTLYFKLNRTVIGWQAGGLSQINWKMLI 205
             +  +++ G++ +R+ILAGA +S + T++ Q + L F+LN+TV  W AGG+S   W  L
Sbjct: 148 MIGRSRRDGFNPMRIILAGAAVSAMLTALSQGIALAFRLNQTVTFWTAGGVSGTTWSHLK 207

Query: 206 IIAPIIILGLLISQLLAHQLTILSLNESVAKALGQKTQLMTAFLLLIVLFLSASSVALIG 265
             P+I + L I   ++ QLTIL+L ES+AK LGQ   ++    L+I + L+  +VA+ G
Sbjct: 208 WAIPLIGIALFIILTISKQLTILNLGESLAKGLGQNVTMIRGICLIIAMILAGIAVAIAG 267
```

```
Query: 266 TVSFIGLIIPHFIKLFIPKDYRLLLPLIGFSGATFMIWVDLSSRIINPPSETSISSIISI 325
           V+F+GL++PH  +  I  DY  +LPL    G   ++  D+ +R +    E  + +IIS
Sbjct: 268 QVAFVGLMVPHIARFLIGTDYAKILPLTALLGGILVLVADVIARYL---GEAPVGAIISF 324

Query: 326 VGLPCFLWLIRKG 338
           +G+P FL+L++KG
Sbjct: 325 IGVPYFLYLVKKG 337
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3699> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3700>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-11.09   Transmembrane  256 - 272 ( 248 - 287)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.67   Transmembrane   26 -  42 (  23 -  48)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.90   Transmembrane  137 - 153 ( 133 - 157)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.10   Transmembrane  167 - 183 ( 166 - 187)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.57   Transmembrane  213 - 229 ( 210 - 232)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  112 - 128 ( 110 - 131)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5437(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAF98154 GB:AF251216 FhuB [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 99/274 (36%), Positives = 159/274 (57%), Gaps = 1/274 (0%)

Query: 34  LSFSLCVAIYCHLRFGAVALSHQDLNSILFG-KQNGHKANVLLAIRLPRLFGATLTGSAL 92
           LS  L + ++     G   +    +   +F    +  + N++  IR+PR   A + G AL
Sbjct: 26  LSMILLITLFISTLIGDAKIQASTIIEAIFNYNPSNQQQNIINEIRIPRNIAAVIVGMAL 85

Query: 93  AVSGTIMQAITRNPIAEPGLLGINAGAGLALVLAYAFVPHLHYSLIILLSLLGSSLAATL 152
           AVSG I+Q +TRN +A+P L+G+N+GA  AL L YA +P+  + +++    LG+ L   +
Sbjct: 86  AVSGAIIQGVTRNGLADPALIGLNSGASFALALTYAVLPNTSFLILMFAGFLGAILGGAI 145

Query: 153 VFGLSYQSGKGYHQLRLVLAGAMVSILLSALGQGITNYYHLANAVIGWQAGGLVGVNWQM 212
           V  +      G++ +R++LAGA VS +L+AL QGI    + L   V  W AGG+ G  W
Sbjct: 146 VLMIGRSRRDGFNPMRIILAGAAVSAMLTALSQGIALAFRLNQTVTFWTAGGVSGTIWSH 205

Query: 213 IGYIAPLIILSLCLAQLLSYHLTVLSLSESQAKALGQKTNLISAVFMILVLILSSAAVAI 272
           + +  PLI ++L +   +S  LT+L+L ES AK LGQ    +I  + +I+ +IL+  AVAI
Sbjct: 206 LKWAIPLIGIALFIILTISKQLTILNLGESLAKGLGQNVTMIRGICLIIAMILAGIAVAI 265

Query: 273 AGSISFIGLVIPHLMKHFTPHHYRYLLPLCAVSG 306
           AG ++F+GL++PH+ +       Y  +LPL A+ G
Sbjct: 266 AGQVAFVGLMVPHIARFLIGTDYAKILPLTALLG 299
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 158/295 (53%), Positives = 214/295 (71%), Gaps = 1/295 (0%)

Query: 6   KKLVQKNKSNHFWLVFFITLILFLIGCYASLRFGAINFKTSDLITVLKNPLKNSNAQDVI 65
           KK     KS+ FWLVF +      +  Y  LRFGA+     DL ++L    +N +  +V+
Sbjct: 16  KKTQIITKSHIFWLVFVLLSFSLCVAIYCHLRFGAVALSHQDLNSILFGK-QNGHKANVL 74

Query: 66  FDIRLPRIIAAILVGAAMSQAGAIMQGVTRNAIADPGLLGINAGAGLALVVAYAFLGSMH 125
             IRLPR+  A L G+A++ +G IMQ +TRN IA+PGLLGINAGAGLALV+AYAF+  +H
Sbjct: 75  LAIRLPRLFGATLTGSALAVSGTIMQAITRNPIAEPGLLGINAGAGLALVLAYAFVPHLH 134

Query: 126 YSTILIVCLLGSVISCLLVFTLSYTKQKGYHQLRLILAGAMISTLFTSVGQVVTLYFKLN 185
           YS I+++ LLGS ++  LVF LSY   KGYHQLRL+LAGAM+S L +++GQ +T Y+ L
Sbjct: 135 YSLIILLSLLGSSLAATLVFGLSYQSGKGYHQLRLVLAGAMVSILLSALGQGITNYYHLA 194

Query: 186 RTVIGWQAGGLSQINWKMLIIIAPIIILGLLISQLLAHQLTILSLNESVAKALGQKTQLM 245
```

```
              VIGWQAGGL  +NW+M+  IAP+IIL L ++QLL++ LT+LSL+ES AKALGQKT L+
Sbjct: 195 NAVIGWQAGGLVGVNWQMIGYIAPLIILSLCLAQLLSYHLTVLSLSESQAKALGQKTNLI 254

Query: 246 TAFLLLIVLFLSASSVALIGTVSFIGLIIPHFIKLFIPKDYRLLLPLIGFSGATF 300
           +A  +++VL LS+++VA+ G++SFIGL+IPH +K F P  YR LLPL   SGA+F
Sbjct: 255 SAVFMILVLILSSAAVAIAGSISFIGLVIPHLMKHFTPHHYRYLLPLCAVSGASF 309
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1189

A DNA sequence (GBSx1265) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3701> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3702>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1492(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1190

A DNA sequence (GBSx1266) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3703> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3704>. This protein is predicted to be ferrichrome transport permease (permease). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.35   Transmembrane  282 - 298 ( 279 - 309)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.06   Transmembrane  120 - 136 ( 115 - 141)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.01   Transmembrane   62 -  78 (  61 -  80)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.10   Transmembrane  250 - 266 ( 241 - 272)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.52   Transmembrane  196 - 212 ( 190 - 215)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.47   Transmembrane  155 - 171 ( 151 - 174)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.99   Transmembrane  304 - 320 ( 303 - 322)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.35   Transmembrane   91 - 107 (  90 - 110)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5140(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF98155 GB:AF251216 FhuG [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 122/334 (36%), Positives = 208/334 (61%), Gaps = 3/334 (0%)

Query: 1   MIQKNKAPFVLISSVIILLLLILV---SISLGYANTSVIDVLKLISGKSDDAFLFIITNI 57
           MI  N     LI+  +  +LL L    SI+ G  N  V    K + G+ D     I+ +
Sbjct: 1   MISSNNKRRQLIALAVFSILLFLGCTWSITSGEYNIPVERFFKTLIGQGDAIDELILLDF 60

Query: 58  RLPRIIVCIFGGASLGIAGLLLQTLTKNPLADSGILGINAGAGLVIALTIGTFNVSNPTI 117
           RLPR+++ I  GA+L I+G ++Q++TKNP+A+ GILGINAG G  IAL I    ++
```

```
Sbjct: 61  RLPRMMITILAGAALSISGAIVQSVTKNPIAEPGILGINAGGGFAIALFIAIGKINADNF 120

Query: 118 LYFLPLFAMFGGLVTIFLIYLMSYRRNHNISPTRLIVTGIGISTIISGVMILIISQSNNQ 177
           +Y LPL ++ GG+ T  +I++ S+ +N  ++P  +++ G+G+ T + G  I I+S+ +++
Sbjct: 121 VYVLPLISILGGITTALIIFIFSFNKNEGVTPASMVLIGVGLQTALYGGSITIMSKFDDK 180

Query: 178 KMDMIVEWLSGKITISSWTTIITFIPILILLWGLAYSRSRHLNIMNLNEQTALALGLHLK 237
           + D I  W +G I    W  +I F+P ++++      +S  LNI++  +  A  LG+ L
Sbjct: 181 QSDFIAAWFAGNIWGDEWPFVIAFLPWVLIIIPYLLFKSNTLNIIHTGDNIARGLGVRLS 240

Query: 238 KERIYTLMLTSSLAAISVVLIGNITFIGLLAGHLSRRLLGNNHKIILPSCLLIGAIILLV 297
           +ER+    +   L++ +V + G+I+FIGL+  H+++R++G  H++ LP  +L+GA +L++
Sbjct: 241 RERLILFFIAVMLSSAAVAVAGSISFIGLMGPHIAKRIVGPRHQLFLPIAILVGACLLVI 300

Query: 298 SDTIGRLLLVGTGIPTGLVVSIIGAPYFLWLMTK 331
           +DTIG+++L   G+P G+VV+IIGAPYFL+LM K
Sbjct: 301 ADTIGKIVLQPGGVPAGIVVAIIGAPYFLYLMYK 334
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1939> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1940>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.93   Transmembrane  254 - 270 ( 252 - 284)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.46   Transmembrane  294 - 310 ( 292 - 320)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.74   Transmembrane   25 -  41 (  18 -  43)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.26   Transmembrane  103 - 119 ( 102 - 125)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.66   Transmembrane  164 - 180 ( 164 - 186)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.03   Transmembrane  209 - 225 ( 207 - 226)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.71   Transmembrane   74 -  90 (  74 -  91)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.13   Transmembrane  326 - 342 ( 325 - 343)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.97   Transmembrane  135 - 151 ( 135 - 151)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5373(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 153/322 (47%), Positives = 229/322 (70%), Gaps = 1/322 (0%)

Query: 11  LISSVIILLLLIL-VSISLGYANTSVIDVLKLISGKSDDAFLFIITNIRLPRIIVCIFGG 69
           L +S+I+LL+ ++ +++SLG ++ S +D++ +  GKS  A  FI+ NIRLPRI+    GG
Sbjct: 22  LYTSLILLLVSLMGLALSLGESHLSFLDLVHVFLGKSSHAISFIVINIRLPRILAACLGG 81

Query: 70  ASLGIAGLLLQTLTKNPLADSGILGINAGAGLVIALTIGTFNVSNPTILYFLPLFAMFGG 129
            SL ++GLLLQ LT+NPLADSG+LGI  GAG+ +A+ +          I ++LPLFAM G
Sbjct: 82  GSLALSGLLLQRLTRNPLADSGVLGITIGAGISLAIVVSFSFFEQAHISHYLPLFAMLGA 141

Query: 130 LVTIFLIYLMSYRRNHNISPTRLIVTGIGISTIISGVMILIISQSNNQKMDMIVEWLSGK 189
           +VT F +Y +S  +   I PTRLI+TG+ ++T++S +M+ ++   N  K+D++ WLSG+
Sbjct: 142 IVTTFSVYWLSLTKQGQIDPTRLILTGVAVTTMLSSLMVALVGHINRYKVDLVINWLSGQ 201

Query: 190 ITISSWTTIITFIPILILLWGLAYSRSRHLNIMNLNEQTALALGLHLKKERIYTLMLTSS 249
           +   W T+   P+L+  W L YS++  LNIM L + TA+ LGL L ++R   L+L +
Sbjct: 202 LIGDDWPTLSVIAPLLLCFWLLTYSQAHFLNIMGLADNTAIGLGLPLNRKRRLILVLAAG 261

Query: 250 LAAISVVLIGNITFIGLLAGHLSRRLLGNNHKIILPSCLLIGAIILLVSDTIGRLLLVGT 309
           L A+SV+L+GNI+FIGL+AGH S  L+G+NHKI +P  +LIG I+LLV+DT+GR+ LVG+
Sbjct: 262 LGALSVLLVGNISFIGLIAGHFSTYLVGSNHKITIPISILIGMILLLVADTVGRVYLVGS 321

Query: 310 GIPTGLVVSIIGAPYFLWLMTK 331
            I TG++VS+IGAPYFL+LM K
Sbjct: 322 NIQTGILVSLIGAPYFLYLMAK 343
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 396.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1191

A DNA sequence (GBSx1267) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3705> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3706>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 44
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3785(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC05779 GB:AF051356 unknown [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 49/93 (52%), Positives = 63/93 (67%)

Query: 1  MILTFNPGKLERQEFFKELINYLWIHDDVTLRKIKSHFTDYSKIDRLLEEYINHGYILRQ 60
          MI  +N  KL RQ FF +LINYL IHDDVTLR+IK +F D   ++R +E+Y+  GY+LR+
Sbjct: 1  MIKIYNGDKLTRQPFFIKLINYLQIHDDVTLRQIKRNFADTEHLERSIEDYVQAGYVLRE 60

Query: 61 NKRYSLNLPFLSSLDGLVLDDLVFIDSDSQIYQ 93
          NK Y      L +LDGL LD  +F+D  S IYQ
Sbjct: 61 NKHYYNAFELLENLDGLTLDSQIFVDDQSSIYQ 93
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3707> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3708>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3447(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 108/212 (50%), Positives = 143/212 (66%)

Query: 1   MILTFNPGKLERQEFFKELINYLWIHDDVTLRKIKSHFTDYSKIDRLLEEYINHGYILRQ 60
           MI  F+  KL RQ FF++LINYL  HD V LR+IK  F + + ID+ +E Y+  GYI R+
Sbjct: 1   MITVFHSDKLTRQPFFQDLINYLDQHDHVILREIKKAFPNVTGIDKAIESYVQAGYIRRE 60

Query: 61  NKRYSLNLPFLSSLDGLVLDDLVFIDSDSQIYQLLQKRKFVTNLDNPTNHLVFVEETDFE 120
           NKRY +NLP +SS   L LD ++F+D+ S +Y+ +    F T L N TN ++  E+T+
Sbjct: 61  NKRYGINLPLVSSDQQLALDTMLFVDTCSAMYENILAVVFETQLTNQTNRVMIKEKTNIT 120

Query: 121 RNTLTLSNYFYKLTNGYPLSREQKKLYQLLGDVNSEYALKYMSSFILKFLRKDSVKQKRT 180
           R+ LTL+NYFY+L  G   S EQ  LY LLGDVN EYALKYM++F+LKF RKD V QKR
Sbjct: 121 RDDLTLANYFYRLKRGEKPSAEQMDLYDLLGDVNQEYALKYMTTFLLKFTRKDFVMQKRP 180

Query: 181 VIFIQALELLGYISLNQDTTYRLNAKLDVEAL 212
            IF++AL  LGY+   + TTY+L   LD E+L
Sbjct: 181 DIFVEALVTLGYLKQVEPTTYQLLMTLDKESL 212
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1192

A DNA sequence (GBSx1268) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3709> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3710>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0824(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAB39104 GB:U57759 intrageneric coaggregation-relevant adhesin
          [Streptococcus gordonii]
 Identities = 261/311 (83%), Positives = 283/311 (90%)

Query: 1   MSKILVFGHQNPDSDAIGSSVAFAYLAKEAWGLDTEAVALGTPNEETAYVLDYFGVQAPR 60
           MSKILVFGHQNPDSDAIGSS AFAYLA+EA+GLDTEAVALG PNEETA+VLDYFGV APR
Sbjct: 1   MSKILVFGHQNPDSDAIGSSYAFAYLAREAYGLDTEAVALGEPNEETAFVLDYFGVAAPR 60

Query: 61  VVESAKAEGVETVILTDHNEFQQSISDIKDVTVYGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMRLEPVGS 120
           V+ SAKAEG E VILTDHNEFQQS++DI +V VYGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMRLEPVGS
Sbjct: 61  VITSAKAEGAEQVILTDHNEFQQSVADIAEVEVYGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMRLEPVGS 120

Query: 121 ASSIVYRMFKENGVSVPKELAGLLLSGLISDTLLLKSPTTHASDIPVAKELAELAGVNLE 180
           ASSIVYRMFKE+ V+V KE+AGL+LSGLISDTLLLKSPTTH +D  +A ELAELAGVNLE
Sbjct: 121 ASSIVYRMFKEHSVAVSKEIAGLMLSGLISDTLLLKSPTTHPTDKAIAPELAELAGVNLE 180

Query: 181 EYGLEMLKAGTNLSSKTAAELIDIDAKTFELNGEAVRVAQVNTVDINDILARQEEIEVAI 240
           EYGL MLKAGTNL+SK+A ELIDIDAKTFELNG  VRVAQVNTVDI ++L RQ EIE AI
Sbjct: 181 EYGLAMLKAGTNLASKSAEELIDIDAKTFELNGNNVRVAQVNTVDIAEVLERQAEIEAAI 240

Query: 241 QEAIVTEGYSDFVLMITDIVNSNSEILALGSNMAKVEAAFEFTLENNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ 300
           ++AI   GYSDFVLMITDI+NSNSEILA+GSNM KVEAAF F LENNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ
Sbjct: 241 EKAIADNGYSDFVLMITDIINSNSEILAIGSNMDKVEAAFNFVLENNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ 300

Query: 301 VVPQLTESYNA 311
           VVPQLTES+NA
Sbjct: 301 VVPQLTESFNA 311
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3711> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3712>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  141 - 157 ( 141 - 157)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1808(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9103> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9104>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  139 - 155 ( 139 - 155)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty= 0.181(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 253/311 (81%), Positives = 283/311 (90%)

Query: 1   MSKILVFGHQNPDSDAIGSSVAFAYLAKEAWGLDTEAVALGTPNEETAYVLDYFGVQAPR 60
           MSKILVFGHQNPD+DAI SS AF YL+++A+GLDTE VALGTPNEETA+ LDYFGV+APR
Sbjct: 3   MSKILVFGHQNPDTDAIASSYAFDYLSQKAFGLDTEVVALGTPNEETAFALDYFGVEAPR 62

Query: 61  VVESAKAEGVETVILTDHNEFQQSISDIKDVTVYGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMRLEPVGS 120
           VVESAKA+G E VILTDHNEFQQSI+DI++V VYGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMR+EPVGS
Sbjct: 63  VVESAKAQGSEQVILTDHNEFQQSIADIREVEVYGVVDHHRVANFETANPLYMRVEPVGS 122

Query: 121 ASSIVYRMFKENGVSVPKELAGLLLSGLISDTLLLKSPTTHASDIPVAKELAELAGVNLE 180
           ASSIVYRMFKENG+ VPK +AG+LLSGLISDTLLLKSPTTH SD  VA+ELAELA VNLE
Sbjct: 123 ASSIVYRMFKENGIEVPKAIAGMLLSGLISDTLLLKSPTTHVSDHLVAEELAELAEVNLE 182

Query: 181 EYGLEMLKAGTNLSSKTAAELIDIDAKTFELNGEAVRVAQVNTVDINDILARQEEIEVAI 240
           +YG+ +LKAGTNL+SK+  ELI IDAKTFELNG AVRVAQVNTVDI ++L RQE IE AI
Sbjct: 183 DYGMALLKAGTNLASKSEVELIGIDAKTFELNGNAVRVAQVNTVDIAEVLERQEAIEAAI 242

Query: 241 QEAIVTEGYSDFVLMITDIVNSNSEILALGSNMAKVEAAFEFTLENNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ 300
           ++A+  EGYSDFVLMITDIVNSNSEILA+G+NM KVEAAF FTL+NNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ
Sbjct: 243 KDAMAAEGYSDFVLMITDIVNSNSEILAIGANMDKVEAAFNFTLDNNHAFLAGAVSRKKQ 302

Query: 301 VVPQLTESYNA 311
           VVPQLTES+ A
Sbjct: 303 VVPQLTESFGA 313
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1193

A DNA sequence (GBSx1269) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3713> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3714>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2769(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC05773 GB:AF051356 pyruvate-formate lyase activating enzyme
           [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 184/260 (70%), Positives = 217/260 (82%)

Query: 3   EIDYKKVTGMIHSTESFGSVDGPGIRFIIFMQGCKMRCQYCHNPDTWEMETNNSKERTVE 62
           ++DY+KVTG+++STESFGSVDGPGIRF++FMQGC+MRCQYCHNPDTW M+ + + ERT
Sbjct: 4   KVDYEKVTGLVNSTESFGSVDGPGIRFVVFMQGCQMRCQYCHNPDTWAMKNDRATERTAG 63

Query: 63  DVLKEALRYKHFWGKDGGITVSGGEAMLQIDFITALFIEAKKLGIHTTLDTCGFAYRATP 122
           DV KEALR+K FWG  GGITVSGGEA LQ+DF+ ALF  AK+ GIHTTLDTC   +R TP
Sbjct: 64  DVFKEALRFKDFWGDTGGITVSGGEATLQMDFLIALFSLAKEKGIHTTLDTCALTFRNTP 123

Query: 123 EYHAILEKLLDVTDLVLLDLKEIDSEQHKIVTRQSNKNILQFARYLSDRGTPVWIRHVLV 182
           +Y    EKL+ VTDLVLLD+KEI+ +QHKIVT  SNK IL  ARYLSD G PVWIRHVLV
Sbjct: 124 KYLEKYEKLMAVTDLVLLDIKEINPDQHKIVTGHSNKTILACARYLSDIGKPVWIRHVLV 183

Query: 183 PGLTDIDDHLKRLGEFVQTLDNVDKFEVLPYHTMGEFKWRELGIPYPLAGVKPPTPERVK 242
           PGLTD D+ L +LGE+V+TL NV +FE+LPYHTMGEFKWRELGIPYPL GVKPPTP+RV+
Sbjct: 184 PGLTDRDEDLIKLGEYVKTLKNVQRFEILPYHTMGEFKWRELGIPYPLEGVKPPTPDRVR 243
```

```
Query: 243 NAKDIMKTESYTEYLKRIQN 262
           NAK +M TE+Y EY KRI +
Sbjct: 244 NAKKLMHTETYEEYKKRINH 263
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3715> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3716>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 44
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4614(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 223/260 (85%), Positives = 239/260 (91%)

Query: 1   MAEIDYKKVTGMIHSTESFGSVDGPGIRFIIFMQGCKMRCQYCHNPDTWEMETNNSKERT 60
           M E DY +VTGM+HSTESFGSVDGPGIRFIIF+QGCK+RCQYCHNPDTWEMETNNSK RT
Sbjct: 25  MTEKDYGQVTGMVHSTESFGSVDGPGIRFIIFLQGCKLRCQYCHNPDTWEMETNNSKIRT 84

Query: 61  VEDVLKEALRYKHFWGKDGGITVSGGEAMLQIDFITALFIEAKKLGIHTTLDTCGFAYRA 120
           V DVLKEAL+YKHFWGK GGITVSGGEAMLQIDFITALFIEAKKLGIHTTLDTCGF YR
Sbjct: 85  VNDVLKEALQYKHFWGKKGGITVSGGEAMLQIDFITALFIEAKKLGIHTTLDTCGFTYRP 144

Query: 121 TPEYHAILEKLLDVTDLVLLDLKEIDSEQHKIVTRQSNKNILQFARYLSDRGTPVWIRHV 180
           TPEYH +L+ LL VTDL+LLDLKEID +QHKIVTRQ NKNILQFARYLSD+  PVWIRHV
Sbjct: 145 TPEYHQVLDNLLAVTDLILLDLKEIDEKQHKIVTRQPNKNILQFARYLSDKQIPVWIRHV 204

Query: 181 LVPGLTDIDDHLKRLGEFVQTLDNVDKFEVLPYHTMGEFKWRELGIPYPLAGVKPPTPER 240
           LVPGLTDIDDHL RLGEFV+TL NVDKFEVLPYHTMGEFKWRELGIPY L GVKPPT ER
Sbjct: 205 LVPGLTDIDDHLTRLGEFVKTLKNVDKFEVLPYHTMGEFKWRELGIPYQLEGVKPPTKER 264

Query: 241 VKNAKDIMKTESYTEYLKRI 260
           V+NAK++M+TESYTEY+ RI
Sbjct: 265 VQNAKNLMQTESYTEYMNRI 284
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1194

A DNA sequence (GBSx1270) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3717> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3718>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.06   Transmembrane  105 - 121 ( 103 - 126)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.57   Transmembrane  137 - 153 ( 136 - 162)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3824(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC05772 GB:AF051356 putative hemolysin [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 347/445 (77%), Positives = 406/445 (90%), Gaps = 1/445 (0%)

Query: 1   MQDPGSQSLLLQFVILLILTLFNAFFSASEMALVSLNRSKVEQKAEEGDKRYRRLLDVLE 60
           M+DPGSQSL+LQF++LLILTL NAFFSA+EMALVSLNR++VEQKAEEG+K+Y RLL VLE
```

```
Sbjct: 1   MEDPGSQSLILQFLLLLILTLCNAFFSATEMALVSLNRARVEQKAEEGEKKYIRLLKVLE 60

Query: 61  NPNNFLSTIQVGITFISLLQGASLSASLGHVISGWLGNSATARTAGSIIALIFLTYVSIV 120
           NPNNFLSTIQVGIT I+LL GASL+ SLG  I+ W GNSATARTAGS+I+L FLTY+SIV
Sbjct: 61  NPNNFLSTIQVGITLITLLSGASLADSLGREIAVWFGNSATARTAGSLISLAFLTYISIV 120

Query: 121 LGELYPKRIAMNLKDRLAIVSAPIIIFLGKIVSPFVWLLSASTNLLSRITPMTFDDADEK 180
           LGELYPKRIAMNLK+ LA++SAP+IIFLGK+VSPFVWLLS STNLLSR+TPMTFDDADEK
Sbjct: 121 LGELYPKRIAMNLKENLAVLSAPVIIFLGKVVSPFVWLLSVSTNLLSRLTPMTFDDADEK 180

Query: 181 MTRDEIEYMLTNSEETLEAEEIEMLQGIFSLDEMMAREVMVPRTDAFMIDINNDAQSNIE 240
           MTRDEIEYMLTNSEETL+A+EIEMLQG+FSLDE+MAREVMVPRTDAFM+DIN+D+   I+
Sbjct: 181 MTRDEIEYMLTNSEETLDADEIEMLQGVFSLDELMAREVMVPRTDAFMVDINDDSSDIIQ 240

Query: 241 GILSQNFSRVPVFDDDKDRVVGVLHTKRLLEAGFKTGFDTIDLRKILQEPLFVPETIFVD 300
            IL++ FSR+PV+DDDKD+++G++HTK LL AGFK GFD I+LR+ILQEPLFVPETI V+
Sbjct: 241 TILNERFSRIPVYDDDKDKIIGIIHTKNLLNAGFKEGFDHINLRRILQEPLFVPETIVVN 300

Query: 301 DLLKALRNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETDTAEQFVREIDENIYI 360
           DLL AL+NTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETD     VREI +N YI
Sbjct: 301 DLLTALKNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETDKTAISVREIADNTYI 360

Query: 361 VLGTMTLNEFNDYFETELESDDVDTIAGYYLTGVGSIPNQEEKVAYEVDSKDKHITLIND 420
           VLGTMTLN+FN+YFET+LESD+VDTIAG+YLTGVG+IP+QEEK  +EV+S  KH+ LIND
Sbjct: 361 VLGTMTLNDFNEYFETDLESDNVDTIAGFYLTGVGTIPSQEEKEHFEVESNGKHLELIND 420

Query: 421 KVKDGRITKLKVLLSDIEQ-NIEKD 444
           KVKDGR+TKLK+L+S++E+   EKD
Sbjct: 421 KVKDGRVTKLKILVSEVEEKEDEKD 445
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3719> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3720>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 42

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.76   Transmembrane   22 -  38 (  16 -  47)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.57   Transmembrane  118 - 134 ( 117 - 138)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.19   Transmembrane  150 - 166 ( 149 - 169)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4503(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAC05772 GB:AF051356 putative hemolysin [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 343/443 (77%), Positives = 401/443 (90%)

Query: 14  MEDPVSQSLVIQFLLLVVLTLLNAFFSASEMALVSLNRSRVEQKAADGDKKYARLLRVLE 73
           MEDP SQSL++QFLLL++LTL NAFFSA+EMALVSLNR+RVEQKA +G+KKY RLL+VLE
Sbjct: 1   MEDPGSQSLILQFLLLLILTLCNAFFSATEMALVSLNRARVEQKAEEGEKKYIRLLKVLE 60

Query: 74  EPNHFLSTIQVGITFISLLSGASLSASLGKVISGWLGNSATARTAGTIISLVFLTYVSIV 133
            PN+FLSTIQVGIT I+LLSGASL+ SLG+ I+ W GNSATARTAG++ISL FLTY+SIV
Sbjct: 61  NPNNFLSTIQVGITLITLLSGASLADSLGREIAVWFGNSATARTAGSLISLAFLTYISIV 120

Query: 134 LGELYPKRIAMNLKDKLAIVSAPIIIGLGRLVSPFVWLLSASTNLLSRLTPMTFDDADEQ 193
           LGELYPKRIAMNLK+ LA++SAP+II LG++VSPFVWLLS STNLLSRLTPMTFDDADE+
Sbjct: 121 LGELYPKRIAMNLKENLAVLSAPVIIFLGKVVSPFVWLLSVSTNLLSRLTPMTFDDADEK 180

Query: 194 MTRDEIEYMLSKSEATLDAEEIEMLQGVFSLDEMMAREVMVPRTDAFMIDINDDPLENIQ 253
           MTRDEIEYML+ SE TLDA+EIEMLQGVFSLDE+MAREVMVPRTDAFM+DINDD  + IQ
Sbjct: 181 MTRDEIEYMLTNSEETLDADEIEMLQGVFSLDELMAREVMVPRTDAFMVDINDDSSDIIQ 240

Query: 254 EILKQSFSRIPVYDVDKDKIIGLIHTKRLLESGFRQGFDQINMRKMLQEPLFVPETIFVD 313
```

```
              IL + FSRIPVYD DKDKIIG+IHTK LL +GF++GFD IN+R++LQEPLFVPETI V+
Sbjct: 241 TILNERFSRIPVYDDDKDKIIGIIHTKNLLNAGFKEGFDHINLRRILQEPLFVPETIVVN 300

Query: 314 DLLRQLRNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETDKAEQFVHEIGDNTYI 373
            DLL  L+NTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETDK    V EI DNTYI
Sbjct: 301 DLLTALKNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETDKTAISVREIADNTYI 360

Query: 374 VVGTMTLNEFNDYFDTELESDDVDTIAGFYLTGIGTIPSQEQKEAYEIDNKDKHLVLIND 433
            V+GTMTLN+FN+YF+T+LESD+VDTIAGFYLTG+GTIPSQE+KE +E+++  KHL LIND
Sbjct: 361 VLGTMTLNDFNEYFETDLESDNVDTIAGFYLTGVGTIPSQEEKEHFEVESNGKHLELIND 420

Query: 434 KVKDGRITKLKLILSNIEQIIEE 456
            KVKDGR+TKLK+++S +E+  +E
Sbjct: 421 KVKDGRVTKLKILVSEVEEKEDE 443
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 364/444 (81%), Positives = 417/444 (92%)

Query: 1   MQDPGSQSLLLQFVILLILTLFNAFFSASEMALVSLNRSKVEQKAEEGDKRYRRLLDVLE 60
            M+DP SQSL++QF++L++LTL NAFFSASEMALVSLNRS+VEQKA +GDK+Y RLL VLE
Sbjct: 14  MEDPVSQSLVIQFLLLVVLTLLNAFFSASEMALVSLNRSRVEQKAADGDKKYARLLRVLE 73

Query: 61  NPNNFLSTIQVGITFISLLQGASLSASLGHVISGWLGNSATARTAGSIIALIFLTYVSIV 120
             PN+FLSTIQVGITFISLL GASLSASLG VISGWLGNSATARTAG+II+L+FLTYVSIV
Sbjct: 74  EPNHFLSTIQVGITFISLLSGASLSASLGKVISGWLGNSATARTAGTIISLVFLTYVSIV 133

Query: 121 LGELYPKRIAMNLKDRLAIVSAPIIIFLGKIVSPFVWLLSASTNLLSRITPMTFDDADEK 180
            LGELYPKRIAMNLKD+LAIVSAPIII LG++VSPFVWLLSASTNLLSR+TPMTFDDADE+
Sbjct: 134 LGELYPKRIAMNLKDKLAIVSAPIIIGLGRLVSPFVWLLSASTNLLSRLTPMTFDDADEQ 193

Query: 181 MTRDEIEYMLTNSEETLEAEEIEMLQGIFSLDEMMAREVMVPRTDAFMIDINNDAQSNIE 240
            MTRDEIEYML+ SE TL+AEEIEMLQG+FSLDEMMAREVMVPRTDAFMIDIN+D   NI+
Sbjct: 194 MTRDEIEYMLSKSEATLDAEEIEMLQGVFSLDEMMAREVMVPRTDAFMIDINDDPLENIQ 253

Query: 241 GILSQNFSRVPVFDDDKDRVVGVLHTKRLLEAGFKTGFDTIDLRKILQEPLFVPETIFVD 300
             IL Q+FSR+PV+D DKD+++G++HTKRLLE+GF+ GFD I++RK+LQEPLFVPETIFVD
Sbjct: 254 EILKQSFSRIPVYDVDKDKIIGLIHTKRLLESGFRQGFDQINMRKMLQEPLFVPETIFVD 313

Query: 301 DLLKALRNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETDTAEQFVREIDENIYI 360
            DLL+ LRNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETD AEQFV EI +N YI
Sbjct: 314 DLLRQLRNTQNQMAILLDEYGGVAGLVTLEDLLEEIVGEIDDETDKAEQFVHEIGDNTYI 373

Query: 361 VLGTMTLNEFNDYFETELESDDVDTIAGYYLTGVGSIPNQEEKVAYEVDSKDKHITLIND 420
            V+GTMTLNEFNDYF+TELESDDVDTIAG+YLTG+G+IP+QE+K AYE+D+KDKH+ LIND
Sbjct: 374 VVGTMTLNEFNDYFDTELESDDVDTIAGFYLTGIGTIPSQEQKEAYEIDNKDKHLVLIND 433

Query: 421 KVKDGRITKLKVLLSDIEQNIEKD 444
            KVKDGRITKLK++LS+IEQ IE+D
Sbjct: 434 KVKDGRITKLKLILSNIEQIIEED 457
```

SEQ ID 3718 (GBS70d) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 120 (lane 8-10; MW 65kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 120 (lane 11 & 12; MW 44kDa) and in Figure 179 (lane 5; MW 35kDa).

GBS70d-His was purified as shown in Figure 231, lane 9-10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1195

A DNA sequence (GBSx1271) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3721> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3722>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1212(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB84230 GB:AL162754 hypothetical protein NMA0960 [Neisseria
          meningitidis Z2491]
 Identities = 80/184 (43%), Positives = 119/184 (64%), Gaps = 3/184 (1%)

Query: 1   MIKRPIHLSHDFLAEVIDKEAITLDATMGNGNDTVFLAKSSK---KVYAFDIQEEAIAKT 57
           ++K  +  +H  L + + +    LD T GNG+DT+FLA+++    KV+AFDIQ +A+  T
Sbjct: 2   LLKNILPFAHCLLRQALPEGGNALDGTAGNGHDTLFLAQTAGIRGKVWAFDIQPQALNNT 61

Query: 58  KAKLTEQGISNAELILDGHENLEQYVHTPLRAAIFNLGYLPSADKTVITKPHTTIKAIKN 117
           + +L E G SN  LILDGHENL+QY+  PL AAIFN G+LP  DK++ T+  T+I A+
Sbjct: 62  RCRLQEAGYSNVRLILDGHENLKQYIPKPLDAAIFNFGWLPGGDKSLTTRTETSIAALSA 121

Query: 118 VLDILEVGGRLSLMVYYGHDGGKSEKDAVIAFVEQLPQNNFATMLYQPLNQVNTPPFLIM 177
            L +L+  G L  ++Y GH+ GK E +A+  + + LPQ  FA + Y   N+ N+PP+L+
Sbjct: 122 ALSLLKENGMLIAVLYPGHENGKQEAEAIEQWAKNLPQEQFAVLRYSFTNRKNSPPYLLA 181

Query: 178 VEKL 181
            EKL
Sbjct: 182 FEKL 185
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3723> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3724>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 55
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.44   Transmembrane  127 - 143 ( 123 - 143)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1574(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9101> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9102>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
    Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.44   Transmembrane  118 - 134 ( 114 - 134)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty= 0.157(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 124/184 (67%), Positives = 156/184 (84%)

Query: 1   MIKRPIHLSHDFLAEVIDKEAITLDATMGNGNDTVFLAKSSKKVYAFDIQEEAIAKTKAK 60
           M+KRPIHLSHDFLAEV+DK ++ +DATMGNGNDT FLA+ +KKVYAFD+QE+AI KT  +
```

```
Sbjct: 10  MLKRPIHLSHDFLAEVVDKSSVVVDATMGNGNDTAFLAQLAKKVYAFDVQEQAIRKTSER 69

Query: 61  LTEQGISNAELILDGHENLEQYVHTPLRAAIFNLGYLPSADKTVITKPHTTIKAIKNVLD 120
            L + G+SNAELIL GHE ++QYV  P+RAAIFNLGYLPSADK++IT P+TT++A+  +L
Sbjct: 70  LAQLGLSNAELILAGHEAVDQYVTEPVRAAIFNLGYLPSADKSIITLPNTTLQALSKLLT 129

Query: 121 ILEVGGRLSLMVYYGHDGGKSEKDAVIAFVEQLPQNNFATMLYQPLNQVNTPPFLIMVEK 180
            +L VGGR+++MVYYGHDGG  EKDA++ FV+QL Q   + MLYQPLNQVNTPPFLIM+EK
Sbjct: 130 LLMVGGRIAIMVYYGHDGGSLEKDALLDFVKQLDQRKVSAMLYQPLNQVNTPPFLIMLEK 189

Query: 181 LQSY 184
           L  +
Sbjct: 190 LADF 193
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1196

A DNA sequence (GBSx1272) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3725> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3726>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 51
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1948(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC00380 GB:AF008220 YtqA [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 161/302 (53%), Positives = 220/302 (72%), Gaps = 4/302 (1%)

Query: 2   KKRYRAINDYYRELFGEKIFKLPIDAGFDCPNRDGTVARGGCTFCTVSGSGDAIVAPEAP 61
            +KRY  +N + RE FG K+FK+ +D GFDCPNRDGTVA GGCTFC+ +GSGD
Sbjct: 13  EKRYHTLNYHLREHFGHKVFKVALDGGFDCPNRDGTVAHGGCTFCSAAGSGDFAGNRTDD 72

Query: 62  IREQFYKEIDFMHRKWPEVNKYLVYFQNFTNTHAKLEIIKERYEQAINEPGVIGINIGTR 121
            +  QF+    + MH KW +  KY+ YFQ FTNTHA +E+++E++E  +     V+GI+I TR
Sbjct: 73  LITQFHDIKNRMHEKWKD-GKYIAYFQAFTNTHAPVEVLREKFESVLALDDVVGISIATR 131

Query: 122 PDCLPDETIYYLAELSERMHVTLELGLQTTYEATSALINRAHSYDLYKKTVKRIRELAPK 181
            PDCLPD+ + YLAEL+ER ++ +ELGLQT +E T+ LINRAH ++ Y + V ++R+
Sbjct: 132 PDCLPDDVVDYLAELNERTYLWVELGLQTVHERTALLINRAHDFNCYVEGVNKLRKHG-- 189

Query: 182 VEIVSHLINGLPGETHDMMVENVRRCVTDNDIQGIKLHLLHLMTNTRMQRDYHEGRLRLL 241
            + + SH+INGLP E  DMM+E  + V D D+QGIK+HLLHL+  T M + Y +G+L  L
Sbjct: 190 IRVCSHIINGLPLEDRDMMMETAK-AVADLDVQGIKIHLLHLLKGTPMVKQYEKGKLEFL 248

Query: 242 SQEDYISIICDQLEIIPKHIVIHRITGDAPRHMLIGPMWSLNKWEVLNAIDKEMEKRQSY 301
            SQ+DY+ ++CDQLEIIP  +++HRITGD P  ++IGPMWS+NKWEVL AI+KE+E R SY
Sbjct: 249 SQDDYVQLVCDQLEIIPPEMIVHRITGDGPIELMIGPMWSVNKWEVLGAINKELENRGSY 308

Query: 302 QG 303
           QG
Sbjct: 309 QG 310
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3727> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3728>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 57
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2023(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 260/307 (84%), Positives = 290/307 (93%), Gaps = 1/307 (0%)

Query: 1   MKKRYRAINDYYRELFGEKIFKLPIDAGFDCPNRDGTVARGGCTFCTVSGSGDAIVAPEA 60
           MKKRY+ +N++YR+LFG K+FK+PIDAGFDCPNRDGTVA GGCTFCTVSGSGDAIVAP+A
Sbjct: 7   MKKRYQTLNEHYRQLFGAKMFKVPIDAGFDCPNRDGTVAHGGCTFCTVSGSGDAIVAPDA 66

Query: 61  PIREQFYKEIDFMHRKWPEVNKYLVYFQNFTNTHAKLEIIKERYEQAINEPGVIGINIGT 120
           PI+EQFYKEIDFMHRKWP+VN+YLVYFQNFTNTH  +++I++RYEQAINEPGV+GINIGT
Sbjct: 67  PIKEQFYKEIDFMHRKWPDVNRYLVYFQNFTNTHDTVDVIRDRYEQAINEPGVVGINIGT 126

Query: 121 RPDCLPDETIYYLAELSERMHVTLELGLQTTYEATSALINRAHSYDLYKKTVKRIRELAP 180
           RPDCLPD+TI YLAELSERMHVT+ELGLQTTYE TS LINRAHSYDLYK+TV+R+R   P
Sbjct: 127 RPDCLPDDTIAYLAELSERMHVTVELGLQTTYEETSRLINRAHSYDLYKETVRRLRHY-P 185

Query: 181 KVEIVSHLINGLPGETHDMMVENVRRCVTDNDIQGIKLHLLLHLMTNTRMQRDYHEGRLRL 240
            + IVSHLINGLP ETHDMM+ENVRRCVTDNDIQGIKLHLLLHLMTNTRMQRDYHEGRL+L
Sbjct: 186 NINIVSHLINGLPKETHDMMLENVRRCVTDNDIQGIKLHLLLHLMTNTRMQRDYHEGRLKL 245

Query: 241 LSQEDYISIICDQLEIIPKHIVIHRITGDAPRHMLIGPMWSLNKWEVLNAIDKEMEKRQS 300
           LSQ+DY+SIICDQLEIIPKHIVIHRITGDAPR MLIGPMWSLNKWEVLNAIDKEME+R S
Sbjct: 246 LSQKDYVSIICDQLEIIPKHIVIHRITGDAPRDMLIGPMWSLNKWEVLNAIDKEMERRGS 305

Query: 301 YQGCKAE 307
           +QGCK +
Sbjct: 306 FQGCKVD 312
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1197

A DNA sequence (GBSx1273) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3729> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3730>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.82   Transmembrane   10 -  26 (   6 -  30)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.73   Transmembrane   93 - 109 (  87 - 112)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.57   Transmembrane  163 - 179 ( 161 - 181)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.97   Transmembrane  189 - 205 ( 185 - 205)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.97   Transmembrane   58 -  74 (  58 -  74)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.75   Transmembrane  130 - 146 ( 130 - 146)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4927(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA79986 GB:Z21972 ORF2 [Bacillus megaterium]
 Identities = 62/159 (38%), Positives = 92/159 (56%), Gaps = 3/159 (1%)

Query: 34  ISFDQTIQESVRGQLPNLSTRFFKLITVIGNTVSQIAIAIMSVTFCY--LKKWYPQARFI 91
           + FD+ +   V+G    L T   K  T IG+T S I ++++ + F Y  LK       F
Sbjct: 34  LKFDEDVISLVQGWESPLLTDIMKFFTYIGSTASLIILSLVILFFLYRILKHRLELVLFT 93

Query: 92  AVNAIISGICILSLKLIFQRVRPTLTHLVFAGGYSFPSGHSMGTFMIFGSIIILLQYYMP 151
           AV  + S +  L +KL FQR RP L  L+  GGYSFPSGH+M  F ++G +  LL  ++
```

```
Sbjct: 94  AV-MVGSPLLNLMVKLFFQRARPDLHRLIDIGGYSFPSGHAMNAFSLYGILTFLLWRHIT 152

Query: 152 KSIWKLLCQGTLGLLIFLIGLSRIYLGVHFPTDVLAGFI 190
             ++L      L+I  IG+SRIYLGVH+P+D++AG++
Sbjct: 153 ARWARILLILFSMLMILSIGISRIYLGVHYPSDIIAGYL 191
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1851> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1852>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-11.30   Transmembrane  154 - 170 ( 150 - 181)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.88   Transmembrane   65 -  81 (  58 -  93)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.97   Transmembrane   10 -  26 (   5 -  31)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.77   Transmembrane   86 - 102 (  86 - 105)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.71   Transmembrane  185 - 201 ( 183 - 202)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.54   Transmembrane  130 - 146 ( 130 - 148)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5522(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 88/197 (44%), Positives = 134/197 (67%), Gaps = 1/197 (0%)

Query: 1   MLSRQNSKLIQAFIAIILFFSLGLVIKYWPDTVISFDQTIQESVRGQLPNLSTRFFKLIT 60
           M ++Q   LI +F A+++F  +G  +K++P+ +   D TIQ  +RG LP + T+FF+ +T
Sbjct: 2   MTNKQTHFLIASF-ALLIFVIIGYTVKFFPERLALLDNTIQAEIRGNLPIVLTQFFRGVT 60

Query: 61  VIGNTVSQIAIAIMSVTFCYLKKWYPQARFIAVNAIISGICILSLKLIFQRVRPTLTHLV 120
           V GN ++Q+ + I+SV   +  KW  +A FI  N  I+   I +LKL +QR RP + HLV
Sbjct: 61  VFGNVMTQVLLVIVSVLVLFFMKWKIEALFILSNGAIAAFLITTLKLFYQRPRPAIEHLV 120

Query: 121 FAGGYSFPSGHSMGTFMIFGSIIILLQYYMPKSIWKLLCQGTLGLLIFLIGLSRIYLGVH 180
           +AGGYSFPSGH+MG+ +IFGS++I+    +   + + +      +LI LIGLSRIYLGVH
Sbjct: 121 YAGGYSFPSGHAMGSMLIFGSLLIICYQRLHSKLLQFVTSMIFIILILLIGLSRIYLGVH 180

Query: 181 FPTDVLAGFILAYGILN 197
           +P+D+LAGF+L +GIL+
Sbjct: 181 YPSDILAGFVLGFGILH 197
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1198

A DNA sequence (GBSx1274) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3731> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3732>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 58
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.44   Transmembrane   35 -  51 (  33 -  59)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.53   Transmembrane  193 - 209 ( 179 - 211)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.46   Transmembrane   64 -  80 (  60 -  82)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.09   Transmembrane  108 - 124 ( 103 - 128)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.71   Transmembrane  150 - 166 ( 148 - 166)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.06   Transmembrane  174 - 190 ( 174 - 190)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4376(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9977> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9978> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC83944 GB:L47648 putative [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 53/186 (28%), Positives = 109/186 (58%)

Query: 33  RKMVTIAILSALSFVLMMVSFPLIPGAEFLKVDFSILPMLVAFILFDLKSSYGVLLLRSL 92
           +K+V +++LS+++FVLM+++FP      ++LK+DFS +P ++A +++    +   V  ++++
Sbjct: 4   KKLVVVSMLSSIAFVLMLLNFPFPGLPDYLKIDFSDVPAIIAILIYGPLAGIAVEAIKNV 63

Query: 93  LKVILANRGPETFIGLPMNMVALALFLASFAIFWKNRESAKDFIKASLFGTVSLTVSMVA 152
           L+ I+         +G   N +A  LF+   A  +K   SAK     + L GT ++T+ M
Sbjct: 64  LQYIIQGSMAGVPVGQVANFIAGTLFILPTAFLFKKLNSAKGLAVSLLLGTAAMTILMSI 123

Query: 153 LNYVFAIPLYAIFANFDIRTFIGVGNYLLTMVIPFNIVEGILISIVFYLTYVACLPILER 212
           LNYV  +P Y  F +     +   +   ++  ++PFN+++GI+I++VF L ++    P +E+
Sbjct: 124 LNYVLILPAYTWFLHSPALSDSALKTAVVAGILPFNMIKGIVITVVFSLIFIKLKPWIEQ 183

Query: 213 YKKTNV 218
            +  ++
Sbjct: 184 QRSAHI 189
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3733> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3734>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.48   Transmembrane   82 -  98 (  74 - 100)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.93   Transmembrane  161 - 177 ( 152 - 178)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.61   Transmembrane  108 - 124 ( 107 - 126)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.61   Transmembrane   33 -  49 (  31 -  50)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3590(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAC83944 GB:L47648 putative [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 46/182 (25%), Positives = 97/182 (53%)

Query: 3   KTHKMIMIGILSAISFLLMLVSFAIIPGAAFLKIEFSIIPVLFGLMIMDLKSAYLILLLR 62
           K  K++++ +LS+I+F+LML++F        +LKI+FS +P +  ++I    +   +  ++
Sbjct: 2   KVKKLVVVSMLSSIAFVLMLLNFPFPGLPDYLKIDFSDVPAIIAILIYGPLAGIAVEAIK 61

Query: 63  SLLKLFLNNRGVNDFIGLPMNIIAIALFVTAFALVWNRQKTLSQYVFASLLGTGLLTFGM 122
           ++L+  +         +G   N IA  LF+   A ++ +  +       + LLGT  +T  M
Sbjct: 62  NVLQYIIQGSMAGVPVGQVANFIAGTLFILPTAFLFKKLNSAKGLAVSLLLGTAAMTILM 121

Query: 123 VVLNYTFAIPLYAIFANIDIRAYIGVTKYMMTMVIPFNLVEGLIFAITFYFVYIASKPIL 182
            +LNY   +P Y  F +     +   +   ++PFN+++G++  + F  ++I  KP +
Sbjct: 122 SILNYVLILPAYTWFLHSPALSDSALKTAVVAGILPFNMIKGIVITVVFSLIFIKLKPWI 181

Query: 183 ER 184
           E+
Sbjct: 182 EQ 183
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 110/185 (59%), Positives = 144/185 (77%)

Query: 29  MTNTRKMVTIAILSALSFVLMMVSFPLIPGAEFLKVDFSILPMLVAFILFDLKSSYGVLL 88
           M+ T KM+ I ILSA+SF+LM+VSF +IPGA FLK++FSI+P+L   ++ DLKS+Y +LL
```

```
Sbjct: 1   MSKTHKMIMIGILSAISFLLMLVSFAIIPGAAFLKIEFSIIPVLFGLMIMDLKSAYLILL 60

Query: 89  LRSLLKVILANRGPETFIGLPMNMVALALFLASFAIFWKNRESAKDFIKASLFGTVSLTV 148
           LRSLLK+ L NRG   FIGLPMN++A+ALF+ +FA+ W  +++   ++ ASL GT  LT
Sbjct: 61  LRSLLKLFLNNRGVNDFIGLPMNIIAIALFVTAFALVWNRQKTLSQYVFASLLGTGLLTF 120

Query: 149 SMVALNYVFAIPLYAIFANFDIRTFIGVGNYLLTMVIPFNIVEGILISIVFYLTYVACLP 208
            MV LNY FAIPLYAIFAN DIR +IGV  Y++TMVIPFN+VEG++ +I FY  Y+A  P
Sbjct: 121 GMVVLNYTFAIPLYAIFANIDIRAYIGVTKYMMTMVIPFNLVEGLIFAITFYFVYIASKP 180

Query: 209 ILERY 213
           ILERY
Sbjct: 181 ILERY 185
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1199

A DNA sequence (GBSx1275) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3735> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3736>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-11.04   Transmembrane  278 - 294 ( 270 - 298)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5416(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3736 (GBS150) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 23 (lane 7; MW 29.7kDa) and in Figure 175 (lane 4 & 5; MW 30kDa).

Purified GBS150-His is shown in Figure 110A, Figure 199 (lane 5) and Figure 227 (lanes 6-7).

The purified GBS150-His fusion product was used to immunise mice (lane 1+2 product; 20μg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure 110B), FACS (Figure 110C), and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1200

A DNA sequence (GBSx1276) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3737> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3738>. This protein is predicted to be a fimbria-associated protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 40
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-15.34   Transmembrane  264 - 280 ( 257 - 285)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.64   Transmembrane   23 -  39 (  12 -  41)

----- Final Results -----
```

```
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7135(Affirmative) < succ>
  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC13546 GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein
        [Actinomyces naeslundii]
 Identities = 95/271 (35%), Positives = 139/271 (51%), Gaps = 16/271 (5%)

Query: 29  VGLLITSYPFISNWYYNIKANNQVTNFDNQTQKLNTKEINRRFELAKAYNRTLDPSRLSD 88
           +GLL  +YP  ++W      +    ++  Q       +   + E A AYN  L    + +
Sbjct: 1   MGLL--TYPTAASWVSQYNQSKVTADYSAQVDGARP-DAKTQVEQAHAYNDALSAGAVLE 57

Query: 89  PYTE------KEKKGIAEYAHMLEIAE--MIGYIDIPSIKQKLPIYAGTTSSVLEKGAGH 140
                    K    +YA++L+     ++  + IPSI   LP+Y GT    L KG GH
Sbjct: 58  ANNHVPTGAGSSKDSSLQYANILKANNEGLMARLKIPSISLDLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGH 117

Query: 141 LEGTSLPIGGKSSHTVITAHRGLPKAKLFTDLDKLKKGKIFYIHNIKEVLAYKVDQISVV 200
           LEGTSLP+GG+ + +VIT HRGL +A +FT+LDK+K G     +    EVL Y+V    VV
Sbjct: 118 LEGTSLPVGGEGTRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKVKTGDSLIVEVFGEVLTYRVTSTKVV 177

Query: 201 KPDNFSKLLVVKGKDYATLLTCTPYSINSHRLLVRGHRIKYVPPVKEKNYLMKELQTHYK 260
           +P+    L V +GKD  TL+TCTP  IN+HR+L+ G RI Y  P K+     K     +
Sbjct: 178 EPEETEALRVEEGKDLLTLVTCTPLGINTHRILLTGERI-YPTPAKDLAAAGKRPDVPHF 236

Query: 261 LYFLLSILVILILVALLL----YLKRKFKER 287
            ++ + +   LI+V L L    Y   + KER
Sbjct: 237 PWWAVGLAAGLIVVGLYLWRSGYAAARAKER 267
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3739> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3740>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 49

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-14.01   Transmembrane  225 - 241 ( 220 - 248)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6604(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAC13546 GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein
        [Actinomyces naeslundii]
 Identities = 94/250 (37%), Positives = 133/250 (52%), Gaps = 17/250 (6%)

Query: 1   VECYRDRQLLSTYHKQVTQKKPSEMEEVWQKAKAYNARLGIQPVPDAF--------SFRD 52
           V  Y   ++ + Y  QV   +P    +V ++A AYN  L    V +A          S +D
Sbjct: 13  VSQYNQSKVTADYSAQVDGARPDAKTQV-EQAHAYNDALSAGAVLEANNHVPTGAGSSKD 71

Query: 53  GIHDKNYESLLQIENNDIMGYVEVPSIKVTLPIYHYTTDEVLTKGAGHLFGSALPVGGDG 112
                Y ++L+  N  +M  +++PSI + LP+YH T D+ L KG GHL G++LPVGG+G
Sbjct: 72  S--SLQYANILKANNEGLMARLKIPSISLDLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGHLEGTSLPVGGEG 129

Query: 113 THTVISAHRGLPSAEMFTNLNLVKKGDTFYFRVLNKVLAYKVDQILTVEPDQVTSLSGVM 172
           T +VI+ HRGL  A MFTNL+ VK GD+     V  +VL Y+V     VEP++  +L
Sbjct: 130 TRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKVKTGDSLIVEVFGEVLTYRVTSTKVVEPEETEALRVEE 189

Query: 173 GKDYATLVTCTPYGVNTKRLLVRGHRIAYHYKKYQQAKKAMKLVDKSRMWAEVVCAAFGV 232
           GKD  TLVTCTP G+NT R+L+ G RI       Y    K +    K           A G+
Sbjct: 190 GKDLLTLVTCTPLGINTHRILLTGERI------YPTPAKDLAAAGKRPDVPHFPWWAVGL 243

Query: 233 VIAIILVFMY 242
              +I+V +Y
```

```
Sbjct: 244 AAGLIVVGLY 253
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 93/192 (48%), Positives = 130/192 (67%), Gaps = 2/192 (1%)

Query: 52  VTNFDNQTQKLNTKEINRRFELAKAYNRTLDPSRLSDPYTEKEKKGIAEYAHMLEIA--E 109
           ++ +  Q  +    E+   ++ AKAYN  L    + D ++ ++      Y  +L+I   +
Sbjct: 10  LSTYHKQVTQKKPSEMEEVWQKAKAYNARLGIQPVPDAFSFRDGIHDKNYESLLQIENND 69

Query: 110 MIGYIDIPSIKQKLPIYAGTTSSVLEKGAGHLEGTSLPIGGKSSHTVITAHRGLPKAKLF 169
           ++GY+++PSIK  LPIY  TT  VL KGAGHL G++LP+GG  +HTVI+AHRGLP A++F
Sbjct: 70  IMGYVEVPSIKVTLPIYHYTTDEVLTKGAGHLFGSALPVGGDGTHTVISAHRGLPSAEMF 129

Query: 170 TDLDKLKKGKIFYIHNIKEVLAYKVDQISVVKPDNFSKLLVVKGKDYATLLTCTPYSINS 229
           T+L+ +KKG  FY   + +VLAYKVDQI  V+PD  + L  V GKDYATL+TCTPY +N+
Sbjct: 130 TNLNLVKKGDTFYFRVLNKVLAYKVDQILTVEPDQVTSLSGVMGKDYATLVTCTPYGVNT 189

Query: 230 HRLLVRGHRIKY 241
            RLLVRGHRI Y
Sbjct: 190 KRLLVRGHRIAY 201
```

SEQ ID 3738 (GBS210) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 50 (lane 3; MW 61kDa).

GBS210d was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 152 (lane 2-4; MW 54kDa) and in Figure 187 (lane 9; MW 54kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 154 (lane 2-4; MW 28.7kDa) and in Figure 182 (lane 13; MW 29kDa). Purified GBS210d-GST is shown in lane 4 of Figure 237.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1201

A DNA sequence (GBSx1277) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3741> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3742>. This protein is predicted to be a fimbria-associated protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 42
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.61   Transmembrane   20 -  36 ( 15 -  40)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.27   Transmembrane  259 - 275 ( 258 - 277)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5246(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC13546 GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein
          [Actinomyces naeslundii]
 Identities = 76/219 (34%), Positives = 120/219 (54%), Gaps = 12/219 (5%)

Query: 28  LSILLYPVVSRFYYTIESNNQTQDFERAAKKLSQKEINRRMALAQAYNDSLN-------N 80
           + +L YP  + +      +  T D+  A    ++ +   ++  A AYND+L+       N
Sbjct: 1   MGLLTYPTAASWVSQYNQSKVTADYS-AQVDGARPDAKTQVEQAHAYNDALSAGAVLEAN 59

Query: 81  VHLEDPYEKKRIQKGVAEYARMLEVSEK--IGTISVPKIGQKLPIFAGSSQEVLSKGAGH 138
```

```
           H+  P       +     +YA +L+ + +   +  + +P I   LP++ G++ + L KG GH
Sbjct: 60  NHV--PTGAGSSKDSSLQYANILKANNEGLMARLKIPSISLDLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGH 117

Query: 139 LEGTSLPIGGNSTHTVITAHSGIPDKELFSNLKKLKKGDKFYIQNIKETIAYQVDQIKVV 198
           LEGTSLP+GG  T +VIT H G+ +  +F+NL K+K GD   ++   E + Y+V   KVV
Sbjct: 118 LEGTSLPVGGEGTRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKVKTGDSLIVEVFGEVLTYRVTSTKVV 177

Query: 199 TPDNFSDLLVVPGHDYATLLTCTPIMINTHRLLVRGHRI 237
            P+    L V  G D  TL+TCTP+ INTHR+L+ G RI
Sbjct: 178 EPEETEALRVEEGKDLLTLVTCTPLGINTHRILLTGERI 216
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3740.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8749> and protein <SEQ ID 8750> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop Possible site: -1   Crend: 10
McG: Discrim Score:       9.66
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -6.53
     Possible site: 42
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 2 value: -10.61 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.61   Transmembrane   20 -  36 (  15 -  40)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.27   Transmembrane  259 - 275 ( 258 - 277)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  5.14     216
 modified ALOM score:   2.62

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5246(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
33.4/53.0% over 277aa
                                                                  Actinomyces
naeslundii
  GP|3036999| putative fimbria-associated protein Insert characterized

ORF00563(382 - 1179 of 1479)
GP|3036999|gb|AAC13546.1||AF019629(1 - 278 of 365) putative fimbria-associated protein
{Actinomyces naeslundii}
%Match = 13.4
%Identity = 33.3  %Similarity = 53.0
Matches = 90  Mismatches = 118  Conservative Sub.s = 53

180       210       240       270       300       330       360       390
VVIMKRRQSKEA*G*SLMMYKRS*SCAYDLRVFQ*KYS*IISKSHYLGDDVKTKKIIKKTKKKKKSNLPFIILFLIGLSI
                                                                        : :
                                                                       MGL

420       450       480       510                 549       579       609
LLYPVVSRFYYTIESNNQTQDFERAAKKLSQKEINRRMALAQAYNDSLN-------NVHLEDPYEKKRIQKGVAEYARML
| ||  : :     :  | |:  |    :: :   ::  |:||||:|:       | |:  |      :    :|| :|
LTYPTAASWVSQYNQSKVTADYS-AQVDGARPDAKTQVEQAHAYNDALSAGAVLEANNHV--PTGAGSSKDSSLQYANIL
               20         30        40        50        60          70        80

633       663       693       723       753       783       813       843
EVS--EKIGTISVPKIGQKLPIFAGSSQEVLSKGAGHLEGTSLPIGGNSTHTVITAHSGIPDKELFSNLKKLKKGDKFYI
: :    :  : :| |   ||:: |:: : | || |||||||||:||  | :||| | |: :  :|:|| |:| || : :
KANNEGLMARLKIPSISLDLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGHLEGTSLPVGGEGTRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKVKTGDSLIV
        90       100       110       120       130       140       150       160

873       903       933       963       993       1023      1053      1083
QNIKETIAYQVDQIKVVTPDNFSDLLVVPGHDYATLLTCTPIMINTHRLLVRGHRIPYKGPIDEKLIKDGHLNTIYRYLF
```

```
:   | : |:|   ||| |:    | |  | |  ||:||||: |||||:|: | || |  | : |   |    : : :
EVFGEVLTYRVTSTKVVEPEETEALRVEEGKDLLTLVTCTPLGINTHRILLTGERI-YPTPAKD-LAAAGKRPDVPHFPW
       170       180       190       200       210       220       230

1098                          1179      1209      1239      1269      1299
Y-----ISLVIIAWLLWL--IKRQRQKNR-LASVRKGIES*WEENFRKTLRNRSF*IDG*M*A*YYCS*LVF**PHILLF
:       |:::   ||      | | | ||  |   |    : :   :|       |     ::    |   | :
WAVGLAAGLIVVGLYLWRSGYAAARAKERALARARAAQEEPQPQTWAEQMRIWMDDDAGVEPQRWFTDLPVPPQPSEMEN
          250       260       270       280       290       300       310
```

SEQ ID 8750 (GBS212) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 44 (lane 4; MW 36kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 50 (lane 2; MW 61kDa).

Purified Thio-GBS212-His is shown in Figure 244, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1202

A DNA sequence (GBSx1278) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3743> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3744>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.40   Transmembrane  680 - 696 ( 674 - 699)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5161(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA57459 GB:X81869 orf2 [Lactobacillus leichmannii]
 Identities = 84/325 (25%), Positives = 122/325 (36%), Gaps = 94/325 (28%)

Query: 397 VNVVYTLKDKD----------------KTVASVSLTKTSKGTI---DLGNGIKFEVSGNF 437
           VNV + +KDKD                 TV+   LTK++  T+   D G  + F+ +
Sbjct: 236 VNVPWNIKDKDTFNVVDKPDTGIDIDASTVSIDGLTKSTDYTVNKKDNGYQVVFKTT--- 292

Query: 438 SGKFTGLENKSYMISERVSGYGSAINLENGKVTITNTKDSDNPTPLNPTEPKVETHGKKF 497
           S     L  KS  I+               K T+TN    D    +  T      +G
Sbjct: 293 SAAVQALAGKSLTITY--------------KATLTNNATPDKA--IGNTATLSIGNGTNI 336

Query: 498 VKTNEQGDRL--AGAQFVVKNSAGKYLALKADQSEGQKTLAAKKIALDEAIAAYNKLSAT 555
             T   G R+   GAQFV K+S             +  KTLA  +  L +  +  N +S
Sbjct: 337 TSTPANGPRIYTGGAQFVKKDS------------QSNKTLAGAEFQLVKVDSNGNIVSYA 384

Query: 556 DQKGEKGITAKELIKTKQADYDAAFIEARTAYEWITDKARAITYTSNDQGQFEVTGLADG 615
            Q  +                          +Y W       A TYTS+  G    + GL+
Sbjct: 385 TQASDG----------------------SYTWNDSATEATTYTSDANGLVALKGLSYS 420

Query: 616 -------TYNLEETLAPAGFAKLAGNIKFVVNQGSYITGGNIDYVANSNQKDATRVENKK 668
                  +Y L E  AP G+AKL    +KF + QGS+   G+ + +   N K+
Sbjct: 421 DKLDSGESYALLEIQAPDGYAKLDSPVKFSITQGSF---GDSNKITIDNTKEG------- 470

Query: 669 VTIPQTGGIGTILFTIIGLSIMLGA 693
             +P TGG G  +F  IG+ IM+ A
Sbjct: 471 -LLPSTGGKGIYIFLAIGIVIMIVA 494
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3744 (GBS59) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 7 (lane 8; MW 120kDa), in Figure 11 (lane 9; MW 100kDa) and in Figure 13 (lane 6; MW 74kDa).

GBS59-His was purified as shown in Figure 193, lane 2.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1203

A DNA sequence (GBSx1279) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3745> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3746>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.13   Transmembrane  870 - 886 ( 864 - 887)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2253(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD33086 GB:AF071083 fibronectin-binding protein I [Streptococcus pyogenes]
 Identities = 58/176 (32%), Positives = 83/176 (46%), Gaps = 19/176 (10%)

Query: 6   KFSKILTLSLFCLSQIPLNTNVLGEST---VPENGA--KGKLVVKKTDDQNKPLSKATFV 60
           K S +L+L+ F L  + +   + G S       NGA  +G   +KK D  NKPL  AT
Sbjct: 8   KLSFLLSLTGFILGLLLVFIGLSGVSVGHAETRNGANKQGSFEIKKVDQNNKPLPGATSS 67

Query: 61  LKTTAHPESKIEKVTAELTGEATFDNLIPGDYTLSEETAPEGYKKTNQTWQVKVESNGKT 120
           L +     + ++  T+   G     NL PG YTL EETAP+GY KT++TW V V  NG T
Sbjct: 68  LTSKDGKGTSVQTFTSNDKGIVDAQNLQPGTYTLKEETAPDGYDKTSRTWTVTVYENGYT 127

Query: 121 TIQNSGDKNSTIGQNQEELDKQYPPTGIYEDTKESYKLEHVKGSVPN--GKSEAKA 174
            +  +      I +               +D   S +LE+ K SV +  GK+E  +
Sbjct: 128 KLVENPYNGEIISKAGS-----------KDVSSSLQLENPKMSVVSKYGKTEVSS 171
 Identities = 31/92 (33%), Positives = 49/92 (52%), Gaps = 14/92 (15%)

Query: 725 PTITIKNEKKLGEIEFIKVDKDNNKLLLKGATFELQEFNEDYKLYLPIKNNNSKVVTGEN 784
           P+IT+ N K++ ++ F K+  DN  + L  A FEL+  N           N+ K+    N
Sbjct: 501 PSITVANLKRVAQLRFKKMSTDN--VPLPEAAFELRSSN----------GNSQKLEASSN 548

Query: 785 --GKISYKDLKDGKYQLIEAVSPEDYQKITNK 814
             G++ +KDL  G Y L E  +P+ YQ++T K
Sbjct: 549 TQGEVHFKDLTSGTYDLYETKAPKGYQQVTEK 580
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3746 (GBS67) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 7 (lane 10; MW 140kDa), in Figure 11 (lane 10; MW 150kDa) and in Figure 12 (lane 6; MW 95.3kDa).

GBS67-His was purified as shown in Figure 192, lane 10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1204

A DNA sequence (GBSx1280) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3747> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3748>. This protein is predicted to be Nra. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 34
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2020(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9979> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9980> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3749> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3750>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 58
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.75   Transmembrane  393 - 409 ( 392 - 409)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1702(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 122/325 (37%), Positives = 186/325 (56%), Gaps = 5/325 (1%)

Query: 7   LIENYLEKDILNQIKLLTLCY--DYYPSITLDKSCHQLGLSELLIRKYCHDLTTLFNSQL 64
           LIE YLE  I ++ +L+ L +   Y P   + +   + GL+ L +  YC +L   F   L
Sbjct: 1   LIEKYLESSIESKCQLIVLFFKTSYLP---ITEVAEKTGLTFLQLNHYCEELNAFFPGSL 57

Query: 65  SLNIEKSTIVYQSNGVTREQAFKYIYHQSHVLQLLKFLITNDSGRLPLTYFSEKFGLSCA 124
           S+ I+K  I  Q     +E     +Y  S+VLQLL FLI N S   PLT F+    LS +
Sbjct: 58  SMTIQKRMISCQFTHPFKETYLYQLYASSNVLQLLAFLIKNGSHSRPLTDFARSHFLSNS 117

Query: 125 TAYRIRKHISPLLEKLGFQIVKNTITGDEYRIRYLIAFLNAQFGIEVYPMSKMDKLLIKR 184
           +AYR+R+ + PLL     ++ KN I G+EYRIRYLIA L ++FGI+VY +++ DK  I
Sbjct: 118 SAYRMREALIPLLRNFELKLSKNKIVGEEYRIRYLIALLYSKFGIKVYDLTQQDKNTIHS 177

Query: 185 LLLEHSTTFTASHYFPNTFIFFDTLLSLSWKRINYNVVVPYSSLFTELQNIFIYDTLQYC 244
            L   ST    S +   +F F+D LL+LSWKR  ++V +P + +F +L+ +F+YD+L+
Sbjct: 178 FLSHSSTHLKTSPWLSESFSFYDILLALSWKRHQFSVTIPQTRIFQQLKKLFVYDSLKKS 237

Query: 245 VKNVIIDSFKINLKKDDIDYIFLAYLTSHNSFSNPNWTEKRIDNVIAIFENYPKFQKLLQ 304
             ++I    ++N    D+DY++L Y+T++NSF++  WT + I     +FE    F+ LL
Sbjct: 238 SHDIIETYCQLNFSAGDLDYLYLIYITANNSFASLQWTPEHIRQYCQLFEENDTFRLLLN 297

Query: 305 PLKDALPLSGSYHDELVKVAIFFSE 329
           P+   LP       LVK  +FFS+
Sbjct: 298 PIITLLPNLKEQKASLVKALMFFSK 322
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1205

A DNA sequence (GBSx1281) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3751> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3752>. This protein is predicted to be galactosyltransferase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 21
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence (or aa 1-22)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1168(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAB99071 GB:U67549 galactosyltransferase isolog [Methanococcus
          jannaschii]
 Identities = 108/395 (27%), Positives = 196/395 (49%), Gaps = 28/395 (7%)

Query: 4   KVKTVAVFSGYYLPFLGGIERYTDKMTADLVK-RGYRVVIVTTNHGDLPIIDEDKGR--- 59
           K+K + +F GYY+P +GG+E + D+ T  L +   Y + I   N   +P   E + R
Sbjct: 3   KIKLI-IFPGYYIPHIGGLETHVDEFTKHLSEDENYDIYIFAPN---IPKYKEFEIRHNN 58

Query: 60  -KIYRLPTKNIVKQRYPIINK-NREYNTLMKYVSDENIDFVICNTRFQLTTLEGLSFAKN 117
            K+YR P   I+   YP+ N  N ++  +   +   + D V+  TRF   TL G  FAK
Sbjct: 59  VKVYRYPAFEIIPN-YPVPNIFNIKFWRMFFNLYKIDFDIVMTRTRFFSNTLLGFIFAKL 117

Query: 118 HHLPS--IVLDHGSSHFSVNNRFLDFFGAIYEHLLTARVKHYRPDFYAVSKRSVEWLKHF 175
                I ++HGS+   + + F +     Y+  +   +        A+SK    ++
Sbjct: 118 RFKKKKLIHVEHGSAFVKLESEFKNKLSYFYDKTIGKLIFKKADYVVAISKAVKNFILEN 177

Query: 176 NIEAKGV--IYNSVS----ESLGSDFAGTAYLEKSADDIFITYAGRIIKEKGIELLLEAF 229
            +  K +  IY  +      ES+G D        EK  + I + + GR+ K KG+E +++A+
Sbjct: 178 FVNDKDIPIIYRGLEIEKIESIGED---KKIKEKFKNKIKLCFVGRLYKWKGVENIIKAY 234

Query: 230 S--MSQYSENVYLQIAGDGPELAHLKE---KYQSKQINFLGKLNFEQTMSLMAQTDIFVY 284
                E + L + G G +L  LK+    Y +  I F GK++FE+ +++  +DI+++
Sbjct: 235 VDLPKDLKEKIILIVVGYGEDLERLKKLAGNYLNNGIYFTGKVDFEKAIAIVKASDIYIH 294

Query: 285 PSMYPEGLPTSILEAGLLSSAIIATDRGGTVEVIDSPELGIIMEENT-QSLHESLDLLVK 343
            S    GL +S+L+A     AI+A+   G  EV+     GI++++N+ + +   +  L++
Sbjct: 295 SSYKGGGLSSSLLQAMCCGKAIVASPYEGADEVVIDGYNGILLKDNSPEEIKRGIIKLIE 354

Query: 344 DKALREKLQQNIAKRIKEHFTWEKTVEKLDYIIQK 378
           +  LR+   +N    IKE+F W+K+V++   I ++
Sbjct: 355 NNNLRKIYGENAKNFIKENFNWKKSVKEYKKIFER 389
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3752 (GBS258) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 45 (lane 2; MW 43kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 48 (lane 7; MW 67.9kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1206

A DNA sequence (GBSx1282) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3753> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3754>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 31
```

```
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1182(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB52237 GB:Z98171 EpsQ protein [Streptococcus thermophilus]
 Identities = 112/278 (40%), Positives = 163/278 (58%), Gaps = 2/278 (0%)

Query: 1   MKYLAGIVTFNPNIERLDQNIRAIYPQVSHIYIVDNGSKNKEEISQLVADYNEEGHLTVD 60
           M   AGIV FNP+I+RL +NI A+  Q +H+Y+VDNGS N +E+  L+  YN+   +++
Sbjct: 1   MDISAGIVLFNPDIKRLKENIDAVIIQCTHLYLVDNGSGNVDEVKGLLNQYNQS-KISIL 59

Query: 61  YLTENKGIAYALNCIGQFAVAQEFDWFLTLDQDSVVLGDLIDNYENYLHLPKVGMLSCLY 120
           +  EN+GIA ALN +   A  + FDW LTLDQDSVV  +++  +E Y++   VG+L  +
Sbjct: 60  WNRENQGIAKALNQLTSAAQKEGFDWILTLDQDSVVPSNIVGEFEKYINNSSVGILCPII 119

Query: 121 QDMNRENLVMQEFDYKEIEECITSAALMKTSVFEETSGFAEEMFIDFVDSEMNYRLSEMG 180
            D N++  +    D  EI+ECITS +L+    + E  GF E MFID VD ++ YRL + G
Sbjct: 120 CDRNKDEEIKINEDCTEIDECITSGSLLNIKAWSEIGGFDERMFIDGVDFDICYRLRQRG 179

Query: 181 YKTYQVNFIGLLHEIGHSSRVKKFGHVFHVLNHSPFRKYYMIRNAIYIIKKYGKKKRYKY 240
           YK Y ++ + LLHE+GH     +       V NHS FRKYY+ RN IY  KK
Sbjct: 180 YKIYCIHSVVLLHELGHIEYHRFLFWKVLVKNHSAFRKYYIARNIIYTAKKRRSTLLVVK 239

Query: 241 LVFMRNEFVRVLV-AEEQKSKKIVAMIKGLKDGLLMKV 277
            +    + + +++  EE K  KI  + +G+ DG   KV
Sbjct: 240 GLLQEIKLIGIVIFYEEDKLNKIRCICRGIYDGFKGKV 277
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1207

A DNA sequence (GBSx1283) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3755> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3756>. This protein is predicted to be EpsU protein (rfbX). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.44   Transmembrane  357 - 373 ( 352 - 387)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.59   Transmembrane   88 - 104 (  79 - 107)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.32   Transmembrane  440 - 456 ( 433 - 465)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.48   Transmembrane  246 - 262 ( 245 - 263)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.78   Transmembrane  294 - 310 ( 290 - 312)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.88   Transmembrane  164 - 180 ( 162 - 183)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.56   Transmembrane  144 - 160 ( 136 - 161)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.87   Transmembrane  317 - 333 ( 316 - 334)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.71   Transmembrane  374 - 390 ( 374 - 393)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.96   Transmembrane   44 -  60 (  44 -  62)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.80   Transmembrane   15 -  31 (  15 -  32)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4376(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB52225 GB:Z98171 EpsU protein [Streptococcus thermophilus]
```

```
 Identities = 189/462 (40%), Positives = 313/462 (66%)

Query: 1   MKLLKNMFYNTSYQLLTLLLPLVTVPYVSRVLSPQGIGINAYTSSIVMYFTLFGALGISL 60
           M+++KN  YN  YQ+  +++PL+T+PY+SR+L P GIGIN+YT+SIV YF LFG++G+ L
Sbjct: 1   MQIVKNYLYNAIYQVFIIIVPLLTIPYLSRILGPSGIGINSYTNSIVQYFVLFGSIGLGL 60

Query: 61  YGNREIAFVQSNKYKRSKIFWELVVLKLASVSIATLLFFGFVLLTNEWQLFYLIQGINLL 120
           YGNR+IAFV+ N+ K SK+F+E+ +L+L ++ +A  LF  F+++  ++  +YL Q I ++
Sbjct: 61  YGNRQIAFVRDNQVKMSKVFYEIFILRLFTICLAYFLFVAFLIINGQYYAYYLSQSIAIV 120

Query: 121 ATATDISWYFIGVEDFKIIVIRNTIVKLITVVLTFLVVKTPDDLALYMFLIAFASLLGNL 180
           A A DISW F+G+E+FK+IV+RN IVKL+ +   FL VK+ +DL +Y+ +  ++L+GNL
Sbjct: 121 AAAFDISWAFMGIENFKVIVLRNFIVKLLALFSIFLFVKSYNDLNIYILITVLSTLIGNL 180

Query: 181 TVWHHLKHEIIKIPFSRLDILIHLRPTLMLFLPQITMQIYLSLNKSMLGAMDSVVSAGYF 240
           T +  L   ++K+ +  L  + HL+ +L++F+PQI +QIY  LNK+MLG++DSV S+G+F
Sbjct: 181 TFFPSLHRYLVKVNYRELRPIKHLKQSLVMFIPQIALQIYWVLNKTMLGSLDSVTSSGFF 240

Query: 241 DQSDKIIRILFTIVSAIGGVFLPRLSSLFSSGKEKQAKALLLKLVDLSNAISMLMIAGVV 300
           DQSDKI++++  IV+A G V LPR+++ F+  +  + K  +       +AIS+ M+ G++
Sbjct: 241 DQSDKIVKLVLAIVTATGTVMLPRVANAFAHREYSKIKEYMYAGFSFVSAISIPMMFGLI 300

Query: 301 GVSSTFAVFFFGKGYEAVGPLMAVESLMIICISYGNALGTQYLLASRRTKAYTMSAVIGL 360
            ++  F   FF   +  V P++ +ES+ II I++ NA+G QYLL + + K+YT+S +IG
Sbjct: 301 AITPKFVPLFFTSQFSDVIPVLMIESIAIIFIAWSNAIGNQYLLPTNQNKSYTVSVIIGA 360

Query: 361 VANVVLNILLIPILGAMGAIISTVITEFIVSLYQAISLRDVFTFKELTRGMLRYLIAATL 420
           + N++LNI LI  LGA+GA I+TVI+E  V++YQ   +       L   + +YLIA  +
Sbjct: 361 IVNLMLNIPLIIYLGAVGASIATVISEMSVTVYQLFIIHKQLNLHTLFSDLSKYLIAGLV 420

Query: 421 SGAVLYYINTQMSVSLVNYVIQSLVAVTIYVGIVFITKAPVI 462
              +++ I+     S +  +++  V + IY+ ++   KA +I
Sbjct: 421 MFLIVFKISLLTPTSWIFILLEITVGIIIYIVLLIFLKAEII 462
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1208

A DNA sequence (GBSx1284) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3757> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3758>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 23
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1742(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1209

A DNA sequence (GBSx1285) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3759> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3760>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1210

A DNA sequence (GBSx1286) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3761> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3762>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 34
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.56   Transmembrane  214 - 230 ( 210 - 236)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.03   Transmembrane  364 - 380 ( 361 - 386)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.96   Transmembrane  272 - 288 ( 271 - 291)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.95   Transmembrane   23 -  39 (  20 -  41)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.57   Transmembrane  191 - 207 ( 189 - 209)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.15   Transmembrane  434 - 450 ( 425 - 451)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.25   Transmembrane  143 - 159 ( 138 - 162)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.13   Transmembrane  167 - 183 ( 166 - 186)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.44   Transmembrane  400 - 416 ( 400 - 416)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.33   Transmembrane  333 - 349 ( 333 - 349)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.80   Transmembrane  232 - 248 ( 232 - 251)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5225(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1211

A DNA sequence (GBSx1287) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3763> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3764>. This protein is predicted to be rhamnosyltransferase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1792(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9981> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9982> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF18951 GB:AF155805 Cps9H [Streptococcus suis]
 Identities = 53/116 (45%), Positives = 75/116 (63%), Gaps = 4/116 (3%)

Query: 6   VLMATYNGQGFIHDQLDSIRNQTLRPDYVLMRDDGSTDDTVKVVEDYIKEHRLDGWSITS 65
           VLMATYNG  FI  QLDSIRNQ++  D V++ DD STDDT+K+++DYIK++ LD W ++
Sbjct: 4   VLMATYNGSPFIIKQLDSIRNQSVSADKVIIWDDCSTDDTIKIIKDYIKKYSLDSWVVSQ 63

Query: 66  NDKNLGWRLNFRQLLIDVLAYEVDYVFFSDQDDTWYHHKNKMQVDIMEERQDINLL 121
           N  N G    F  L       +   VFFSDQDD W  HK +  + I  +R++++++
Sbjct: 64  NKSNQGHYQTFINL---TKLVQEGIVFFSDQDDIWDCHKIETMLPIF-DRENVSMV 115
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1212

A DNA sequence (GBSx1288) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3765> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3766>. This protein is predicted to be rhamnosyltransferase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1278(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9983> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9984> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF18951 GB:AF155805 Cps9H [Streptococcus suis]
 Identities = 57/146 (39%), Positives = 81/146 (55%), Gaps = 8/146 (5%)

Query: 10  VLMATYNGEIFISEQLDSIRQQTLKPDYVLLRDDCSTDETVNVVNNYIAKHELEGWKIVK 69
           VLMATYNG  FI +QLDSIR Q++  D V++ DDCSTD+T+ ++ +YI K+ L+ W + +
Sbjct: 4   VLMATYNGSPFIIKQLDSIRNQSVSADKVIIWDDCSTDDTIKIIKDYIKKYSLDSWVVSQ 63

Query: 70  NDKNLGWRLNFRQLLIDVLAYEVDYVFFSDQDDIWYLDKNERQFAIMSDKPQIEVLSADV 129
           N  N G    F  L       +   VFFSDQDDIW   K E    I  D+  + +    V
Sbjct: 64  NKSNQGHYQTFINL---TKLVQEGIVFFSDQDDIWDCHKIETMLPIF-DRENVSM----V 115

Query: 130 DIKTMSTEASVPHFLTFSSSDRISQY 155
             K+   + +     +  +SDRI+ Y
Sbjct: 116 FCKSRLIDENGNIISSPDTSDRINTY 141
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1213

A DNA sequence (GBSx1289) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3767> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3768>. This protein is predicted to be dTDP-glucose 4-6-dehydratase (galE). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 44
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  250 - 266 ( 250 - 266)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1808(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9985> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9986> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAC14890 GB:AJ295156 d-TDP-glucose dehydratase [Phragmites
           australis]
 Identities = 108/327 (33%), Positives = 170/327 (51%), Gaps = 22/327 (6%)

Query: 29  ANKGVLISGSNSMLASYMVFLLAYLNETRNYQTQIIATARNIEKARDKFSDLVGKDYFTL 88
           AN  +L++G    + S++V  L       N + ++I        ++D     +G   F L
Sbjct: 33  ANLRILVTGGAGFIGSHLVDKLM-----ENEKHEVIVADNFFTGSKDNLKKWIGHPRFEL 87

Query: 89  IPYDVEERLEYDGKVDYIIHAASNASPTAILSNPVSIIKANTIGTLNLLDFAKEKTIENF 148
           I +DV + L  +  VD I H A  ASP     NPV  IK N IGTLN+L  AK +
Sbjct: 88  IRHDVTQPLLVE--VDQIYHLACPASPIFYKHNPVKTIKTNVIGTLNMLGLAK-RVGARI 144

Query: 149 LFLSTREVYGTSIKEVIDEEAYGGFDILATRACYPESKRMAETLLQSYYDQYKVPFTIAR 208
           L  ST EVYG  ++    E  +G  + +  R+CY E KR+AETL+  Y+ Q+ +   IAR
Sbjct: 145 LLTSTSEVYGDPLEHPQTEAYWGNVNPIGVRSCYDEGKRVAETLMFDYHRQHGIEIRIAR 204

Query: 209 IAHSFGPGMELGNDGRIMNDLLSNVIDGKDIVLKSSGTAERAFCYLADAVSGLFTILLNG 268
           I +++GP M + +DGR++++ ++  + G  + ++  GT  R+FCY+AD V GL   L+NG
Sbjct: 205 IFNTYGPRMNI-DDGRVVSNFIAQAVRGDPLTVQKPGTQTRSFCYVADMVDGLIK-LMNG 262

Query: 269 EVGQAYNVANEDQPIMIKDLAQKLVDLFSDKNISVVFDIPKTMSAGYSKMGRTR---LTM 325
                N+ N  +  M+ +LA+K+ +L  +         ++  TM+       R R   +T
Sbjct: 263 NNTGPINLGNPGEFTML-ELAEKVKELINP-------EVTVTMTENTPDDPRQRKPDITK 314

Query: 326 AKLEALGWKREVSLESGILKTVQAFEE 352
           AK E LGW+ +V L  G++      F E
Sbjct: 315 AK-EVLGWEPKVVLRDGLVLMEDDFRE 340
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1214

A DNA sequence (GBSx1290) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3769> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3770>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9987> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9988> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB11866 GB:Z99104 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
```

```
 Identities = 77/231 (33%), Positives = 131/231 (56%), Gaps = 6/231 (2%)

Query: 13  VIFAGGVGRRMNTKGKPKQFLEVHGKPIIVHTIDIFQNTEAIDAVVVVCVSDWLDYMNNL 72
           VI A G G+RM   G+ K F+E+ G P+I+HT+ +F +    D +++V      ++   L
Sbjct: 6   VIPAAGQGKRMKA-GRNKLFIELKGDPVIIHTLRVFDSHRQCDKIILVINEQEREHFQQL 64

Query: 73  VERFNLTKVKAVVAGGETGQMSIFKGLEAAEQLATDDAVVLIHDGVRPLINEEVINANIQ 132
           +  +       +VAGG+  Q S++KGL+A +Q    + +VL+HDG RP I  E I+  I
Sbjct: 65  LSDYPFQTSIELVAGGDERQHSVYKGLKAVKQ----EKIVLVHDGARPFIKHEQIDELIA 120

Query: 133 SVKETGSAVTSVRAKETVVLVNDSSKISEVVDRTRSFIAKAPQSFYLSDILSVERDAISK 192
             ++TG+A+ +V  K+T+  V D  ++SE ++R+  +  + PQ+F LS ++    +A  K
Sbjct: 121 EAEQTGAAILAVPVKDTIKRVQDL-QVSETIERSSLWAVQTPQAFRLSLLMKAHAEAERK 179

Query: 193 GITDAIDSSTLMGMYNRELTIVEGPYENIKITTPDDFYMFKALYDARENEQ 243
           G     D+S +  M    + +VEG Y NIK+TTPDD    +A+ ++    +
Sbjct: 180 GFLGTDDASLVEQMEGGSVRVVEGSYTNIKLTTPDDLTSAEAIMESESGNK 230
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3770 (GBS647) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 130 (lane 9 & 10; MW 55.9kDa + lane 8; MW 27kDa) and in Figure 186 (lane 5; MW 56kDa).. It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 130 (lane 12; MW 31kDa), in in Figure 140 (lane 9; MW 31kDa) and in Figure 178 (lane 6; MW 31kDa).

Purified GBS647-GST is shown in Figure 243, lane 4; purified GBS647-His is shown in Fig.229, lane 6.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1215

A DNA sequence (GBSx1291) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3771> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3772>. This protein is predicted to be LicD1. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2647(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9989> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9990> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD37094 GB:AF106539 LicD2 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 85/271 (31%), Positives = 130/271 (47%), Gaps = 15/271 (5%)

Query: 1   MKEMTVSEIREVQLEMLAYIDKVARDNKIEYSLGGGSLLGAMRHKGFIPWDDDIDLMLER 60
           M+ +   EI+E+QL +L YID+  + + I Y L  G++LGA+RHKG IPWDDDID+ L R
Sbjct: 1   MQYLEKKEIKEIQLALLDYIDETCKKHDIPYFLSYGTMLGAIRHKGMIPWDDDIDISLYR 60

Query: 61  SQYERLMKALADANNSDFKLLHHSVEKNLW---PFAKLYHTKSMYLSKTDRIHPWTGIFI 117
             YERL+K + + N+  +K+L  S + + W    FA +  T ++          T +FI
Sbjct: 61  EDYERLLKIIEEENHPRYKVL--SYDTSSWYFHNFASILDTSTVIEDHVKYKRHDTSLFI 118
```

```
Query: 118 DIFPLDRLPESAEERQRFFKKVHSAAANLMCTTYPNFASGSRKLYANARLILGLP-RFIA 176
          D+FP+DR  + +   + +    + A   L          G  KL    RL      RF+
Sbjct: 119 DVFPIDRFTDLSIVDKSY---KYVALRQLAYIKKSRAVHGDSKLKDFLRLCSWYALRFVN 175

Query: 177 YHGQAKKRAEIVDQVMETYNNQEVPYMGYTD-SRYRLKEYFPREIFSEYEDVMFENIKTR 235
                KK    +DQ+++         Y G     +  +KE FP + F E      FE
Sbjct: 176 PRYFYKK----IDQLVKNAVTNTPQYEGGVGIGKEGMKEIFPVDTFKELILTEFEGRMLP 231

Query: 236 KIKNEHAYLNQLYGGSYMELPPESKRESHSY 266
             K    +L Q+Y G YM  P +  +E +S+
Sbjct: 232 VPKKYDQFLTQMY-GDYMTPPSKEMQEWYSH 261
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1216

A DNA sequence (GBSx1292) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3773> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3774>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> May be a lipoprotein
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-12.05   Transmembrane  554 - 570 ( 547 - 575)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5819(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3774 (GBS182d) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 184 (lane 8; MW 62kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1217

A DNA sequence (GBSx1293) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3775> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3776>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4653(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1218

A DNA sequence (GBSx1294) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3777> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3778>. This protein is predicted to be DOLICHYL-PHOSPHATE MANNOSE SYNTHASE RELATED PROTEIN. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.92   Transmembrane  232 - 248 ( 231 - 248)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2168(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9991> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9992> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC35924 GB:AF071085 putative glycosyl transferase [Enterococcus
          faecalis]
 Identities = 118/240 (49%), Positives = 152/240 (63%), Gaps = 1/240 (0%)

Query: 14  KILLVIPAYNEEGSIAKTVQTIVDFKASRS-LPFELDYIVINDGSTDGTPELLDRLGLNH 72
           K+LL+IPAYNEE +I +T+ +I  FK   +    ELDY+VINDGSTDGT ++L+   +N
Sbjct: 2   KVLLIIPAYNEEENILRTIASIETFKQEVTHFQHELDYVVINDGSTDGTKQILEVNQINA 61

Query: 73  IDLVQNLGIGGCVQTGYLYANRNHYDVAVQFDGDGQHDIRSIEDVVMPILNDEADFVIGS 132
           I LV NLGIGG VQTGY YA  N YDVA QFDGDG HDI S+  ++ P+      F  GS
Sbjct: 62  IHLVLNLGIGGAVQTGYKYALENEYDVAXQFDGDGXHDIXSLPILLEPLAEGXCXFSXGS 121

Query: 133 RFVDKKHQNFQSTAMRRLGINLISAAIKLTTGHKVYDTTSGYRAANAALIAYLSCHYPVQ 192
           RF+     +FQS  MRR GI L+S       G  +Y  T G RA N  +IA+ +  YP
Sbjct: 122 RFIPGNXASFQSXKMRRXGIRLLSFCXXXAXGXTIYXVTXGXRAGNRKVIAFFAKRYPTN 181

Query: 193 YPEPESTARILKKGYRLKEVTANMFEREAGTSSISSLKSIFYMTDVLTSIIIAGFIKEDD 252
           YPEPES   ++KK + + E   NM ER  G SSI +L S+ YM +V ++I+IA F+KE D
Sbjct: 182 YPEPESIVHLIKKRFVIVERPVNMMERLGGVSSIRALASVKYMLEVGSAILIAPFMKEGD 241
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3779> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3780>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.80   Transmembrane  211 - 227 ( 211 - 227)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1319(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAC35924 GB:AF071085 putative glycosyl transferase [Enterococcus
          faecalis]
 Identities = 104/233 (44%), Positives = 134/233 (56%), Gaps = 9/233 (3%)

Query: 1   VKKLIIIPAYNESSNIVNTIRTIESDAPD-------FDYIIIDDCSTDNTLAICQKQGFN 53
           +K L+IIPAYNE  NI+ TI +IE+    +        DY++I+D STD T  I +    N
Sbjct: 1   MKVLLIIPAYNEEENILRTIASIETFKQEVTHFQHELDYVVINDGSTDGTKQILEVNQIN 60

Query: 54  VISLPINLGIGGAVQTGYRYAQRCGYDVAVQVDGDGQHNPCYLEKMVEVLVQSSVNMVIG 113
            I L +NLGIGGAVQTGY+YA     YDVA Q DGDG H+   L  ++E L +      G
Sbjct: 61  AIHLVLNLGIGGAVQTGYKYALENEYDVAXQFDGDGXHDIXSLPILLEPLAEGXCXFSXG 120
```

```
Query: 114 SRFI--TKEGFQSSFARRIGIKYFTWLIALLTGKKITDATSGLRLIDRSLIERFANHYPD 171
           SRFI      FQS   RR GI+  ++      G  I   T G R  +R +I  FA  YP
Sbjct: 121 SRFIPGNXASFQSXKMRRXGIRLLSFCXXXAXGXTIYXVTXGXRAGNRKVIAFFAKRYPT 180

Query: 172 DYPEPETVVDVLVSHFKVKEIPVVMNERQGGVSSISLTKSVYYMIKVTLAILV 224
           +YPEPE++V ++   F + E PV M ER GGVSSI    SV YM++V  AIL+
Sbjct: 181 NYPEPESIVHLIKKRFVIVERPVNMMERLGGVSSIRALASVKYMLEVGSAILI 233
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 105/231 (45%), Positives = 142/231 (61%), Gaps = 8/231 (3%)

Query: 14  KILLVIPAYNEEGSIAKTVQTIVDFKASRSLPFELDYIVINDGSTDGTPELLDRLGLNHI 73
           K L++IPAYNE  +I  T++TI       S   + DYI+I+D STD T  +  + G N I
Sbjct: 2   KKLIIIPAYNESSNIVNTIRTI------ESDAPDFDYIIIDDCSTDNTLAICQKQGFNVI 55

Query: 74  DLVQNLGIGGCVQTGYLYANRNHYDVAVQFDGDGQHDIRSIEDVVMPILNDEADFVIGSR 133
            L  NLGIGG VQTGY YA R  YDVAVQ DGDGQH+   +E +V  ++    + VIGSR
Sbjct: 56  SLPINLGIGGAVQTGYRYAQRCGYDVAVQVDGDGQHNPCYLEKMVEVLVQSSVNMVIGSR 115

Query: 134 FVDKKHQNFQSTAMRRLGINLISAAIKLTTGHKVYDTTSGYRAANAALIAYLSCHYPVQY 193
           F+ K  + FQS+  RR+GI   +  I L TG K+ D TSG R  + +LI   + HYP  Y
Sbjct: 116 FITK--EGFQSSFARRIGIKYFTWLIALLTGKKITDATSGLRLIDRSLIERFANHYPDDY 173

Query: 194 PEPESTARILKKGYRLKEVTANMFEREAGTSSISSLKSIFYMTDVLTSIII 244
           PEPE+   +L   +++KE+   M ER+ G SSIS  KS++YM  V  +I++
Sbjct: 174 PEPETVVDVLVSHFKVKEIPVVMNERQGGVSSISLTKSVYYMIKVTLAILV 224
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8751> and protein <SEQ ID 8752> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 9
McG: Discrim Score:      0.29
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.34
     Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 1 value:  -2.92 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.92   Transmembrane  222- 238( 221 - 238)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  4.40       4
 modified ALOM score:   1.08

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2168(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
ORF00548(340 - 1056 of 1359)
GP|3608398|gb|AAC35924.1||AF071085(2   -   241   of   241)   putative   glycosyl   transferase
(Enterococcus faecalis)
%Match = 24.7
%Identity = 49.2  %Similarity = 64.2
Matches = 118  Mismatches = 85  Conservative Sub.s = 36

249       279       309       339       369       399       429       456
L*QD*GGYGNMVIAKINLSIKLCLNG*XQQIIXIRDKMMKKILLVIPAYNEEGSIAKTVQTIVDFKASRS-LPFELDYIV
                                          |:||:|||||| :| :|: :|  ||   : :  ||||:|
                                         MKVLLIIPAYNEEENILRTIASIETFKQEVTHFQHELDYVV
                                                10        20        30        40

486       516       546       576       606       636       666       696
INDGSTDGTPELLDRLGLNHIDLVQNLGIGGCVQTGYLYANRNHYDVAVQFDGDGQHDIRSIEDVVMPILNDEADFVIGS
||||||||| ::|:   :| | || |||||| ||||| ||  | |||| |||||| ||| |:  :: |:      |  ||
```

```
INDGSTDGTKQILEVNQINAIHLVLNLGIGGAVQTGYKYALENEYDVAXQFDGDGXHDIXSLPILLEPLAEGXCXFSXGS
                  60        70        80        90        100       110       120

726       756       786       816       846       876       906       936
RFVDKKHQNFQSTAMRRLGINLISAAIKLTTGHKVYDTTSGYRAANAALIAYLSCHYPVQYPEPESTARILKKGYRLKEV
||:     :|||  ||| || |:|       |  :|  | | || |  :||:::  ||  ||||||   ::|| : : |
RFIPGNXASFQSXKMRRXGIRLLSFCXXXAXGXTIYXVTXGXRAGNRKVIAFFAKRYPTNYPEPESIVHLIKKRFVIVER
                  140       150       160       170       180       190       200

966       996       1026      1056      1086      1116      1146      1176
TANMFEREAGTSSISSLKSIFYMTDVLTSIIIAGFIKEDDK*V*HCKLKCLF*PLSYFI*L*EWLIKTHFLLNVLYLGY*
  || ||  | ||| :| |: || :| ::|:|| |:|| |
PVNMMERLGGVSSIRALASVKYMLEVGSAILIAPFMKEGD
                  220       230       240
```

SEQ ID 8752 (GBS355) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 74 (lane 4; MW 27kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 81 (lane 7; MW 52kDa).

GBS355-GST was purified as shown in Figure 213 (lane 4) and in Figure 216 (lane 6).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1219

A DNA sequence (GBSx1295) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3781> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3782>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.91   Transmembrane  185 - 201 ( 185 - 201)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1765(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAA32090 GB:AB010970 rhamnosyltransferase [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 181/315 (57%), Positives = 244/315 (77%), Gaps = 7/315 (2%)

Query: 1   MKVNILMATYNGEKFLAQQIESIQKQTFKEWNLLIRDDGSSDKTCDIIRNFTAKDSRIRF 60
           MKVNILM+TYNG++F+AQQI+SIQKQTF+ WNLLIRDDGSSD T  II +F   D+RIRF
Sbjct: 1   MKVNILMSTYNGQEFIAQQIQSIQKQTFENWNLLIRDDGSSDGTPKIIADFAKSDARIRF 60

Query: 61  INENEHHNLGVIKSFFTLVNYEVADFYFFSDQDDVWLPEKLSVSLEAAKHKASDVPLLVY 120
           IN ++  N GVIK+F+TL+ YE AD+YFFSDQDDVWLP+KL ++L + + + + +PL+VY
Sbjct: 61  INADKRENFGVIKNFYTLLKYEKADYYFFSDQDDVWLPQKLELTLASVEKENNQIPLMVY 120

Query: 121 TDLKVVNQELNILQDSMIRAQSHHANTTLLPELTENTVTGGTMMINHALAEKW-FTPNDI 179
           TDL VV+++L +L DSMI+ QSHHANT+LL ELTENTVTGGTMM+NH LA++W    +D+
Sbjct: 121 TDLTVVDRDLQVLHDSMIKTQSHHANTSLLEELTENTVTGGTMMVNHCLAKQWKQCYDDL 180

Query: 180 LMHDWFLALLAASLGEIIYLDLPTQLYRQHDNNVLGARTMDKRFK-ILREGPKSIFTRYW 238
           +MHDW+LALLAASLG++IYLD  T+LYRQH++NVLGART  KR K  LR  P  +  +YW
Sbjct: 181 IMHDWYLALLAASLGKLIYLDETTELYRQHESNVLGARTWSKRLKNWLR--PHRLVKKYW 238

Query: 239 KLIHDSQKQASLIVDKYGDIMTANDLELIKCFIKIDKQPFMTRLRWLWKYGYSKNQFKHQ 298
            L+  SQ+QAS +++   D+  AN   +I+ ++ +  Q F+ R++WL +YG++KN+  H
Sbjct: 239 WLVTSSQQQASHLLEL--DLPAANK-AIIRAYVTLLDQSFLNRIKWLKQYGFAKNRAFHT 295

Query: 299 VVFKWLIATNYYNKR 313
```

```
            VFK LI T +  +R
Sbjct: 296 FVFKTLIITKFGYRR 310
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 817> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 818>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1980(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 178/314 (56%), Positives = 232/314 (73%), Gaps = 6/314 (1%)

Query: 1   MKVNILMATYNGEKFLAQQIESIQKQTFKEWNLLIRDDGSSDKTCDIIRNFTAKDSRIRF 60
           M +NIL++TYNGE+FLA+QI+SIQ+QT  +W LLIRDDGS+D T DIIR F  +D RI++
Sbjct: 1   MNINILLSTYNGERFLAEQIQSIQRQTVNDWTLLIRDDGSTDGTQDIIRTFVKEDKRIQW 60

Query: 61  INENEHHNLGVIKSFFTLVNYEVADFYFFSDQDDVWLPEKLSVS-LEAAKHKASDVPLLV 119
           INE +  NLGVIK+F+TL+ ++ AD YFFSDQDD+WL  KL V+ LEA KH+ +  PLLV
Sbjct: 61  INEGQTENLGVIKNFYTLLKHQKADVYFFSDQDDIWLDNKLEVTLLEAQKHEMT-APLLV 119

Query: 120 YTDLKVVNQELNILQDSMIRAQSHHANTTLLPELTENTVTGGTMMINHALAEKWFTPNDI 179
           YTDLKVV Q L +  DSMI+ QS HANT+LL ELTENTVTGGTMMI HALAE+W T + +
Sbjct: 120 YTDLKVVTQHLAVCHDSMIKTQSGHANTSLLQELTENTVTGGTMMITHALAEEWTTCDGL 179

Query: 180 LMHDWFLALLAASLGEIIYLDLPTQLYRQHDNNVLGARTMDKRFKILREGPKSIFTRYWK 239
           LMHDW+LALLA+++G+++YLD+PT+LYRQHD NVLGART  KR K     P  +  +YW
Sbjct: 180 LMHDWYLALLASAIGKLVYLDIPTELYRQHDANVLGARTWSKRMKNWLT-PHHLVNKYWW 238

Query: 240 LIHDSQKQASLIVDKYGDIMTANDLELIKCFIKIDKQPFMTRLRWLWKYGYSKNQFKHQV 299
           LI  SQKQA L++D     +  ND EL+  ++ +   PF  RL  L +YG+ KN+  H
Sbjct: 239 LITSSQKQAQLLLDL---PLKPNDHELVTAYVSLLDMPFTKRLATLKRYGFRKNRIFHTF 295

Query: 300 VFKWLIATNYYNKR 313
           +F+ L+ T +  +R
Sbjct: 296 IFRSLVVTLFGYRR 309
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1220

A DNA sequence (GBSx1296) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3783> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3784>. This protein is predicted to be rgpAc. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 21
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1881(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9993> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9994> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAA32089 GB:AB010970 rgpAc [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 234/362 (64%), Positives = 284/362 (77%)

Query: 33  VSELINHQKSFDIKYHVACLSDKEHHTHFNFADADCFTINPPQLGPARVIAYDIMAINYA 92
           + EL+ +++S  + YHVACLS+ + H HF +   DCFTI  P+LGPARVIAYD+MAI YA
Sbjct: 1   MEELVKYKQSQQLTYHVACLSETDQHKHFTYLGVDCFTIKAPKLGPARVIAYDMMAIRYA 60

Query: 93  LDLVKTHDLKEPIFYILGNTIGAFIWHFANKIHKVGGLLYVNPDGLEWKRSKWSRPTQRY 152
           L L+K   +K PIFYILGNTIGAF+  FA KI ++GG  Y+NPDGLEW+RSKWSRP Q Y
Sbjct: 61  LKLIKDQKIKHPIFYILGNTIGAFMGPFARKIKRIGGRFYINPDGLEWRRSKWSRPVQAY 120

Query: 153 LKYAEKCMTKNADLIISDNIGIENYIQSTYSNVKTRFIAYGTEINSRKLSSDDPRVKQLF 212
           LKYAEKCMTK ADL+ISDN GIE YI+  Y   KT FIAYGT+++   L  +D +VK  +
Sbjct: 121 LKYAEKCMTKKADLVISDNTGIEGYIKQMYPWAKTTFIAYGTDLSPSGLLKNDSKVKDFY 180

Query: 213 KKWNIKSKGYYLIVGRFVPENNYETAIREFMASDTKRDLVIICNHQNNPYFEKLSLKTNL 272
           KKW IK KGYYLIVGRFVPENNYETAIREFM S ++RDLVIICN++ N YFE L  KT
Sbjct: 181 KKWAIKDKGYYLIVGRFVPENNYETAIREFMTSSSERDLVIICNYEGNAYFEDLRQKTEF 240

Query: 273 QQDKRVKFVGTLYEKDLLDYVRQQAFAYIHGHEVGGTNPGLLEALANTDLNLVLDVDFNK 332
            +DKR+KFVGT+Y++ LL Y+R+QAFAYIHGHEVGGTNPGLLEALA+TDLNLVL  +FN
Sbjct: 241 DKDKRIKFVGTVYDRPLLTYIREQAFAYIHGHEVGGTNPGLLEALAHTDLNLVLITEFNY 300

Query: 333 SVAGLSSFYWAKKEGDLAKLINDSDQQQDLSTYGDRAKAIIQENYTWKKIVEEYEDLFLN 392
           +VA  ++ YW +  G LA+LIN  D+Q++ + YG RAK II   YTW+KIVEEYEDLFL+
Sbjct: 301 TVALDAARYWTQDNGSLAQLINQFDKQENFAEYGQRAKEIIVNYYTWEKIVEEYEDLFLH 360

Query: 393 ES 394
           ES
Sbjct: 361 ES 362
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3785> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3786>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 23
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.38   Transmembrane   95 - 111 (  95 - 111)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1553(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 250/383 (65%), Positives = 307/383 (79%)

Query: 11  MQDVFIIGSRGLPARYGGFETFVSELINHQKSFDIKYHVACLSDKEHHTHFNFADADCFT 70
           MQDVFIIGSRGLPA+YGGFETFV ELI+HQ S +I+YHVACLSD +H  HF++  ADCF
Sbjct: 1   MQDVFIIGSRGLPAKYGGFETFVEELISHQSSKNIRYHVACLSDTKHKVHFDYKGADCFY 60

Query: 71  INPPQLGPARVIAYDIMAINYALDLVKTHDLKEPIFYILGNTIGAFIWHFANKIHKVGGL 130
           +NPP+LGPARVIAYD+MAI YAL     H ++ PIFY+LGNT+GAFI  F  +IH  GG
Sbjct: 61  LNPPKLGPARVIAYDMMAITYALSYSDQHQIQNPIFYVLGNTVGAFIAPFVKQIHNRGGR 120

Query: 131 LYVNPDGLEWKRSKWSRPTQRYLKYAEKCMTKNADLIISDNIGIENYIQSTYSNVKTRFI 190
            ++NPDGLEWKRSKWSRP Q YLK++EK MT+ ADL+ISDNIGI+ Y++  Y   KT FI
Sbjct: 121 FFINPDGLEWKRSKWSRPVQAYLKFSEKQMTRQADLVISDNIGIDRYLKQVYPWSKTCFI 180

Query: 191 AYGTEINSRKLSSDDPRVKQLFKKWNIKSKGYYLIVGRFVPENNYETAIREFMASDTKRD 250
           AYGT+    +L++ D +V+  F+ ++I+ K YYLI+GRFVPENNYETAI+EFMAS TKRD
Sbjct: 181 AYGTQTQPSRLATADSKVRAYFQTFDIREKDYYLILGRFVPENNYETAIKEFMASSTKRD 240

Query: 251 LVIICNHQNNPYFEKLSLKTNLQQDKRVKFVGTLYEKDLLDYVRQQAFAYIHGHEVGGTN 310
           LVIICNH+ N YF++L  +T   +D R+KFVGTLY+K+LL Y+R+QA+AYIHGHEVGGTN
Sbjct: 241 LVIICNHEGNAYFKQLLAETECDKDPRIKFVGTLYDKELLAYIREQAYAYIHGHEVGGTN 300
```

```
Query: 311 PGLLEALANTDLNLVLDVDFNKSVAGLSSFYWAKKEGDLAKLINDSDQQQDLSTYGDRAK 370
           PGLLEALA+T+LNLVL VDFN+SVA  ++ YW K++G LA+LIN  D   D    G  AK
Sbjct: 301 PGLLEALAHTNLNLVLGVDFNQSVAKSAALYWTKQKGQLAELINQVDAGFDSDHLGKEAK 360

Query: 371 AIIQENYTWKKIVEEYEDLFLNE 393
           AIIQE+YTW+KIV EYE LFLNE
Sbjct: 361 AIIQEHYTWEKIVGEYEALFLNE 383
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1221

A DNA sequence (GBSx1297) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3787> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3788>. This protein is predicted to be dTDP-L-rhamnose synthase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1059(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD10184 GB:AF026471 Cps2O [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 258/283 (91%), Positives = 274/283 (96%)

Query: 1   MILITGANGQLGSELRHLLDERTQEYVAVDVAEMDITNAEMVDKVFEEVKPSLVYHCAAY 60
           MILITGANGQLG+ELR+LLDER +EYVAVDVAEMDIT+AEMV+KVFEEVKP+LVYHCAAY
Sbjct: 1   MILITGANGQLGTELRYLLDERNEEYVAVDVAEMDITDAEMVEKVFEEVKPTLVYHCAAY 60

Query: 61  TAVDAAEDEGKELDFAINVTGTENVAKAAAKHDATLVYISTDYVFDGEKPVGQEWEVDDL 120
           TAVDAAEDEGKELDFAINVTGT+NVAKA+ KH ATLVYISTDYVFDG+KPVGQEWEVDD
Sbjct: 61  TAVDAAEDEGKELDFAINVTGTKNVAKASEKHGATLVYISTDYVFDGKKPVGQEWEVDDR 120

Query: 121 PDPKTEYGRTKRMGEELVEKYTSKFYTIRTAWVFGNYGKNFVFTMQNLAKTHKTLTVVND 180
           PDP+TEYGRTKRMGEELVEK+ S FY IRTAWVFGNYGKNFVFTMQNLAKTHKTLTVVND
Sbjct: 121 PDPQTEYGRTKRMGEELVEKHVSNFYIIRTAWVFGNYGKNFVFTMQNLAKTHKTLTVVND 180

Query: 181 QHGRPTWTRTLAEFMTYLAENQKDFGYYHLSNDAKEDTTWYDFAVEILKDTDVEVKPVDS 240
           Q+GRPTWTRTLAEFMTYLAEN+K+FGYYHLSNDA EDTTWYDFAVEILKDTDVEVKPVDS
Sbjct: 181 QYGRPTWTRTLAEFMTYLAENRKEFGYYHLSNDATEDTTWYDFAVEILKDTDVEVKPVDS 240

Query: 241 SQFPAKAKRPLNSTMSLEKAKATGFVIPTWQDALKEFYKQEVK 283
           SQFPAKAKRPLNSTMSL KAKATGFVIPTWQDAL+EFYKQEV+
Sbjct: 241 SQFPAKAKRPLNSTMSLAKAKATGFVIPTWQDALQEFYKQEVR 283
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3789> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3790>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0618(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 227/284 (79%), Positives = 248/284 (86%)
```

```
Query: 1   MILITGANGQLGSELRHLLDERTQEYVAVDVAEMDITNAEMVDKVFEEVKPSLVYHCAAY 60
           MILITG+NGQLG+ELR+LLDER  +YVAVDVAEMDITN + V+ VF +VKP+LVYHCAAY
Sbjct: 21  MILITGSNGQLGTELRYLLDERGVDYVAVDVAEMDITNEDKVEAVFAQVKPTLVYHCAAY 80

Query: 61  TAVDAAEDEGKELDFAINVTGTENVAKAAAKHDATLVYISTDYVFDGEKPVGQEWEVDDL 120
           TAVDAAEDEGK L+ AINVTG+EN+AKA  K+ ATLVYISTDYVFDG KPVGQEW   D
Sbjct: 81  TAVDAAEDEGKALNEAINVTGSENIAKACGKYGATLVYISTDYVFDGNKPVGQEWVETDH 140

Query: 121 PDPKTEYGRTKRMGEELVEKYTSKFYTIRTAWVFGNYGKNFVFTMQNLAKTHKTLTVVND 180
           PDPKTEYGRTKR+GE  VE+Y   FY IRTAWVFGNYGKNFVFTM+ LA+ H  LTVVND
Sbjct: 141 PDPKTEYGRTKRLGELAVERYAEHFYIIRTAWVFGNYGKNFVFTMEQLAENHSRLTVVND 200

Query: 181 QHGRPTWTRTLAEFMTYLAENQKDFGYYHLSNDAKEDTTWYDFAVEILKDTDVEVKPVDS 240
           QHGRPTWTRTLAEFM YL ENQK FGYYHLSNDAKEDTTWYDFA EILKD  VEV PVDS
Sbjct: 201 QHGRPTWTRTLAEFMCYLTENQKAFGYYHLSNDAKEDTTWYDFAKEILKDKAVEVVPVDS 260

Query: 241 SQFPAKAKRPLNSTMSLEKAKATGFVIPTWQDALKEFYKQEVKK 284
           S FPAKAKRPLNSTM+L+KAKATGFVIPTWQ+ALK FY+Q +KK
Sbjct: 261 SAFPAKAKRPLNSTMNLDKAKATGFVIPTWQEALKAFYQQGLKK 304
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1222

A DNA sequence (GBSx1298) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3791> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3792>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2554(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAA21508 GB:AB000631 unnamed protein product [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 92/108 (85%), Positives = 100/108 (92%)

Query: 5   KQYSEEEVGKIKDRILEALEMVIDPELGIDIVNLGLIYEIRFEDNGRTEIDMTLTTMGCP 64
           K Y+ EE+ KIKDRILEALEMVIDPELGIDIVNLGLIY+IRFED+GRTEIDMTLTTMGCP
Sbjct: 4   KNYTPEEIAKIKDRILEALEMVIDPELGIDIVNLGLIYDIRFEDSGRTEIDMTLTTMGCP 63

Query: 65  LADLLTDQIHDVMKTVPEVTETEVKLVWYPAWSVDKMSRYARIALGIR 112
           LADLLTDQIHD +K VPEV + +VKLVW PAW+VDKMSRYARIALGIR
Sbjct: 64  LADLLTDQIHDALKDVPEVLDIDVKLVWSPAWTVDKMSRYARIALGIR 111
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3793> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3794>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2818(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 90/112 (80%), Positives = 102/112 (90%)
```

```
Query: 1   MSEVKQYSEEEVGKIKDRILEALEMVIDPELGIDIVNLGLIYEIRFEDNGRTEIDMTLTT 60
           MS+  +Y++++V  IK+RILEALE VIDPELGID+VNLGLIYEIRF DNG TEIDMTLTT
Sbjct: 1   MSDTPKYTQDQVIAIKNRILEALETVIDPELGIDVVNLGLIYEIRFNDNGYTEIDMTLTT 60

Query: 61  MGCPLADLLTDQIHDVMKTVPEVTETEVKLVWYPAWSVDKMSRYARIALGIR 112
           MGCPLADLLTD IHD ++ VPEVT+TEVKLVWYPAW+VDKMSRYARIALGIR
Sbjct: 61  MGCPLADLLTDYIHDALQDVPEVTKTEVKLVWYPAWTVDKMSRYARIALGIR 112
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1223

A DNA sequence (GBSx1299) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3795> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3796>. This protein is predicted to be RNA polymerase sigma factor, sigma-70 family (rpoD). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3157(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein is similar to the sigma-42 protein from *S.mutans*:

```
>GP:BAA21507 GB:AB000631 sigma 42 protein [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 345/367 (94%), Positives = 358/367 (97%)

Query: 14  EKKGNTTFNVQVADFIRNHKKQGTAIDDEVTEKLVIPFVLDADQIDDLLERLTDGGISIT 73
           +KK ++TFNVQVADFIRNHKK+G A+DDEVTEKLVIPF L+A+QIDDLLERLTDGGISIT
Sbjct: 5   KKKTSSTFNVQVADFIRNHKKEGVAVDDEVTEKLVIPFELEAEQIDDLLERLTDGGISIT 64

Query: 74  DKEGNPSTKYVVEGPKPEELTDEELIGSNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLTNEEEKELAV 133
           D+EGNPSTKY VE  KPEELTDEEL+GSNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLTNEEEKELA+
Sbjct: 65  DREGNPSTKYAVEEIKPEELTDEELLGSNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLTNEEEKELAI 124

Query: 134 AVAEGDLMAKQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKGFK 193
           AV  GDL AKQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKGFK
Sbjct: 125 AVENGDLEAKQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKGFK 184

Query: 194 FSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIAER 253
           FSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIAER
Sbjct: 185 FSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIAER 244

Query: 254 MDMTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDSHLGDFIEDEVIENPVDYTTRVVLREQLDE 313
           MDMTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDSHLGDFIEDEVIENPVDYTTRVVLREQLDE
Sbjct: 245 MDMTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDSHLGDFIEDEVIENPVDYTTRVVLREQLDE 304

Query: 314 VLDTLTDREENVLRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGKVFNVTRERIRQIEAKALRKLRHPSRSKQ 373
           VLDTLTDREENVLRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGKVF+VTRERIRQIEAKALRKLRHPSRSKQ
Sbjct: 305 VLDTLTDREENVLRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGKVFDVTRERIRQIEAKALRKLRHPSRSKQ 364

Query: 374 LKDFMED 380
           L+DF+ED
Sbjct: 365 LRDFVED 371
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3797> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3798>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1788(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 351/369 (95%), Positives = 364/369 (98%)

Query: 12  MAEKKGNTTFNVQVADFIRNHKKQGTAIDDEVTEKLVIPFVLDADQIDDLLERLTDGGIS 71
           M ++K  TTFNVQVA+FIR+HKK+GTAIDD+VTEKLVIPF LDADQIDDLLERLTDGGIS
Sbjct: 1   MTKQKEITTFNVQVAEFIRHHKKEGTAIDDDVTEKLVIPFALDADQIDDLLERLTDGGIS 60

Query: 72  ITDKEGNPSTKYVVEGPKPEELTDEELIGSNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLTNEEEKEL 131
           ITDKEGNPS+KY+VE PKPEELTDEELIGSNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLT+EEEKEL
Sbjct: 61  ITDKEGNPSSKYIVEEPKPEELTDEELIGSNSAKVNDPVRMYLKEIGVVPLLTSEEEKEL 120

Query: 132 AVAVAEGDLMAKQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKG 191
           AVAVA+GDLMAKQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKG
Sbjct: 121 AVAVAKGDLMAKQRLAEANLRLVVSIAKRYVGRGMQFLDLIQEGNMGLMKAVDKFDYSKG 180

Query: 192 FKFSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIA 251
           FKFSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIA
Sbjct: 181 FKFSTYATWWIRQAITRAIADQARTIRIPVHMVETINKLVREQRNLLQELGQDPTPEQIA 240

Query: 252 ERMDMTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDSHLGDFIEDEVIENPVDYTTRVVLREQL 311
           ERM+MTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDSHLGDFIEDEVIENPVDYTTRVVLREQL
Sbjct: 241 ERMEMTPDKVREILKIAQEPVSLETPIGEEDDSHLGDFIEDEVIENPVDYTTRVVLREQL 300

Query: 312 DEVLDTLTDREENVLRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGKVFNVTRERIRQIEAKALRKLRHPSRS 371
           DEVLDTLTDREENVLRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGKVFNVTRERIRQIEAKALRKLRHPSRS
Sbjct: 301 DEVLDTLTDREENVLRLRFGLDDGKMRTLEDVGKVFNVTRERIRQIEAKALRKLRHPSRS 360

Query: 372 KQLKDFMED 380
           KQL+DF+ED
Sbjct: 361 KQLRDFIED 369
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1224

A DNA sequence (GBSx1300) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3799> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3800>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2853(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1225

A DNA sequence (GBSx1301) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3801> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3802>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 40
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2198(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAA03516 GB:D14690 DNA primase [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 206/398 (51%), Positives = 294/398 (73%), Gaps = 6/398 (1%)

Query: 37  LAIDKEKISEIKNSVNIVDVIGEVVGLTKTGRNHLGLCPFHKEKTPSFNVIEDRQFFHCF 96
           +++D E ++++K+ VNI D+I + V L++TG+N++GLCPFH EKTPSFNV  ++ F+HCF
Sbjct: 2   VSLDTEVVNDLKSKVNIADLISQYVALSRTGKNYIGLCPFHGEKTPSFNVNAEKGFYHCF 61

Query: 97  GCGRSGDVFKFVEDYQHISFLDSVQVLAERSGIPLDTNFKGQVPKKPKANQSLLDIHRVA 156
           GCGRSGD  +F+++Y  + F+D+V+ LA+ +G+ L  N      +K   N  L +I+  A
Sbjct: 62  GCGRSGDAIEFLKEYNQVGFVDAVKELADFAGVTL--NISDDREEKNNPNAPLFEINNQA 119

Query: 157 SGFYHAYLMTTNDGERARQYLAERGVTEDLIKHFQIGLSPGGQDFLYRRLAKEFDEKTLM 216
           +  Y+  LM+T  GERAR+YL ERG+T+D+IK F IGL+P   DF+++ L+ +FDE+ +
Sbjct: 120 ARLYNILLMSTELGERARKYLEERGITDDVIKRFNIGLAPEENDFIFKNLSNKFDEEIMA 179

Query: 217 SSGLFNYSENSNQFYDSFNNRIMFPLTNDIGEVIAFSGRVWTQEDIDRKQAKYKNSRATP 276
            SGLF++S  +N+ +D+F NRIMFP+TN+ G+ I FSGR W QE+ D K AKY N+ AT
Sbjct: 180 KSGLFHFS--NNKVFDAFTNRIMFPITNEYGQTIGFSGRKW-QENDDSK-AKYINTSATT 235

Query: 277 IFNKSYELYHLDKARAVINKAHEVYLMEGFMDVIAAYRAGIENVVASMGTALTNEHVRHL 336
           IF+KSYEL++LDKA+  I+K HEVYLMEGFMDVIA+Y+AGI NVVASMGTALT +HVR L
Sbjct: 236 IFDKSYELWNLDKAKPTISKQHEVYLMEGFMDVIASYKAGINNVVASMGTALTEKHVRRL 295

Query: 337 KRFTKKVVLTYDGDRAGQNAIDKSLELLSDMTVDIVRIPNKMDPDEFLQANSAEDFKQLL 396
           K+  KK VL YDGD AGQNAI K+++L+ +  V IV++P  +DPDE+ +     +    L+
Sbjct: 296 KQMAKKFVLVYDGDSAGQNAIYKAIDLIGESAVQIVKVPEGLDPDEYSKNYGLKGLSALM 355

Query: 397 ENGRISNTEFYIHYLKPENTDNLQSEIAYVEKIAKLIA 434
           E GRI   EF I YL+PEN  NLQ+++ ++E+I+ +IA
Sbjct: 356 ETGRIQPIEFLIDYLRPENLANLQTQLDFIEQISPMIA 393
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3803> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3804>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3532(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 378/604 (62%), Positives = 477/604 (78%), Gaps = 2/604 (0%)

Query: 28  MGYFCGGHDLAIDKEKISEIKNSVNIVDVIGEVVGLTKTGRNHLGLCPFHKEKTPSFNVI 87
           MG+  GG DLAIDKE IS++KNSVNIVDVIGEVV L+++GR++LGLCPFHKEKTPSFNV+
Sbjct: 1   MGFLWGGDDLAIDKEMISQVKNSVNIVDVIGEVVKLSRSGRHYLGLCPFHKEKTPSFNVV 60

Query: 88  EDRQFFHCFGCGRSGDVFKFVEDYQHISFLDSVQVLAERSGIPLDTNFKGQV--PKKPKA 145
```

```
           EDRQFFHCFGCG+SGDVFKF+E+Y+ + FL+SVQ++A+++G+ L+      V   +
Sbjct: 61  EDRQFFHCFGCGKSGDVFKFIEEYRQVPFLESVQIIADKTGMSLNIPPSQAVLASQHKHP 120

Query: 146 NQSLLDIHRVASGFYHAYLMTTNDGERARQYLAERGVTEDLIKHFQIGLSPGGQDFLYRR 205
           N +L+ +H  A+ FYHA LMTT  G+ AR+YL +RG+ + LI+HF IGL+P   D+LY+
Sbjct: 121 NHALMTLHEDAAKFYHAVLMTTTIGQEARKYLYQRGLDDQLIEHFNIGLAPDESDYLYQA 180

Query: 206 LAKEFDEKTLMSSGLFNYSENSNQFYDSFNNRIMFPLTNDIGEVIAFSGRVWTQEDIDRK 265
           L+K+++E  L++SGLF+ S+ SN  YD+F NRIMFPL++D G +IAFSGR+WT  D++++
Sbjct: 181 LSKKYEEGQLVASGLFHLSDQSNTIYDAFRNRIMFPLSDDRGHIIAFSGRIWTAADMEKR 240

Query: 266 QAKYKNSRATPIFNKSYELYHLDKARAVINKAHEVYLMEGFMDVIAAYRAGIENVVASMG 325
           QAKYKNSR T +FNKSYELYHLDKAR VI K HEV+LMEGFMDVIAAYR+G EN VASMG
Sbjct: 241 QAKYKNSRGTVLFNKSYELYHLDKARPVIAKTHEVFLMEGFMDVIAAYRSGYENAVASMG 300

Query: 326 TALTNEHVRHLKRFTKKVVLTYDGDRAGQNAIDKSLELLSDMTVDIVRIPNKMDPDEFLQ 385
           TALT EHV HLK+ TKKVVL YDGD AGQ+AI KSLELL D  V+IVRIPNKMDPDEF+Q
Sbjct: 301 TALTQEHVNHLKQVTKKVVLIYDGDDAGQHAIAKSLELLKDFVVEIVRIPNKMDPDEFVQ 360

Query: 386 ANSAEDFKQLLENGRISNTEFYIHYLKPENTDNLQSEIAYVEKIAKLIAKSPSITAQNSY 445
            +S E F  LL+  RIS+ EF+I YLKP N DNLQS+I YVEK+A LIA+SPSITAQ+SY
Sbjct: 361 RHSPEAFADLLKQSRISSVEFFIDYLKPTNVDNLQSQIVYVEKMAPLIAQSPSITAQHSY 420

Query: 446 ITKVAELLPDFDYFQVEQSVNNERLHHRSQQQASSSVQTSATVQLPQTGKLSAITKTEMQ 505
           I K+A+LLP+FDYFQVEQSVN  R+  R + Q   +   S  V LP    L+AI KTE
Sbjct: 421 INKIADLLPNFDYFQVEQSVNALRIQDRQKHQGQIAQAVSNLVTLPMPKSLTAIAKTESH 480

Query: 506 LFHRLLNHPYLLNEFRNRDNFYFDTTEIQVLYELLKESGEITSYDLSQESDKVNRTYYII 565
           L HRLL+H YLLNEFR+RD+FYFDT+ +++LY+ LK+ G ITSYDLS+ S++VNR YY +
Sbjct: 481 LMHRLLHHDYLLNEFRHRDDFYFDTSTLELLYQRLKQQGHITSYDLSEMSEEVNRAYYNV 540

Query: 566 LEEQLPVEVSIGEIEAVEKARDRLLKERDLRKQSQLIRQSSNQGDEEGALAALENLIAQK 625
           LEE LP EV++GEI+ +    R +LL ERDL KQ + +R+SSN+GD + AL  LE+ IAQK
Sbjct: 541 LEENLPKEVALGEIDDILSKRAKLLAERDLHKQGKKVRESSNKGDHQAALEVLEHFIAQK 600

Query: 626 RNME 629
           R ME
Sbjct: 601 RKME 604
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1226

A DNA sequence (GBSx1302) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3805> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3806>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.05   Transmembrane   41 -  57 (  34 -  58)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.79   Transmembrane   93 - 109 (  90 - 112)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3421(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9995> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9996> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC38560 GB:AF029731 large conductance mechanosensitive channel
          [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 64/126 (50%), Positives = 83/126 (65%), Gaps = 8/126 (6%)
```

```
Query: 23  MIKELKEFLFKGNVLDLAVAVILGAAFNAIITSLVKDVITPLILNPVLKAAGVSNIA-QL 81
           M+KE KEF  KGNVLDLA+AV++GAAFN II+SLV+++I PLI     K  G  + A +
Sbjct: 1   MLKEFKEFALKGNVLDLAIAVVMGAAFNKIISSLVENIIMPLI----GKIFGSVDFAKEW 56

Query: 82  SWNGVAYGNFLSAVINFLIVGTTLFFIVKAANKVMAKKPAEEEIIEVVEPTQEQLLAEIR 141
           S+ G+ YG F+ +VI+F+I+   LF  VK AN +M K+ AEE   E V      LL EIR
Sbjct: 57  SFWGIKYGLFIQSVIDFIIIAFALFIFVKIANTLMKKEEAEE---EAVVEENVVLLTEIR 113

Query: 142 DLLANK 147
           DLL  K
Sbjct: 114 DLLREK 119
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3807> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3808>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.95   Transmembrane   71 -  87 (  67 -  90)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3378(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAB15653 GB:Z99122 similar to large conductance mechanosensitive
           channel protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 61/126 (48%), Positives = 77/126 (60%), Gaps = 7/126 (5%)

Query: 1   MVKELKAFLFRGNIIELAVAVIIGGAFGAIVTSFVNDIITPLILNPALKAANVENITQLS 60
           M  E KAF  RGNI++LA+ V+IGGAFG IVTS VNDII PL+    L   +   ++
Sbjct: 1   MWNEFKAFAMRGNIVDLAIGVVIGGAFGKIVTSLVNDIIMPLV-GLLLGGLDFSGLSFTF 59

Query: 61  WNG-VKYGSFLGAVINFLIIGTSLFFVVKAAEKAMPKKE-----KEAAAPTQEELLTEIR 114
            +  VKYGSF+  ++NFLII  S+F V++        KKE      E A   QEELL EIR
Sbjct: 60  GDAVVKYGSFIQTIVNFLIISFSIFIVIRTLNGLRRKKEAEEEAAEEAVDAQEELLKEIR 119

Query: 115 DLLAQK 120
           DLL Q+
Sbjct: 120 DLLKQQ 125
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 86/125 (68%), Positives = 99/125 (78%), Gaps = 5/125 (4%)

Query: 23  MIKELKEFLFKGNVLDLAVAVILGAAFNAIITSLVKDVITPLILNPVLKAAGVSNIAQLS 82
           M+KELK FLF+GN+++LAVAVI+G AF AI+TS V D+ITPLILNP LKAA V NI QLS
Sbjct: 1   MVKELKAFLFRGNIIELAVAVIIGGAFGAIVTSFVNDIITPLILNPALKAANVENITQLS 60

Query: 83  WNGVAYGNFLSAVINFLIVGTTLFFIVKAANKVMAKKPAEEEIIEVVEPTQEQLLAEIRD 142
           WNGV YG+FL AVINFLI+GT+LFF+VKAA K M KK       E   PTQE+LL EIRD
Sbjct: 61  WNGVKYGSFLGAVINFLIIGTSLFFVVKAAEKAMPKKEK-----EAAAPTQEELLTEIRD 115

Query: 143 LLANK 147
           LLA K
Sbjct: 116 LLAQK 120
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8753> and protein <SEQ ID 8754> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 10
SRCFLG: 0
McG: Length of UR:  4
     Peak Value of UR:  2.96
```

```
     Net Charge of CR: 1
McG: Discrim Score:      4.39
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.79
     Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 26
ALOM program   count: 1 value:  -5.79 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.79   Transmembrane   71 -  87 (  68 -  90)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  1.06       28
 modified ALOM score:   1.66
icm1 HYPID: 7  CFP: 0.331

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3314(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
ORF00541(367 - 741 of 1041)
SP|O68285|MSCL_STAAU(1   -   119   of   120)   LARGE-CONDUCTANCE   MECHANOSENSITIVE   CHANNEL.
GP|3135292|gb|AAC38560.1||AF029731     large     conductance     mechanosensitive     channel
{Staphylococcus aureus}
%Match = 14.9
%Identity = 53.3  %Similarity = 70.5
Matches = 65  Mismatches = 31  Conservative Sub.s = 21

177       207       237       267       297       327       357       387
QVMTSTEITHYSFTFDYIIFSFLCKFFQKLFQGFLLH*FNIKIYR*FETYYLDFSKEICYNERELNNIKELVHMIKELKE
                                                                        |:||:||
                                                                       MLKEFKE

417       447       477       507       537       561       591       621
FLFKGNVLDLAVAVILGAAFNAIITSLVKDVITPLILNPVLKAAGVSNIAQLSWN--GVAYGNFLSAVINFLIVGTTLFF
| :||||||||:||::||||| ||:|||:::| |||     |  |  : |:  |:  |: || |: :||:|:|:   ||
FALKGNVLDLAIAVVMGAAFNKIISSLVENIIMPLI----GKIFGSVDFAK-EWSFWGIKYGLFIQSVIDFIIIAFALFI
           20        30        40             50        60        70        80

651       681       711       741       771       801       831       861
IVKAANKVMAKKPXEEEIIEVVEPTQEQLLXEIRDLLANK**KTRITEFFY*LIVIIYEKTAQF*TVFSYSI*LEFFTFA
 || || :| |:  |||   |||     || ||||||  |
FVKIANTLMKKEEAEEE--AVVE-ENVVLLTEIRDLLREKK
                 100       110       120
```

SEQ ID 8754 (GBS354) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 74 (lane 3; MW 17kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1227

A DNA sequence (GBSx1303) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3809> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3810>. This protein is predicted to be 30S ribosomal protein S21-related protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.6479(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

```
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9391> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9392> was also identified. A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10799> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10800> was also identified.

The protein is similar to the 30S ribosomal protein S21 from *Listeria monocytogenes*:

```
>GP:BAA82793 GB:AB023064 30S ribosomal protein S21 [Listeria monocytogenes]
 Identities = 30/34 (88%), Positives = 34/34 (99%)

Query: 1  MTKAGTLQESRKREFYEKPSVKRKRKSEAARKRK 34
          ++K+GTLQESRKREFYEKPSVKRK+KSEAARKRK
Sbjct: 23 VSKSGTLQESRKREFYEKPSVKRKKKSEAARKRK 56
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3811> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3812>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 38
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4815(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 35/36 (97%), Positives = 36/36 (99%)

Query: 1  MTKAGTLQESRKREFYEKPSVKRKRKSEAARKRKKF 36
          +TKAGTLQESRKREFYEKPSVKRKRKSEAARKRKKF
Sbjct: 35 VTKAGTLQESRKREFYEKPSVKRKRKSEAARKRKKF 70
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1228

A DNA sequence (GBSx1304) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3813> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3814>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.06   Transmembrane    5 -  21 (   3 -  23)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.28   Transmembrane  191 - 207 ( 189 - 207)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3824(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8755> and protein <SEQ ID 8756> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop Possible site: -1   Crend: 2
McG: Discrim Score:      8.68
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.71
```

```
     Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 2 value:  -7.06 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.06   Transmembrane    5 -  21 (   3 -  23)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.28   Transmembrane  191 - 207 ( 189 - 207)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  4.35     142
 modified ALOM score:   1.91

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3824(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

SEQ ID 8756 (GBS259) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 45 (lane 4; MW 54kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1229

A DNA sequence (GBSx1305) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3815> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3816>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.38   Transmembrane  136 - 152 ( 135 - 152)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1553(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD47593 GB:AF140784 Vexp2 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 117/212 (55%), Positives = 152/212 (71%)

Query: 1   MLELKNIAYRYKGNDNKTLENINYSFQSGVFYTILGNSGSGKTTLLSLMAGLDSPTEGQV 60
           +L+L+++ YRYK      L  INY+F+ G FY+I+G SG+GK+TLLSL+AGLDSP EG +
Sbjct: 3   LLQLQDVTYRYKNTAEAVLYQINYNFEPGKFYSIIGESGAGKSTLLSLLAGLDSPVEGSI 62

Query: 61  LFNKKDIKEAGYAQHRKKNIALVFQNYNLLDYLTPLENVQLVKPTADKQLLLDLGLKEDM 120
           LF  +DI++ GY+ HR  +I+LVFQNYNL+DYL+PLEN++LV   A K  LL+LGL E
Sbjct: 63  LFQGEDIRKKGYSYHRMHHISLVFQNYNLIDYLSPLENIRLVNKKASKNTLLELGLDESQ 122

Query: 121 LTRNILRLSGGQQQRVAIARALVVGTPAILLDEPTGNLDFDISRDITMRLKDFAHKEKRC 180
           + RN+L+LSGGQQQRVAIAR+LV   P IL DEPTGNLD   + DI   LK  A K  +C
Sbjct: 123 IKRNVLQLSGGQQQRVAIARSLVSEAPVILADEPTGNLDPKTAGDIVELLKSLAQKTGKC 182

Query: 181 VIMVTHSREIAHMADTALQLIGDNLKELSKES 212
           VI+VTHS+E+A  +D  L+L    L E    S
Sbjct: 183 VIVVTHSKEVAQASDITLELKDKKLTETRNTS 214
```

SEQ ID 3816 (GBS363) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 74 (lane 5; MW 28kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 81 (lane 10; MW 53kDa).

GBS363-GST was purified as shown in Figure 216, lane 9.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1230

A DNA sequence (GBSx1306) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3817> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3818>. This protein is predicted to be Vexp3. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood =-14.97   Transmembrane   71 -  87 (  66 -  97)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -3.61   Transmembrane    2 -  18 (   1 -  18)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6986(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1231

A DNA sequence (GBSx1307) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3819> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3820>. This protein is predicted to be Vexp3. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1986(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1232

A DNA sequence (GBSx1308) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3821> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3822>. This protein is predicted to be Vexp3. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 34
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -6.05   Transmembrane   22 -  38 (  17 -  39)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3421(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

```
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD47594 GB:AF140784 Vexp3 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 39/153 (25%), Positives = 67/153 (43%), Gaps = 9/153 (5%)

Query: 3   LFKRSFLYVSRKKRKSITLFVCLWLVASTLISGIAVKNAGLTA-KKTFSRQTGSILHISS 61
           +   +F YV+RK  KSI +F+ + L+AS  + G+++K A   A ++TF   T S   +
Sbjct: 1   MLHNAFAYVTRKFFKSIVIFLIILLMASLSLVGLSIKGATAKASQETFKNITNS-FSMQI 59

Query: 62  DSTDLVGDGYGSGEIPEKAIVNIASNPNVKRVNNNLMAYAGLTSEKMVTRPNDKEQYKE- 120
           +    G   G+G I  + I  I  N  ++     + A   LT   ++  P  K+
Sbjct: 60  NRRVNQGTPRGAGNIKGEDIKKITENKAIESYVKRINAIGDLTGYDLIETPETKKNLTAD 119

Query: 121 ------QVLQVHGNSYSDTDPKYTAGMISLKGG 147
                  L + G + S  + K+ +G   L  G
Sbjct: 120 RAKRFGSSLMITGVNDSSKEDKFVSGSYKLVEG 152
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1233

A DNA sequence (GBSx1309) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3823> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3824>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-15.76   Transmembrane  295 - 311 ( 287 - 317)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.59   Transmembrane   49 -  65 (  46 -  69)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.90   Transmembrane  340 - 356 ( 339 - 362)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.57   Transmembrane  411 - 427 ( 404 - 430)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7305(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9695> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9696> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB12182 GB:Z99106 similar to transporter [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 95/370 (25%), Positives = 167/370 (44%), Gaps = 41/370 (11%)

Query: 109 ESVEASLSIDVGSRLKSVSPYNSS--------KEENQVTLAGYQSTEDLRAFQTKALVLK 160
           +++E+S S D  S   S +  NS          +  +++ G  ST  +  F      +
Sbjct: 115 DAIESSSSSDSSSSSSSSNAKNSQGGGQGGPQMVQADLSIEGVISTALVDDFSDGDSKIT 174

Query: 161 KGSHLAADNT--KQVLVPLKLAQKNHLSVGNKLRLGK---ENVT----IAGIYDANSA-- 209
            G  +   +   K  ++   LA++N LSVG+ + +      E+ T     I GIY   S+
Sbjct: 175 DGRAITKSDVGKKVTVINETLAEENDLSVGDSITIESATDEDTTVKLKIVGIYKTTSSGD 234

Query: 210 -KSKNTFNPNIDNTLIAQATLVRKISKQKGYQTV---AVRLSDKRLVDTVIQNIKQWPLD 265
            +++N    N  N L    T    +        T+       + D + +DT ++  K+  +D
Sbjct: 235 DQAQNFSFLNPYNKLYTPYTATAALKGDDYKNTIDSAVYYMDDAKNMDTFVKAAKKTSID 294

Query: 266 FGKLDVQTAKEFYGDSYRNIETLHRLVGRIILIVSLVAMAILVVMLTFWINNRIKETGIL 325
           F    + T  + Y      IE +      ++ +V8+    IL +++   I  R  E G+L
Sbjct: 295 FDTYTLNTNDQLYQQMVGPIENVASFSKNVVYLVSVAGAVILGLIVMMSIRERKYEMGVL 354
```

```
Query: 326 LAIGKTKFEIIGHYLIEVLLVAGAAFTLSIIGGVFLGKTFAAGLLSQV------------ 373
          +AIG+ ++++IG +L E+L+VA  A  L+ + G  +       LLSQ
Sbjct: 355 MAIGEKRWKLIGQFLTEILIVAVIAIGLASVTGNLVANQLGNQLLSQQISSSTDSTQTAS 414

Query: 374 ------NGGVSSQIVQNSSLIIDRIDNLAVSVGVMDVFRLYAQGALICLFAVVLSSYSIL 427
                 GG+  ++  +SS  +D ID+L V+V + D+  L   G LI + A +L S S+L
Sbjct: 415 GQMPGGGGGMGGKMFGHSSSNVDVIDSLNVAVSMNDMLILGGIGILIAIIATLLPSISVL 474

Query: 428 KLQPKQILSR 437
           +L PK IL++
Sbjct: 475 RLHPKTILTK 484
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8757> and protein <SEQ ID 8758> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 9
McG: Discrim Score:      1.50
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -8.43
     Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 4 value: -15.76 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-15.76   Transmembrane  295 - 311 ( 287 - 317)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.59   Transmembrane   49 -  65 (  46 -  69)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.90   Transmembrane  340 - 356 ( 339 - 362)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.57   Transmembrane  411 - 427 ( 404 - 430)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  3.45     386
 modified ALOM score:   3.65

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7305(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
ORF00687(421 - 1611 of 1917)
EGAD|108957|BS0375(11   -   484   of   486)   hypothetical   protein   {Bacillus   subtilis}
OMNI|NT01BS0429 membrane transport protein GP|1805444|dbj|BAA09006.1||D50453 homologue of
hypothetical protein in a rapamycin synthesis gene cluster of Streptomyces hygroscopicus
{Bacillus subtilis} GP|2632675|emb|CAB12182.1||Z99106 similar to transporter {Bacillus
subtilis} PIR|F69762|F69762 transporter homolog yclI - Bacillus subtilis
%Match = 8.6
%Identity = 28.7  %Similarity = 52.2
Matches = 117  Mismatches = 184  Conservative Sub.s = 96

312       342       372       402       432       462       492       522
VL*NH*LIDNVEVDREYLTTSIVILEIIKIEKGGKIVNLWTLSLAYLKRQKMKTVTLFLVFLTIGTCLISLMSIQHSLEK
                                                :| :| ||:  ::||  |   ::| ::|| : :|
                                          MNFIKRAFWNMKAKKGKTLLQLFVFTVICVFVLSGLAIQSAAQK
                                                10        20        30        40

543       573       603                                       624       654
N---ILTKQGKSIYLTSKEKAYWPEQAYEALKK-----------------------------------AKMVESVEASLSID
:      : | |: |    :    :|      |:                                    |   :::|:| | |
SSELARQELGGSVTLQVDRQKQMEKQQDSGEKRTFESTPIKVSDANKLAALDHVKSYNYTTSASANAGNFDAIESSSSSD
               60        70        80        90        100       110       120

684                  720       750       780       807       834       864
VGSRLKSVSPYNSS--------KEENQVTLAGYQSTEDLRAFQTKALVLKKGSHLA-ADNTKQV-LVPLKLAQKNHLSVG
  |   | :  ||          :  ::: |  ||  :  |      :  | :  :|  |:| ::   ||::| ||||
SSSSSSSSNAKNSQGGGQGGPQMVQADLSIEGVISTALVDDFSDGDSKITDGRAITKSDVGKKVTVINETLAEENDLSVG
             140       150       160       170       180       190       200
```

```
885       903                 954       978       1008                1065
NKLRL---GKENVTI----AGIYDANSA---KSKNTFNPNIDNTLIA--QATLVRKISKQKGYQTVAVR-LSDKRLVDTV
: : :     |: |:     |||   |:   :::|    | | |     ||   |     |     ||  : | : :||
DSITIESATDEDTTVKLKIVGIYKTTSSGDDQAQNFSFLNPYNKLYTPYTATAALKGDDYKNTIDSAVYYMDDAKNMDTF
                220       230       240       250       260       270       280

1095      1125      1155      1185      1215      1245      1275      1305
IQNIKQWPLDFGKLDVQTAKEFYGDSYRNIETLHRLVGRIILIVSLVAMAILVVMLTFWINNRIKETGILLAIGKTKFEI
::  |:  :||    : |  ::|      || :  :   :: :||:    || :::   |  |  | |:|:|||: ::::
VKAAKKTSIDFDTYTLNTNDQLYQQMVGPIENVASFSKNVVYLVSVAGAVILGLIVMMSIRERKYEMGVLMAIGEKRWKL
             300       310       320       330       340       350       360

1335      1365      1395                          1431      1461      1491
IGHYLIEVLLVAGAAFTLSIIGGVFLGKTFAAGLLSQV-----------------NGGVSSQIVQNSSLIIDRIDNLAV
||::| |:|:||  |  |: : | ::   :   ||||                   ||:  ::  :||  :| ||:| |
IGQFLTEILIVAVIAIGLASVTGNLVANQLGNQLLSQQISSSTDSTQTASGQMPGGGGGMGGKMFGHSSSNVDVIDSLNV
             380       390       400       410       420       430       440

1521      1551      1581      1611      1641      1671      1701      1731
SVGVMDVFRLYAQGALICLFAVVLSSYSILKLQPKQILSRMS*EVNMNLFKRSFLYVSRKKRKSITLFVCLWLVASTLIS
:| : |:: |   | || : | :| | |:|:|:|| ||::
AVSMNDMLILGGIGILIAIIATLLPSISVLRLHPKTILTKQE
             460       470       480
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1234

A DNA sequence (GBSx1310) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3825> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3826>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB11993 GB:Z99105 ybdG [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 66/224 (29%), Positives = 102/224 (45%), Gaps = 22/224 (9%)

Query: 84  IKEYGQKVEVKGKKMNVYTVGEGKVPIVFIPGQGTVTAKHQYHNLISNLSKTHKVVVVEP 143
           +K  G  V+V GKKMNVY  G GK   VF+ G G      ++   L S  SK +K+ VV+
Sbjct: 41  LKGKGTVVDVDGKKMNVYQEGSGKDTFVFMSGSGIAAPAYEMKGLYSKFSKENKIAVVDR 100

Query: 144 FGSGLSDVIDQPRNLANITSDIHEALQKVGITGKYVIASHSIGGVYALKYISTYPKEVLG 203
            G G S+V    R++  +     +AL K G    Y++  HSI G+ A+ +   YPKE+
Sbjct: 101 AGYGYSEVSHDDRDIDTVLEQTRKALMKSGNKPPYILMPHSISGIEAMYWAQKYPKEIKA 160

Query: 204 LIGLDTSTP---------GMEGGKQVDF-------------AAPVLKELPKIPKVSDDIN 241
           +I +D   P         G++  K   F              +A    E+ +   ++D+
Sbjct: 161 IIAMDIGLPQQYVTYKLSGVDRLKVRGFHLLITSIGFHRFIPSAVYNPEVIRQSFLTDEEK 220

Query: 242 AQFFAIGHKILNNSNMKEEAKNSSNMINESANYKIPKGIPAMYL 285
             + AI  K   N++M+ E   S    ++S N   PK  P + L
Sbjct: 221 EIYKAINFKQFFNADMEHELLQSYQNGSKSVNLPAPKETPVLIL 264
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3826 (GBS121) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 24 (lane 9; MW 40kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 31 (lane 6; MW 65kDa).

GBS121-GST was purified as shown in Figure 198, lane 6.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1235

A DNA sequence (GBSx1311) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3827> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3828>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8759> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8760> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 8
McG: Discrim Score:      3.70
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -0.0600004
     Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program   count: 0 value:   8.01 threshold:  0.0
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  8.01     167
 modified ALOM score:  -2.10

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 8760 (GBS60) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 16 (lane 7; MW 38.6kDa).

GBS60-His was purified as shown in Figure 193, lane 3.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1236

A DNA sequence (GBSx1312) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3829> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3830>. This protein is predicted to be unnamed protein product. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 21
>>> May be a lipoprotein
```

```
----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9693> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9694> was also identified.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8761> and protein <SEQ ID 8762> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: 19   Crend: 5
McG: Discrim Score:      9.85
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -0.28
     Possible site: 21
>>> May be a lipoprotein
ALOM program   count: 0 value:   9.07 threshold:  0.0
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  9.07      99
 modified ALOM score:  -2.31

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
37.0/57.2% over 118aa
                                                          Bacillus subtilis
  EGAD|108627| hypothetical protein Insert characterized
  GP|2632485|emb|CAB11993.1||Z99105 ybdG Insert characterized
  PIR|D69747|D69747 hypothetical protein ybdG - Insert characterized

ORF00608(553 - 906 of 1416)
EGAD|108627|BS0200(51  -  169  of  296)  hypothetical  protein  {Bacillus  subtilis}
GP|2632485|emb|CAB11993.1||Z99105 ybdG {Bacillus subtilis} PIR|D69747|D69747 hypothetical
protein ybdG - Bacillus subtilis
%Match = 8.7
%Identity = 37.0  %Similarity = 57.1
Matches = 44  Mismatches = 50  Conservative Sub.s = 24

339       369       399       429       459       489       519       549
ITKLSTVALSLLLCTACAASNTSTSKTQSHHPKQTKLTDKQKEEPKNKEAADQEMHPQGAVDLTKYKAKPVKDYGKKIDV

                                MKTLWKVLKIVFVSLAALVLLVSVSVFIYHHFQLNKEAALLKGKGTVVD
                                        10        20        30        40

579       609       639       669       699       729       759       789
GDGKKMNIYETGQGKIPIVFIPGQAEISPRYAYKNLIERLSKKYKIYTVEPLGYGLSDIPTKPRTLENITKEIHTGLNKI
 ||||||:|: | ||   ||: |    :| |  | |  ::||: ||  |:  ||| |::    | :: : ::    | |
VDGKKMNVYQEGSGKDTFVFMSGSGIAAPAYEMKGLYSKFSKENKIAVVDRAGYGYSEVSHDDRDIDTVLEQTRKALMKS
         60        70        80        90       100       110       120

816       846       876       906       936       966       996       1026
GVKNFY-LAAHSLGGMYSLNYAKNYPEEVRGFIGMDTSTPWMEGEQKTKYDPESAKWAMKXPDVDDKTNEQYLSIAKKIN
| |  | |  ||: |: :: :|: ||:|::  | ||   |       |                          ::
GNKPPYILMPHSISGIEAMYWAQKYPKEIKAIIAMDIGLPQQYVTYKLSGVDRLKVRGFHLLTSIGFHRFIPSAVYNPEV
        140       150       160       170       180       190       200
```

SEQ ID 8762 (GBS21) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 11 (lane 3; MW 31.6kDa).

GBS21-His was purified as shown in Figure 192, lane 11.

GBS21L was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 124 (lane 8-10; MW 66.5kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 124 (lane 11; MW 41.5kDa) and in Figure 180 (lane 6; MW 41kDa). GBS21L-His was purified as shown in Figure 232 (lanes 3 & 4)

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1237

A DNA sequence (GBSx1313) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3831> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3832>. This protein is predicted to be endopeptidase O. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3854(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF67832 GB:AF179267 endopeptidase PepO2 [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 21/36 (58%), Positives = 26/36 (71%)

Query: 1   MRANIPVRNFQEFYDAFGVKKGDSMYLKPEKRLTLW 36
           +RANIP  N +EFY+ F VK+ D MY  PEKRL +W
Sbjct: 592 LRANIPPTNLEEFYETFDVKETDQMYRAPEKRLKIW 627
```

There is also some homology to SEQ ID 2384:

```
Identities = 13/36 (36%), Positives = 25/36 (69%)

Query: 1   MRANIPVRNFQEFYDAFGVKKGDSMYLKPEKRLTLW 36
           +R N+ + NF  F++ F +K+GD+M+  P+ R+ +W
Sbjct: 596 LRTNVTLTNFDAFHETFDIKEGDAMWRAPKDRVIIW 631
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1238

A DNA sequence (GBSx1314) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3833> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3834>. This protein is predicted to be endopeptidase O. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3801(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAA16168 GB:L18760 endopeptidase [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 118/268 (44%), Positives = 174/268 (64%), Gaps = 6/268 (2%)
```

```
Query: 1   MGDYYGKKYFGEAAKKDVEHMAKKIINVYKTRLKNNTWLSENTKAMAIKKLDNMRLMIGY 60
           +G +YGKKYFGEAAK DV+ M    +I VY+ RL  N WLS+ T   AI+KLD +   IG+
Sbjct: 321 IGLFYGKKYFGEAAKADVKRMVTAMIKVYQVRLSKNEWLSQETAEKAIEKLDAITPFIGF 380

Query: 61  PEDYPDLYRQYQFDSKASFFENNDNYRKLSNKKTFEEFNQSNQREHWQMSANAVNAYNDP 120
           P+  P++Y + +  S  S +E+   + K+   +TFE+F++   + W M A+ VNAY  P
Sbjct: 381 PDKLPEIYSRLKTTS-GSLYEDALKFDKILTARTFEKFSEDVDKTSWHMPAHMVNAYYSP 439

Query: 121 NTNSIVFPAAIFQSPLYDKTKTVSQNYGAIGAIIGHEISHSFDINGMKYDEKGNLHDWWT 180
           ++N+IVFPAAI Q+P Y   ++ SQNYG IGA+I HEISH+FD NG ++D++GNL+ WW
Sbjct: 440 DSNTIVFPAAILQAPFYSLEQSSSQNYGGIGAVIAHEISHAFDNNGAQFDKEGNLNKWWL 499

Query: 181 KEDLKHYKKKTQAMIDQWDGLKADGGKVDGKLTLAENIADNGGVMASLEALKTEKIQTIK 240
            ED + +++K + MI  +DG++ + G  +GKL ++ENIAD GG+ A+L A K EK   +K
Sbjct: 500 DEDYEAFEEKQKEMIALFDGVETEAGPANGKLIVSENIADQGGITAALTAAKDEKDVDLK 559

Query: 241 NFLNHGQVFGVKKQPKNKVSPQFSQMFM 268
           F +        K  + K S +F QM +
Sbjct: 560 AFFSQW-----AKIWRMKASKEFQQMLL 582
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2384:

```
 Identities = 110/253 (43%), Positives = 161/253 (63%), Gaps = 1/253 (0%)

Query: 1   MGDYYGKKYFGEAAKKDVEHMAKKIINVYKTRLKNNTWLSENTKAMAIKKLDNMRLMIGY 60
           +G +Y  + F   AK DVE    ++I VYK+RL+   WL+  T+  AI KL+ +   IGY
Sbjct: 324 LGLWYAGQKFSPEAKADVESKVARMIEVYKSRLETADWLAPATREKAITKLNVITPHIGY 383

Query: 61  PEDYPDLYRQYQFDSKASFFENNDNYRKLSNKKTFEEFNQSNQREHWQMSANAVNAYNDP 120
           PE  P+ Y +   D   S  EN  N  K++   T+ ++N+   R  W M A+ VNAY D
Sbjct: 384 PEKLPETYAKKVIDESLSLVENAQNLAKITIAHTWSKWNKPVDRSEWHMPAHLVNAYYDL 443

Query: 121 NTNSIVFPAAIFQSPLYDKTKTVSQNYGAIGAIIGHEISHSFDINGMKYDEKGNLHDWWT 180
             N IVFPAAI Q P Y   ++ S NYG IGA+I HEISH+FD NG  +DE G+L+DWWT
Sbjct: 444 QQNQIVFPAAILQEPFYSLDQSSSANYGGIGAVIAHEISHAFDTNGASFDEHGSLNDWWT 503

Query: 181 KEDLKHYKKKTQAMIDQWDGLKADGGKVDGKLTLAENIADNGGVMASLEALKTEKIQTIK 240
           +ED   +K++T  ++ Q+DGL++ G KV+GKLT++EN+AD GGV  +LEA ++E+  + +
Sbjct: 504 QEDYAAFKERTDKIVAQFDGLESHGAKVNGKLTVSENVADLGGVACALEAAQSEEDFSAR 563

Query: 241 N-FLNHGQVFGVK 252
           + F+N   ++ +K
Sbjct: 564 DFFINFATIWRMK 576
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1239

A DNA sequence (GBSx1315) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3835> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3836>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9691> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9692> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC35997 GB:AF019410 endopeptidase O [Lactobacillus helveticus]
 Identities = 85/315 (26%), Positives = 146/315 (45%), Gaps = 8/315 (2%)

Query: 46  NVSPRENLYRAVNDNWLANTKLKQGQTSVNSFSEIEDKLKQLLVSDMAKMASGKIETTN- 104
           N  P++NLY AVN  WL+  ++   QTS    +E++ K+++ ++ D A +ASGK +  +
Sbjct: 20  NAKPQDNLYLAVNSEWLSKAEIPADQTSAGVNTELDIKIEKRMMKDFADIASGKEKMPDI 79

Query: 105 DEQKKMVAYYKQGMDFKTRDKNGLKPLKPVLQKLEAVSSMKDFQSLAHDFVMSGFVLPFG 164
            +  K +A YK   +F  RD     P++  LQK+  + +   F+  A +  M  + LPF
Sbjct: 80  RDFDKAIALYKIAKNFDKRDAEKANPIQNDLQKILDLINFDKFKDNATELFMGPYALPFV 139

Query: 165 LTVETNARDNSQKQLVLRQAPALLESPDQYKKGNKEGEAKLSAYRTSAMALLKQAGKSNI 224
             V+ + ++     L       L     YK    E +  L       ++ LL+ AG
Sbjct: 140 FDVDADMKNTDFNVLHFGGPSTFLPDTTTYK--TPEAKKLLDILEKQSINLLEMAGIGKE 197

Query: 225 EDRKLVKQAIAFDRLLSEKTQVDQSKITAESETAAGRYNPESMETVHNYAKEFDFKELIE 284
           E R  V+ A+AFD+ LS+       K T E    A  YNP S+       K FD  + ++
Sbjct: 198 EARVYVQNALAFDQKLSKVV-----KSTEEWSDYAAIYNPVSLTEFLAKFKSFDMADFLK 252

Query: 285 KLVGPTNKAVNVEDKTYFKQVNDVINSKQLANMKAWMMISMLVDQSDFLGEQNRQAASAF 344
            ++    + V V +  +    +++IN      +K WM++  +  + +L +  R AA  F
Sbjct: 253 TILPEKVERVIVMEPRFLDHADELINPANFDEIKGWMLVKYINSVAKYLSQDFRAAAPPF 312

Query: 345 KNVASGLTQIESKEK 359
              SG  ++ S+ K
Sbjct: 313 NQAISGTPELPSQIK 327
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8763> and protein <SEQ ID 8764> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 10
McG: Discrim Score:      5.41
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.39
     Possible site: 36
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program   count: 0 value:   2.76 threshold:  0.0
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  2.76     151
 modified ALOM score:  -1.05

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

SEQ ID 8764 (GBS12) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 1 (lane 7; MW 65kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 3 (lane 3; MW 39kDa).

The GST-fusion protein was purified as shown in Figure 189, lane 4.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1240

A DNA sequence (GBSx1317) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3839> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3840>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.75   Transmembrane  301 - 317 ( 299 - 317)
```

```
----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1702(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB42180 GB:A67181 unnamed protein product [unidentified]
 Identities = 245/771 (31%), Positives = 410/771 (52%), Gaps = 80/771 (10%)

Query: 22  VRVIVEFNKESILDYATEQKKTVAQLNQADVEKKLQSIKQEQDKVLKNIEKSVHFDSSKV 81
           VRVIV  NK +  D+ ++   + A + +  +E+    +K  Q+KV+K +E+       +KV
Sbjct: 97  VRVIVSLNKSAAFDHTSKPTGSAASVKK--IEQASDQVKDGQEKVIKQVEE---ITGNKV 151

Query: 82  KR-YDAIINGVALDIQAQEIEKLKTIADVRRVYVSQEYVQTKPLLSSSGQLIGLPEVWNN 140
           +R +  ++N  ++D+   +I+K+K +  V+ V   + Y    P   S+ Q+  + +VW
Sbjct: 152 RRQFGYLVNAFSIDMDLDDIDKVKDLPQVKNVTPVKVY---HPTDESADQMAQVQDVWQE 208

Query: 141 SQYKGEGTVVAVIDSGVDFKHQALKIKEPNRAKYNKTSIE----KLIHEKNLKGKFYSEK 196
            + KGEG V+++ID+G+D  HQ LK+         +K+ +E    KL H     GK+Y+EK
Sbjct: 209 QKLKGEGMVISIIDTGIDSSHQDLKLDSGVSTALSKSEVESDKSKLGH-----GKYYTEK 263

Query: 197 VPYGYNYYDYNDNLKDS-YGVMHGMHVTGIVGANDDNQKLYGVAPNAQILAMKVFSDDQQ 255
           VPYGYNY D ND + D+  G MHG HV GI GAN     ++ GVAP+AQ+LAMKVFS++ +
Sbjct: 264 VPYGYNYADKNDQIVDNGCGEMHGQHVAGIAGANG---QVKGVAPDAQLLAMKVFSNNAK 320

Query: 256 NPTTFTDVWLKALDDAILLKADVVNMSLGTPAGFVHEGKDYPELEVIARACKAGIVIAVA 315
           N   + D  + A++D++ L ADV+NMSLG+ +  V  G   P+ + +A+A +AG++  ++
Sbjct: 321 NSGAYDDDIISAIEDSVKLGADVINMSLGSVSSDV--GPSDPQQQAVAKASEAGVINVIS 378

Query: 316 AGNE---GNITDGNTYGVKPLAENYDTALIANPALDDNTLAVASMENLKKHAHVLKFK-- 370
           AGN    G+  DGN        +E    + +  P +  + L VAS  EN K     +K +
Sbjct: 379 AGNSGVAGSTADGNPVNNTGTSE---LSTVGTPGVTPDALTVASAENSKVTTDTVKDELG 435

Query: 371 --------DKKSGTEVTEVINLHVAPNASKTIIGLAVDLGAGAPSELS--KHFDLSGKIA 420
                 + K   +VT  +  + +    K  +  VD+G G   + +  K  ++ G++A
Sbjct: 436 GVTFSSNSELKGAAQVTTQLESNYSVLTKKLKL---VDMGLGGADDYTAEKKAEVKGQLA 492

Query: 421 MLEIPEDNKSNGFLEKVQAITKLNPAAILLYNNAKVKDDLGSQLLVESEAAKFNIARITR 480
           +++       +  F  KV         A I++YN+     D L S  L +        +++
Sbjct: 493 VVK----RGAYTFSAKVANAKAAGAAGIVIYNSE--DDGLLSMSLDDKTFPTLGMSKADG 546

Query: 481 STY----NNIKNNSNKIITILTERQAIDNSLAGQLSSYSSWGPTPDLRLKPEITAPGGHI 536
             +      ++ +  K  T L     IDNS AG++S ++SWGPTP+L  KPEITAPGG I
Sbjct: 547 KFWLKQQKKVRASRLKFGTAL-----IDNSRAGKMSDFTSWGPTPELDFKPEITAPGGKI 601

Query: 537 FSTVEDNQYADKSGTSMAAPQVAGAAAVLKQYITDKKIPV--DNAADFIKLLLMNTAQPI 594
           +S   DN+Y   SGTSMA+P VAG+ A++ Q I  + + +   F K   MNT+ P+
Sbjct: 602 YSLANDNKYQQMSGTSMASPFVAGSEALILQGIKKQGLNLSGEELVQFAKNSAMNTSHPV 661

Query: 595 IN-KQSKDGKTPYFVRQQGSGAMNLAKALVTTVVATVTGTNDNNADGKLELREL-KEKKF 652
            + + +K+  +P   R+QGSG +N+  A+  TV          N +G   L+E+ ++  F
Sbjct: 662 YDTEHTKEIISP---RRQGSGEINVKDAINNTVEVKAA-----NGNGAAALKEIGRQTTF 713

Query: 653 KARILLRNFGKTNKTYIISSEA--IADPVDEKGFRTQNSEHLVSKKADAVTRKVTVEAGK 710
           K  + L N GK  +TY + +          + K      +++V  +    T KVTV+ G+
Sbjct: 714 K--VTLTNHGKKAQTYAVDNYGGPYTQATEAKSGEIYDTK-IVKGQLTTETPKVTVQPGE 770

Query: 711 TLAVDLDVDYSDAEALTRNNFLEGYLNLK-DTEGVADLHLPFLGFYGSWTE 760
             +VD+     +  + R NF+EGY+  +  +  +L LP++GF+GS+++
Sbjct: 771 --SVDVSFTLTLPYSFQRQNFVEGYVGFEAKDQATPNLVLPYMGFFGSYSQ 819
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8767> and protein <SEQ ID 8768> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 10
McG: Discrim Score:      -8.37
```

```
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -6.06
     Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
ALOM program   count: 1 value:  -1.75 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.75   Transmembrane  301 - 317 ( 299 - 317)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  1.75     614
 modified ALOM score:   0.85

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1702(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
ORF00677(358 - 3159 of 3255)
EGAD|139899|149200(95  -  1541  of  1946)  prtB  protein  (Lactobacillus  delbrueckii)
GP|1381114|gb|AAC41529.1||L48487  proteinase  precursor  (Lactobacillus  delbrueckii)
PIR|JC6032|JC6032  lactocepin  (EC  3.4.21.96)  precursor  [similarity]  -  Lactobacillus
delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus
%Match = 15.5
%Identity = 33.3  %Similarity = 54.6
Matches = 275  Mismatches = 343  Conservative Sub.s = 176

318       348       378       408       438       468       498       528
KAVTVTKPQGAVAEKATPAVPKPQKVRVIVEFNKESILDYATEQKKTVAQLNQADVEKKLQSIKQEQDKVLKNIEKSVHF
                              |||||  :||  :  :|: ::   :  | :    :|:    :|  |:||:| :|:
SKFQEAAKEQRQASGQAVSKKNESSVRVIVSLNKSAAFDHTSKPTGSAASV--KKIEQASDQVKDGQEKVIKQVEE---I
                    90        100       110       120       130       140

555       585       615       645       675       705       735       765
DSSKVKR-YDAIINGVALDIQAQEIEKLKTIADVRRVYVSQEYVQTKPLLSSSGQLIGLPEVWNNSQYKGEGTVVAVIDS
  :||:| :  ::|  ::|:   :|:|:| :  |: |   : |  |      |: |:  : :||   : |||| |:::||:
TGNKVRRQFGYLVNAFSIDMDLDDIDKVKDLPQVKNVTPVKVYHPT---DESADQMAQVQDVWQEQKLKGEGMVISIIDT
            160       170       180       190           200       210       220

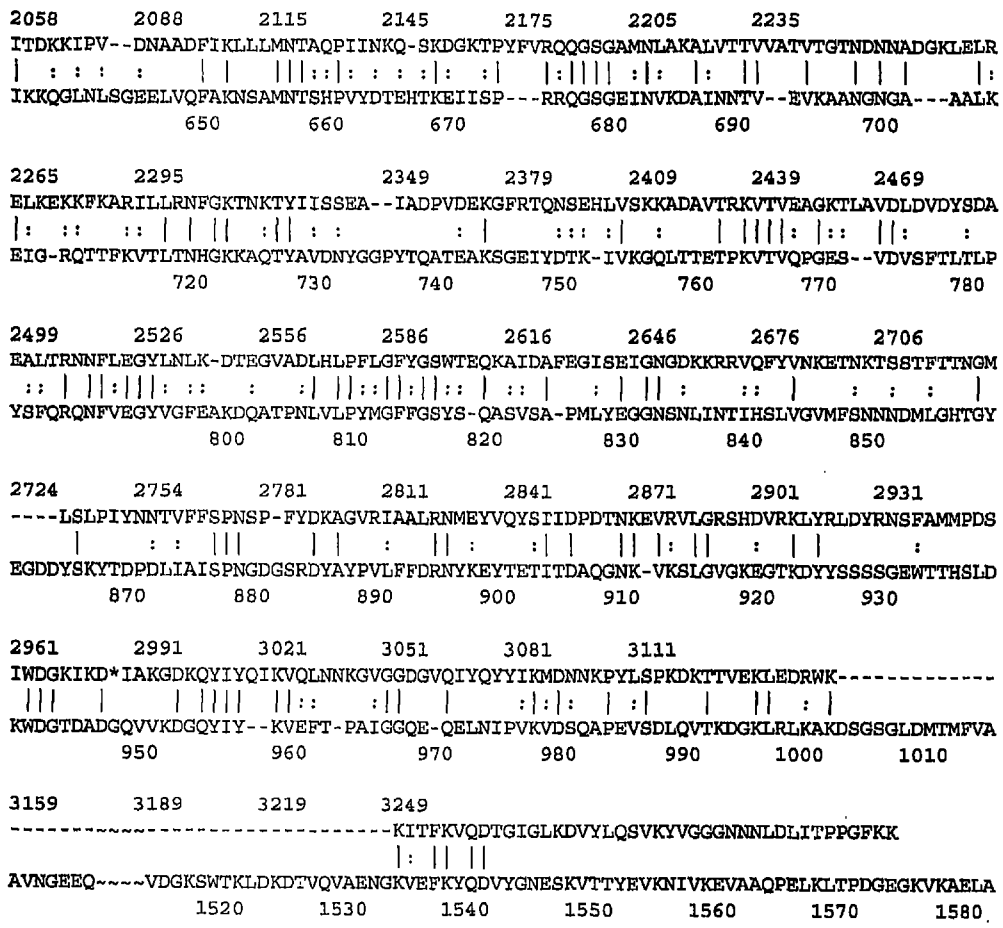
795       825       855       885       915       942       972       1002
GVDFKHQALKIKEPNRAKYNKTSIEKLIHEKNLKGKFYSEKVPYGYNYYDYNDNLKDS-YGVMHGMHVTGIVGANDDNQK
|:|  || ||:         :|: :|      |   ||:|:||||||||| | || : |:  | ||| || || |||    :
GIDSSHQDLKLDSGVSTALSKSEVESDKS-KLGHGKYYTEKVPYGYNYADKNDQIVDNGCGEMHGQHVAGIAGAN---GQ
               240       250       260       270       280       290

1032      1062      1092      1122      1152      1182      1212      1242
LYGVAPNAQILAMKVFSDDQQNPTTFTDVWLKALDDAILLKADVVNMSLGTPAGFVHEGKDYPELEVIARACKAGIVIAV
: ||||:||:|||||||:: :|   : |  : |::|:: | |||:|||||: :  |  |   |: : :|:| :||::  :
VKGVAPDAQLLAMKVFSNNAKNSGAYDDDIISAIEDSVKLGADVINMSLGSVSSDV--GPSDPQQQAVAKASEAGVINVI
        310       320       330       340       350       360       370

1272      1302      1326      1356      1386      1416                1656
AAGNEGNITDGNTYGVKPLAENYDTAL--IANPALDDNTLAVASMENLKKHAHVLKFKDKKSGTEVTEV~~~~AAILLYN
:||| |    |:|    |:      : |  :  | :  : | ||| || |
SAGNSG--VAGSTADGNPVNNTGTSELSTVGTPGVTPDALTVASAENSK--------------------------------
               390       400       410       420

1686      1716      1746      1776      1806
NAKVKDDLGSQLLVESEAAKFNIARITRSTYNNIKNNSNKIITILTERQA--------------------------------
               | ::  |  :  :| |: : :|  : ::  | |    :
-------------VTTDTVKDELGGVTFSSNSELKG-AAQVTTQLESNYSVLTKKLKLVDMGLGGADDYT~~~~FWLKQQ
                  430       440       450       460       470       480

1824      1854      1884      1914      1944      1974      2004
--------------IDNSLAGQLSSYSSWGPTPDLRLKPEITAPGGHIFSTVEDNQYADKSGTSMAAPQVAGAAAVLKQY
              |||| ||::| ::|||||:| :|||||||| |:|   ||:|   ||||||:| |||: |:: |
KKVRASRLKFGTALIDNSRAGKMSDFTSWGPTPELDFKPEITAPGGKIYSLANDNKYQQMSGTSMASPFVAGSEALILQG
               570       580       590       600       610       620       630
```



SEQ ID 8768 (GBS362N) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 149 (lane 10; MW 63.5kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 182 (lane 9; MW 38kDa) and in Figure 149 (lane 11 & 12; MW 38kDa). Purified GBS362N is shown in Figure 235, lanes 3 & 4

GBS362C was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 149 (lane 14-16; MW 91kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 155 (lane 18; MW 66.3kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1241

A DNA sequence (GBSx1318) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3841> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3842>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 35
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.04   Transmembrane   21 -  37 ( 17 -  38)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2614(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAA95000 GB:AB042239 PAa [Streptococcus criceti]
 Identities = 55/166 (33%), Positives = 81/166 (48%), Gaps = 24/166 (14%)

Query: 5   KKTDKFGFRKSKVCRSLCGALLGTVAVVSLATASTEIHADEATTSPTTVTKVPQPVQADT 64
            K+ + FGFRKSK+ +SLCGALLGT  VVS+  A     A++ TTS T+          DT
Sbjct: 2   KRKETFGFRKSKISKSLCGALLGTAIVVSV--AGQRALAEDMTTSTTSA--------VDT 51

Query: 65  TALNTSKTHSTQATTTPVEAKENKVVKSETVQSESRV--MPRD-KVVERPETVKASVNS- 120
            TA+  ++T +         +A  +   ++  Q+E +   MP D    E  E VK++  +
Sbjct: 52  TAVVGTETGNPATNLPEKQADSSSQAEASQAQAEQKTGSMPVDVATTELDEAVKSAAEAG 111

Query: 121 -DVSQPITTTPPTI------NEKTVEIPNLAQDTKKVAPKVTVTPE 159
              VSQ  T    T+      +EK+ EI     D  K A  + +T E
Sbjct: 112 VTVSQDETVDKGTVGTSQEADEKSGEI---KADYSKQAETIKITTE 154
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3842 (GBS222) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 44 (lane 6; MW 22kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1242

A DNA sequence (GBSx1319) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3843> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3844>. This protein is predicted to be CylK. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 23
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3738(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1243

A DNA sequence (GBSx1320) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3845> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3846>. This protein is predicted to be CylJ. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1143(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9689> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9690> was also identified.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1244

A DNA sequence (GBSx1321) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3847> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3848>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0913(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1245

A DNA sequence (GBSx1322) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3849> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3850>. This protein is predicted to be CylI (fabF). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.39   Transmembrane  721 - 737 ( 721 - 738)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.97   Transmembrane  326 - 342 ( 326 - 343)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.43   Transmembrane  534 - 550 ( 534 - 550)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1956(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9687> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9688> was also identified.

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3852.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8769> and protein <SEQ ID 8770> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 8
McG: Discrim Score:      1.08
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.97
     Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 3 value:  -2.39 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.39   Transmembrane  712 - 728 ( 712 - 729)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.97   Transmembrane  317 - 333 ( 317 - 334)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  3.45     492
 modified ALOM score:   0.98
```

```
*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1956(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

SEQ ID 8770 (GBS361) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 73 (lane 4; MW 84kDa).

GBS361-His was purified as shown in Figure 213, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1246

A DNA sequence (GBSx1323) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3853> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3854>. This protein is predicted to be CylF. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 44
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3766(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1247

A DNA sequence (GBSx1324) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3855> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3856>. This protein is predicted to be CylE. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 23
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3498(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1248

A DNA sequence (GBSx1325) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3857> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3858>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter homolog CylB. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-13.90   Transmembrane  271 - 287 ( 263 - 291)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.30   Transmembrane   17 -  33 (  14 -  43)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.60   Transmembrane  114 - 130 ( 106 - 138)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.69   Transmembrane  152 - 168 ( 149 - 178)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.97   Transmembrane  186 - 202 ( 185 - 202)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6562(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9685> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9686> was also identified.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1249

A DNA sequence (GBSx1326) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3859> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3860>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter homolog CylA. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 57
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4122(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9683> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9684> was also identified. A further related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8771> and protein <SEQ ID 8772> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals homology to membrane protein ABC transporters.

A further related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 9085> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9086>. An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

```
 Score = 85.4 bits (208), Expect = 1e-18
 Identities = 68/271 (25%), Positives = 129/271 (47%), Gaps = 17/271 (6%)

Query: 39  KGFTEQHVLKDINFDVYKGDFFGIVGRNGSGKSTLLKIISQIYVPEKGQVT--VDGKMVS 96
           K +     L+DIN     +G F+G++G NG+GK+TL  ++ Q +    G +   VDGK +S
Sbjct: 10  KKYGSFEALRDINLIFEEGKFYGLLGPNGAGKTTLFNLLIQNFKQTSGDIKWEVDGKPLS 69

Query: 97  ----FIELGVGF-----NPELTGRENVYMNGAMLGFTKDEVDDMYNDIVDFAELHHFMNQ 147
               +  +G+ F     +  LT  EN+   GA+ G +K +V +   D+  + ++     Q
Sbjct: 70  IKDFYRHIGIVFQSNRLDDNLTVEENLISRGALYGLSKSQVRNRLKDLQTYLDITAIKKQ 129

Query: 148 KLKNYSSGMQVRLAFSVAIKAQGDVLILDEVLAVGDEAFQRKCNDYFME-RKDSGKTTIL 206
           K  + S G + ++  + A+  Q  +L+LDE      D   +R   D   +  + S  T +L
Sbjct: 130 KYGSLSGGQKRKVDIARALLPQPSLLLLDEPTTGLDPQSRRDLWDAIAQLNQQSQMTVVL 189

Query: 207 VTHDMGAVKKYCNRAVLIEDGLVKAYGEPFDVANQYSVDNTETA-EDAMNAEKISVSDIA 265
           +TH +  +    C+    ++ +G +   G+       Q+S  N      +  + +++S++D
Sbjct: 190 ITHYLEEMSA-CDVLNVLIEGNIYYSGDIKSFIEQHSTTNLNVVLKPEKSLDQLSIADFV 248

Query: 266 KDLKVSLISNPRITPNDTITFEVSYEVLKDD 296
```

```
            K  ++S   I   D I+ E   +V+ D+
Sbjct: 249 N--KCQVLSEREIVFKD-ISVEEMMQVISDN 276
```

There is also homology to SEQ IDs 358, 482, 644, 686, 1832, 2529, 2720, 3882, 4028, 4104, 4280, 5090, 5498, 6034, 6500.

SEQ ID 8772 (GBS83) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 20 (lane 2; MW 37.6kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 21 (lane 5; MW 62.6kDa) and in Figure 28 (lane 3; MW 62.6kDa).

GBS83-GST was purified as shown in Figure 195, lane 6.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1250

A DNA sequence (GBSx1327) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3861> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3862>. This protein is predicted to be acyl carrier protein homolog AcpC. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3451(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1251

A DNA sequence (GBSx1328) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3863> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3864>. This protein is predicted to be CylG (fabG). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2651(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3866.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1252

A DNA sequence (GBSx1329) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3867> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3868>. This protein is predicted to be CylD. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2030(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1253

A DNA sequence (GBSx1330) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3869> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3870>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3219(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1254

A DNA sequence (GBSx1331) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3871> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3872>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -8.97   Transmembrane  231 - 247 ( 226 - 251)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -7.06   Transmembrane  141 - 157 ( 134 - 164)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -2.76   Transmembrane   28 -  44 (  26 -  44)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -1.38   Transmembrane  123 - 139 ( 121 - 139)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -0.32   Transmembrane  199 - 215 ( 199 - 215)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4588(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB88836 GB:AL353832 putative integral membrane transport
          protein. [Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)]
 Identities = 68/264 (25%), Positives = 123/264 (45%), Gaps = 10/264 (3%)
```

```
Query: 6   RMHFIFIKQYMKQIMEYKIDFFVGVLGVFLTQGLNLLFLNVLFQHIPSLEGWTFQQIAFI 65
           R + +    +++  M Y+  F +   G F    L+ + + ++F  + +L G++  ++AF+
Sbjct: 34  RAYGLIAGMWIRSTMAYRTSFALTAFGNFAMTALDFVAILLMFSRVDALGGYSLPEVAFL 93

Query: 66  YGFSLLPKGIDHLFFDNLWALGQRLIRKGEFDKYLTRPISPLFHVLVETFQVDALGELLV 125
           YG S +  G+  L   ++  LG+R +R G  D  L RP   L  V  + F +  LG ++
Sbjct: 94  YGLSGVSFGLADLAIGSMERLGRR-VRDGTLDTLLVRPAPVLAQVAADRFALRRLGRVVQ 152

Query: 126 GFILL--STTVSSISWTVPKVLLFIFIIPFATLIYTSLKIATSSIAFWTKQSGAVIYIF- 182
           G ++L  +  V  I WT  KVLL    +     I+ ++ +A  +  F  + +  V   F
Sbjct: 153 GLLVLGYALVVVDIDWTAAKVLLLPVALISGAGIFCAVFVAAGAFQFAAQDASEVANAFT 212

Query: 183 YMFNDFAKYPVAIYNNLLRWIISFVIPFAFTAYYPAAYFLQDRNVYFNIGGVI-----LI 237
           Y      +YP  ++   L    +FV+P AF  + PA+Y L  R    ++ G +     L
Sbjct: 213 YGGTTMLQYPPTVFALDLVRGATFVLPLAFVNWLPASYVL-GRPYPLDLPGWVAFTPPLA 271

Query: 238 SLISFMVSLILWHKGVEVYESAGS 261
           +    ++ + W  G+  Y S GS
Sbjct: 272 AAACCALAGLAWRAGLRSYRSTGS 295
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3873> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3874>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
      Possible site: 49
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.86   Transmembrane  227 - 243 ( 225 - 251)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.22   Transmembrane  141 - 157 ( 133 - 164)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.37   Transmembrane  123 - 139 ( 114 - 140)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.97   Transmembrane   26 -  42 (  26 -  49)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4545(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAB88836 GB:AL353832 putative integral membrane transport
          protein. [Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)]
 Identities = 69/262 (26%), Positives = 125/262 (47%), Gaps = 10/262 (3%)

Query: 8   HAIFIKQYLKQIMEYKVDFVVGVLGVFLTQGLNLLFLSVLFQHIPSLEGWTFEQIAFIYG 67
           + +    +++  M Y+  F +   G F    L+ + + ++F  + +L G++  ++AF+YG
Sbjct: 36  YGLIAGMWIRSTMAYRTSFALTAFGNFAMTALDFVAILLMFSRVDALGGYSLPEVAFLYG 95

Query: 68  FCLIPKGIDHLFFDNLWALGQRLVRKGEFDKYLTRPISPLFHVLVETFQVDALGELLVGV 127
             + G+  L   ++  LG+R VR G  D  L RP   L  V  + F +  LG ++ G+
Sbjct: 96  LSGVSFGLADLAIGSMERLGRR-VRDGTLDTLLVRPAPVLAQVAADRFALRRLGRVVQGL 154

Query: 128 ILL--VTTAGSIVWTLPKVLLFILVIPFATLIYTSLKIATASISFWTKQSGAVIYIF-YM 184
           ++L        I WT  KVLL  + +     I+ ++ +A  +  F  + +  V   F Y
Sbjct: 155 LVLGYALVVVDIDWTAAKVLLLPVALISGAGIFCAVFVAAGAFQFAAQDASEVANAFTYG 214

Query: 185 FNDFSKYPMSIYHSFLRWLISPIIPFAFTAYYPASYFLTGQHLLFNIGGLV-----VVSL 239
              +YP +++   L    +F++P AF  + PASY L G+    ++ G V     + +
Sbjct: 215 GTTMLQYPPTVFALDLVRGATFVLPLAFVNWLPASYVL-GRPYPLDLPGWVAFTPPLAAA 273

Query: 240 LVLALSLKLWKWGLDAYESAGS 261
           + AL+  W+ GL +Y S GS
Sbjct: 274 ACCALAGLAWRAGLRSYRSTGS 295
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 208/261 (79%), Positives = 238/261 (90%)

Query: 1   MTKYQRMHFIFIKQYMKQIMEYKIDFFVGVLGVFLTQGLNLLFLNVLFQHIPSLEGWTFQ 60
```

```
            M K + MH IFIKQY+KQIMEYK+DF VGVLGVFLTQGLNLLFL+VLFQHIPSLEGWTF+
Sbjct: 1    MAKLRCMHAIFIKQYLKQIMEYKVDFVVGVLGVFLTQGLNLLFLSVLFQHIPSLEGWTFE 60

Query: 61   QIAFIYGFSLLPKGIDHLFFDNLWALGQRLIRKGEFDKYLTRPISPLFHVLVETFQVDAL 120
            QIAFIYGF L+PKGIDHLFFDNLWALGQRL+RKGEFDKYLTRPISPLFHVLVETFQVDAL
Sbjct: 61   QIAFIYGFCLIPKGIDHLFFDNLWALGQRLVRKGEFDKYLTRPISPLFHVLVETFQVDAL 120

Query: 121  GELLVGFILLSTTVSSISWTVPKVLLFIFIIPFATLIYTSLKIATSSIAFWTKQSGAVIY 180
            GELLVG ILL TT  SI WT+PKVLLFI +IPFATLIYTSLKIAT+SI+FWTKQSGAVIY
Sbjct: 121  GELLVGVILLVTTAGSIVWTLPKVLLFILVIPFATLIYTSLKIATASISFWTKQSGAVIY 180

Query: 181  IFYMFNDFAKYPVAIYNNLLRWIISFVIPFAFTAYYPAAYFLQDRNVYFNIGGVILISLI 240
            IFYMFNDF+KYP++IY++ LRW+ISF+IPFAFTAYYPA+YFL  +++ FNIGG++++SL+
Sbjct: 181  IFYMFNDFSKYPMSIYHSFLRWLISFIIPFAFTAYYPASYFLTGQHLLFNIGGLVVVSLL 240

Query: 241  SFMVSLILWHKGVEVYESAGS 261
               +SL LW  G++ YESAGS
Sbjct: 241  VLALSLKLWKWGLDAYESAGS 261
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1255

A DNA sequence (GBSx1332) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3875> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3876>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-15.60   Transmembrane  147 - 163 ( 134 - 178)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.55   Transmembrane  119 - 135 ( 114 - 141)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.86   Transmembrane  238 - 254 ( 235 - 260)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.70   Transmembrane  215 - 231 ( 212 - 231)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.06   Transmembrane   61 -  77 (  61 -  77)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.22   Transmembrane   27 -  43 (  27 -  43)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7241(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB88837 GB:AL353832 putative integral membrane protein.
            [Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)]
 Identities = 60/271 (22%), Positives = 118/271 (43%), Gaps = 13/271 (4%)

Query: 6    RRYKPFISTGIQGLITYRVDFILYRIGDVIGAFVAFYLWKAVFDSSSQSLIQGFQLSDMI 65
             R Y    + G +   TYR          + +   +  Y + A++D   Q  + G+  +  +
Sbjct: 7    RLYVAVAAGGFRRYATYRAATAAGVFTNTVFGLILVYTYLALWDEKPQ--LGGYDQAQAV 64

Query: 66   LYIIMS-FVTNLLTRTDSSFM--IGDEVKDGSIIMRLLRPVHFAASYLFMEIGSRWLIFL 122
              ++ +   +   L      F   + + ++ G + + L RP      +L  ++G      L
Sbjct: 65   TFVWLGQALLAALAIGGGGFEDELMERIRTGDVAVDLYRPADLQLWWLAADVGRAVFQLL 124

Query: 123  SIGV-PFLLVITGVRLFLGTDLIQAIVLVVFYIISIILAFLINFFFNICFGFSAFVFKNL 181
              GV PF+       LF    L + + +   ++++++LA ++ F         SAF   +
Sbjct: 125  GRGVVPFVFG----SLFFPVALPREVSVWAAFLVAVVLAMVVGFALRYLVALSAFWLLDG 180

Query: 182  WGSNLLKNSLVAFMSGSLIPLTFFPKIVADILGFLPFSSLIYTPVMIIIGKYDGSQIVQA 241
             G   +       F SG L+PL   FP ++ D++   LP+SSL+  P  +++G+ D    +
Sbjct: 181  TGVTQMAWLAGLFCSGMLLPLNVFPGVLGDVVRALPWSSLLQGPADVLLGEADP---LGT 237

Query: 242  LLLQIFWLIVMVALSQLIWKKVQLHITIQGG 272
              L Q  W + ++AL +L+        + QGG
Sbjct: 238  YLFQASWAVALLALGRLVQSAATRRVVVQGG 268
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3877> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3878>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
      Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -9.18   Transmembrane  252 - 268 ( 248 - 277)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -7.22   Transmembrane  161 - 177 ( 151 - 187)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -6.10   Transmembrane  133 - 149 ( 128 - 160)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -2.81   Transmembrane  213 - 229 ( 211 - 230)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4673(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAF11144 GB:AE002002 conserved hypothetical protein [Deinococcus radiodurans]
 Identities = 56/268 (20%), Positives = 113/268 (41%), Gaps = 21/268 (7%)

Query: 15  MWSFWKRYRPFLSAGIQELITYRVNFFLYRIGDVMGAFVAYYLWKAVFDSSKQSLINGFT 74
           M +FW++ R   +  +   + YR    ++ +   +   V   +W     S+    ING+T
Sbjct: 1   MTNFWRKVRVLWAVSLASTLEYRAETIIWMLSGTLN-LVMMLVWMTQAKSAPGGQINGYT 59

Query: 75  LSDMTFYIIMSFVTTLLTKSDSSFMIGEEVKDGSIIMRLLRPV-----HFAASYLFMEIG 129
                 Y + +++ + L      + +  +++ G++   LL P+      FAA     +
Sbjct: 60  PQAFAGYFLATWLVSQLLVVWVGWELDYKIRQGTLSPELLHPIDPLWREFAAH--LTDKA 117

Query: 130 FRWIVLMSVGFPFLMVLSGIKVMAGLSILQVLASSCLYLVSLLLAFL---INFYFNICFG 186
           FR          P ++VL  + + A L+  Q  +    Y   L LA L   + F +    G
Sbjct: 118 FR--------LPIMLVL--LLIFAALTGAQFTSQWWAYPAVLGLALLGLCVRFLWEYTLG 167

Query: 187 SSAFVFKNLWGSNLLKNALVAFMSGSLIPLAFFPKMVSIVLSFLPFSSLVYTPVMIVIGK 246
             AF  ++      +     A   G   PL+F+P  +  + ++ PF  ++   P  ++ GK
Sbjct: 168 LLAFWTESSSSFGEVLWLFYAAFGGMFAPLSFYPGWLQTLAAWTPFPYMLGLPAALLAGK 227

Query: 247 YSLSQIMVALSLQIFWLLVMVVLSQVIW 274
            S ++ +    + + WL VM ++ + +W
Sbjct: 228 ASGAEALRGAGVLLGWLAVMWLVRRWVW 255
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 199/268 (74%), Positives = 236/268 (87%)

Query: 5   WRRYKPFISTGIQGLITYRVDFILYRIGDVIGAFVAFYLWKAVFDSSSQSLIQGFQLSDM 64
           W+RY+PF+S GIQ LITYRV+F LYRIGDV+GAFVA+YLWKAVFDSS QSLI GF LSDM
Sbjct: 19  WKRYRPFLSAGIQELITYRVNFFLYRIGDVMGAFVAYYLWKAVFDSSKQSLINGFTLSDM 78

Query: 65  ILYIIMSFVTNLLTRTDSSFMIGDEVKDGSIIMRLLRPVHFAASYLFMEIGSRWLIFLSI 124
             YIIMSFVT LLT++DSSFMIG+EVKDGSIIMRLLRPVHFAASYLFMEIG RW++ +S+
Sbjct: 79  TFYIIMSFVTTLLTKSDSSFMIGEEVKDGSIIMRLLRPVHFAASYLFMEIGFRWIVLMSV 138

Query: 125 GVPFLLVITGVRLFLGTDLIQAIVLVVFYIISIILAFLINFFFNICFGFSAFVFKNLWGS 184
           G PFL+V++G+++  G  ++Q +     Y++S++LAFLINF+FNICFG SAFVFKNLWGS
Sbjct: 139 GFPFLMVLSGIKVMAGLSILQVLASSCLYLVSLLLAFLINFYFNICFGSSAFVFKNLWGS 198

Query: 185 NLLKNSLVAFMSGSLIPLTFFPKIVADILGFLPFSSLIYTPVMIIIGKYDGSQIVQALLL 244
           NLLKN+LVAFMSGSLIPL FFPK+V+ +L FLPFSSL+YTPVMI+IGKY  SQI+ AL L
Sbjct: 199 NLLKNALVAFMSGSLIPLAFFPKMVSIVLSFLPFSSLVYTPVMIVIGKYSLSQIMVALSL 258

Query: 245 QIFWLIVMVALSQLIWKKVQLHITIQGG 272
           QIFWL+VMV LSQ+IWKKVQ H+TIQGG
Sbjct: 259 QIFWLLVMVVLSQVIWKKVQYHLTIQGG 286
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1256

A DNA sequence (GBSx1333) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3879> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3880>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2013(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9681> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9682> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF09790 GB:AE001882 ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein
           [Deinococcus radiodurans]
 Identities = 141/331 (42%), Positives = 201/331 (60%), Gaps = 34/331 (10%)

Query: 10  MIEVSHLQKNFIKTVKAPGLKGAFQSFLRPEKHTFEAVKDLTFDVPKGQILGFIGANGAG 69
           MIEV HL K+F +                          AV+D++F +P G+I+G++G NGAG
Sbjct: 46  MIEVRHLCKSFARK--------------------PAVQDISFSIPAGEIVGYLGPNGAG 84

Query: 70  KSTTIKMLTGILKPTSGFCRIDGKLPQENRQNYVKDIGVVFGQRTQLWWDLALQETYTVL 129
           KSTTIK+LTG+L P SG  R+ G +P + R+ +V  +G VFGQRT LWWDL ++E+  +L
Sbjct: 85  KSTTIKVLTGLLVPDSGEVRVGGLVPWKQRRQHVARLGAVFGQRTTLWWDLPVRESLELL 144

Query: 130 KEIYDVPDKEFRKRMAFLNEVLELNDFIKDPVRTLSLGQRMRADIAASLLHNPKVLFLDE 189
           + +Y VP   F + +A   E+LEL  F+  P R LSLGQRMRAD+AA+LLH+P++LFLDE
Sbjct: 145 RHVYRVPAARFAENLAGFTELLELGPFLNTPARALSLGQRMRADLAAALLHDPELLFLDE 204

Query: 190 PTIGLDVSVKDNIRRAITQINQEEETTILLTTHDLSDIEQLCHRIFMIDRGQEIFDGTVS 249
           PT+GLDV  K+ IR  +  +N E   T+LLTTHDL D+E+L  R+ MID G+ +FDG ++
Sbjct: 205 PTVGLDVVAKERIREFVKAVNAERGVTVLLTTHDLGDVERLARRVMMIDTGRLLFDGPLA 264

Query: 250 QLKETFGKMKTL--SFDLRPGQEHISS-SLIGKSEINIKRNDLVLDIQYDSSRYQTADII 306
           +L+  +G  + L   F+  P Q  +   +L+G+     ++      Y  S    A I
Sbjct: 265 ELQARYGGERELWVEFEKAPAQPALPGLTLLGQDGPRVR---------YGFSGAAAAPIA 315

Query: 307 QQTLADFSVRDLKMIDADIEDIIRRFYRNEL 337
           Q T A   VRDL + + ++E  IRR Y  L
Sbjct: 316 QVT-ALAPVRDLAVKEPEVEATIRRIYEGNL 345
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3881> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3882>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3315(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 272/330 (82%), Positives = 305/330 (92%)
```

```
Query: 8   MSMIEVSHLQKNFIKTVKAPGLKGAFQSFLRPEKHTFEAVKDLTFDVPKGQILGFIGANG 67
           M MIEVSHLQKNF KT+K PGLKGA +SF+ P +  FEAVKDL+F+VPKGQILGFIGANG
Sbjct: 1   MVMIEVSHLQKNFSKTIKEPGLKGALKSFVHPPREIFEAVKDLSFEVPKGQILGFIGANG 60

Query: 68  AGKSTTIKMLTGILKPTSGFCRIDGKLPQENRQNYVKDIGVVFGQRTQLWWDLALQETYT 127
           AGKSTTIKMLTGILKPTSG+CRI+GK+PQ+NRQ YV+DIG VFGQRTQLWWDLALQETY
Sbjct: 61  AGKSTTIKMLTGILKPTSGYCRINGKIPQDNRQYYVRDIGAVFGQRTQLWWDLALQETYV 120

Query: 128 VLKEIYDVPDKEFRKRMAFLNEVLELNDFIKDPVRTLSLGQRMRADIAASLLHNPKVLFL 187
           VLKEIYDVP+K FRKRM FLNEVL+LN+FIKDPVRTLSLGQRMRADIAASLLHNPKVLFL
Sbjct: 121 VLKEIYDVPEKAFRKRMDFLNEVLDLNEFIKDPVRTLSLGQRMRADIAASLLHNPKVLFL 180

Query: 188 DEPTIGLDVSVKDNIRRAITQINQEEETTILLTTHDLSDIEQLCHRIFMIDRGQEIFDGT 247
           DEPTIGLDVSVKDNIRRAITQINQEEETTILLTTHDLSDIEQLC RI MID+GQEIFDGT
Sbjct: 181 DEPTIGLDVSVKDNIRRAITQINQEEETTILLTTHDLSDIEQLCDRIIMIDKGQEIFDGT 240

Query: 248 VSQLKETFGKMKTLSFDLRPGQEHISSSLIGKSEINIKRNDLVLDIQYDSSRYQTADIIQ 307
           V+QLK++FGKMK+LSF+L+PGQE + S  +G  +I ++R++L LDIQYDSSRYQTADIIQ
Sbjct: 241 VTQLKQSFGKMKSLSFELKPGQEQVVSQFMGLPDITVERHELSLDIQYDSSRYQTADIIQ 300

Query: 308 QTLADFSVRDLKMTDADIEDIIRRFYRNEL 337
           +T+ADF+VRD+KMTD DIEDI+RRFYR EL
Sbjct: 301 KTMADFAVRDVKMTDVDIEDIVRRFYRKEL 330
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1257

A DNA sequence (GBSx1334) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3883> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3884>. This protein is predicted to be Fmt. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.39   Transmembrane   21 -  37 (   8 -  39)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.75   Transmembrane  360 - 376 ( 359 - 381)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4758(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8775> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8776> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 10
McG: Discrim Score:      8.85
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.75
     Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 2 value:  -9.39 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.39   Transmembrane   21 -  37 (   8 -  39)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.75   Transmembrane  353 - 369 (352 - 374)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  4.24       92
 modified ALOM score:   2.38

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4758(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAA24012 GB:AB009635 Fmt [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 72/279 (25%), Positives = 125/279 (43%), Gaps = 25/279 (8%)

Query: 49  LHRFMRKNNVNGMMIVSDNTGKPITISHGINRGEVETDIEN--NKLFPMASLQKLMTGII 106
           + ++++ +  NG + + +N GK + +S G    + E  I+N  N +F + S QK  TG++
Sbjct: 79  IDKYLQSSLFNGSVAIYEN-GK-LKMSKGYGYQDFEKGIKNTPNTMFLIGSAQKFSTGLL 136

Query: 107 IQRLIDQDVLSEDDRLSQFFPQVKGSNSITIHQLLTHTSGLREKGVKVSPYLKNEREQLQ 166
           +++L ++  ++ +D +S++ P  K S  I +  L+ H SGL +   K S   KN  + ++
Sbjct: 137 LKQLEEEHKININDPVSKYLPWFKTSKPIPLKDLMLHQSGLYK--YKSSKDYKNLDQAVK 194

Query: 167 FCLKHYNFVNK-KSWYYSNINFSFLTGIATQVTGRTYAELVDDVIKNPLRLDDTQSYQSV 225
              K      K K   Y++ N+  L  +  +VTG++YAE     I +PL+L  T  Y
Sbjct: 195 AIQKRGIDPKKYKKHMYNDGNYLVLAKVIEEVTGKSYAENYYTKIGDPLKLQHTAFYD-- 252

Query: 226 VNHDLVSPMRKNGKLNKINIF----NQVSTAYGAGDFFTTPLNFWVLMRSFSKGYFFPT- 280
                + K    N   +    N +   YGAG+ + TP +   L+    F
Sbjct: 253 -EQPFKKYLAKGYAYNSTGLSFLRPNILDQYYGAGNLYMTPTDMGKLITQIQQYKLFSPK 311

Query: 281 -------DEYTKHQNDAISHYYGGLYMHGRIVNSNGTFF 312
                + TK   D   Y  G Y    +   NG FF
Sbjct: 312 ITNPLLHEFGTKQYPD---EYRYGFYAKPTLNRLNGGFF 347
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3886.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8773> and protein <SEQ ID 8774> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 6
McG: Discrim Score:     14.89
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.75
     Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 1 value:  -9.39 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.39   Transmembrane   14 -  30 (   1 -  32)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  4.24       85
 modified ALOM score:   2.38

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4758(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
29.6/49.6% over 218aa
  Bacillus cereus
  GP|4127525| D-stereospecific peptide hydrolase Insert characterized

ORF00162(478 - 1083 of 1644)
GP|4127525|emb|CAA09676.1||AJ011526(67 - 285 of 389) D-stereospecific peptide hydrolase
(Bacillus cereus)
%Match = 5.8
%Identity = 29.5  %Similarity = 49.5
Matches = 62  Mismatches = 96  Conservative Sub.s = 42

330       360       390       420       450       480       510       540
MILRRLFMVRKFLKSLLSLFLIAVIATGISVACFFFIPENKGNITPILLHRFMRKNNVNGMMIVSDNTGKPITISHGINR
      :::       :   |       :|:  :     :   :     |       |::  :   ||    : ||
TCASLALLIAGSSLLYTTPTSIVKAEPTQNVSSSLQTNTQRDRTSVKQAMRDTLQLGYPGILAKTSEGGKIWGYAAGIAD
           20        30        40        50        60        70        80

570       600       630       660                 705       735       753
```

```
GEVETDIENNKLFPMASLQKLMTGIIIQRLIDQDVLSEDDRLSQFFPQV---KG--SNSITIHQLLTHTSGL----REKG
   :  :: :  | : |: |  |  :: :|: :: |  || :  ::| |    |   | |||:::| ||||:    | |
LRTKKPMKTDFRFRIGSVTKTFTATVVLQLVGENRLKLDDHIEDWLPGVIQGNGYDGNKITIQEILNHTSGIAEYSRSKD
          100       110       120       130       140       150       160
5
807       834       864       894       924       954       978
VKVSPYLKN--EREQLQFCLKHY-NFVNKKSWYYSNINFSFLTGIATQVTGRTYAELVDDVIKNPLRLDDT--QSYQSVV
|  :   |:    | ::  :    :|   | | |||  : :|  :  :|||:|||:|:: |  || | :|      ||:
VDFTDTKKSYTAEELVKMGISFPPDFAPGKGWSYSNTGYVLLGILIEKVTGNSYAEEVENRIIEPLELSNTFLPGNSSVI
          180       190       200       210       220       230       240
10
993      1023      1053      1083      1113      1143      1173      1203
---NH--DLVSPMRKNGKLNKINIFNQVSTAYGAGDFFTTPLNFWVLMRSFSKGYFFPTDEYTKHQNDAISHYYGGLYMH
   ||    | |     :| :  :|  |    |||  :|  ::  :   :  | ::   :         :   |
15 PGTNHARGYVQP-DGASELKDVTYYN-PSAGSSAGDMISTADDLNKFFSYLLGGKLLKEQQLKQMLTTVPTGKEGIDGYG
           260       270       280       290       300       310       320
```

SEQ ID 8776 (GBS61) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 33 (lane 3; MW 68kDa).

20 GBS61-GST was purified as shown in Figure 195, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1258

A DNA sequence (GBSx1335) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3887> which encodes the amino
25 acid sequence <SEQ ID 3888>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
30              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2398(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

35 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1259

A DNA sequence (GBSx1336) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3889> which encodes the amino
40 acid sequence <SEQ ID 3890>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.57   Transmembrane   16 -  32 (  13 -  33)

45 ----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3230(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

50 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1260

A DNA sequence (GBSx1337) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3891> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3892>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3910(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1261

A DNA sequence (GBSx1338) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3893> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3894>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4239(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1262

A DNA sequence (GBSx1339) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3895> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3896>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4349(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1263

A DNA sequence (GBSx1340) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3897> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3898>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 16
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4962(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1264

A DNA sequence (GBSx1341) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3899> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3900>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4014(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAG38044 GB:AF295925 Orf28 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 23/35 (65%), Positives = 28/35 (79%)

Query: 9   LIHWEGNSGDKLIEHQTSATGWYYQVDRSFSQPKG 43
           L +WEGNSGDKL+E QT AT WYYQ+++ FSQ  G
Sbjct: 180 LTYWEGNSGDKLLERQTRATEWYYQIEKGFSQTNG 214
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1265

A DNA sequence (GBSx1342) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3901> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3902>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2036(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1266

A DNA sequence (GBSx1343) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3903> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3904>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10933> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10934> was also identified.

SEQ ID 3904 (GBS153) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 25 (lane 3; MW 22kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 31 (lane 4; MW 47kDa).

GBS153-GST was purified as shown in Figure 198, lane 4.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1267

A DNA sequence (GBSx1344) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3905> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3906>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2036(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1268

A DNA sequence (GBSx1345) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3907> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3908>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 19
```

```
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2570(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA59773 GB:X85787 tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 18/33 (54%), Positives = 28/33 (84%)

Query: 2   DVQSDENFAFKIFKVAKAKGLSLDVFDKLVGRF 34
           + QSD+N  F++FKV+K KG++LD FD+++GRF
Sbjct: 320 EYQSDKNPFFEVFKVSKTKGIALDPFDEIIGRF 352
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3909> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3910>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2405(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 18/34 (52%), Positives = 25/34 (72%)

Query: 1  MDVQSDENFAFKIFKVAKAKGLSLDVFDKLVGRF 34
          +DVQSDE+F FK+ KV K+KG+ L+  D+ V  F
Sbjct: 31 LDVQSDEDFGFKVVKVLKSKGIVLNALDESVCGF 64
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1269

A DNA sequence (GBSx1346) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3911> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3912>. This protein is predicted to be a fimbria-associated protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.17   Transmembrane  169 - 185 ( 168 - 185)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1468(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC13546 GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein
           [Actinomyces naeslundii]
 Identities = 53/109 (48%), Positives = 75/109 (68%)

Query: 13  IPKINQDLPIYAGSEEDNLQRGVGHLEGISLPIGGASTHAVLSGQRGMPAARLFADLDKM 72
           IP I+ DLP+Y G+ +D L +G+GHLEG SLP+GG  T +V++G RG+  A +F +LDK+
Sbjct: 93  IPSISLDLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGHLEGTSLPVGGEGTRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKV 152

Query: 73  KKGDYFYVTNLKETLAYQVDRIMVIEPSQLDAVSIEEDKDYVTLLTCTP 121
```

```
          K GD   V    E L Y+V    V+EP + +A+ +EE KD +TL+TCTP
Sbjct: 153 KTGDSLIVEVFGEVLTYRVTSTKVVEPEETEALRVEEGKDLLTLVTCTP 201
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3740 and to SEQ ID 3910.

SEQ ID 3912 (GBS194) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 177 (lane 2; MW 24kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1270

A DNA sequence (GBSx1347) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3913> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3914>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 42
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.15   Transmembrane  880 - 896 ( 876 - 898)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.78   Transmembrane   24 -  40 (  23 -  42)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3060(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8777> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8778> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 8
SRCFLG: 0
McG: Length of UR:   20
     Peak Value of UR:   2.80
     Net Charge of CR: 5
McG: Discrim Score:     10.81
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.76
     Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 1
ALOM program   count: 2 value:  -5.15 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.15   Transmembrane  867 - 883 ( 863 - 885)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.78   Transmembrane   11 -  27 (  10 -  29)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  7.58     531
 modified ALOM score:   1.53
icm1 HYPID: 7  CFP: 0.306

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3060(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

LPXTG motif: 859-863
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 8778 (GBS104) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 27 (lane 5; MW 95kDa).

GBS104-His was purified as shown in Figure 221, lane 9-10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1271

A DNA sequence (GBSx1348) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3915> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3916>. This protein is predicted to be a fimbria-associated protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 40
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-15.28   Transmembrane  257 - 273 ( 252 - 280)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.11   Transmembrane   19 -  35 (  16 -  39)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7114(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC13546.GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein
          [Actinomyces naeslundii]
 Identities = 79/178 (44%), Positives = 112/178 (62%), Gaps = 7/178 (3%)

Query: 65  RIALANAYNETLSRNPLL-----IDPFTSKQKEGLREYARMLEVHEQ--IGHVAIPSIGV 117
           ++  A+AYN+ LS   +L     +       K+   +YA +L+ + +  +  + IPSI +
Sbjct: 39  QVEQAHAYNDALSAGAVLEANNHVPTGAGSSKDSSLQYANILKANNEGLMARLKIPSISL 98

Query: 118 DIPIYAGTSETVLQKGSGHLEGTSLPVGGLSTHSVLTAHRGLPTARLFTDLNKVKKGQIF 177
           D+P+Y GT++  L KG GHLEGTSLPVGG  T SV+T HRGL  A +FT+L+KVK G
Sbjct: 99  DLPVYIGTADDTLLKGLGHLEGTSLPVGGEGTRSVITGHRGLAEATMFTNLDKVKTGDSL 158

Query: 178 YVTNIKETLAYKVVSIKVVDPTALSEVKIVNGKDYITLLTCTPYMINSHRLLVKGERI 235
            V    E L Y+V S KVV+P      +++  GKD +TL+TCTP  IN+HR+L+ GERI
Sbjct: 159 IVEVFGEVLTYRVTSTKVVEPEETEALRVEEGKDLLTLVTCTPLGINTHRILLTGERI 216
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3740.

SEQ ID 3916 (GBS208) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 44 (lane 5; MW 35kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 85 (lane 8; MW 59.7kDa) and in Figure 160 (lane 5; MW 60kDa).

GBS208-GST was purified as shown in Figure 224, lane 7-8.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1272

A DNA sequence (GBSx1349) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3917> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3918>. This protein is predicted to be a fimbria-associated protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.13   Transmembrane  265 - 281 ( 260 - 284)

----- Final Results -----
```

```
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4652(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC13546 GB:AF019629 putative fimbria-associated protein
          [Actinomyces naeslundii]
 Identities = 96/265 (36%), Positives = 150/265 (56%), Gaps = 10/265 (3%)

Query: 41  QASHANINAFKEAVTKIDRVEINRRLELAYAYNASI-AGAKTNGEYPALKDPYSAEQKQA 99
           Q + + + A   A     R +   ++E A+AYN ++ AGA           P  A   +
Sbjct: 15  QYNQSKVTADYSAQVDGARPDAKTQVEQAHAYNDALSAGAVLEANNHV---PTGAGSSKD 71

Query: 100 GVVEYARMLEVKEQ--IGHVIIPRINQDIPIYAGSAEENLQRGVGHLEGTSLPVGGESTH 157
             ++YA +L+   +  + IP I+ D+P+Y G+A++ L +G+GHLEGTSLPVGGE T
Sbjct: 72  SSLQYANILKANNEGLMARLKIPSISLDLPVYHGTADDTLLKGLGHLEGTSLPVGGEGTR 131

Query: 158 AVLTAERGLPTAKLFTNLDKVTVGDRFYIEHIGGKIAYQVDQIKVIAPDQLEDLYVIQGE 217
           +V+T ERGL  A +FTNLDKV  GD   +E  G  + Y+V   KV+ P++ E L V +G+
Sbjct: 132 SVITGERGLAEATMFTNLDKVKTGDSLIVEVFGEVLTYRVTSTKVVEPEETEALRVEEGK 191

Query: 218 DHVTLLTCTPYMINSHRLLVRGKRI-PYVEKTVQKDSKTFRQQQYLTYAMWVVVGLILLS 276
           D +TL+TCTP  IN+HR+L+ G+RI P   K +    K       +  +A+ +  GLI++
Sbjct: 192 DLLTLVTCTPLGINTHRILLTGERIYPTPAKDLAAAGKRPDVPHFPWWAVGLAAGLIVVG 251

Query: 277 LLIW---FKKTKQKKRRKNEKAASQ 298
           L +W   +   + K+R      A+Q
Sbjct: 252 LYLWRSGYAAARAKERALARARAAQ 276
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3740.

SEQ ID 3918 (GBS209) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 50 (lane 4; MW 62kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 85 (lane 3; MW 37.2kDa).

GBS209-His was purified as shown in Figure 221, lane 8.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1273

A DNA sequence (GBSx1350) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3919> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3920>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.66   Transmembrane  281 - 297 ( 276 - 300)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4864(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB04080 GB:AP001508 unknown [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 45/141 (31%), Positives = 63/141 (43%), Gaps = 20/141 (14%)

Query: 153  TGELDLLKVGVDGDTKKPLAGVVFELYEKNGRTPIRVKNGVHSQDIDAAKHLETDSSGHI 212
            TG L++ KV  D DT + L G  F LY+  G   IR              LET   G
Sbjct: 1084 TGSLEVTKV--DADTGEVLQGATFTLYDSEGEFAIRT-------------LETGEDGKA 1127
```

```
Query: 213  RISGLIHGDYVLKEIETQSGYQIGQAETAVTIEKSKTVTVTIENKKVPTPKVPSRGGL-I 271
            L++GDY+LKE      GY +G  +T       +     VT+EN+K     +V + G + +
Sbjct: 1128 TFVNLLYGDYLLKEDSAPEGYLVGINDTQRVTIDTVLHEVTVENEKSDINRVSAVGAVQL 1187

Query: 272  PKTGEQQAMALVIIGGILIAL 292
             K  E+   +L    G L AL
Sbjct: 1188 QKVDEETGESL---QGALFAL 1205
 Identities = 64/259 (24%), Positives = 113/259 (42%), Gaps = 48/259 (18%)

Query: 16   GTMFGISQT---VLAQETHQLTIVHLEARDIDRPNP----QLEIAPKE-GTPIEGVLYQL 67
            G + GI+ T     +     H++T+ + E  DI+R +      QL+    +E G  ++G L+ L
Sbjct: 1147 GYLVGINDTQRVTIDTVLHEVTVEN-EKSDINRVSAVGAVQLQKVDEETGESLQGALFAL 1205

Query: 68   YQLKSTEDGDLLAHWNSLTITELKKQAQQVFEATTNQQGKATFNQLPDGIYYGL----AV 123
             Q    E           +TI E++   + +  A + + G    F +L    + Y L     V
Sbjct: 1206 QQKVDDE---------FVTIAEMETDEEGIVFAGSLEPGDYQFVELNAPVGYKLDETPVV 1256

Query: 124  KAGEKNRNVSAFLVDLSEDKVIYPKIIWSTGELDLLKVGVDGDTKKPLAGVVFELYEKNG 183
              E++R  +   ++L ++  + P      G + L+KV  D D    L G  F L +  G
Sbjct: 1257 FTVEEDRTET---IELQKENHLIP------GSVQLVKVDAD-DAANTLEGAEFTLLDGEG 1306

Query: 184  RTPIRVKNGVHSQDIDAAKHLETDSSGHIRISGLIHGDYVLKEIETQSGYQIGQAETAVT 243
                V+ G            L TD +G + ++ L  G+Y    E +  +GY++        T
Sbjct: 1307 NV---VQEG-----------LTTDENGQVVVTDLKPGEYQFVETKAPAGYELEATPIGFT 1352

Query: 244  IEKS--KTVTVTIENKKVP 260
             IE++  +  TV +EN  +P
Sbjct: 1353 IERNQQEVATVAVENHLIP 1371
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 3920 (GBS52) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 7 (lane 4; MW 30.5kDa).

GBS52-His was purified as shown in Figure 192, lane 8.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1274

A DNA sequence (GBSx1351) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3921> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3922>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.26   Transmembrane  554 - 570 ( 551 - 575)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.16   Transmembrane   34 -  50 (  34 -  50)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3506(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8779> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8780> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 0
McG: Discrim Score:     -5.81
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.92
     Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-terminal signal sequence
ALOM program   count: 2 value:  -6.26 threshold:  0.0
```

```
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -6.26   Transmembrane  527 - 543 (524 - 548)
   PERIPHERAL   Likelihood =  5.36     194
 modified ALOM score:   1.75

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3506(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

LPXTG motif: 521-525
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA57459 GB:X81869 orf2 [Lactobacillus leichmannii]
 Identities = 140/505 (27%), Positives = 220/505 (42%), Gaps = 94/505 (18%)

Query: 102 GEVISNYAKLGDNVKGLQGVQFKRYKVKTDI-----SVDELKKLTTVEAADAKVGTILEE 156
           GE+++++   G     L GV FK Y V         S D  +   T   +DAK    L
Sbjct: 58  GEIMNDFGGTG-----LNGVTFKAYNVTDHYLSLRKSGDSAQDAVTAIQSDAKDSDNLPS 112

Query: 157 --GVSLPQKTNAQGLVVDAL---------DSKSNVR-YLYVEDLKNSPSNITKAYAVPFV 204
             G ++  +T A     D +          DS  N + YL+VE   +SP+++T+  A P V
Sbjct: 113 YAGSAIATETTATSKGEDGIAAFDNLNLKDSDGNYQTYLFVET--DSPTDVTQQ-AAPIV 169

Query: 205 LELPVANSTGTGFLS-EINIYPKNVVTDEPKTDKDVKKLGQDDAGYTI----------G 252
           L +P+  ++ T  ++ +I IYPKNV +  P T KD+ +  + D   T+          G
Sbjct: 170 LTMPIYKTSDTSAINHDIQIYPKNVKST-PIT-KDLDEASKKDLAVTLPDGSTIYNAQYG 227

Query: 253 EEFKWFLKSTIPANLGDYEKFEITDKFADGLTYKSVGKIKIGSKTLNRDEHYTIDEPTVD 312
           + F + +   +P N+ D + F + DK   G+    +    +  L +   YT+++
Sbjct: 228 KSFGYNITVNVPWNIKDKDTFNVVDKPDTGI---DIDASTVSIDGLTKSTDYTVNK---- 280

Query: 313 NQNTLKITFKPEKFKEIAELLKGMTLVKNQDALDKATANTDDAAFLEIPVASTINEKAVL 372
             N  ++ FK        + L G +L                    I   +T+   A
Sbjct: 281 KDNGYQVVFKTTS--AAVQALAGKSLT-------------------ITYKATLTNNATP 318

Query: 373 GKAIENTFELQYDHTPDKADNPKPSNPPRKPEVHTGGKRFVKKDSTETQTLGGAEFDLLA 432
            KAI NT  L   +  +       S P   P ++TGG +FVKKDS   +TL GAEF L+
Sbjct: 319 DKAIGNTATLSIGNGTNIT-----STPANGPRIYTGGAQFVKKDSQSNKTLAGAEFQLVK 373

Query: 433 --SDGTAVKWTDALIKANTNKNYIAGEAVTGQPIKLKSHTDGTFEIKGLAYAVDANAEGT 490
             S+G  V +       +   N  A EA T       S  +G   +KGL+Y   ++   +
Sbjct: 374 VDSNGNIVSYATQASDGSYTWNDSATEATT-----YTSDANGLVALKGLSY---SDKLDS 425

Query: 491 AVTYKLKETKAPEGYVIPDKEIEFTVSQTSYNTKPTDITVDSADATPDTIKNNKRPSIPN 550
           +Y L E +AP+GY   D  ++F+++Q S+            D+   TI N K   +P+
Sbjct: 426 GESYALEIQAPDGYAKLDSPVKFSITQGSF----------GDSNKITIDNTKEGLLPS 474

Query: 551 TGGIGTAIFVAIGAAVMAFAVKGMK 575
           TGG G  IF+AIG   +M  A  G K
Sbjct: 475 TGGKGIYIFLAIGIVIMIVAFGGYK 499
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 8780 (GBS80) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 16 (lane 6; MW 56.8kDa).

The GBS80-His fusion product was purified (Figure 104A; see also Figure 194, lane 5) and used to immunise mice (lane 1+2 product; 20µg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure 104B), FACS (Figure 104C), and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1275

A DNA sequence (GBSx1352) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3923> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3924>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4043(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1276

A DNA sequence (GBSx1353) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3925> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3926>. This protein is predicted to be MsmR. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.01   Transmembrane   75 -  91 (  75 -  92)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1404(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9679> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9680> was also identified.

SEQ ID 3926 (GBS360) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 81 (lane 9; MW 74kDa).

GBS360-GST was purified as shown in Figure 216, lane 8.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1277

A DNA sequence (GBSx1354) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3927> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3928>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1762(Affirmative) < succ>
```

```
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3929> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3930>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1640(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 93/98 (94%), Positives = 96/98 (97%)

Query: 1  MDKIIKSISASGAFRSYVLDSTETVKLAQEKHHTLSSSTVALGRTLIANQILAANQKGDS 60
          MDKIIKSI+ SGAFR+YVLDSTETV LAQEKH+TLSSSTVALGRTLIANQILAANQKGDS
Sbjct: 1  MDKIIKSIAQSGAFRAYVLDSTETVALAQEKHNTLSSSTVALGRTLIANQILAANQKGDS 60

Query: 61 KITVKVIGDSSFGHIISVADTKGHVKGYIQNTGVDIKK 98
          KITVKVIGDSSFGHIISVADTKGHVKGYIQNTGVDIKK
Sbjct: 61 KITVKVIGDSSFGHIISVADTKGHVKGYIQNTGVDIKK 98
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1278

A DNA sequence (GBSx1355) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3931> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3932>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC98436 GB:L29324 unknown [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 34/48 (70%), Positives = 39/48 (80%)

Query: 1   MQEVLIIARENHQVTHEHVSILLTCVQELIVEVNQTQPLSREFREKYM 48
           + EV IIA+ NHQVTHEHVSILLTC+QELI EV +T PLS +F  KYM
Sbjct: 70  VHEVFIIAKTNHQVTHEHVSILLTCIQELIKEVEKTGPLSEDFCNKYM 117
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1279

A DNA sequence (GBSx1356) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3933> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3934>. This protein is predicted to be TnpA (orfB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5248(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9907> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9908> was also identified. A further related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9677> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9678> was also identified. A further related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10911> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10912> was also identified.

There is homology to SEQ ID 1336.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1280

A DNA sequence (GBSx1357) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3935> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3936>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4489(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAB64982 GB:U43834 Ydr540cp [Saccharomyces cerevisiae]
 Identities = 93/171 (54%), Positives = 121/171 (70%), Gaps = 3/171 (1%)

Query: 1   MRVYENKEELKKEISKTFEKYIMEFNNIPENLKDKRIDEVDRTPAANLSYQVGWTNLVLK 60
           MR Y +K+ELK+EI K +EKY  EF  I E+ KD++++ VDRTP+ NLSYQ+GW NL+L+
Sbjct: 1   MREYTSKKELKEEIEKKYEKYDAEFETISESQKDEKVETVDRTPSENLSYQLGWVNLLLE 60

Query: 61  WEEDERKGLQVKTPSDKFKWNQLGELYQWFTDTYAHLSLQELKAKLNENINSIYAMIDLL 120
           WE  E  G  V+TP+  +KWN LG LYQ F   Y   S++E +AKL E +N +Y  I  L
Sbjct: 61  WEAKEIAGYNVETPAPGYKWNNLGGLYQSFYKKYGIYSIKEQRAKLREAVNEVYKWISTL 120

Query: 121 SEEELFEAHMRKWADEATKTATWEVYKFIHVNTVAPFGTFRTKIRKWKKIV 171
           S++ELF+A  RKW   AT  A W VYK+IH+NTVAPF  FR KIRKWK++V
Sbjct: 121 SDDELFQAGNRKW---ATTKAMWPVYKWIHINTVAPFTNFRGKIRKWKRLV 168
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1281

A DNA sequence (GBSx1358) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3937> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3938>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.45   Transmembrane   10 -  26 (   2 -  26)
```

```
----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2381(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8781> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8782> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 6
McG: Discrim Score:      8.80
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.94
     Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 1 value:  -3.45 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.45   Transmembrane   7 -  23 (   2 -  26)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood = 10.40      69
 modified ALOM score:   1.19

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2381(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear)
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA68889 GB:Y07615 acid phosphatase [Haemophilus influenzae]
 Identities = 112/245 (45%), Positives = 148/245 (59%), Gaps = 10/245 (4%)

Query: 5   MKKVLVSSLLVLGITITLQTVVEAKGPKVAYTQEGMTALSDTNKDKVTTISIDEIQKSLE 64
           MK V+  S++ L   +T   V    G    YTQ G  A     +  +  IS+D+I++SLE
Sbjct: 1   MKNVMKLSVIAL---LTAAAVPAMAGKTEPYTQSGTNAREMLQEQAIHWISVDQIKQSLE 57

Query: 65  GKKPITVSFDIDDTLLFSSQYFQYGKEYVTPGSFDFLHKQKFWDLVAKRGDQDSIPKEYA 124
           GK PI VSFDIDDT+LFSS  F +G++  +PG  D+L  Q FW+ V    D+ SIPK+ A
Sbjct: 58  GKAPINVSFDIDDTVLFSSPCFYHGQQKFSPGKHDYLKNQDFWNEVNAGCDKYSIPKQIA 117

Query: 125 KKLIAMHQKRGDKIVFITGRTRGSMYKEGEVDKTAKALAKDFKLDKPIAVNYTGDKPKKP 184
             LI MHQ RGD++ F TGRT       G+VD     L K F +     V + G + ++
Sbjct: 118 IDLINMHQARGDQVYFFTGRT------AGKVDGVTPILEKTFNIKNMHPVEFMGSR-ERT 170

Query: 185 YKYDKSYYIKKYGSDIHYGDSDDDIHAAREAGARPIRILRAPNSTNLPLPEAGGYGEEVL 244
            KY+K-  I  +   IHYGDSDDD+ AA+EAG R IR++RA NST  P+P  GGYGEEVL
Sbjct: 171 TKYNKTPAIISEKVSIHYGDSDDDVLAAKEAGVRGIRLMRAANSTYQPMPTLGGYGEEVL 230

Query: 245 ENSAY 249
           NS+Y
Sbjct: 231 INSSY 235
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3939> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3940>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.98   Transmembrane    6 -  22 (   4 -  25)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2593(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAA68889 GB:Y07615 acid phosphatase [Haemophilus influenzae]
```

```
 Identities = 105/237 (44%), Positives = 141/237 (59%), Gaps = 10/237 (4%)

Query: 9   LFTVSFCGIIALPVEASGPKVPYTQEGITA--ISNQATVKLISIADIASSLEGQKPITVS 66
            L  ++     A+P  A G   PYTQ G  A  +  +  +  IS+  I  SLEG+ PI VS
Sbjct: 7   LSVIALLTAAAVPAMA-GKTEPYTQSGTNAREMLQEQAIHWISVDQIKQSLEGKAPINVS 65

Query: 67  FDIDDTLLFTSQYFQYGKEYITPGSFDFLHKQKFWDLVAKRGDQDSIPKEYAKQLIAMHQ 126
            FDIDDT+LF+S  F +G++  +PG  D+L  Q FW+ V    D+ SIPK+ A  LI MHQ
Sbjct: 66  FDIDDTVLFSSPCFYHGQQKFSPGKHDYLKNQDFWNEVNAGCDKYSIPKQIAIDLINMHQ 125

Query: 127 KRGDKIVFITGRTRGSMYKKGEIDKTAKSLAKDFKLDKPIAINYTGDKAVKPYQYDKTYY 186
             RGD++ F TGRT       G++D     L K F +     + + G +  +  +Y+KT
Sbjct: 126 ARGDQVYFFTGRT------AGKVDGVTPILEKTFNIKNMHPVEFMGSRE-RTTKYNKTPA 178

Query: 187 IKKNGSQIHYGDSDEDINAAKEAGARPIRILRAPNSTNLPLPKAGGYGEEVLENSAY 243
            I  +   IHYGDSD+D+ AAKEAG R IR++RA NST  P+P  GGYGEEVL NS+Y
Sbjct: 179 IISHKVSIHYGDSDDDVLAAKEAGVRGIRLMRAANSTYQPMPTLGGYGEEVLINSSY 235
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 196/245 (80%), Positives = 216/245 (88%), Gaps = 2/245 (0%)

Query: 5   MKKVLVSSLLVLGITITLQTVVEAKGPKVAYTQEGMTALSDTNKDKVTTISIDEIQKSLE 64
            MKK  S L  +     +   VEA GPKV YTQEG+TA+S  N+  V  ISI +I  SLE
Sbjct: 1   MKKEFTSILFTVSFCGIIALPVEASGPKVPYTQEGITAIS--NQATVKLISIADIASSLE 58

Query: 65  GKKPITVSFDIDDTLLFSSQYFQYGKEYVTPGSFDFLHKQKFWDLVAKRGDQDSIPKEYA 124
            G+KPITVSFDIDDTLLF+SQYFQYGKEY+TPGSFDFLHKQKFWDLVAKRGDQDSIPKEYA
Sbjct: 59  GQKPITVSFDIDDTLLFTSQYFQYGKEYITPGSFDFLHKQKFWDLVAKRGDQDSIPKEYA 118

Query: 125 KKLIAMHQKRGDKIVFITGRTRGSMYKEGEVDKTAKALAKDFKLDKPIAVNYTGDKPKKP 184
            K+LIAMHQKRGDKIVFITGRTRGSMYK+GE+DKTAK+LAKDFKLDKPIA+NYTGDK  KP
Sbjct: 119 KQLIAMHQKRGDKIVFITGRTRGSMYKKGEIDKTAKSLAKDFKLDKPIAINYTGDKAVKP 178

Query: 185 YKYDKSYYIKKYGSDIHYGDSDDDIHAAREAGARPIRILRAPNSTNLPLPEAGGYGEEVL 244
            Y+YDK+YYIKK GS IHYGDSD+DI+AA+EAGARPIRILRAPNSTNLPLP+AGGYGEEVL
Sbjct: 179 YQYDKTYYIKKNGSQIHYGDSDEDINAAKEAGARPIRILRAPNSTNLPLPKAGGYGEEVL 238

Query: 245 ENSAY 249
           ENSAY
Sbjct: 239 ENSAY 243
```

SEQ ID 8782 (GBS100) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 16 (lane 5; MW 28kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 33 (lane 2; MW 53kDa).

The GBS100-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 106A; see also Figure 197, lane 4) and used to immunise mice (lane 1 product; 9.9µg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure 106B), FACS (Figure 106C), and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1282

A DNA sequence (GBSx1359) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3941> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3942>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3288(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1283

A DNA sequence (GBSx1360) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3943> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3944>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4004(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9675> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9676> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB04406 GB:AP001509 RNA methyltransferase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 198/452 (43%), Positives = 300/452 (65%)

Query: 12  KRKIMLHKNDIIETEISDISHEGMGIAKVDGFVFFVENALPGEIIKMRVLKLRKRIGYGK 71
           K++  ++KND++E  I D++H+G G+AKVDG+  F+  ALPGE +K +V+K++K  G+G+
Sbjct: 3   KQQAPVNKNDVVEVTIEDLTHDGAGVAKVDGYALFIPKALPGERLKAKVVKVKKGYGFGR 62

Query: 72  VEEYLTTSPHRNEGLDYTYLRTGIADLGHLTYEQQLLFKQKQVADNLYKIAHISDVLVEP 131
           V   +  SP R E     + + G   L H++Y+ QL +KQKQV D L +I  I+ V V P
Sbjct: 63  VLNMIEASPDRVEAPCPVFNQCGGCQLQHMSYDAQLRYKQKQVQDVLERIGKITAVTVRP 122

Query: 132 TLGMTIPLAYRNKAQVPVRRVDGQLETGFFRKNSHTLVSIEDYLIQEKEIDALINFTRDL 191
           T+GM  P  YRNKAQVPV   +G L  GF+++ SH ++ +++ +IQ +E D +I   ++L
Sbjct: 123 TIGMNEPWRYRNKAQVPVGEREGGLIAGFYQERSHRIIDMDECMIQHEENDKVIRQVKEL 182

Query: 192 LRKFDVKPYDEEQQSGLIRNLVVRRGHYTGQLMLVLVTTRPKIFRIDQMIEKLVSAFPSV 251
            R+  ++ YDEE+  G +R++V R G  TG++M+VL+T   ++     +IE++  A P V
Sbjct: 183 ARELGIRGYDEEKHRGTLRHVVARYGKNTGEIMVVLITRGEELPHKKTLIERIHKAIPHV 242

Query: 252 VSIMQNINDRNSNVIFGKEFRTLYGSDTIEDQMLGNTYAISAQSFYQVNTEMAEKLYQKA 311
            SI+QN+N + +NVIFG + + L+G + I D +     +AISA+SFYQVN E  + LY +A
Sbjct: 243 KSIVQNVNPKRTNVIFGDKTKVLWGEEYIYDTIGDIKFAISARSFYQVNPEQTKVLYDQA 302

Query: 312 IDFSDLNSEDIVIDAYSGIGTIGLSVAKQVKHVYGVEVVEKAVSDAKENATRNGITNSTY 371
           ++F++L   + VIDAY GIGTI L +A+Q KHVYGVE+V +A+SDAK NA  NG  N  +
Sbjct: 303 LEFANLTGSETVIDAYCGIGTISLFLAQQAKHVYGVEIVPEAISDAKRNARLNGFANVQF 362

Query: 372 VADSAENAMAKWLKEGIKPTVIMVDPPRKGLTESFVYSAAQTKADKITYISCNSATMARD 431
              AE  M  W  +G++  VI+VDPPRKG  E+ + +    K D++ Y+SCN AT+ARD
Sbjct: 363 AVGDAEKVMPWWYAQGVRADVIVVDPPRKGCDEALLKTILNMKPDRVVYVSCNPATLARD 422

Query: 432 IKLFEELGYHLVKIQPVDLFPMTHHVECVALL 463
           +++ E+ GY    +QPVD+FP T H+E VA+L
Sbjct: 423 LRVLEDGGYETKDVQPVDMFPWTTHIESVAVL 454
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3945> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3946>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1262(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 332/454 (73%), Positives = 387/454 (85%)

Query: 12  KRKIMLHKNDIIETEISDISHEGMGIAKVDGFVFFVENALPGEIIKMRVLKLRKRIGYGK 71
           KR  ML KNDII+  ISD+SHEG G+AK DGFVFFV+NALP E+I MRVLK+ K  G+GK
Sbjct: 8   KRIRMLKKNDIIQVAISDLSHEGAGVAKHDGFVFFVDNALPEEVIDMRVLKVNKNSGFGK 67

Query: 72  VEEYLTTSPHRNEGLDYTYLRTGIADLGHLTYEQQLLFKQKQVADNLYKIAHISDVLVEP 131
           VE Y   S  RN  ++ TYLRTGIADLGHLTYE QL FK+KQV D+LYKIA ISDV VE
Sbjct: 68  VEAYEYLSSARNADVNLTYLRTGIADLGHLTYEDQLTFKKKQVQDSLYKIAGISDVTVES 127

Query: 132 TLGMTIPLAYRNKAQVPVRRVDGQLETGFFRKNSHTLVSIEDYLIQEKEIDALINFTRDL 191
           T+GMT PLAYRNKAQVPVRRV+GQLETGFFRK+SH L+ I DY IQ+KEID LINFTRDL
Sbjct: 128 TIGMTEPLAYRNKAQVPVRRVNGQLETGFFRKHSHDLIPISDYYIQDKEIDRLINFTRDL 187

Query: 192 LRKFDVKPYDEEQQSGLIRNLVVRRGHYTGQLMLVLVTTRPKIFRIDQMIEKLVSAFPSV 251
           LR+FD+KPYDE +Q+GL+RN+VVRRGHY+G++MLVLVTTRPK+FR+DQ+IEK+V AFP+V
Sbjct: 188 LRRFDIKPYDETEQTGLLRNIVVRRGHYSGEMMLVLVTTRPKVFRVDQVIEKIVEAFPAV 247

Query: 252 VSIMQNINDRNSNVIFGKEFRTLYGSDTIEDQMLGNTYAISAQSFYQVNTEMAEKLYQKA 311
           VSI+QNIND+N+N IFGK+F+TLYG DTI D MLGN YAISAQSFYQVNT MAEKLYQ A
Sbjct: 248 VSIIQNINDKNTNAIFGKDFKTLYGKDTITDSMLGNNYAISAQSFYQVNTVMAEKLYQTA 307

Query: 312 IDFSDLNSEDIVIDAYSGIGTIGLSVAKQVKHVYGVEVVEKAVSDAKENATRNGITNSTY 371
           I FSDL+ +DIVIDAYSGIGTIGLS AK VK VYGVEV+E AV DA++NA  NGITN+ +
Sbjct: 308 IAFSDLSKDDIVIDAYSGIGTIGLSFAKTVKAVYGVEVIEAAVRDAQQNAALNGITNAYF 367

Query: 372 VADSAENAMAKWLKEGIKPTVIMVDPPRKGLTESFVYSAAQTKADKITYISCNSATMARD 431
           VAD+AE+AMA W K+GIKP+VI+VDPPRKGLTESF+ ++       KITY+SCN ATMARD
Sbjct: 368 VADTAEHAMATWAKDGIKPSVILVDPPRKGLTESFIQASVAMGPQKITYVSCNPATMARD 427

Query: 432 IKLFEELGYHLVKIQPVDLFPMTHHVECVALLVK 465
           IK ++ELGY L K+QPVDLFP THHVECV LL+K
Sbjct: 428 IKRYQELGYKLAKVQPVDLFPQTHHVECVVLLIK 461
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1284

A DNA sequence (GBSx1361) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3947> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3948>. This protein is predicted to be PSR protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 58
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-12.15   Transmembrane  135 - 151 ( 127 - 155)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5861(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB76822 GB:AJ276232 PSR protein [Enterococcus faecalis]
 Identities = 143/409 (34%), Positives = 206/409 (49%), Gaps = 56/409 (13%)

Query: 48  QRRTESPP--TNSYYEEPYSDSYYQDDDFYSEPQLTSQGLPIYQEERAPKKKKQRARKEK 105
           + R E P     S  E  Y DSY +D         T  G       ++ P+ KK +  K+K
Sbjct: 31  EHRSEEPEELAESLQEPVYEDSYTEDSRRSERRHQTDSGGG-NGSDQPPRGKKDKKPKKK 89

Query: 106 QRVKVMAPFPPKAITPPRKKKKFKGFLKFIGIILLIVLSGMVFMFVKGMRDVNNGKSHYS 165
                          RKK K K F K++ I+L+++ +    MF+KG     +  S
Sbjct: 90  ----------------RKKSKTKRFFKWLVILLILLFAYSTVMFLKGKSAAEHDDS-LP 131

Query: 166 PAITEDFKGKDAVDGT-NILILGSDKRVSERSTDARTDTIMVANVGNKDNKVKMVSFMRD 224
              +E F G  + +G  NILILGSD R  +     R DTIMV  +     K K++SFMRD
Sbjct: 132 QEKVETFNGVKSSNGAKNILILGSDTRGEDAG---RADTIMVLQLNGPSKKPKLISFMRD 188

Query: 225 LLVNIPNYSTEGYYDMKLNASFNLGEQDNHKGAEYVRQTLKNHFDIDIKYYVMVDFETFA 284
             V+IP     G    K+NA++  G      GAE VR+TLK +F++D KYY  VDF++F
Sbjct: 189 TFVDIP-----GVGPNKINAAYAYG------GAELVRETLKQNFNLDTKYYAKVDFQSFE 237

Query: 285 DAIDTLFPNGVKINAKPGLVGGQSADSVKVPDDLRMKNGVVPSQKIKVGIQYMDGRTLLN 344
             +D++FP GVKI+A+  L    + D V                 I+ G Q MDG  LL
Sbjct: 238 KIVDSMFPKGVKIDAEKSL----NLDGVD---------------IEKGQQVMDGHVLLQ 277

Query: 345 YARFRKDDDGDFGRTQRQQQVMRAIVSQIKDPRRLFTGSAAIGKAYALTSSNLSYSFVLT 404
           YARFR D++GDFGR +RQQQVM A++SQ+K+P  L      ++GK      S+++  SF+LT
Sbjct: 278 YARFRMDEEGDFGRVRRQQQVMSAVMSQMKNPMTLLRTPESLGKLVGYMSTDVPVSFMLT 337

Query: 405 DGIPILSDAKNGIKQMTIPREGDWVDDYDQYGGQGLTIDFAKYKKILKK 453
           +G  +L    K G++ +++P     W      Y G  L +D  K     ++K
Sbjct: 338 NGPSLLIKGKTGVESLSVPVPDSWNFGESSYAGSILEVDEQKNADAIEK 386
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3949> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3950>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
      Possible site: 49

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -7.96   Transmembrane  159 - 175 ( 152 - 180)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4185(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAB76822 GB:AJ276232 PSR protein [Enterococcus faecalis]
 Identities = 140/345 (40%), Positives = 195/345 (55%), Gaps = 41/345 (11%)

Query: 140 PRSQK----RKHKKKGCMKWFFNILGLLLMTVLMGLGLMFAKGVFDISTNKANYKPAVSQ 195
           PR +K     +K +KK    K FF  L +LL+ +      +MF KG       + +  +  V +
Sbjct: 78  PRGKKDKKPKKKRKKSKTKRFFKWLVILLILLFAYSTVMFLKGKSAAEHDDSLPQEKV-E 136

Query: 196 AFDGQETQDGT-NILILGSDQRVTQGSTDARTDTIMVVNVGNHAKKIKMVSFMRDTLINI 254
            F+G ++ +G  NILILGSD   T+G     R DTIMV+ +    +KK K++SFMRDT ++I
Sbjct: 137 TFNGVKSSNGAKNILILGSD---TRGEDAGRADTIMVLQLNGPSKKPKLISFMRDTFVDI 193

Query: 255 PGYSYNDNSYDLKLNSAFNLGEQEDHHGAEYVRRALKHNFDIDIKYYVMVDFETFAEAID 314
           PG   N       K+N+A+  G      GAE VR  LK NF++D KYY  VDF++F + +D
Sbjct: 194 PGVGPN------KINAAYAYG------GAELVRETLKQNFNLDTKYYAKVDFQSFEKIVD 241

Query: 315 TLFPNGVKIDAKFATVGGVAVDSVEVPDDLRMKNGVVPNQTIEVGEQRMDGRTLLNYARF 374
           ++FP GVKIDA+ +    + +D V+                 IE G+Q MDG  LL YARF
Sbjct: 242 SMFPKGVKIDAEKS----LNLDGVD---------------IEKGQQVMDGHVLLQYARF 281
```

```
Query: 375 RKDDEGDFGRTVRQQQVMSAVMSQIKDPTKLFTGSAAIGKIYALTSTNVSFPFVVKNGVS 434
           R D+EGDFGR  RQQQVMSAVMSQ+K+P  L     ++GK+    ST+V   F++ NG S
Sbjct: 282 RMDEEGDFGRVRRQQQVMSAVMSQMKNPMTLLRTPESLGKLVGYMSTDVPVSFMLINGPS 341

Query: 435 VLGSGKNGVEHVTIPENGDWVDEYDMYGGQALYIDFDKYQKTLAK 479
           +L  GK GVE +++P    W      Y G  L +D  K    + K
Sbjct: 342 LLIKGKTGVESLSVPVPDSWNFGESSYAGSILEVDEQKNADAIEK 386
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 273/486 (56%), Positives = 340/486 (69%), Gaps = 32/486 (6%)

Query: 1   MSRNNYGQLNHHEELRYNYLLKNIHYLNEREKMEFQYLHYKKTAVRPQRRTESPPTNSYY 60
           M++   G L+HHEELRY YLL+N+ YL+E EK EF +L  K    R    ++     S
Sbjct: 1   MTKYPMGGLSHHEELRYFYLLRNLSYLSENEKKEFAFLKSKLEIGRAYAPSKQHYRKSKR 60

Query: 61  EEPY-SDSYY---------QDDDFYSEPQLTSQGLPIYQEERAPKKKQRARKEKQRVKV 110
           +EPY  D YY         +DDD   +      GLPIY +E     KK   K   R  +
Sbjct: 61  QEPYFEDDYYNDYSPNDLLEDDDVNHDSSFVPYGLPIYPKEDRYLNKKT---KLTARRPI 117

Query: 111 MAPFP----------------PKAITPPRKKKK-FKGFLKFIGIILLIVLSGMVFMFVK 152
            AP P                  P++     KKK   K F   +G++L+ VL G+  MF K
Sbjct: 118 DAPQPIDEDDAFLTESVARCALPRSQKRKHKKKGCMKWFFNILGLLLMTVLMGLGLMFAK 177

Query: 153 GMRDVNNGKSHYSPAIIEDFKGKDAVDGTNILILGSDKRVSERSTDARTDTIMVANVGNK 212
           G+ D++  K++Y PA+ + F G++  DGTNILILGSD+RV++ STDARTDTIMV NVGN
Sbjct: 178 GVFDISTNKANYKPAVSQAFDGQETQDGTNILILGSDQRVTQGSTDARTDTIMVVNVGNH 237

Query: 213 DNKVKMVSFMRDLLVNIPNYS-TEGYYDMKLNASFNLGEQDNHKGAEYVRQTLKNHFDID 271
             K+KMVSFMRD L+NIP YS  +  YD+KLN++FNLGEQ++H GAEYVR+ LK++FDID
Sbjct: 238 AKKIKMVSFMRDTLINIPGYSYNDNSYDLKLNSAFNLGEQEDHHGAEYVRRALKHNFDID 297

Query: 272 IKYYVMVDFETFADAIDTLFPNGVKINAKFGLVGGQSADSVKVPDDLRMKNGVVPSQKIK 331
           IKYYVMVDFETFA+AIDTLFPNGVKI+AKF  VGG + DSV+VPDDLRMKNGVVP+Q I+
Sbjct: 298 IKYYVMVDFETFAEAIDTLFPNGVKIDAKFATVGGVAVDSVEVPDDLRMKNGVVPNQTIE 357

Query: 332 VGIQYMDGRTLLNYARFRKDDDGDFGRTQRQQQVMRAIVSQIKDPRRLFTGSAAIGKAYA 391
           VG Q MDGRTLLNYARFRKDD+GDFGRT RQQQVM A++SQIKDP +LFTGSAAIGK YA
Sbjct: 358 VGEQRMDGRTLLNYARFRKDDEGDFGRTVRQQQVMSAVMSQIKDPTKLFTGSAAIGKIYA 417

Query: 392 LTSSNLSYSFVLTDGIPILSDAKNGIKQMTIPREGDWVDDYDQYGGQGLTIDFAKYKKIL 451
           LTS+N+S+ FV+ +G+ +L   KNG++ +TIP  GDWVD+YD YGGQ L IDF KY+K L
Sbjct: 418 LTSTNVSFPFVVKNGVSVLGSGKNGVEHVTIPENGDWVDEYDMYGGQALYIDFDKYQKTL 477

Query: 452 KKMGLR 457
            K+GLR
Sbjct: 478 AKLGLR 483
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1285

A DNA sequence (GBSx1362) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3951> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3952>. This protein is predicted to be shikimate kinase (aroK). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA55181 GB:X78413 shikimate kinase [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 65/164 (39%), Positives = 98/164 (59%), Gaps = 8/164 (4%)

Query: 1   MPKVLLGFMGVGKTSVANCLENEVIDMDSLIEKHIGMSISRFFTEEGEASFRALESQFLN 60
           M  +L+GFMG GK++VA  L  E  D+D LIE+ I M I+ FF   GEA FR +E++
Sbjct: 1   MSIILIGFMGAGKSTVAKLLAEEFTDLDKLIEEEIEMPIATFFELFGEADFRKIENEVFE 60

Query: 61  ELLKKKNEGLVIASGGGIVLLEENRRLLTLNRHNNIL-LTGSFEVLYHRIKKDEKNRRPL 119
             ++K    ++IA+GGGI+  E  + L  L+R + ++ LT  F+ L+ RI  D +N RP
Sbjct: 61  LAVQK---DIIIATGGGII--ENPKNLNVLDRASRVVFLTADFDTLWKRISMDWQNVRP- 114

Query: 120 FLNHSKEEFYDIYQKRMLLYSGLSDMIIDTDYLTPQKIATVIGE 163
            L   KE    +++KRM  YS ++D+ ID    +P++IA  I E
Sbjct: 115 -LAQDKEAAQLLFEKRMKDYSLVADLTIDVTDKSPEQIAEQIRE 157
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3953> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3954>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAA55181 GB:X78413 shikimate kinase [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 63/160 (39%), Positives = 97/160 (60%), Gaps = 5/160 (3%)

Query: 1   MTKVLLGFMGVGKTTVSKHLSMHCKDMDAIIEAKIGMSIAAFFEQHGEIAFRTIESQVLK 60
           M+ +L+GFMG GK+TV+K L+    D+D +IE +I M IA FFE  GE  FR IE++V +
Sbjct: 1   MSIILIGFMGAGKSTVAKLLAEEFTDLDKLIEEEIEMPIATFFELFGEADFRKIENEVFE 60

Query: 61  DLLFANDNSIIVTGGGVVVLQENRQLLRKNHQHNILLVASFETLYQRLKHDKKSQRPLFL 120
            L    + II TGGG++   +N  +L +     + L A F+TL++R+  D ++ RP  L
Sbjct: 61  --LAVQKDIIIATGGGIIENPKNLNVLDR-ASRVVFLTADFDTLWKRISMDWQNVRP--L 115

Query: 121 KYSKEAFYEFYQQRMVFYEGLSDLVIRVDHRTPEEVANII 160
              KEA    +++RM  Y  ++DL I V  ++PE++A  I
Sbjct: 116 AQDKEAAQLLFEKRMKDYSLVADLTIDVTDKSPEQIAEQI 155
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 88/161 (54%), Positives = 120/161 (73%), Gaps = 1/161 (0%)

Query: 1   MPKVLLGFMGVGKTSVANCLENEVIDMDSLIEKHIGMSISRFFTEEGEASFRALESQFLN 60
           M KVLLGFMGVGKT+V+  L     DMD++IE  IGMSI+ FF + GE +FR +ESQ L
Sbjct: 1   MTKVLLGFMGVGKTTVSKHLSMHCKDMDAIIEAKIGMSIAAFFEQHGEIAFRTIESQVLK 60

Query: 61  ELLKKKNEGLVIASGGGIVLLEENRRLLTLNRHNNILLTGSFEVLYHRIKKDEKNRRPLF 120
           +LL   N+  +I +GGG+V+L+ENR+LL  N  +NILL  SFE LY R+K D+K++RPLF
Sbjct: 61  DLLFA-NDNSIIVTGGGVVVLQENRQLLRKNHQHNILLVASFETLYQRLKHDKKSQRPLF 119

Query: 121 LNHSKEEFYDIYQKRMLLYSGLSDMIIDTDYLTPQKIATVI 161
           L +SKE FY+ YQ+RM+ Y GLSD++I  D+ TP+++A +I
Sbjct: 120 LKYSKEAFYEFYQQRMVFYEGLSDLVIRVDHRTPEEVANII 160
```

SEQ ID 3952 (GBS152) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 25 (lane 2; MW 20kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 37 (lane 2; MW 45.5kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1286

A DNA sequence (GBSx1363) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3955> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3956>. This protein is predicted to be 3-phosphoshikimate 1-carboxyvinyltransferase (aroA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.81   Transmembrane  241 - 257 ( 240 - 257)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.06   Transmembrane  390 - 406 ( 390 - 406)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1723(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9673> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9674> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD45819 GB:AF169483 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase
           [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 288/426 (67%), Positives = 347/426 (80%)

Query: 5   MKLLTNANTLKGTIRVPGDKSISHRAIIFGSISQGVTRIVDVLRGEDVLSTIEAFKQMGV 64
           MKL TN   L G IRVPGDKSISHR+IIFGS+++G T++ D+LRGEDVLST++ F+ +GV
Sbjct: 1   MKLKTNIRHLHGIIRVPGDKSISHRSIIFGSLAEGETKVYDILRGEDVLSTMQVFRDLGV 60

Query: 65  LIEDDGEIITIYGKGFAGLTQPNNLLDMGNSGTSMRLIAGVLAGQEFEVTMVGDNSLSKR 124
            IED   +IT+ G G AGL  P N L+MGNSGTS+RLI+GVLAG +FEV M GD+SLSKR
Sbjct: 61  EIEDKDGVITVQGVGMAGLKAPQNALNMGNSGTSIRLISGVLAGADFEVEMFGDDSLSKR 120

Query: 125 PMDRIALPLSKMGARISGVTNRDLPPLKLQGTKKLKPIFYHLPVASAQVKSALIFAALQT 184
           PMDR+ LPL KMG  ISG T RDLPPL+L+GTK L+PI Y LP+ASAQVKSAL+FAALQ
Sbjct: 121 PMDRVTLPLKKMGVSISGQTERDLPPLRLKGTKNLRPIHYELPIASAQVKSALMFAALQA 180

Query: 185 KGESLIVEKEQTRNHTEDMIRQFGGHLDIKDKEIRLNGGQSLVGQDIRVPGDISSAAFWI 244
           KGES+I+EKE TRNHTEDM++QFGGHL +  K+I + G Q L GQ + VPGDISSAAFW+
Sbjct: 181 KGESVIIEKEYTRNHTEDMLQQFGGHLSVDGKKITVQGPQKLTGQKVVVPGDISSAAFWL 240

Query: 245 VAGLIIPNSHIILENVGINETRTGILDVVSKMGGKIKLSSVDNQVKSATLTVDYSHLQAT 304
           VAGLI PNS ++L+NVGINETRTGI+DV+  MGGK++++ +D   KSATL V+ S L+ T
Sbjct: 241 VAGLIAPNSRLVLQNVGINETRTGIIDVIRAMGGKLEITEIDPVAKSATLIVESSDLKGT 300

Query: 305 HISGAMIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGTTVIADAQELKVKETDRIQVVVESLKQMGADITA 364
            I GA+IPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQG TVI DA+ELKVKETDRIQVV ++L  MGADIT
Sbjct: 301 EICGALIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGVTVIKDAEELKVKETDRIQVVADALNSMGADITP 360

Query: 365 TADGMIIRGNTPLHAASLDCHGDHRIGMMIAIAALLVKEGEVDLSGEEAINTSYPNFLEH 424
           TADGMII+G + LH A ++  GDHRIGMM AIAALLV +GEV+L   EAINTSYP+F +
Sbjct: 361 TADGMIIKGKSALHGARVNTFGDHRIGMMTAIAALLVADGEVELDRAEAINTSYPSFFDD 420

Query: 425 LEGLVN 430
           LE L++
Sbjct: 421 LESLIH 426
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3957> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3958>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 36
```

```
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.18   Transmembrane  240 - 256 ( 239 - 256)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1871(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAD45819 GB:AF169483 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase
           [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 278/426 (65%), Positives = 346/426 (80%)

Query: 4   MKLRTNAGPLQGTIQVPGDKSISHRAVILGAVAKGETRVKGLLKGEDVLSTIQAFRNLGV 63
           MKL+TN   L G I+VPGDKSISHR++I G++A+GET+V  +L+GEDVLST+Q FR+LGV
Sbjct: 1   MKLKTNIRHLHGIIRVPGDKSISHRSIIFGSLAEGETKVYDILRGEDVLSTMQVFRDLGV 60

Query: 64  RIEEKDDQLVIEGQGFQGLNAPCQTLNMGNSGTSMRLIAGLLAGQPFSVKMIGDESLSKR 123
            IE+KD  + ++G G  GL AP   LNMGNSGTS+RLI+G+LAG  F V+M GD+SLSKR
Sbjct: 61  EIEDKDGVITVQGVGMAGLKAPQNALNMGNSGTSIRLISGVLAGADFEVEMFGDDSLSKR 120

Query: 124 PMDRIVYPLKQMGVEISGETDRQFPPLQLQGNRNLQPITYTLPISSAQVKSAILLAALQA 183
           PMDR+  PLK+MGV ISG+T+R  PPL+L+G +NL+PI Y LPI+SAQVKSA++ AALQA
Sbjct: 121 PMDRVTLPLKKMGVSISGQTERDLPPLRLKGTKNLRPIHYELPIASAQVKSALMFAALQA 180

Query: 184 KGTTQVVEKEITRNHTEEMIQQFGGRLIVDGKRITLVGPQQLTAQEITVPGDISSAAFWL 243
           KG + ++EKE TRNHTE+M+QQFGG L VDGK+IT+ GPQ+LT Q++ VPGDISSAAFWL
Sbjct: 181 KGESVIIEKEYTRNHTEDMLQQFGGHLSVDGKKITVQGPQKLTGQKVVVPGDISSAAFWL 240

Query: 244 VAGLIIPGSELLLKNVGVNPTRTGILEVVEKMGAQIVYEDMNKKEQVTSIRVVYSNMKGT 303
           VAGL+ P S L+L+NVG+N TRTGI++V+  MG ++   +++   +  ++ V  S++KGT
Sbjct: 241 VAGLLAPNSRLVLQNVGINETRTGIIDVIRAMGGKLEITEIDPVAKSATLIVESSDLKGT 300

Query: 304 IISGGLIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGTTCIKDAQELRVKETDRIQVVTDILNSMGANIKA 363
            I G LIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQG T IKDA+EL+VKETDRIQVV D LNSMGA+I
Sbjct: 301 EICGALIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGVTVIKDAEELKVKETDRIQVVADALNSMGADITP 360

Query: 364 TADGMIIKGPTVLYGANTSTYGDHRIGMMTAIAALLVKQGQVHLDKEEAIMTSYPTFFKD 423
           TADGMIIKG + L+GA  +T+GDHRIGMMTAIAALLV  G+V LD+ EAI TSYP+FF D
Sbjct: 361 TADGMIIKGKSALHGARVNTFGDHRIGMMTAIAALLVADGEVELDRAEAINTSYPSFFDD 420

Query: 424 LERLCH 429
           LE L H
Sbjct: 421 LESLIH 426
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 269/424 (63%), Positives = 331/424 (77%)

Query: 5   MKLLTNANTLKGTIRVPGDKSISHRAIIFGSISQGVTRIVDVLRGEDVLSTIEAFKQMGV 64
           MKL TNA  L+GTI+VPGDKSISHRA+I G++++G TR+  +L+GEDVLSTI+AF+ +GV
Sbjct: 4   MKLRTNAGPLQGTIQVPGDKSISHRAVILGAVAKGETRVKGLLKGEDVLSTIQAFRNLGV 63

Query: 65  LIEDDGEIITIYGKGFAGLTQPNNLLDMGNSGTSMRLIAGVLAGQEFEVTMVGDNSLSKR 124
            IE+  + + I G+GF GL  P   L+MGNSGTSMRLIAG+LAGQ F V M+GD SLSKR
Sbjct: 64  RIEEKDDQLVIEGQGFQGLNAPCQTLNMGNSGTSMRLIAGLLAGQPFSVKMIGDESLSKR 123

Query: 125 PMDRIALPLSKMGARISGVTNRDLPPLKLQGTKKLKPIFYHLPVASAQVKSALIFAALQT 184
           PMDRI  PL +MG  ISG T+R  PPL+LQG + L+PI Y LP++SAQVKSA++ AALQ
Sbjct: 124 PMDRIVYPLKQMGVEISGETDRQFPPLQLQGNRNLQPITYTLPISSAQVKSAILLAALQA 183

Query: 185 KGESLIVEKEQTRNHTEDMIRQFGGHLDIKDKEIRLNGGQSLVGQDIRVPGDISSAAFWI 244
           KG + +VEKE TRNHTE+MI+QFGG L +  K I L G Q L  Q+I VPGDISSAAFW+
Sbjct: 184 KGETLVVEKEITRNHTEEMIQQFGGRLIVDGKRITLVGPQQLTAQEITVPGDISSAAFWL 243

Query: 245 VAGLIIPNSHIILENVGINETRTGILDVVSKMGGKIKLSSVDNQVKSATLTVDYSHLQAT 304
           VAGLIIP S ++L+NVG+N TRTGIL+VV KMG +I    ++ + +  ++ V YS+++ T
```

```
Sbjct: 244 VAGLIIPGSELLLKNVGVNPTRTGILEVVEKMGAQIVYEDMNKKEQVTSIRVVYSNMKGT 303

Query: 305 HISGAMIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGTTVIADAQELKVKETDRIQVVVESLKQMGADITA 364
           ISG +IPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGTT I DAQEL+VKETDRIQVV + L  MGA+I A
Sbjct: 304 IISGGLIPRLIDELPIIALLATQAQGTTCIKDAQELRVKETDRIQVVTDILNSMGANIKA 363

Query: 365 TADGMIIRGNTPLHAASLDCHGDHRIGMMIAIAALLVKEGEVDLSGEEAINTSYPNFLEH 424
           TADGMII+G T L+ A+   +GDHRIGMM AIAALLVK+G+V L  EEAI TSYP F +
Sbjct: 364 TADGMIIKGPTVLYGANTSTYGDHRIGMMTAIAALLVKQGQVHLDKEEAIMTSYPTFFKD 423

Query: 425 LEGL 428
           LE L
Sbjct: 424 LERL 427
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1287

A DNA sequence (GBSx1364) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3959> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3960>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 38
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.12   Transmembrane    6 -  22 (   6 -  22)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1447(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF20148 GB:AF208390 actinin-like protein [Entamoeba
           histolytica]
 Identities = 62/236 (26%), Positives = 107/236 (45%), Gaps = 38/236 (16%)

Query: 144 NYNSTNSSNPESMLFYEKQLKTWLSTH----KNYYLDYK--VTPIYQNNELIPRKIELK- 196
           N N   + N +  +     L  W+++      N+  D+K  V  +     +  +I+ +
Sbjct: 116 NANQQKNVNAKEEVVENNALLDWVNSFGLNVSNFSSDWKDGVALVKLTEAVSAGQIKFEQ 175

Query: 197 YVGIDKTGKLLPIFIGNKSTQDQFGI------STVTLENTSPNATIDYLSGKAQN----- 245
           + G+D T  ++      K   +QF I        +  E   P + + Y+S   +
Sbjct: 176 FSGLDNTQMVIDC---QKLAYEQFKIPILMDVKDLVCERPDPKSIMTYVSVYKERYEQLL 232

Query: 246 TVLSAKEQRKLIAKHEEEKRLAEK-----KVEEEKAAAETQKKL-EEEQARLAAEAQ-RK 298
               KE+++ IA+ E+E++  E+      + E+E+ A E Q++L  EEQ RLA E Q RK
Sbjct: 233 VEKEQKEEQERIAREEQERKQKEEQERLAREEQERLAREEQERLAREEQERLAREEQERK 292

Query: 299 QKEEQARLAAETQKKQETLVQEQTSQGYKRDYRGRWHRPNGQYASKAEIAAAGLQW 354
           QKEEQ RLA E Q+++   QE+ +Q           +P  Q  +  + AA   W
Sbjct: 293 QKEEQERLAREEQERKQREEQERLNQ----------QQPTSQQLTFFSVQAAADAW 338
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3961> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3962>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:.

```
Possible site: 41

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAA03161 GB:A49208 unnamed protein product [Streptococcus
          pyogenes]
 Identities = 54/222 (24%), Positives = 93/222 (41%), Gaps = 39/222 (17%)

Query: 44  HYKNTVSSKLLP--FTANYQLQLGELDNLNRA-----TFSHIQLQDRHETKDVRTKINYD 96
           +YK   +S++ P  F     +   +LD L R      T ++  ++  +  +    K N +
Sbjct: 76  YYKTLGTSQITPALFPKAGDILYSKLDELGRTRTARGTLTYANVEGSYGVRQSFGK-NQN 134

Query: 97  PVGWHN------YQFPYGDG-SKSSWVMNRGHLVGYQFCGLNDEPRNLVAMTAWLNTGAY 149
           P GW         Y+  + +G S      NR HL+     G      + + + A   T
Sbjct: 135 PAGWTGNPNHVKYKIEWLNGLSYVGDFWNRSHLIADSLGG------DALRVNAVTGTRTQ 188

Query: 150 SGANDSNPEGMLYYENRLDSWLALHPDFWLDYKVTPIYSGNEVVPRQIELQYVGIDSSGE 209
           +         GM Y E R   WL  + D +L Y+V PIY+ +E++PR +
Sbjct: 189 NVGGRDQKGGMRYTEQRAQEWLEANRDGYLYYEVAPIYNADELIPRAV------------ 236

Query: 210 LLTIRLNSNKESIDENGVTTVILENSAPNINLDYLNGTATPK 251
              + + S+  +I+E     V++ N+A    ++Y NGT T K
Sbjct: 237 --VVSMQSSDNTINEK----VLVYNTANGYTINYHNGTPTQK 272
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 117/245 (47%), Positives = 166/245 (67%), Gaps = 4/245 (1%)

Query: 2   KRKQFIKLGIATLLTVISLYTPINLATNHTTENIVTAQEY--KTKENGTLPFKHKRQLVL 59
           K+K  +   +  LL++      ++ A   T  N+  A  +   T  +  LPF    QL L
Sbjct: 5   KQKASLLTAVLLLLSLSITTITVDAARVRTYPNVSHANTHYKNTVSSKLLPFTANYQLQL 64

Query: 60  GELDDKGRATFAHIQLKVKDEPKKKRVKRLKTTPVGWHNFKFYYNDGTQKAWLMSRGRLI 119
           GELD+  RATF+HIQL+ + E K  R K +   PVGWHN++F Y DG++ +W+M+RG L+
Sbjct: 65  GELDNLNRATFSHIQLQDRHETKDVRTK-INYDPVGWHNYQFPYGDGSKSSWVMNRGHLV 123

Query: 120 CHQFSGLNNERKNLVPMTNWLNTGNYNSTNSSNPESMLFYEKQLKTWLSTHKNYYLDYKV 179
            +QF GLN+E +NLV MT WLNTG Y+  N SNPE ML+YE +L +WL+ H +++LDYKV
Sbjct: 124 GYQFCGLNDEPRNLVAMTAWLNTGAYSGANDSNPEGMLYYENRLDSWLALHPDFWLDYKV 183

Query: 180 TPIYQNNELIPRKIELKYVGIDKTGKLLPIFI-GNKSTQDQFGISTVTLENTSPNATIDY 238
           TPIY  NE++PR+IEL+YVGID +G+LL I +  NK + D+ G++TV LEN++PN  +DY
Sbjct: 184 TPIYSGNEVVPRQIELQYVGIDSSGELLTIRLNSNKESIDENGVTTVILENSAPNINLDY 243

Query: 239 LSGKA 243
           L+G A
Sbjct: 244 LNGTA 248
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 7263> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 7264>. An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

```
 Score = 58.9 bits (140), Expect = 2e-11
 Identities = 34/103 (33%), Positives = 55/103 (53%), Gaps = 1/103 (0%)

Query: 1   MPFKTNLKAGILLYAMFMASIFLLVLQVYLSQVTALHKEYQAQTDYVKARLIAEIVYQD- 59
           M  K  KAGILL A+ +A++F LVLQ YL+++ A  ++Y +Q +  KA L A++ Y+
Sbjct: 1   MILKKKLKAGILLQAIVLAAVFTLVLQFYLARILATERQYHSQIEASKAYLTAQLAYKTI 60

Query: 60  HRYKASNPVFFKGGQVICRERKERWMLIVKLDQQRQYQFEYLK 102
              S   +F GG     +      + V LD+   Y  ++ +
Sbjct: 61  EGDSISGKCYFTGGYASYLQEGNYLQVKVTLDKGGNYNHKFYR 103
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1288

A DNA sequence (GBSx1365) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3963> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3964>. This protein is predicted to be enolase (eno). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3025(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAA81815 GB:AB029313 enolase [Streptococcus intermedius]
 Identities = 396/435 (91%), Positives = 414/435 (95%), Gaps = 1/435 (0%)

Query: 1   MSIITDVYAREVLDSRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYG 60
           MSIITDVYAREVLDSRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYG
Sbjct: 1   MSIITDVYAREVLDSRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYG 60

Query: 61  GLGTQKAVDNVNNVIAEAIIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR 120
           GLGTQKAVDNVNN+IAEA+IGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR
Sbjct: 61  GLGTQKAVDNVNNIIAEAVIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR 120

Query: 121 AAADYLEVPLYSYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIMPVGAPTFKEALR 180
           AAADYLE+PLYSYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMI+P GAPTFKEALR
Sbjct: 121 AAADYLEIPLYSYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIVPAGAPTFKEALR 180

Query: 181 WGAEVFHALKKILKERGLETAVGDEGGFAPKFEGTEDGVETILKAIEAAGYEAGENGIMI 240
           WGAE+FHALKKILK RGL TAVGDEGGFAP+F+GTEDGVETIL AIEAAGY  G++ + +
Sbjct: 181 WGAEIFHALKKILKSRGLATAVGDEGGFAPRFDGTEDGVETILAAIEAAGYVPGKD-VFL 239

Query: 241 GFDCASSEFYDAERKVYDYSKFEGEGGAVRTAAEQIDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 300
           GFDCASSEFYD ERKVYDY+KFEGEG AVRTA EQIDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW
Sbjct: 240 GFDCASSEFYDKERKVYDYTKFEGEGAAVRTADEQIDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 299

Query: 301 DGWKALTERLGGRVQLVGDDFFVTNTDYLARGIKEEAANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFEAIEM 360
           DGWK LTERLG +VQ VGDDFFVTNT YL +GI E  ANSILIKVNQIGTLTETF+AIEM
Sbjct: 300 DGWKKLTERLGKKVQPVGDDFFVTNTSYLEKGINEACANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFDAIEM 359

Query: 361 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIAVATNAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 420
           AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIAVA NAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE
Sbjct: 360 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIAVAANAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 419

Query: 421 VAQYKGIKSFYNLKK 435
           VA+Y+G+KSFYNL K
Sbjct: 420 VAEYRGLKSFYNLSK 434
```

Proteins in the glycolysis/gluconeogenesis pathway have been experimentally detected on the surface of *Streptococci*.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3965> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3966>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 43

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3025(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:BAA81815 GB:AB029313 enolase [Streptococcus intermedius]
 Identities = 396/435 (91%), Positives = 415/435 (95%), Gaps = 1/435 (0%)

Query: 1   MSIITDVYAREVLDSRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYL 60
            MSIITDVYAREVLDSRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRY
Sbjct: 1   MSIITDVYAREVLDSRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYG 60

Query: 61  GLGTQKAVDNVNNIIAEAIIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR 120
            GLGTQKAVDNVNNIIAEA+IGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR
Sbjct: 61  GLGTQKAVDNVNNIIAEAVIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR 120

Query: 121 AAADYLEVPLYTYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIMPVGAPTFKEGLR 180
            AAADYLE+PLY+YLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMI+P GAPTFKE LR
Sbjct: 121 AAADYLEIPLYSYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIVPAGAPTFKEALR 180

Query: 181 WGAEVFHALKKILKERGLVTAVGDEGGFAPKFEGTEDGVETILKAIEAAGYEAGENGIMI 240
            WGAE+FHALKKILK RGL TAVGDEGGFAP+F+GTEDGVETIL AIEAAGY  G++ + +
Sbjct: 181 WGAEIFHALKKILKSRGLATAVGDEGGFAPRFDGTEDGVETILAAIEAAGYVPGKD-VFL 239

Query: 241 GFDCASSEFYDKERKVYDYTKFEGEGAAVRTSAEQVDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 300
            GFDCASSEFYDKERKVYDYTKFEGEGAAVRT+ EQ+DYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW
Sbjct: 240 GFDCASSEFYDKERKVYDYTKFEGEGAAVRTADEQIDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 299

Query: 301 DGWKVLTERLGKRVQLVGDDFFVTNTEYLARGIKENAANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFEAIEM 360
            DGWK LTERLGK+VQ VGDDFFVTNT YL +GI E  ANSILIKVNQIGTLTETF+AIEM
Sbjct: 300 DGWKKLTERLGKKVQPVGDDFFVTNTSYLEKGINEACANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFDAIEM 359

Query: 361 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIAVATNAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 420
            AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIAVA NAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE
Sbjct: 360 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIAVAANAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 419

Query: 421 VAQYKGIKSFYNLKK 435
            VA+Y+G+KSFYNL K
Sbjct: 420 VAEYRGLKSFYNLSK 434
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 421/435 (96%), Positives = 427/435 (97%)

Query: 1   MSIITDVYAREVLDSRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYG 60
            MSIITDVYAREVLDSRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRY
Sbjct: 1   MSIITDVYAREVLDSRGNPTLEVEVYTESGAFGRGMVPSGASTGEHEAVELRDGDKSRYL 60

Query: 61  GLGTQKAVDNVNNVIAEAIIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR 120
            GLGTQKAVDNVNN+IAEAIIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR
Sbjct: 61  GLGTQKAVDNVNNIIAEAIIGYDVRDQQAIDRAMIALDGTPNKGKLGANAILGVSIAVAR 120

Query: 121 AAADYLEVPLYSYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIMPVGAPTFKEALR 180
            AAADYLEVPLY+YLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIMPVGAPTFKE LR
Sbjct: 121 AAADYLEVPLYTYLGGFNTKVLPTPMMNIINGGSHSDAPIAFQEFMIMPVGAPTFKEGLR 180

Query: 181 WGAEVFHALKKILKERGLETAVGDEGGFAPKFEGTEDGVETILKAIEAAGYEAGENGIMI 240
            WGAEVFHALKKILKERGL TAVGDEGGFAPKFEGTEDGVETILKAIEAAGYEAGENGIMI
Sbjct: 181 WGAEVFHALKKILKERGLVTAVGDEGGFAPKFEGTEDGVETILKAIEAAGYEAGENGIMI 240

Query: 241 GFDCASSEFYDAERKVYDYSKFEGEGGAVRTAAEQIDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 300
            GFDCASSEFYD ERKVYDY+KFEGEG AVRT+AEQ+DYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW
Sbjct: 241 GFDCASSEFYDKERKVYDYTKFEGEGAAVRTSAEQVDYLEELVNKYPIITIEDGMDENDW 300

Query: 301 DGWKALTERLGGRVQLVGDDFFVTNTDYLARGIKEEAANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFEAIEM 360
            DGWK LTERLG RVQLVGDDFFVTNT+YLARGIKE AANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFEAIEM
Sbjct: 301 DGWKVLTERLGKRVQLVGDDFFVTNTEYLARGIKENAANSILIKVNQIGTLTETFEAIEM 360

Query: 361 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIAVATNAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 420
            AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIAVATNAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE
```

```
Sbjct: 361 AKEAGYTAVVSHRSGETEDSTIADIAVATNAGQIKTGSLSRTDRIAKYNQLLRIEDQLGE 420

Query: 421 VAQYKGIKSFYNLKK 435
           VAQYKGIKSFYNLKK
Sbjct: 421 VAQYKGIKSFYNLKK 435
```

SEQ ID 3964 (GBS311) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 45 (lane 3; MW 51kDa).

GBS311-His was purified as shown in Figure 203, lane 10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1289

A DNA sequence (GBSx1366) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3967> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3968>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1998(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1290

A DNA sequence (GBSx1367) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3969> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3970>. This protein is predicted to be di-/tripeptide transporter. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood =-14.33   Transmembrane   93 - 109 (  87 - 122)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -9.02   Transmembrane  117 - 133 ( 110 - 141)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -8.44   Transmembrane  333 - 349 ( 328 - 353)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -5.84   Transmembrane   19 -  35 (  17 -  38)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -3.08   Transmembrane  151 - 167 ( 151 - 167)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -2.55   Transmembrane  264 - 280 ( 264 - 281)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -2.28   Transmembrane   44 -  60 (  44 -  60)
   INTEGRAL     Likelihood = -2.02   Transmembrane  238 - 254 ( 238 - 255)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6731(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9395> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9396> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB12175 GB:Z99106 similar to di-tripeptide ABC transporter
          (membrane protein) [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 175/359 (48%), Positives = 254/359 (70%), Gaps = 9/359 (2%)

Query: 1   MVGNLYGENDSRRDAGFSIFVFGINLGAFISPIVVGYLGQEVNFHLGFSLAAIGMFFGLL 60
           +VG+LY + D RRD+GFSIF  GINLG  ++P++VG LGQ+ N+HLGF  AA+GM  GL+
Sbjct: 142 VVGDLYTKEDPRRDSGFSIFYMGINLGGLLAPLIVGTLGQKYNYHLGFGAAAVGMLLGLI 201

Query: 61  QYTLDGKKYLTEESLRPNDPLSPEEKSSLYKKVGLILIGIVIVLILLHLMHMLTIEVIID 120
            + L  KK L        +PLS  +KS++   +G+I++ I +++ +     +LTI+  ID
Sbjct: 202 VFPLTRKKNLGLAGSNVPNPLS--KKSAIGTGIGVIIVAIAVIISVQ--TGVLTIKRFID 257

Query: 121 IFSIIAIAIPIIYFIKILSSKKISSVERSRVWAYIPLFIASILFWSIEEQGSVVLALFAD 180
           + SI+ I IP+IYFI + +SKK    E+SR+ AY+PLFI +++FW+I+EQG+ +LA++AD
Sbjct: 258 LVSILGILIPVIYFIIMFTSKKADKTEKSRLAAYVPLFIGAVMFWAIQEQGATILAVYAD 317

Query: 181 EQTKLYLNFFGHKINFPSSYFQSMNPLFIMLYVPFFAWLWAKWGSKQPSSPKKFAYGLFF 240
           E+ +L L  F       SS+FQS+NPLF++++ P FAWLW K G +QPS+P KF+ G+
Sbjct: 318 ERIRLSLGGF----ELQSSWFQSLNPLFVVIFAPIFAWLWMKLGKRQPSTPVKFSIGIIL 373

Query: 241 AGASFLWMMLPGLLFGVNAKVSPLWLTMSWAIVIVGEMLISPVGLSATSKLAPKAFQAQM 300
           AG SF+ M+ P +  G  A VSPLWL +S+ +V++GE+ +SPVGLS T+KLAP AF AQ
Sbjct: 374 AGLSFIIMVFPAMQ-GKEALVSPLWLVLSFLLVVLGELCLSPVGLSVTTKLAPAAFSAQT 432

Query: 301 MSIWFLSNAAAQAINAQIVKLYTPDTQTLYYGVVGGITVVFGFILLFYVPRIEKLMSGV 359
           MS+WFL+NAAAQAINAQ+  L+    +T+Y+G +G I++V G ILL   P I++ M GV
Sbjct: 433 MSMWFLTNAAAQAINAQVAGLFDKIPETMYFGTIGLISIVLGGILLLLSPVIKRAMKGV 491
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1291

A DNA sequence (GBSx1369) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3971> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3972>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1292

A DNA sequence (GBSx1370) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3973> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3974>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2485(Affirmative) < succ>
```

```
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF61315 GB:U96166 unknown [Streptococcus cristatus]
 Identities = 181/442 (40%), Positives = 270/442 (60%), Gaps = 2/442 (0%)

Query: 1   MINLFDSYTQSSWDLHFSLIKSGYINPTIALNDDGFLPDDVTSPYLYYTGFAKTGAGRPL 60
           MI LFD Y Q+S+DL  SL  +G   P + + DDG+L  DV SPY Y+TG   T  GRP+
Sbjct: 1   MICLFDRYDQASFDLLRSLKATGLDCPVVVVQDDGYLSPDVESPYSYFTGDLDTPEGRPI 60

Query: 61  YYNELRVPDTWEIIGFSSGADIVDLGVKKGRIIYANPNHKRLIKEVDWFDEQGRVILKDR 120
           Y+N +  P  WEI   +   +I+D+G K+  I Y  P H+R ++ V+W D +G+V   D
Sbjct: 61  YFNLVPKPHLWEIRSSNVNGEILDMGKKRANIFYRQPTHERRVRAVEWLDTEGQVRAADI 120

Query: 121 FNKFGFCFAQTFYNADGQAIQTSYYNKDRQEVISENHMTGDYILNDNNQFKVFKSKVEFV 180
           +N+ G  FAQ  Y+   +   T Y+++    VI ENH+TGD IL    +  +FKSK EFV
Sbjct: 121 YNRKGRLFAQITYDQTQRPTHTRYFDQSNVVVIMENHLTGDIILTLEGKRHIFKSKQEFV 180

Query: 181 INYLQEAKFNLDRIFYNSLSTPFLVSFYL--NRLESKDVLFWQEPLVDDIPGNMRLLLNN 238
           + YLQ   ++ DRI YNSL+TPFLV++ L      ++DVLFWQEP+ + +PGNM++ +
Sbjct: 181 VFYLQYRGYDTDRIIYNSLATPFLVAYALRPKNGRAEDVLFWQEPIGEALPGNMKVAMKM 240

Query: 239 PSPNTKIVIQSYEAYANAMRLLTDEEQKQVSFLGFMYPLKETEKLHNQALILTNSDQIEA 298
           P  N +I +Q  + Y     L T EE+     +G++Y  +    ++ +ALILTNSDQ+E
Sbjct: 241 PHRNIRIAVQDRQVYEKIQSLATPEEKVYFHNIGYIYDYQRLNNMNPEALILTNSDQLEQ 300

Query: 299 LESLVTSLPNLTFNIGALTEMSSDLMNFGKYDNVVLYPNITTNQIQYLSNICAFYLDINH 358
           +E L+T LPN+ F+IGA+TEMS  LM   +Y NV LYPNI   ++  L   C  YLDIN
Sbjct: 301 IEQLLTQLPNVHFHIGAITEMSGHLMGLNRYPNVSLYPNIRPAKVAELFERCDLYLDINI 360

Query: 359 HNEILSAVRSAFEHQQLIFAFEETSHQIRFVSPKNIFPKKDIFTFISHLQPLIGNKCNIE 418
            +EIL+A R+AFE+  LI +F  T H  RF++  +I+  +++   +  +Q  + +   +E
Sbjct: 361 SDEILNACRTAFENNMLILSFTNTCHSRRFIADDHIYAPENVSGMVDKIQSALAHSSEME 420

Query: 419 KALKQQLEDCHVSSSTQYQSVI 440
            AL +Q +  + +S  QY+++I
Sbjct: 421 AALTRQKQAANQASLEQYKAII 442
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1293

A DNA sequence (GBSx1371) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3975> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3976>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.06   Transmembrane  405 - 421 ( 404 - 422)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1022(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAA94320 GB:AB033763 hypothetical protein [Staphylococcus
          aureus]
 Identities = 66/195 (33%), Positives = 99/195 (49%), Gaps = 9/195 (4%)
```

```
Query: 259 NYYDYQFTNANRFDFFITSTDKQTELLEQQFKQFTNHNPRIITIPVGSID----NLKMPM 314
           N Y + F N NR+   I ST +Q    +       N+   + TIPVG ID    NLK
Sbjct: 15  NTYKHVFNNLNRYSGIIVSTKQQ----QLDISARINNEIPVHTIPVGYIDEHFTNLKRNN 70

Query: 315 DNRRPYSILTASRLASEKHVDWLVRAVIRIREILPEVTFDIYGSGGEEEKIRNIINAANA 374
            +     I++ +R + EK ++  +  V ++ +  P +   +YG G EEEK + +I   N
Sbjct: 71  HSINNNKIISVARYSPEKQLNHQIELVSKLIKEFPNIRLHLYGFGKEEEKYKQLITEYNL 130

Query: 375 TEYIRLMG-HKNLSNVYQNYELYLTASKSEGFGLTLLEAIGAGLPLIGFDVRYGNQTFIK 433
              + L G  +NLS   Q+  + L  S  EGF L LLE I  G+P +G++ +YG    I
Sbjct: 131 ENNVFLRGFRRNLSAEIQDAYMSLITSNMEGFNLGLLETITEGIPPVGYNSKYGPSELIL 190

Query: 434 DGENGYLIPRFDMDD 448
           + ENGYLI + D D+
Sbjct: 191 NNENGYLINKNDKDE 205
```

SEQ ID 3976 (GBS426) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 80 (lane 4; MW 58.8kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 173 (lane 3; MW 84kDa).

GBS426-GST was purified as shown in Figure 220, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1294

A DNA sequence (GBSx1372) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3977> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3978>. This protein is predicted to be preprotein translocase seca subunit (secA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 42
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.69   Transmembrane   75 -  91 (  75 -  91)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1277(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC44957 GB:U56901 involved in protein export [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 336/794 (42%), Positives = 506/794 (63%), Gaps = 29/794 (3%)

Query: 5   NSLFSLDKKRLKKLQRTLNTINSLKGQMATLSNEELQAKTTEFRKRLVNGETLDDICAEA 64
           N +F   K+ L + ++  N I++++G    LS++ L+ KT EF++RL  G T DD+  EA
Sbjct: 6   NKMFDPTKRTLNRYEKIANDIDAIRGDYENLSDDALKHKTIEFKERLEKGATTDDLLVEA 65

Query: 65  FAVVREADERVLGLFPYDVQVIGGLVLHQGNTAEMKTGEGKTLTATMPLYLNALEGKGAM 124
           FAVVREA  RV G+FP+ VQ++GG+ LH GN AEMKTGEGKTLT+T+P+YLNAL GKG
Sbjct: 66  FAVVREASRRVTGMFPFKVQLMGGVALHDGNIAEMKTGEGKTLTSTLPVYLNALTGKGVH 125

Query: 125 LLTNNSYLAIRDAEEMGKVYRFLGLSVGVGVSDNEEEDRDAATKRAVYSSDIVYSTSSAL 184
           ++T N YLA RDAE+MGK++ FLGL+VG+ ++   +++      KR  Y++DI YST++ L
Sbjct: 126 VVTVNEYLASRDAEQMGKIFEFLGLTVGLNLNSMSKDE-----KREAYAADITYSTNNEL 180

Query: 185 GFDYLIDNLASSKSQKYMPKLHYAIVDEADAVLLDMAQTPLVISGSPRVQSNLYKIADEL 244
           GFDYL DN+   K Q     LH+A++DE D++L+D A+TPL+ISG     + LY  A+
Sbjct: 181 GFDYLRDNMVLYKEQMVQRPLHFAVIDEVDSILIDEARTPLIISGQAAKSTKLYVQANAF 240

Query: 245 ILSFEEQVDYYFDKERQEVWIKNQGVREAERYFRIPHFYKQSNRELVRHLNLSLKAHKLF 304
           + + + + DY +D + + V +  +G+ +AE+ F I + +   + L  H+N +LKAH
Sbjct: 241 VRTLKAEKDYTYDIKTKAVQLTEEGMTKAEKAFGIDNLFDVKHVALNHHINQALKAHVAM 300
```

```
Query: 305 ERGKDYVVDDGEIKLLDATNGRVLEGTKLQGGVHQAIEQKEHLNVTPESRAMASITYQNL 364
           ++  DYVV+DG++ ++D+  GR+++G +   G+HQAIE KE L +  ES  +A+IT+QN
Sbjct: 301 QKDVDYVVEDGQVVIVDSFTGRLMKGRRYSEGLHQAIEAKEGLEIQNESMTLATITFQNY 360

Query: 365 FRMFTKLAGMTGTGKTAEKEFIEVYDMEVVRIPTNSPVRRIDYPDKIYTTLPEKIHATIE 424
           FRM+ KLAGMTGT KT E+EF  +Y+M+VV IPTN PV R D PD IY T+  K  A  E
Sbjct: 361 FRMYEKLAGMTGTAKTEEEEFRNIYNMQVVTIPTNRPVVRDDRPDLIYRTMEGKFKAVAE 420

Query: 425 FVKQVHDTGQPILLVAGSVRMSELFSELLLLSGIPHSLLNAQSAVKEAQMIAEAGQKGAV 484
            V Q + TGQP+L+   +V  SEL S+LL   GIPH +LNA++  +EAQ+I EAGQKGAV
Sbjct: 421 DVAQRYMTGQPVLVGTVAVETSELISKLLKNKGIPHQVLNAKNHEREAQIIEEAGQKGAV 480

Query: 485 TVATNMAGRGTDIKLGKGVSELGGLAVIGTERMKSQRMDLQLRGRSGRQGDIGFSQFFVS 544
           T+ATNMAGRGTDIKLG+GV ELGGLAV+GTER +S+R+D QLRGRSGRQGD G +QF++S
Sbjct: 481 TIATNMAGRGTDIKLGEGVKELGGLAVVGTERHESRRIDNQLRGRSGRQGDPGITQFYLS 540

Query: 545 FEDDLMIESGPKWAQDYFRKNRDKVNPEKPKALGQRRFQKLFQQTQEASDGKGESARSQT 604
            ED+LM   G +           D+   +  +  +  + +Q+  +G     +R Q
Sbjct: 541 MEDELMRRFGAERTMAML----DRFGMDDSTPIQSKMVSRAVESSQKRVEGNNFDSRKQL 596

Query: 605 IEFDSSVQLQREYVYRERNALINGESGHFSPRQIIDTVISSFI-----AYLDGEVEKEEL 659
           +++D  ++ QRE +Y++R  +I+ E    + R+I++ +I S +     AY   E   EE
Sbjct: 597 LQYDDVLRQQREVIYKQRFEVIDSE----NLREIVENMIKSSLERAIAAYTPREELPEE- 651

Query: 660 IFEVNRFI-FDNMSYNLQGISKEMSL--EEIKNYLFKIADEILREKHNLLGDSFG----- 711
            ++++  +   N +Y  +G  ++  +  +E    L  I D I+  K+N   + FG
Sbjct: 652 -WKLDGLVDLINTTYLDEGALEKSDIFGKEPDEMLELIMDRII-TKYNEKEEQFGKEQMR 709

Query: 712 DFERTAALKAIDEAWIEEVDYLQQLRTVATARQTAQRNPVFEYHKEAYKSYNIMKKEIRE 771
           +FE+   L+A+D  W++ +D + QLR     R  AQ NP+ EY  E +  +  M + I +
Sbjct: 710 EFEKVIVLRAVDSKWMDHIDAMDQLRQGIHLRAYAQTNPLREYQMEGFAMFEHMIESIED 769

Query: 772 QTFRNLLLSEVSFN 785
           +  + ++ +E+  N
Sbjct: 770 EVAKFVMKAEIENN 783
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3620.

SEQ ID 3978 (GBS425) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 80 (lane 3; MW 91kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 173 (lane 2; MW 116kDa).

GBS425-GST was purified as shown in Figure 220, lane 4.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1295

A DNA sequence (GBSx1373) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3979> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3980>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3827(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1296

A DNA sequence (GBSx1374) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3981> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3982>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2683(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10001> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10002> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1297

A DNA sequence (GBSx1375) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3983> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3984>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5410(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1298

A DNA sequence (GBSx1376) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3985> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3986>. This protein is predicted to be preprotein translocase secy subunit. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.92   Transmembrane  287 - 303 ( 278 - 309)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.08   Transmembrane  191 - 207 ( 186 - 210)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.44   Transmembrane  104 - 120 ( 101 - 123)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.23   Transmembrane   11 -  27 (   9 -  41)
```

```
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.93   Transmembrane  133 - 149 ( 129 - 150)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.19   Transmembrane  347 - 363 ( 344 - 364)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.97   Transmembrane  158 - 174 ( 155 - 174)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.54   Transmembrane  246 - 262 ( 245 - 262)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.90   Transmembrane  372 - 388 ( 372 - 388)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.85   Transmembrane   64 -  80 (  64 -  81)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4970(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF30659 GB:AE002122 preprotein translocase [Ureaplasma urealyticum]
 Identities = 105/422 (24%), Positives = 213/422 (49%), Gaps = 49/422 (11%)

Query: 2   KLLYIFEKNIILRKILITFSLIIIFLLGRYVPIPGVLISAYKGQDNNFATLYSTVTGGNL 61
           +LL IF+   +L  +++T S++I+F +G  +P+P + ++   G   +F ++ + + GG L
Sbjct: 13  QLLMIFKNKKVLVALIVTLSILILFRIGSVIPMPYIKLNGNFGNQGSFFSIINLLGGGGL 72

Query: 62  SQVGVFSLGIGPMMTTMILLRLFT---------IGKYSSGVSQKVQQFRQNVVMLVIAII 112
           SQ  +F++GIGP +T  I+++L +         + K      +K++   + ++ L +A++
Sbjct: 73  SQFSLFAIGIGPYITAQIIMQLLSSELVPPLAKLSKSGERGRKKIEVITR-IITLPLAVM 131

Query: 113 QGLAITISFQYHNGFSL----------TKLLLATMI--LVTGAYIISWIGNLNAEYGFG- 159
           Q + I       NGF            + L   T I  +V G YI  ++ +L ++ G G
Sbjct: 132 QAVIFINLMTRANGFISIVSNAPFAIGSPLFYVTYIFLMVGGTYISLFLADLISKKGVGN 191

Query: 160 GMTILVVVGMLVGQFNNIPLIFELF------QDGYQLAIILFLLWTLVAMYLMITFERSE 213
           G+T+L++ G++   FN+   IF         +    +  IL++L+ ++ +  ++    S
Sbjct: 192 GITLLILTGIVASLFNHFIAIFSNLGSLTSSKVSQIIGFILYILFYIMILIGVVFVNNST 251

Query: 214 YRIPVMRTS-----IHNRLVDDAYMPIKVNASGGMAFMYVYTLLMFPQYIIILLRSIFPT 268
            +IPV +T       H +L.   ++PIK+  G M  ++  ++L  P  +   L
Sbjct: 252 RKIPVQQTGQALILDHEKL---PFLPIKIMTAGVMPVIFASSVLAIPAQVAEFLDK---Q 305

Query: 269 NPDITSYNDYFSLSSIQGVVIYMILMLVLSVAFTFVNIDPTKISEAMRESGDFIPNYRPG 328
           +      ++YF + S  G+ IY++L+L+ +  F++V ++P K++E ++++G FIP  + G
Sbjct: 306 SMGYYVIHNYFIVDSWTGLAIYVVLILLFTFFFSYVQLNPPKMAEDIKKAGRFIPGVQVG 365

Query: 329 KETQSYLSKICYLFGTFSGFFMAFLGGVPLLFALGNDDLR---------TVSSMTGIFMM 379
            +T+ ++++K+ Y          +AFL  +P L AL    +           T+   T I +M
Sbjct: 366 MDTEKHITKVIYRVNWIGAPILAFLACLPHLVALVAKTINHGIPVIQPSTIFGGTSIIIM 425

Query: 380 IT 381
           +T
Sbjct: 426 VT 427
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3988.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8783> and protein <SEQ ID 8784> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 8
McG: Discrim Score:      6.32
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.07
     Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 10 value:  -9.92 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.92   Transmembrane  287 - 303 ( 278 - 309)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.08   Transmembrane  191 - 207 ( 186 - 210)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.44   Transmembrane  104 - 120 ( 101 - 123)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.23   Transmembrane   11 -  27 (   9 -  41)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.93   Transmembrane  133 - 149 ( 129 - 150)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.19   Transmembrane  347 - 363 ( 344 - 364)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.97   Transmembrane  158 - 174 ( 155 - 174)
```

```
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.54   Transmembrane  246 - 262 ( 245 - 262)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.90   Transmembrane  372 - 388 ( 372 - 388)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.85   Transmembrane   64 -  80 (  64 -  81)
    PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  8.65      28
modified ALOM score:   2.48

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4970(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
ORF02350(316 - 1500 of 1827)
EGAD|6621|6420(8  -  426  of  431)  preprotein translocase secy subunit (Bacillus sp.)
SP|P38375|SECY_BACSD PREPROTEIN TRANSLOCASE SECY SUBUNIT. GP|484251|dbj|BAA01191.1||D10360
secretion protein Y (Bacillus sp.) PIR|B44859|B44859 preprotein translocase secY - Bacillus
sp.
%Match = 12.1
%Identity = 26.8  %Similarity = 55.4
Matches = 109  Mismatches = 165  Conservative Sub.s = 116

57        87        117       147       177       207       237       267
EVWNVVDRCITEGKTIYGIRRARKDNQYISFERTMDDFEYLCDTIKQNR*SRRVMVT*ILKSIFLILKLTKLTI*SYLS*

297       327       357       387                 441       471       501
REQIDRERELPLKLMYIFEKNIILRKILITFSLIIIFLLGRYVPIPGV--LISAYKGQDNNFATLYSTVTGGNLSQVGVF
                 ||    : ||:: |: ::|:| :| ::|:||    :  :  | | |  | :|  || |    :|
          MFRTISNIFRVGDLRRKVIFTLLMLIVFRIGSFIPVPGTNREVLDFVDQANAFGFL-NTFGGGALGNFSIF
                   10        20        30        40        50        60        70

531                 582       594       624       654       681       699
SLGIGPMMTTMILLKLF---TIGKYSSGVSQ------KVQQFRQNVVMLVIAIIQGLAITISFQ-YHNGF----SLTKLL
::|| | :|  |:::|:    : |::    :      |: || :   ::|:  || | ::: |  :  |:    |::  |
AMGIMPYITASIVMQLLQMDVVPKFAEWAKEGEAGRRKLAQFTRYGTIVVLGFIQALGMSVGFNNFFPGLIPNPSVSVYL
         80        90        100       110       120       130       140       150

729       759       786       816       846       870       888       918
LATMILVTGAYIISWIGNENAEYGFG-GMTILVVVGMLVGQFNNIPLIFEL-FQD-GYQL----AIILFLLWTLVAMYLM
:  ::|  |   : |:|      | | |::|::  |:  |  | : ||:    || | ||     :||:|   ::|: :
FIALVLTAGTAFLMWLGEQITAKGVGNGISIIIFAGIAAGIPNGLNLIYSTRIQDAGEQLFLNIVVILLLALAILAIIVG
        160       170       180       190       200       210       220       230

966                 1023      1053      1083      1113      1143
ITFERSEYR-IPVM---RTSIHNRLVDDA-YMPIKVNASGGMAFMYVYTLLMFPQYIIILLRSIFPTNPDITSYNDYFSL
: | :   | |||    |    | :   : ::|:||||:| :  ::  :||:||  :  |: |  |    :   ||
VIFVQQALRKIPVQYAKRLVGRNPVGGQSTHLPLKVNAAGVIPVIFALSLLIFPPTVAGLFGSDHPVAAWVIETFDY---
        240       250       260       270       280       290       300

1173      1203      1233      1263      1293      1323      1353      1383
SSIQGVVIYMILMLVLSVAFTFVNIDPTKISEAMRESGDFIPNYRPGKETQSYLSKICYLFGTFSGFFMAFLGGVPLLFA
: : |: :| : :: ::  : |: ::| :::| ::: | :|  ||||  ||:|:: | | :     :|:| :  :|::|
THLIGMAVYALRIIGFTYFYAFIQVNPERMAENLKKQGGYIPGIRPGKATQTYITPILYRLTFVGSLFLAVVAILPVFF-
          320       330       340       350       360       370       380

1413      1440      1470      1500      1530      1560      1590      1620
LGNDDLRTVSSMTGI-FMMITGMSFMILDEFQVIRIRKQYTSVFENEEN*CFILFHLGIMKIVLGMIIITCGISSRLMSV
:   ||     : |  :::: |:::  : : :   |:: |
IKFADLPQAIQIGGIGLLIVVGVALDTMKQIEAQLIKRSYKGFIK
          400       410       420       430
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1299

A DNA sequence (GBSx1377) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3989> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3990>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3002(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF61315 GB:U96166 unknown [Streptococcus cristatus]
 Identities = 30/78 (38%), Positives = 41/78 (52%)

Query: 276 ALTVTLTDDIWELEHLLQRCPNTDFHIAAPVYCSDRLKQLVGYPNYYLHEAITEEQFEVL 335
           AL +T +D + ++E LL + PN  FHI A    S  L  L  YPN  L+  I   +   L
Sbjct: 289 ALILTNSDQLEQIEQLLTQLPNVHFHIGAITEMSGHLMGLNRYPNVSLYPNIRPAKVAEL 348

Query: 336 LLNSDIYLDINHGEEVWN 353
               D+YLDIN  +E+ N
Sbjct: 349 FERCDLYLDINISDEILN 366
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1300

A DNA sequence (GBSx1378) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3991> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3992>. This protein is predicted to be eps7. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 19
>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAC07458 GP:AX009404 product = eps7 [Streptococcus thermophilus]
 Identities = 87/232 (37%), Positives = 133/232 (56%), Gaps = 22/232 (9%)

Query: 10  VSVIIPVYNAAPYLEGCVNTILGQTYQVFEILLIDDGSTDTSASICDQLSLRDNRIRVFH 69
           +S+ IPVYN   Y++ C+++IL QT+   EI+L+DDGSTD S  ICD  S  D RI+V H
Sbjct: 3   ISIVIPVYNVQDYIKKCLDSILSQTFSDLEIILVDDGSTDLSGRICDYYSENDKRIKVIH 62

Query: 70  IENGGASKARNFGLARISPESQFVTFVDSDDWVKENYLEVLLAQQEKYNADIVISNYYIY 129
             NGG S+ARN G+   + S+++TF+DSDD+V  +Y+E L    + +NADI I+++
Sbjct: 63  TANGGQSEARNVGIKNAT--SEWITFIDSDDYVSSDYIEYLYNLIQVHNADISIASF--- 117

Query: 130 RETMDIFGYYITDKDFV------IEEISAQTAIDRQVHWHLNSSVFIVIWGKLYRRELFD 183
                YIT K  +      +  + A+TAI R +   LN    + +WGK+YR E F+
Sbjct: 118 --------TYITPKKIIKHGNGEVALMDAKTAIRRML---LNEGFDMGVWGKMYRTEYFN 166

Query: 184 CIT-PIDKVFEDELVSVLLFIKSKKTILVNGSYYGYRIRPNSIMTSAFSSKR 235
              F   K+FED L++  +F ++   +      Y Y  R NS +   F+ K+
```

```
Sbjct: 167 KYKFVSGKLFEDSLITYQIFSEASTIVFGAKDIYFYVNRKNSTVNGTFNIKK 218
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1301

A DNA sequence (GBSx1379) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3993> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3994>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1569(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1302

A DNA sequence (GBSx1380) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3995> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3996>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 36
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1662(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1303

A DNA sequence (GBSx1381) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3997> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3998>. This protein is predicted to be a glycosyl transferase (gspA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2606(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF28363 GB:AF224467 putative glycosyl transferase [Haemophilus
          ducreyi]
 Identities = 52/177 (35%), Positives = 105/177 (59%), Gaps = 8/177 (4%)

Query: 3   YARYNIPQLIDAEKVLYLDIDTLVVDNLDKLFEIELGDYPIAAILD--GDGIY-----FN 55
           + RY+I   I+ +KV+YLD D +V  +L +L++ ++ +Y +AA+ D   + IY     FN
Sbjct: 89  FFRYFESDFIEQDKVIYLDADIVVNGSLTELYQTDISNYFLAAVKDIISEKIYVNNHIFN 148

Query: 56  SGVMLINGLYWMRYRVTEKLLEITERELDNGIFGDQGVLNLLFDNNWLKLEDKYNAQVGN 115
           +G+ LIN+  W  + +T+  L ++E+ +++    DQ +LNL+F + WLKL   YN  +G
Sbjct: 149 AGMELINNKKWREHNITQFCLSLSEKYINSLPDADQSILNLIFKDKWLKLNRGYNYLIGT 208

Query: 116 DLGAFYFNWQGYFDRNFES-PTIIHYCTHDKPWNTFSSSRFRETWWQYEQLDWNEVF 171
           D   F      Y +   E+ P IIHY T  KPW    ++RFR  +W Y +L+W +++
Sbjct: 209 DYLEFKYGKTRYLEDLGETIPLIIHYNTEAKPWLNIFNTRFRNIYWFYYELNWQDIY 265
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes.*

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1304

A DNA sequence (GBSx1384) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 3999> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4000>. This protein is predicted to be a glycosyl transferase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1157(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF28363 GB:AF224467 putative glycosyl transferase [Haemophilus
          ducreyi]
 Identities = 103/259 (39%), Positives = 156/259 (59%), Gaps = 3/259 (1%)

Query: 7   IALAADFGYQEQVKTIIKSICFHNQFIDFYILNDDFPVEWFQMMEYHLSKMDCTISNTKI 66
           I  AA+  Y E + T IKSI  HN+ I FY+LN D+P EWF ++   L K++  I + K+
Sbjct: 10  IVLAANQSYSEYILTTIKSIYLHNKHIRFYLLNRDYPTEWFDILNNKLRKLNSEIIDIKV 69

Query: 67  FNEMIKHPK-FQKPMPYPTYFRYFIPEVIHEDKVLYLDCDMIITSDLTSIFTLDISKYGV 125
            N+ IK+FK +       T+FRYFI + I +DKV+YLD D+++   LT ++  DIS Y +
Sbjct: 70  TNDTIKNFKTYSHISSDTTFFRYFISDFIEQDKVIYLDADIVVNGSLTELYQTDISNYFL 129

Query: 126 AAVRDDILEEYDGKEDYFNSGLLLINNIFWREQGISQRLLDYTRENQGALQYHDQDVLND 185
           AAV+D + E+       FN+G+LLINN  WRE  I+Q  L  + +   +L   DQ +LN
Sbjct: 130 AAVKDIISEKIYVNNHIFNAGMLLINNKKWREHNITQFCLSLSEKYINSLPDADQSILNL 189

Query: 186 VLCDNWLELDETYNYHTGADMLYNLFQQSERQLNRRKDLPKVIHY-TATKPWKYLETSVR 244
           +  D W+++   YNY  G D L+  + ++   +  + +P +IHY T  KPW  +  + R
Sbjct: 190 IFKDKWLKLNRGYNYLIGTDYLFFKYGKTRYLEDLGETIPLIIHYNTEAKPWLNI-FNTR 248

Query: 245 WRDIWWEYNRLEWRDIFTR 263
           +R+I+W Y  L W+DI+ +
Sbjct: 249 FRNIYWFYYELNWQDIYAK 267
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes.*

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1305

A DNA sequence (GBSx1385) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4001> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4002>. This protein is predicted to be a glycosyl transferase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2679(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF28363 GB:AF224467 putative glycosyl transferase [Haemophilus
          ducreyi]
 Identities = 94/263 (35%), Positives = 158/263 (59%), Gaps = 4/263 (1%)

Query: 2   KKTEVLGADFQYRDQVMTTIKSIVSHNQHLTIYIINTDFPVEWFNILNHSLEQFDCRVKN 61
           K  VL A+  Y + ++TTIKSI  HN+H+  Y++N D+P EWF+ILN+ L + +  + +
Sbjct: 7   KMNIVLAANQSYSEYILTTIKSIYLHNKHIRFYLLNRDYPTEWFDILNNKLRKLNSEIID 66

Query: 62  IPLRSDVSWGIPTLSHISV-AGFFRWFIPIHLEEEIVLYLDSDVIVRGSLDPLFDINLEE 120
           I  +D  +   T SHIS    FFR+FI   +E++ V+YLD+D++V GSL  L+  ++
Sbjct: 67  IKVRNDTEKNFKTYSHISSDTTFFRYFISDFIEQDKVIYLDADIVVNGSLTELYQTDISN 126

Query: 121 NLLGAVADIFSTLYYGDTAPVSFNSGVMLINNSLWKKEEIYNSLMRIADKG-SAVGVGDQ 179
             L AV D  S   Y +     FN+G++LINN  W++  I    + +++K  +++   DQ
Sbjct: 127 YFLAAVKDIISEKIYVNNH--IFNAGMLLINNKKWREHNITQFCLSLSEKYINSLPDADQ 184

Query: 180 EYLNILFQNRWIDIGKQYNVQIGQDVNINAYGRPDLYHFYDDCEPVIVHYNSQDKPWNKY 239
             L++ ++W+ + + YN  IG D     YG+       +  P+I+HYN++ KPW
Sbjct: 185 SILNLIPKDKWLKLNRGYNYLIGTDYLFFKYGKTRYLEDLGETIPLIIHYNTEAKPWLNI 244

Query: 240 SQSRYRSEWWYYFGLEWSVIYAQ 262
           +R+R +W+Y+ L W  IYA+
Sbjct: 245 FNTRFRNTYWFYYELNWQDIYAK 267
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1306

A DNA sequence (GBSx1386) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4003> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4004>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2996(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10003> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10004> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC75095 GB:AE000294 putative Galf transferase [Escherichia coli K12]
 Identities = 68/286 (23%), Positives = 122/286 (41%), Gaps = 18/286 (6%)

Query: 77  STRMDGIIAGLGRGDIVVFQVPTWNSTEFDELFLDKLQAYGARIITFVHDIVPLMFESNF 136
           S ++   + GL   D+++F  P          F  +L  +  RI+  +HDI  L
Sbjct: 50  SVKLSTPLCGLENKDVLIFNFPMAKPFWHILSFFHRLLKF--RIVPLIHDIDELRGGGGS 107

Query: 137 YLLDRVIDKYNRSDVVILPTKAMHDYLIEKGMTTSKVLYQEVWDHPVNIDLPRPEC---Q 193
              D V       D+VI     M  YL  K M+   K+    +++D+ V+ D+    +    Q
Sbjct: 108 ---LSV--RLATCDMVISHNPQMTKYL-SKYMSQDKIKDIKIFDYLVSSDVEHRDVTDKQ 161

Query: 194 KVLSFAGDIQRFPFVNDWKENIPLIYYGDGSRLNSEANVHAQGWKDDVELMLSLSKRG-G 252
           + + +AC++ R      + E      +G      ++ N    G   D +    ++  G
Sbjct: 162 RGVIYAGNLSRHKCSFIYTEGCDFTLFG--VNYENKDNPKYLG-SFDAQSPEKINLPGMQ 218

Query: 253 FGLCWSEDREELVERR---YSRMNASYKLSTFLAAGLPIIANHDISSRDFIKQHGLGFTV 309
           FGL W  D  E        Y + N  +K S +L+  LP+       +  DFI  + +G+ V
Sbjct: 219 FGLIWDGDGVETCSGAFGDYLKFNNPHKTSLYLSMELPVFIWDKAALADFIVDNRIGYAV 278

Query: 310 ETLREAVEKLNNMEKETYDSYVENVEKIATLLRNGYITKKLLIDAV 355
            +++E  E +++M  ETY    EN + I+  +R G   + +L + +
Sbjct: 279 GSIKEMQEIVDSMTIETYKQISENTKIISQKIRTGSYFRDVLEEVI 324
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes.*

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1307

A DNA sequence (GBSx1387) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4005> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4006>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3098(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAA73093 GB:M76233 [Rabbit smooth muscle myosin light chain
            kinase mRNA, complete CDS.], gene product [Oryctolagus
            cuniculus]
 Identities = 23/63 (36%), Positives = 36/63 (56%)

Query: 5   QPAPALQRVRQCQPAPVLQPVPRCQPALALQRVRQCQPAQVLQQVPRCQPAQVLQQVPRC 64
           +PA  L+ V   +PA  L+PV   +PA  L+ V   +PA+ L+ V   +PA+ L+ V
Sbjct: 225 KPAETLKPVGNAKPAETLKPVGNAKPAETLKPVGNAKPAETLKPVGNAKPAETLKAVANA 284

Query: 65  QPA 67
           +PA
Sbjct: 285 KPA 287
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes.*

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1308

A DNA sequence (GBSx1388) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4007> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4008>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.24   Transmembrane  189 - 205 ( 173 - 245)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.24   Transmembrane  213 - 229 ( 206 - 245)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.96   Transmembrane   95 - 111 (  83 - 185)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.96   Transmembrane  115 - 131 ( 112 - 185)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.96   Transmembrane  135 - 151 ( 132 - 185)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.96   Transmembrane  155 - 171 ( 152 - 185)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.85   Transmembrane   15 -  31 (   8 -  45)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.09   Transmembrane   39 -  55 (  35 -  57)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.09   Transmembrane   63 -  79 (  59 -  81)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.71   Transmembrane  235 - 251 ( 235 - 251)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.11   Transmembrane  253 - 269 ( 253 - 269)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4694(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC16164 GN:AF010496 ice nucleation protein [Rhodobacter apsulatus]
 Identities = 85/286 (29%), Positives = 119/286 (40%), Gaps = 17/286 (5%)

Query: 3   ALVLADVDALVETLVLADVVALIEALVLADIEALV----EALVLADIEALVEALVLADID 58
           AL  A   AL  T +     A ++ L  AD+  L     +AL  A I AL  + + A
Sbjct: 523 ALSDAQAGALTSTQIGLLSTAAVKGLSTADMAGLTTAEAQALTSAQIAALSSSQIRAMTT 582

Query: 59  ALVEALVLADIEALVEALVL----ADIDALVEALVLADVEALIEALVLALVEALVLADVE 114
           A + AL  A I+ L  + +L    ADI AL      A   + I AL  +LV A+  AD+
Sbjct: 583 AQIAALGTAQIKGLIASNILGLETADIVALTTTQAPALSSSQIAALSTSLVAAMETADLA 642

Query: 115 ALIEALVLAD----VEALVLADVEAL----IEALVLALVEALVLADVEALIEALVLALVE 166
            L  A          + AL  A   A+    I  +  A ++ L  AD+ AL  A +  +
Sbjct: 643 KLSAATPKGFSSTQITALTTAQAGAIGTDQIAQITTAAIKGLESADIAALANATLAKMTT 702

Query: 167 ALVLADVEALIEALVLADVD-ALVLALVEALVLALVEALILAEVEALVLALVEALVLALV 225
           A V     + +  L    ++  L  A V+AL  A +  L   ++ AL      AL    V
Sbjct: 703 AQVAVLGSAQLIGLTTTQINTVLTTAQVKALGAAALAGLGTDDIVALTTGQAAALSSTQV 762

Query: 226 EALILALVEALVLADVDALMEALVLADVEALMEALVLADVDALVEA 271
            AL  A + AL  AD  AL  A +       + AL    +DAL  A
Sbjct: 763 AALSTAQISALQTADFAALSTAAIKGLSSTQITALSTGQIDALTTA 808
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1309

A DNA sequence (GBSx1389) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4009> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4010>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2297(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1310

A DNA sequence (GBSx1390) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4011> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4012>. This protein is predicted to be fimbriae-associated protein Fap1. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3138(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAA97453 GB:AF079593 streptococcal hemagglutinin [Streptococcus gordonii]
 Identities = 388/968 (40%), Positives = 518/968 (53%), Gaps = 68/968 (7%)

Query: 13  VDTKSRVKNEKSEKNWVRTVMSHFNLFKAIKGRATVEADVCIQDVEKEDRLSSGNLTYLK 72
           V+  +R K+ K9 K+W+R   S F L + +KG      +V    V +E  +  G L YLK
Sbjct: 13  VERVTRPKLIKSGKHWLRAATSQFGLLRLMKGADISSVEV---KVAEEQSVEKGGLNYLK 69

Query: 73  GILAAGALVGGASLISR-VYADETPVVQEQSSSVPTLAEQTEVTV--KTTTVQNHQDGTV 129
           GI+A GA +GGA +IS  VYA+E   +++   +  LA + E  +  +  T  + +
Sbjct: 70  GIIATGAVLGGAVVTSSSVYAEEEQALEKVIDTRDVLATRGEAVLSEEAATTLSSEGANP 129

Query: 130 SKNIIDSNPVSMSESASTSTSESVSMSMSGSTLTSVSESVSTSALTSASESISTSASESV 189
            +++ D+ P S S SA+ S S S+S+S S S   S S S S+S   S+SES S S S SV
Sbjct: 130 VESLSDTLPASESASAN-SVSTSISISESFSVSASASLSSSSSLSQSSSESASASESLSV 188

Query: 190 SKSPSISPVSNILEIQASLTDKGRESFSANQIVTESSLVTDAGKNASVSSLIEITKPKSE 249
           S STS S  S    TQ+S  +    S S+N + T  S V+   +NA V +   +  +E
Sbjct: 189 SASPSQSPSTTSSTQSSNNESLISSDSSNSLNTNQS-VSARNQNARVRTRRAVAANDTE 247

Query: 250 LQSSKMSPPSLITPEKSQVMIASDKTGNESLTPTIRLKSVIQPRSMNLMTLSSEMDLIPL 309
              K  P  E +   ++ T N      + ++      N+   ++   L P
Sbjct: 248 APQVKSDVVVYRGESFEYY--AEITDNSGQVNRVVIR--------NVEGGANSTYLSPN 297

Query: 310 EEVSDTPKLGKDVSSELQKVNIALKDNTLSEPGTVKLDSSENLVLNFAFSIASVNEGDVF 369
              TP IG+  ++ +Q     L+     E    + + ++    +A    G+
Sbjct: 298 WVKYSTPKLGRPGNATVQN---PLRTRIFGEVPLNEIVNEKSYYTRYI--VAWDPSGN-- 350

Query: 370 TVKSSDPLGPTQSIGTILKVQDIMDETGQLLATGSYSPLTHNITY--------TWTRYAST 421
             ++ DP   G+   +      +E      Y P   ++TY        T  R A
Sbjct: 351 ATQAVDKARNGLERFVLTVKSQNE--------KYDPAESSVTYVNNLSNLSTSEREAVA 402

Query: 422 LNNIKAKVNMPVWPQQRI-------ISKTTSDKQCFTATLNNQVASIE---ERVQYNSPS 471
              A  N+P  P  +I       ++ T  DK   T   N  V  ++          S S
Sbjct: 403 AAVRAANLNLP--PTAKITVSQNGTVTITYPDKSTDTIPANRVVKDLQISKSNSASQSSS 460

Query: 472 VTEHTNVPTNVKSRIMKLDDERQTETYITQINPEGKEMYFASGLGNLYTIIGSDGTSGSP 531
```

```
            V+   +  I+V + I            ++        +  +       ++  S+  S S
Sbjct: 461 VSAGQSASTSVSASI---SASMSASVSVSTSASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTS- 516

Query: 532 VNLINASVKILKTNSKNLTDSMDQNYDSPEFEDVTSQYSYTNDGSKITIDWKTNSISSTT 591
           A V   K+-S + + S  ++  +      +   S +   S       + S+S++T
Sbjct: 517 -----ASVSASKSSSTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSASVSAST 571

Query: 592 SYVVLVKIPKQSGVLYSTVSDINQTYGSKYSYGHTNISGDSDANAEIKL-LSESASTSAS 650
           S       +        ST + ++ +  +  S    ++S    A+    +  SESASTSAS
Sbjct: 572 SASTSASVSASESA--STSASVSASESASTS---ASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSAS 626

Query: 651 TSASTSASMSASTSASTSASMSASTSASTSASMSASTSASTSASTSASTSAS 710
            SAS S+S SAS SAS SAS SAS SAS SASTSAS+SASTSASTSAS SASTSASTSAS
Sbjct: 627 VSASESSSTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASTSASTSASVSASTSASTSAS 686

Query: 711 MSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASTSASMSASTSASTSASTSASTSASMSASTSASTSAS 770
           +SASTSASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SASTSASTSAS+SASTSASTSAS
Sbjct: 687 VSASTSASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASTSASTSASVSASTSASTSAS 746

Query: 771 TSASTSASMSASTSASTSASTSASTSASMSASTSASTSASTSASTSASMSASTSASTSAS 830
            SAS SAS SAS SASTSASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SAST ASTSAS+SAS SASTSAS
Sbjct: 747 VSASESASTSASVSASTSASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASTYASTSASVSASESASTSAS 806

Query: 831 TSASMSASTSASTSASMSASTSASTSASMSASTSASTSASMSASTSASTSASMSASTSAS 890
            SAS SASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SAS SASTSAS SAS SASTSAS
Sbjct: 807 VSASESASTSASVSASTSASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSAS 866

Query: 891 MSASTSASTSVSTSASTSASTSASTSSSSSVTSNSSKEKVYSALPSTGDQDYSVTATALG 950
           +SASTSASTS S SAS SASTSAS S+S S ++++S      SA  S          +T+
Sbjct: 867 VSASTSASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSASVSASESASTSAS 926

Query: 951 LGISTGAI 958
           +   T A+
Sbjct: 927 VSASTSAS 934
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 760.

SEQ ID 4012 (GBS68) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 33 (lane 4; MW 131.2kDa).

GBS68d was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 153 (lane 14; MW 103kDa) and in Figure 239 (lane 13; MW 103kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 152 (lane 17; MW 78kDa), in Figure 153 (lane 17; MW >78kDa) and in Figure 184 (lane 10; MW 78kDa). Purified GBS68d-GST is shown in Figure 246, lane 5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1311

A DNA sequence (GBSx1391) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4013> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4014>. This protein is predicted to be RofA. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1738(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10005> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10006> was also identified.

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3750.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1312

A DNA sequence (GBSx1392) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4015> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4016>. This protein is predicted to be Nra. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 1(
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3750.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1313

A DNA sequence (GBSx1393) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4017> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4018>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3674(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAA27020 GB:M60215 nvs402 protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 577/663 (87%), Positives = 633/663 (95%), Gaps = 1/663 (0%)

Query: 1   MIRKIF NRFKLVSKYSPSGDQPQAIETLVDNIEGGEKAQILKGATGTGKTYTMSQVIAQ 60
           MI-    N+FKLVSKY PSGDQPQAIE LVDNIEGGEKAQIL GATGTGKTYTMSQVI++
Sbjct: 7   MINIETTNQFKYVSKYQPSGDQPQAIEQLVDNIEGGEKAQILMGATGTGKTYTMSQVISK 66

Query: 61  VNKPTLVIAHNKTLAGQLYGEFKEFFPDNAVEYFVSYYDYYQPEAYVPSSDTYIEKDSSV 120
           VNKPTLVIAHNKTLAGQLYGEFKEFFP+NAVEYFVSYYDYYQPEAYVPSSDTYIEKDSSV
Sbjct: 67  VNKPTLVIAHNKTLAGQLYGEFKEFFPENAVEYFVSYYDYYQPEAYVPSSDTYIEKDSSV 126

Query: 121 NDEIDKLRHSATSSLLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADSVVSLRPGQEISRDQLLNN 180
           NDEIDKLRHSATSSLLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADSVVSLRPG EISRD+LLN+
Sbjct: 127 NDEIDKLRHSATSSLLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADSVVSLRPGLEISRDKLLND 186

Query: 181 LVEIQFARNDIDFQRGKFRVRGDVVEVFPASRDEHAFRIEFFGDEIDRIREIESLTGRVL 240
           LVEIQFARNDIDFQRG+FRVRGDVVE+FPASRDEHAFR+EFFGDEIDRIRE+E+LTG+VL
Sbjct: 187 LVEIQFARNDIDFQRGRFRVRGDVVEIFPASRDEHAFRVEFFGDEIDRIREVEALTGQVL 246
```

```
Query: 241 GEVHHLAIFPATHFMTNDEHMEEAISKIQAEMENQVELFEKEGKLIEAQRIRQRTEYDIE 300
           GEV+HLA FPA HF TND+HME AI+KIQAE+E Q+ +FEKEGKL+EAQR++QRTEYDIE
Sbjct: 247 GEVDHLAFFPAIHFVTNDDHMEVAIAKIQAELEEQLAVFEKEGKLLEAQRLKQRTEYDIE 306

Query: 301 MLRSMGYTNGVENYSRHMDGRSEGEPPFTLLDFFPEDFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGDR 360
           MLR+MGY NGVENYSRHMDGRSEGEPP+TLLDFFP+DFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGDR
Sbjct: 307 MLRNMGYINGVENYSRHMDGRSEGEPPYTLLDFFPDDFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGDR 366

Query: 361 SRKEMLVNYGFRLPSALDNRPLRREEFESHVHQIVYVSATPGDYEMEQTDTVVEQIIRPT 420
           SRK MLVNYGFRLPSALDNRPLRREEFESHVHQIVYVSATPGDYE EQT+TV+EQIIRPT
Sbjct: 367 SRKNMLVNYGFRLPSALDNRPLRREEFESHVHQIVYVSATPGDYENEQTETVIEQIIRPT 426

Query: 421 GLLDPEVEVRPSMGQNDDLLGEINLRTEKGERTFITTLTKRMAEDLTDYLKEMGVKVKYM 480
           GLLDPEVEVRP MGQ+DDLLGEIN R EK ERTFITTLTK+MAEDLTDY KEMG+KVKYM
Sbjct: 427 GLLDPEVEVRPTMGQSDDLLGEINARVEKNERTFITTLTKKMAEDLTDYFKEMGIKVKYM 486

Query: 481 HSDIKTLERTEIIRDLRLGVFDVLIGINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI 540
           HSD KTLERTEIIRD RLGVFDVL+GINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI
Sbjct: 487 HSDTKTLERTEIIRDFRLGVFDVLVGINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI 546

Query: 541 QTIIGRAARNSNGHVIMYADKITDSMQRAMDETARRRLQMDYNEKHGIVPQTIKKEIRDL 600
           QTIIGRAARNS GHVIMYAD +T SMQRA+DETARRR++QM YNE+HGIVPQTIKKEIRDL
Sbjct: 547 QTIIGRAARNSEGHVIMYADTVTQSMQRAIDETARRRKIQMAYNEEHGIVPQTIKKEIRDL 606

Query: 601 IALTKSMDSDKYEKVVDYQSLSKKERQAEIKALQQQMQEAAELLDFELAAQIRDVILELK 660
           IA+ PK+    ++ +K VD +SL+K+ER+  +K L++QMQEA E+LDFELAAQIRD++LE+K
Sbjct: 607 IAVSKAVAKEEGDKEAVDIRSLNKQERKELVKKLEKQMQEAVEVLDFELAAQIRDMMLEVK 665

Query: 661 AIL 663
           A+L
Sbjct: 666 ALI 668
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4019> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4020>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 55
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -- --
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4386(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 570/663 (86%), Positives = 625/663 (93%)

Query: 1   MIFRKDLNRFKLVSTYSPSGDQPQAIETLVDNIEGGEKAQILKGATGTGKTYTMSQVIAQ 60
           MI ++D   FKL SKY PSGDQPQAIE+LVDNIEGGEKAQIL GATGTGKTYTMSQVI++
Sbjct: 1   MIYKRDDKPFKLKSRVKPSGDQPQAIESLVDNIEGGEKAQILLGATGTGKTYTMSQVISK 60

Query: 61  VNKPTLVFAHNKTLAGQLYGEFKEFFPDNAVEYFVSYYDYYQPEAYVPSSDTYIEKDSSV 120
           VNK+TLVFAHN TLAGQLYGEFKEFFPDNAVEYFVSYYDYYQPEAYVPSSDTYIEKDSSV
Sbjct: 61  VNKETLVFAHNNTLAGQLYGEFKEFFPDNAVEYFVSYYDYYQPEAYVPSSDTYIEKDSSV 120

Query: 121 NDFTDKLRHSATSSLLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADSVVSLRPGQEISRDQLLNN 180
           NDFTDKLRHSATSSLLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADS VSLRPGQEISRD LLN
Sbjct: 121 NDLTDKLRHSATSSLLERNDVIVVASVSCIYGLGSPKEYADSAVSLRPGQEISRDTLLNQ 180

Query: 181 LVRLQFERNDIDFQRGKFRVRGDVVEVFPASRDEHAFRIEFFGDEIDRIREIESLTGRVL 240
           LV LQFERNDIDFQRGKFRVRGDVVEVFPASRDEHAFR+EFFGDEIDRI EIESLTG+ +
Sbjct: 181 LVHLQFERNDIDFQRGCFRVRGDVVEVFPASRDEHAFRVEFFGDEIDRICEIESLTGKTI 240

Query: 241 GEVHHLAIFPATHFVTNDEHMEEAISKIQAEMENQVELFEKEGKLIEAQRIRQRTEYDIE 300
           GEV HL +FPATHF+TNDEHME++I+KIQAE+  Q++LFE EGKL+EAQR+RQRTEYDIE
Sbjct: 241 GEVDHLVLFPATHFITNDEHMEQSIAKIQAELAEQLQLFESEGKLLEAQRLRQRTEYDIE 300
```

```
Query: 301 MLR MGYTNGVENYSRHMDGRSEGEPPFTLLDFFPEDFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGDR 360
           MLR MGY +GVENYSRHMDGRS GEPP+TLLDFFPEDFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGD+
Sbjct: 301 MLRVMGYTSGVENYSRHMDGRSPGEPPYTLLDFFPEDFLIMIDESHMTMGQIKGMYNGDQ 360

Query: 361 SRKCMLVNYGFNLPSALENRPLRREEFESHVHQIVYVSATPGDYEMEQTDTVVEQIIRPT 420
           +RK MLV YGFRLPSALENRPLRREEFESHVHQIVYVSATPG+YEM QT+T++EQIIRPT
Sbjct: 361 ARKCMLVDYGFRLPSALENRPLRREEFESHVHQIVYVSATPGEYEMSQTNTIIEQIIRPT 420

Query: 421 GLLDPEVEVRPTMGQMDDLLGEINLRTEKGERTFITTLTKRMAEDLTDYLKEMGVKVKYM 480
           GLLDPE+EVR MGQMDDLLGEIN R  + ERTFITTLTK+MAEDLTDYLKEMGVKVKYM
Sbjct: 421 GLLDPEIDVRSEMGQMDDLLGEINQRVARDERTFITTLTKKMAEDLTDYLKEMGVKVKYM 480

Query: 481 HSLIKTLERTEIIRDLRLGVFDVLIGINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI 540
           HSLKTLERTE IRDLRLGVFDVLIGINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI
Sbjct: 481 HSLKTLERTEFIRDLRLGVFDVLIGINLLREGIDVPEVSLVAILDADKEGFLRNERGLI 540

Query: 541 QTLIRAARNSNGHVIMYADKITDSMQRAMDETARRRRLQMDYNEKHGIVPQTIKKEIRDL 600
           QTLIRAARN +GHVIMYADKMTDSMQRA+DETARRR +Q+ YN+ HGIVPQTIKK+IR L
Sbjct: 541 QTLIRAARNVDGHVIMYADKMTDSMQRAIDETARRREIQIAYNKAHGIVPQTIKKDIRGL 600

Query: 601 IAMIKSNDSDKPEKVMDYSSLSKKERQAEIKALQQQMQEAAELLDFELAAQIRDVILELK 660
           I+ IK++  +D  ++ +DY S+S+ ER+  I ALQ+QMQEAAELLDFELAAQ+RD+ILELK
Sbjct: 601 ISLIKTSHNDIKKEHMDYESMSRGERKEAINALQKQMQEAAELLDFELAAQMRDLILELK 660

Query: 661 AIL 663
           +I
Sbjct: 661 LMI 663
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1314

A DNA sequence (GBSx1394) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4021> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4022>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-11.78   Transmembrane  284 - 300 ( 274 - 303)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.08   Transmembrane   20 -  36 (  16 -  53)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.52   Transmembrane  117 - 133 ( 114 - 137)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.15   Transmembrane  203 - 219 ( 201 - 225)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.29   Transmembrane  183 - 199 ( 182 - 200)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.54   Transmembrane   74 -  90 (  73 -  90)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.48   Transmembrane   37 -  53 (  37 -  53)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5713(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA22372 GP:AL034446 putative transmembrane protein
          [Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)]
 Identities = 58/190 (30%), Positives = 96/190 (50%), Gaps = 11/190 (5%)

Query: 114 GWS IGFILFSISVITAYLLGGLDFHSYDVSK-ATIFYVVTLLPFWLIQSGTEELLTRG 170
           GW   IGF L  +VIT     G     Y+V    ++   + L+ F    + TEE++ RG
Sbjct: 98  GWAILIGFGLFA-LAITNLPASGY----YEVDGLGSVQGAIGLVGFMAAAAATEEVVFRG 152

Query: 171 WLLPLIRRFHTAVAIGVSSTLFGILHLVNAHVTFLSIVSI-ICSGVLMSLYMIKSGNIW 229
            L  +I      +A+G+   +FG++HL+N   T    ++I I +G +++     + N+W
Sbjct: 153 VLQGMIFEHIGTYLAVGLTGLVFGLMHLLNEDATLWGALAIAIEAGFMLAAAYAATRNLW 212

Query: 230 SVIMLHGAWNFSQGNLYGIAVSGQKAGASLLHFTVKENAPDWISGGAFGIEGSLISIFVL 289
```

```
                +R  WNP  G  +    VSG      LL  T+  + P  ++GG FG EGS+ S+
Sbjct: 213 LE[illegible]WHR[illegible]WNP[illegible]AG[illegible]FSTVVSGNGDSEGLLDATM--SGPKLLTGGDFGPEGSVYSVGFG 270

Query: 290 LA[illegible]IYL[illegible]WL 399
           +   +  [illegible]WL
Sbjct: 271 VL[illegible]LVI[illegible]WL 380
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1315

A DNA sequence (GBSx1305) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4023> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4024>. This protein is predicted to be glutamine-binding periplasmic protein/glutamine transport system perme. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.97   Transmembrane  532 - 548 ( 523 - 553)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.38   Transmembrane  700 - 716 ( 696 - 720)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.57   Transmembrane  562 - 578 ( 558 - 588)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.32   Transmembrane  665 - 681 ( 665 - 681)

----- Final [illegible] -----
                [illegible]cterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4588(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial [illegible]side --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                [illegible]acterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF16724 GB:AE[illegible]141644 putative integral membrane protein
          [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 109/195 (56%), Positives = 156/195 (79%), Gaps = 4/195 (2%)

Query: 466 KMP[illegible]GE ASLNKSGEYDKIVKKYLSTASTSSNDKAAKPVDESTILGLISNNYKQLLSGIG 525
           +M[illegible]GE+A+L+ +G[illegible]++ KYL++  T +   +AK   E+T  G++ NN++Q+  G+
Sbjct: 1   EM[illegible]GIANLRANGIYDKIIDKYLAS-DTKTIQSSAK---ENTFFGILQNNWEQIGRGLL 56

Query: 526 TT[illegible]SFAJAIVIGIIFGMMSVSPSNTLRTISMIFVDIVRGIPLMIVAAFIFWGIPN 585
            [illegible] + SF +AM +GIIFG+ SV+PS  LRTI+ I+VD+ R IPL+++  FIF+GIPN
Sbjct: 57  VT[illegible]LAVLSFILAM[illegible]VGIIFGLFSVAPSKILRTIARIYVDLNRSIPLLVLTIFIFYGIPN 116

Query: 586 LT[illegible]TGHQSPLND[illegible]VAATIALSLNGGAYIAEIVRGGIEAVPSGQMEASRSLGISYGKTM 645
           L+  TGHQSP+N+P A  IAL+LN  AYIAEIVR G++AVPSGQMEASRSLG++Y  +M
Sbjct: 117 LA[illegible]TGHQSPLNEP[illegible]AGVIALTLNSSAYIAEIVRSGVQAVPSGQMEASRSLGVTYLTSM 176

Query: 646 QKVI[illegible]PQAVRLMLEN 660
           +KVI[illegible]P+A+++ +P+
Sbjct: 177 REVI[illegible]PQAIKTTIPS 191
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1198.

A further related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 9071> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9072>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
      Possible site: 21

>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final [illegible] -----
               [illegible]cterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

```
Bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

```
 Score = 80.8 bits (196), Expect = 2e-17
 Identities = 64/233 (27%), Positives = 113/233 (48%), Gaps = 13/233 (5%)

Query: 34  IKKIKLVVAVSPDYAPFEFKALVNGKDTIVGADVQLAQAIADELDVDLELSPMSFDNVL 93
           +K + K+V   S  APFE++   NGK   G D++L + IA +   L++S  FD  L
Sbjct: 266 VKPSYKINGDSS--FAPYEYQ---NGKGKYTGFDMELIKKIAKQQGFKLDISNPGFDAAL 322

Query: 94  SSLQTGKADLAISGITKERAKVYDFSIPYYQAENAIVMRASDAKVTKNISDLNGKKVA 153
           ++L+G+ AD  I+G + T+ R K++DFS PYY   +++++         K+  DL GK V
Sbjct: 323 NAVQSGQADGVIAGVTITEARQKIFDFSDPYY--TSSVILAVKKGSNVKSYQDLKGKTVG 380

Query: 154 AQKGSIEEGLVKIQLPKANLISLTAMGEA---INELKAGQVYAVTLEAPVAAGFLAQHKD 210
           A+ G      +    K V   + A  EA     + +G + A+  + V A  + Q +
Sbjct: 381 AKNGTTTWLSDFSDKYN-YHVKAFDEASTMYDSMNSGSIDALMDDEAVLAYAINQGRK 439

Query: 211 LALAPFSLKTSDGDAGAVALPKNSGDLTKAVNKVIAKLDEQERYKSFIAETIA 263
           +   + S GD          + +L K  N  +A L +   Y  + + ++
Sbjct: 440 FEVTTWLSDKSGDGAVKKGANPELIKMFNNGLASLKKSGEYDKLVKKYLS 490
 Score = 74.9 bits (180), Expect = 1e-15
 Identities = 59/215 (27%), Positives = 102/215 (47%), Gaps = 12/215 (5%)

Query: 48  YAPFEFKALVNGKDTIVGADVQLAQAIADELDVDLELSPMSFDNVLSSLQTGKADLAISG 107
           YAPFEFK   +   T  G DV +   +A     ++ ++   FD  ++++Q+G+AD  ++G
Sbjct: 36  YAPFEFK---DSDQTYKGIDVDIVNEVAKRAGWNVEMTYPGFDAAVNAVQSGQADALMAG 92

Query: 108 ISKTSERAKVYDFSIPYYQAENAIVMRASDAKVTKNISDLNGKKVAAQKGSIEEGLVKIQ 167
           + T+ + KV++FS  YY   + I+   ++ KVT N   L GK V  + G+  +  ++
Sbjct: 93  TTVTGARSKVFNFSDTYYDT-SVILYTKNNNKVT-NYKQLKGKVVGVKNGTAAQSFLEEN 150

Query: 168 LPKANLISLTAMGEALA--NELKAGQVYAVTLEAPVAAGFLAQHKDLALAPFSLKTSDGDA 225
             K      T     N L +G +YA   + PV    + Q K  A+   +     +
Sbjct: 151 KNVQYYKVKTFDTSAMEKSLDSGSIYAAMDDQPVVQFAINQGKAYAI---NMEGEAVGS 207

Query: 226 KAVALPKNSG--DLTKAVNKVIAKLDEQERYKSFI 258
           K  A+ K SG  +L K  N   A++   Y  + +
Sbjct: 208 KDPAIVKKSGHDNLIKEFNTAFAQMKSDGTYNDIM 242
```

SEQ ID 4024 (GBS154) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. The purified protein is shown in Figure 199, lane 6.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1316

A DNA sequence (GBSx1396) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4025> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4026>. This protein is predicted to be amino acid ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein (glnQ). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            Bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4183(Affirmative) < succ>
            Bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            Bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAB90561 GB:AE001058 glutamine ABC transporter, ATP-binding
```

```
          protein (glnQ) [Archaeoglobus fulgidus]
 Identities = 147/240 (61%), Positives = 192/240 (79%)

Query: 5   KIDVQFPKKSYGQNEVLKGIDAKFYEGDVVCIIGPSGSGKSTFLRTLNLLESITSGKVVV 64
            ++++ + +K +G+ EVLKG+  K  +G+VV IIGPSGSGKST LR +N LE  TSGK+++
Sbjct: 3   QIEFTDVSKRFGELEVLKGVTMKVEKGEVVVIIGPSGSGKSTLLRCINRLEEPTSGKILL 62

Query: 65  DGFELSNPKTDIDKARENIGMVFQHFNLFPHMSVLENITFAPIELGKESKEAAEKHGMEL 124
            DG ++++K K DI+K R+ IG+VFQ FNLFPH++ L+N+T API++ K SK  AE+ GM L
Sbjct: 63  DGVDITNSKIDINKVRQRIGIVFQQFNLFPHLTALQNVTLAPIKIKKMSKREAEELGMRL 122

Query: 125 LEKVGLADKANAKPDSLSGGQKQRVAIARSLAMNPDILLFDEPTSALDPEMVGDVLNVMK 184
            LEKVG+ DKA+  P  LSGGQ+QRVAIAR+LAMNP+++LFDE TSALDPE+V +VL+VMK
Sbjct: 123 LEKVGILDKADYYPAQLSGGQQQRVAIARALAMNPEVMLFDEVTSALDPELVKEVLDVMK 182

Query: 185 DLAKQGMTMLIVTHEMGFARQVANRVIFFDGGRFLEDGTPEQIFDTPQHPRLQDFLNKVL 244
             A  GMTM++VTHEMG+AR+V +RVIF DGG  +L+G PEQIF  P+H R + FL+ +L
Sbjct: 183 QLAAAKMTMVVVTHEMSFAKEVGDRVIFMDGGVIVEEGKPEQIFSNPKHERTRKFLSMIL 242
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4027> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4028>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4149(Affirmative) < succ>
            bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:BAB05180 GENE: SA1513 ABC transporter (substrate-binding protein)
          [Staphylococcus haemolyticus]
 Identities = 72/227 (31%), Positives = 126/227 (54%), Gaps = 10/227 (4%)

Query: 35  KKTEKVAVASPDYAPFEFKALVNGKDIIVGADVQLAQAIADELDVDLELSPMSFDNVLS 94
            +K  ++  S DY P+   + G+  IVG DV +A+ I  EL  +L++  M F+ ++
Sbjct: 48  EKKSVLAMGTSADYPPYESVDVTTGE--IVGFDVDIAEYITSELGYELKIQDMDFNGIIP 105

Query: 95  SLQTGKLDLAISGISHTKERAKVYDFSIPYYQAENAIVMRASDAKVTKNISDLNGKKVAA 154
            +LQ G+ D A+SG++ T ER K  DFS  YY A+N +V +  D      ++ DL GK V
Sbjct: 106 ALQAGEVDVALNGMTDTPERKKSVDFSDVYYDAQNLVVFKEEDG--LSSVEDLAGKTVGV 163

Query: 155 QKGSTQEEGLVKIQ--EDKANLISLTAMGEAINELKAGQVYAVTLEAPVAAGFLAQHKDL 211
            Q  S  E  V+ Q  +     + +  + E + EL AG+V A+ EAP  VAAG L  +
Sbjct: 164 QLAGTTLAAVELQEEIDGLTIETRNRVPELVQELLAGRVDALIIEDTVAAGHLEANP-- 221

Query: 212 ALAPEPLKTSDGDAAVALPKNSGDLTKAVNKVIAKLDEQERYKSFI 258
             L  P+++++      A+A PK+S +LT+  N+ + ++ E    + I
Sbjct: 222 GLVSFPIESEGEYGSAVAFPKDS-ELTEPFNEKLQEMMEDGTMEELI 267
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 225/246 (90%), Positives = 238/246 (96%)

Query: 1   MAEIKDVQDLHKSYGQNEVLKGIDAKFYEGDVVCIIGPSGSGKSTFLRTLNLLESITSG 60
            M EIKDVQDLHKSYGQNEVLKGIDAKFYEGDVVCIIGPSGSGKSTFLRTLNLLE+ITSG
Sbjct: 1   MTEIKDVQDLHKSYGQNEVLKGIDAKFYEGDVVCIIGPSGSGKSTFLRTLNLLETITSG 60

Query: 61  KVVVDNFELSNPKTDIDKARENIGMVFQHFNLFPHMSVLENITFAPIELGKESKEAAEKH 120
            KV+V  FELS+PKT+IDKARENIGMVFQHFNLFPHM+VLENI FAP+ELGKESKE A+KH
Sbjct: 61  KVMVGEFELSDPKTLIDKARENIGMVFQHFNLFPHMTVLENIIFAPVELGKESKEVAKKH 120

Query: 121 GMELLEKVGLADKANAKPDSLSGGQKQRVAIARSLAMNPDILLFDEPTSALDPEMVGDVL 180
            GM LLEKVGL+DKA+A P SLSGGQKQRVAIARSLAMNPDI+LFDEPTSALDPEMVGDVL
Sbjct: 121 GMALLEKVGLSDKADAFPGSLSGGQKQRVAIARSLAMNPDIMLFDEPTSALDPEMVGDVL 180
```

```
Query: 181 NVMKGLAEQGMTKLIVTHEMGFARQVANRVIFTDGGRFLEDGTPEQIFDTPQHPRLQDFL 240
          NVMKGLAEQGMTKLIVTHEMGFARQVANRVIFTDGG+FLEDGTPE+IFD P+HPRL +FL
Sbjct: 181 NVMKGLAEQGMTKLIVTHEMGFARQVANRVIFTDGGQFLEDGTPEEIFDHPKHPRLIEFL 240

Query: 241 MKVLKV 246
          +KVLKV
Sbjct: 241 DKVLKV 246
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1317

A DNA sequence (GBSx1397) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4029> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4030>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2311(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4031> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4032>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 21
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2702(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 78/91 (86%), Positives = 49/51 (95%)

Query: 1  MGDKFFGFIKDGNFVSAADVWNAEKLEELFNVLNPNRKLRLEREKLAKEK 51
          MGDK+ GF+KDGNFVSAADVWNAEKLEELFN LNPNR+LRLEREKL K++
Sbjct: 11 MGDKYLGFLKDGNFVSAADVWNAEKLEELFNILNPNRRLRLEREKLKKDE 61
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1318

A DNA sequence (GBSx1398) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4033> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4034>. This protein is predicted to be spo0b-associated GTP-binding protein (obg). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2967(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB14752 GB:Z99118 CTPase activity [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 297/435 (68%), Positives = 345/435 (79%), Gaps = 7/435 (1%)

Query: 3   MFLDTAKISVKAGRGGDGMVAFRREKYVPNGGPWGGDGGKGGSVIFKVNEGLRTLMDFRY 62
            MF+D  A+ VK G GG+GMVAFRREKYVP GGP GGDGGKGG V+F+V+EGLRTLMDFRY
Sbjct: 1   MFVDQAKVSVKCGDGGNGMVAFRREKYVPKGGPAGGDGGKGGDVVFEVDEGLRTLMDFRY 60

Query: 63  NRNFKAKAGMKGCKGMHGRGAEDLIVSLPPGTTVRDATTGKVITDLVEHDQEFVVARGG 122
             ++FKA  GE GM+K  HGR A+D+++ +PPGT V D  T +VI DL EH Q  V+ARGG
Sbjct: 61  KKHFKAIRGEHGGDSKNQHGRNADDMVIKVPPGTVVTDDDTKQVIADLTEHGQRAVIARGG 120

Query: 123 RGGRGNIRFATPRNPAPEIAENGEPGEERELQLELKILADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVVSA 182
             RGGRGN RFATP NPAP+++ENGEPG+ER + LELK+LADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVVS+
Sbjct: 121 RGGRGNSRFATPANPAPQLSENGEPGKERYIVLELKVLADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVVSS 180

Query: 183 AKPKIGAYHFTTLVPNLGMVRTKSGDSFAMADLPGLIEGASQGVGLGTQFLRHIERTRVI 242
             AKPKI  YHFT+LVPNLGMV T  G SF MADLPGLIEGA QGVGLG QFLRHIERTRVI
Sbjct: 181 AKPKIADYHFTSLVPNLGMVETDDGRSFVMADLPGLIEGAHQGVGLGHQFLRHIERTRVI 240

Query: 243 LHVIDMSAFEGRDPYDDYVSINNELETYNLRLMERPQIIVANKMDMPDSEENLAAFKEKL 302
             +HVIDMS  EGRDPYDDY++IN EL  YNLRL ERPQIIVANKMDMP++ ENL AFKEKL
Sbjct: 241 VHVIDMSGSEGRDPYDDYLTINQELSEYNLRLTERPQIIVANKMDMPEAAENLEAFKEKL 300

Query: 303 AANYDREFDIMPMSVPISSLAHQGLENLMDATAELLANTEEFLLYDETDMQEDEAYYGFNE 362
                  DD P  VPIS++  +GL  L+   A  L NT EF LYDE ++ ++   Y
Sbjct: 301 T------DDYP-VFPISAVTREGLRELLFEVANQLENTPEFPLYDEEELTQNRVMYTMEN 353

Query: 363 DERPFILTRDDIATWVLYGDKLEKLFVMTNMERDLSIMKFARQLRGMGVDEALRERGAKD 422
             +E PF I RD I  +VL GD LL+LF MT+  RDLS+ +FARQ+RGMGVDEALRERGAKD
Sbjct: 354 EEVPFNITLDPTGVPVLSGDSLERLFKMTDFSRDLSVKRFARQMRGMGVDEALRERGAKD 413

Query: 423 GDIVRTGNSEFEVD 437
             GDI+R  FEF+ D
Sbjct: 414 GDIIRLEEFEFFID 428
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4035> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4036>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2588(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 396/437 (90%), Positives = 421/437 (96%)

Query: 1   MSMFLDTAKISVKAGRGGDGMVAFRREKYVPNGGPWGGDGGKGGSVIFKVNEGLRTLMDF 60
            MSMFLDTAKISVKAGRGGDGMVAFRREKYVPNGGPWGGDGGKGGSVIF+V+EGLRTLMDF
Sbjct: 1   MSMFLDTAKISVQAGRGGDGMVAFRREKYVPNGGLWGGDGGKGGSVIFRVDEGLRTLMDF 60

Query: 61  RYNRNFKAKAGMKGMKGMHGRGAEDLIVSLPPGTTVRDATTGKVITDLVEHDQEFVVAR 120
            RYNR FKAK+GMKGMKGMHGRGAEDLIV +P GTTVRDA TGKVITDLVEH QE V+A+
Sbjct: 61  RYNRKFKAKSGMKGMKGMHGRGAEDLIVFVPQGTTVRDAETGKVITDLVEHGQEVVIAK 120

Query: 121 GGRGGNGNIRFATPRNPAPEIAENGEPGEERELQLELKILADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVV 180
            GGRGGNGNIRFATPRNPAPEIAENGEPGEERELQLELKILADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVV
Sbjct: 121 GGRGGNGNIRFATPRNPAPEIAENGEPGEERQLELELKILADVGLVGFPSVGKSTLLSVV 180

Query: 181 SAAKPKIGAYHFTTLVPNLGMVRTKSGDSFAMADLPGLIEGASQGVGLGTQFLRHIERTR 240
            SAAKPKIGAYHFTTLVPNLGMVRTKSGDSFAMADLPGLIEGASQGVGLGTQFLRHIERTR
```

```
Sbjct: 181 SSAKPLEGAYIDKTTIVPNLGMVRTKSGDSFAMADLPGLIEGASQGVGLGTQFLRHIERTR 240

Query: 241 VILHVLDMSASPGRDPYDDYVSINNELETYNLRLLERPQIIVANKMDMPDSEENLAAFKE 300
           V LHV DMSAS GRDPY+DYVSINNELETYNLRLLERPQIIVANKMD+P+++ENL AFK+
Sbjct: 241 VILHVIDMSASPGRDPYEDYVSINNELETYNLRLLERPQIIVANKMDIPEAQENLKAFKK 300

Query: 301 KLAANYDEFDDMMPMIFPISSLAHQGLENLMDATWELLANTEEFLLYDETDMQEDEAYYGF 360
           KLAA YDEFDD+MPMIFPISSLAHQGLENL++ATWELLA T+EFLLYDE+D+ ++EAYYGF
Sbjct: 301 KLAAQYDEFDDLMPMIFPISSLAHQGLENLLEATWELLAKTDEFLLYDESDLVDEEAYYGF 360

Query: 361 NEDERMFEITRDMDATWVLYGDKLEKLFVMTNMELDESIMKFARQLRGMGVDEALRERGA 420
            E E+ FEITRDMDATWVL G+KLE+LFVMTNMELDESIMKFARQLRGMGVDEALRERGA
Sbjct: 361 AETEKLFEITRDMDATWVLSGEKLERLFVMTNMELDESIMKFARQLRGMGVDEALRERGA 420

Query: 421 KDGDIVRIGNFLFEFVD 437
           KDGD VRIG F  EFVD
Sbjct: 421 KDGDPVRIGKFMVEFVD 437
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1319

A DNA sequence (GBSx1399) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4037> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4038>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
         bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4039> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4040>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
         bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 30/42 (71%), Positives = 37/42 (87%)

Query: 1  MAPGDNQRKKTGEKLTLFVVILMVLVTVGGLVFAISAIM 42
          +APG+N RKKT EK+T+FVVILMVLVTVGGL  A+S +M
Sbjct: 1  VAPGENPRKKTVEKVTMFVVILMVLVTVGGLAVALSVLM 42
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1320

A DNA sequence (GBSx1401) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4041> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4042>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 48
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2484(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD28348 GB:AF102867 aminopeptidase PepC [Streptococcus hermophilus]
 Identities = 247/413 (59%), Positives = 313/413 (74%)

Query: 1   MVLQDFDNLLKKYAQLIISKGLNVQKGHTLALTLEVEQVHLARLLTEAAYEKGASEVIVD 60
            MVL  F   L+KYA+L+++ G+NVQ GHT+ALTLEVEQ  LA LL + AY  GA+EVIV
Sbjct: 1   MVLPNFKENLEKYAKLLVTNGINVQPGHTVALTLEVEQAELAHLLVKEAYALGAAEVIVQ 60

Query: 61  YTDDFLTIRQSLIHLSDEVIENVPQYTVDKSIALTLKKASRLVVKSSNPNAFATVDPKRLS 120
            +++DD  R+K IHA     +  VP Y   +  L  KKASRL V+SS+P+AF  V P+RLS
Sbjct: 61  WEEDIFNREKFIHAEMNRIEEVPAYKKAEMEYLLTKKASRLGVRSSDPDAFNGVAPERLS 120

Query: 121 EFTRAVAIALELQKRAIQANKVSWNVAAAAGRFNALVFPELKTSDQQVDALWDTIFKLN 180
             +A   A +    A Q+NKVSW VAAAAG+FN  VFP   + ++ VD LW+ IFK
Sbjct: 121 AMAKAIGAALKIQQVATQSNKVSWTVAAAAGKFNKKVFPNASSDEEAVDLLWNQIFKTC 180

Query: 181 RIYEDDPIAAWLAREAKILEKATRLNQEQFDAITAPGTDLTLGMPKNHIWEAAGSLNA 240
            R+YE  P+ AW   E  +L  KA  LN+ QF A TAPGTDLTLG+PKNH+WE+AG++NA
Sbjct: 181 RVYEKQPVRAWKEEADRLLAKARILNEAQFSAITAPGTDLTLGLPKNHVWESAGAINA 240

Query: 241 QGETFLANMLTMEIFSAPDYRRADGYVISTKPLSAGVIIENMTFTFKDGKIINVTAEKG 300
            QGE+F  NM+TFE+F+APD+RRA GYV+STKPLS  G IIE +  TFKDG+I+++TA++G
Sbjct: 241 QGESFFVNMITMEVFTAPDFRRAYGYVSSTKILSNGNIIEGIKVTFKDGEIVDITADQG 300

Query: 301 QETVQFLIEENLGARSLGEVALVPHKTPISLSFFNTLFDENASNHLAIGTAYAFNVE 360
            ++ ++ L+  N+GARSIGE ALVP  +PIS SLFFNTLFDENASNHLAIG AYA +VE
Sbjct: 301 LKVMKILVFNMDVRALGRCALVPDGSPISQSIFFNTLFDENASNHLAIGAAYATSVE 360

Query: 361 GSTEMIQEIDEACLNRSHTHVDFMIGSEQMNITIRADGTAVPIFRNGEWAI 413
            G  +MI +EI  ACLNRS  HVDF+IGS QM+  I  DG+ VPIFRNG+W I
Sbjct: 361 GLADMIEEEKAACLNRSDVHVDFIIGSNQMNFIIHHDGSRVPIFRNGDWVI 413
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1321

A DNA sequence (GBSx1403) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4045> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4046>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.91   Transmembrane  661 - 677 ( 657 - 680)

----- Final Results -----
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4163(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8787> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8788> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Length: Possible site: 41   Crend: 7
Max Discrim Score:      6.47
```

```
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 1.03
     Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program  count: 1 value:  -7.91 threshold:  0.0
INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.91   Transmembrane  658 - 673 ( 657 - 680)
PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  4.35     555
modified ALOM score:   5.08

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certain γ=0.4163(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certain γ=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certain γ=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

LPXTG motif: 647 651
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF09821 GB:AE001885 6-aminohexanoate-cyclic-dimer hydrolase
          [Deinococcus radiodurans]
 Identities = 150/497 (30%), Positives = 233/497 (46%), Gaps = 32/497 (6%)

Query: 110 LTEETVKQKDGQDIANMVRSGQVTSEELVNEAID IAKENPSLNAVITTRRQEAIEEARK 169
           LT   + + D  DIA + R G++++E++    A       N +LNAV+     + + +AR
Sbjct: 45  LTFAEVDRLDALDIAQLFRRGELSAEDMCTLAIR AQVVNVALNAVVYPLYDQGLAQARA 104

Query: 170 L---- --KDTSQEFLGVPLLVKGLGHSIKSGET NGLIYADGKISTFDSSYVKKYKDLG 222
                +    +F GVP LVK  G  + G     G       +I  +D   V++++  G
Sbjct: 105 VDAARARGEQAVSFAGVSFLVKDFGSRLAGVPHF GGTRAYRDQIPEWDDELVRRWQAAG 164

Query: 223 FFILGLTNFPEYCARNITDSKLYGLTHNPLDLAH AGGSSGGSAAAIASGMTPIASGSDA 282
            + LG TN PE-    -T+ +L+G T NPWDL    GGSSGGSA+A+A+G+ P+A   D
Sbjct: 165 LLPLGITNTPEFALMGVTEPELHGPTRNPWDLGRT PGGSSGGSASAVAAGIVPLAGAGDG 224

Query: 283 GGSIRIPSSWTGLVGLKPTRGLV---SNEKLDGV TAVHFPLTKSSRDAETLLTYLKKSD 339
           CGSIR P+S  GL GLKP+RG V          AV   LT+S RD+  LL   + D
Sbjct: 225 GGSIRTPASCCGLPGLKPSRGRVPCGDGVGEM  AAVEHVLTRSVRDSAALLDLEQGPD 284

Query: 340 QTLVS ----------NDLKSLPIAYLLK  GTEVSQDAKNAIMDNVTFLRKQGFK 386
                          +  L I +   G  V  +  A+      L   G +
Sbjct: 285 AGAALRLPSPELPTSEEVGREPGRLRIGFS AHP GRSVHPECVAAVQGAARLLESLGHE 344

Query: 387 VTEIDIPIDGRIIRDYSTLAIGMGGAPSTIEKD KKHGFTKEDVDPITWAVHVIYQNSD 446
           V E+  P DG A+ +  L  G  GA     +D       DV+ +TW +  + ++
Sbjct: 345 VSEVAFWDGPLIAFLMLYFGETGASLAALRDL LGRPARASDVEAVTWLLGQLGRSYS 404

Query: 447 KAELKSIMEAQKEMDDVRKAMEKLHKQFPIFLS TTASLAPLNTDPY----VTEEDKRA 502
            A+      A+   + +AM + E+ + + L+   A+  PL         V     RA
Sbjct: 405 AAD--  -FAAAPASVNVHARAMGRFHQNYDLLL VLAT-PPLQIGELQPRGVQAALLRA 459

Query: 503 IYNMF LSQEELTALFNRQNEPMLRRIPPTQ  PGLPAISIPTYLSESGLPIGTMLMA 562
              M-     L    +    +L + P T    TG PA+S+P + +  GLP+G   +A
Sbjct: 460 AQQMD SGLLRLSGQVDAATDILEKMPYTQL  IGQPAMSVPLHWTADGLPVGVQFVA 519

Query: 563 GANYLCVLIKFTSEEK 579
               + VL++  +  E+
Sbjct: 520 PLARECVLLRLAGQLEQ 536
```

There also homology to SEQ ID 4048.

SEQ ID 8788 (GBS173) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 43 (lane 5; MW 96.8kD).

The GBS173-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 116A; see also Figure 201, lane 7) and used to immunise mice (lane 1+2 product; 15μg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot, FACS,

and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1322

A DNA sequence (GBSx1404) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4049> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4050>. This protein is predicted to be ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase B (rsuA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3674(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB06992 GB:AP001518 16S pseudouridylate synthase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 110/236 (46%), Positives = 149/236 (62%), Gaps = 4/236 (1%)

Query: 1   MRLDKFLVECGLGSRTQVKLILKKKQISVNGNSETSPKVQVDEYRDEIKYNGTLVSYEKF 60
           MR+DKFL   G GSR  VK +LK   + V G     P   V+   + I   G  V Y+ +
Sbjct: 1   MRIDKFLANMGFGSRKDVKKLLKTGAVRVQGQPIKDPSTHVEPESESITVYGEEVEYKPY 60

Query: 61  VYYMLHKPKGVISATDDPSHKTVLDLLDKTARDKAVFPVGRLDIDTTGLLLLTNNGELAH 120
           VY M++KPKGVI AT+D  H+TV+DLL +  R     PVGRLD DT GLLL+TN+G+  H
Sbjct: 61  VYLMMNKPKGVICATEDLEHETVIDLLGEEERHYEPSPVGRLDKDTVGLLLITNDGKFNH 120

Query: 121 KMLSPKKHVDKCYEVKISGIMTEDDILAFDKGIILKD-FTCLPALLEIVEVNQVKKQSLV 179
            ++SPK HV K Y   + G +TE+D+ AF  G++L D +   PA L I+E      +S +
Sbjct: 121 WLMSPKHHVPKTYRALVEGHVTEEDVGAFSHGVVLDDGYVTKPATLHILEAG---ARSHI 177

Query: 180 KITIKEGKFHQVKRMVAACGKEVLELKRLRMGNLQLDKQLESGQWRRLTIKEIEKL 235
           ++ + EGKFHQVKRM  A GK VLEL+R+++GNL LD +L  G++R LT +EI  L
Sbjct: 178 ELILTEGKFHQVKRMFQAVGKRVLELERIKIGNLLLDPELARGEYRELTKEEIALL 233
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4051> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4052>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 40
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0152(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAF09821 GB:AE001885 6-aminohexanoate-cyclic-dimer hydrolase
           [Deinococcus radiodurans]
 Identities = 177/485 (36%), Positives = 259/485 (52%), Gaps = 13/485 (2%)

Query: 5   DATAMAIAVQTGQTTPLELVTQAIYKAKKLNPTLNAITSERFEAALEEAKQRDFSGL--- 61
           DA  +A   + G+ +  ++ T AI++A+ +N  LNA+    ++  L +A+  D +
Sbjct: 54  DALDLAQLFRRGELSAEDMCTAAIHRAQVVNVALNAVVYPLYDQGLAQARATDAARARGE 113

Query: 62  ----PFAGVPLFLKDLGQELKGHSSTSGSRLFKEYQATKTDLFVKRLEALGFIILGRSNT 117
               PFAGVP  +KD G  L G   T G+R +++      D  V+R +A G + LG++NT
```

```
Sbjct: 114 QATGPFAGVPFLVKDFGSRLAGVPHTGGTRAYRDQIPEWDDELVRRWQAAGLLPLGKTNT 173

Query: 118 PEFGFKNISDSSLHGPVNLPRDNTRNAGGSSGGAAALVSSGISALATASDGGGSIRIPAS 177
           PEF    +++  LHGP   P D  R  GGSSGG+A+ V++GI  LA A DGGGSIRIPAS
Sbjct: 174 PEFALMGVTEPELHGPTRNPWDLGRTPGGSSGGSASAVAAGIVPLAGAGDGGGSIRIPAS 233

Query: 178 FNGLIGLKPSRGRMPVGPGSYRSWQGASVHFALTKSVRDTRNLLYYLQMEQMESPFPLAT 237
             GL GLKPSRGR+P G G    WQGA+V   LT+SVRD+  LL   Q    +   L +
Sbjct: 234 CCGLFGLKPSRGRVPCGDGVGEPWQGAAVEHVLTRSVRDSAALLDLEQGPDAGAALFLPS 293

Query: 238 LTKDSIYQSLQRP--LTIAFYQRLSDGSPVSLDTAKALRQAVIWLREQGHQLVELEEFPV 295
             +    + + P  L I F      G  V  +   A++ A   L   GH++ E+   P
Sbjct: 294 PERPYSEEVGREPGRLRIGFSTAHPLGRSVHPECVAAVQGAARLLESLGHEVEEV-ALPW 352

Query: 296 NMTEVIRHYYIMNSVETAAMFADIEDTFGRPMTKDDMETMTWAIYQSGKDIPAWRYSQVL 355
           +   + + + ++   ET A  A + DT GRP    D+E +TW + Q G+   A  ++
Sbjct: 353 DGPALAQAFLMLYFGETGASLAALRDTLGRPARASDVEAVTWLLGQLGRSYSAADFAAAR 412

Query: 356 QKWDTYSATMASFHETYDLLLTFTTNTPAPKHGELVP---DSKLMANLAQAEIFSSEEQF 412
             W+ ++  M  FH+ YDLLLT    TP  + GEL P    + L+    Q ++     +
Sbjct: 413 ASWNVHARAMGRFHQNYDLLLTPVLATPPLQIGELQPRGVQAALLRAAQQMDVSGLLRRS 472

Query: 413 NLVETMFGKSLAINPYTALPNLTGQPAISLPTYETKEGLSMGIQLIAAKGREDLLLGIAE 472
             V+ +    L   PYT L NLTGQPA+S+P + T +GL +G+Q +A   RED+LL +A
Sbjct: 473 GQVDALATDILEKMPYTQLANLTGQPAMSVPLHWTADGLPVGVQFVAPLAREDVLLRLAG 532

Query: 473 QFEAA 477
           Q E A
Sbjct: 533 QLEQA 537
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 151/240 (62%), Positives = 183/240 (75%)

Query: 1   MRLDKFLVECGLGSRTQVKLILKKKQISVNGNSETSPKVQVDEYRDEIKYNGTLVSYEKF 60
           MRLDKFLV  G+G+R+QVKL+LKKK I VN   ETS K  +DEY+D + Y GT + YE F
Sbjct: 2   MRLDKFLVATGVGTRSQVKLLLKKKAIFVNQKVETSAKAHIDEYKDLVTYQGTPLVYESF 61

Query: 61  VYYMLHKPKGVISATDDPSHKTVLDLLDKTARDKAVFPVGRLDIDTTGLLLLTNNGELAH 120
           VYY+L+KP G +SAT D    TV++LLD TAR KAVFPVGRLD DT GLLLLTNNG+LAH
Sbjct: 62  VYYLLNKPSGYVSATQDRQQATVMELLDDTARQKAVFPVGRLDKDTRGLLLLTNNGQLAH 121

Query: 121 KMLSPKKHVDKCYEVKISGIMTEDDILAFDKGIILKDFTCLPALLEIVEVNQVKKQSLVK 180
            +LSPKKHV K Y  K++GIMTE D   F +GI LKD  CLPA LE++  +  ++ SLVK
Sbjct: 122 DLLSPKKHVTKEYLAKVAGIMTEADKDYFARGISLKDHQCLPAHLEVLASDLQQQTSLVK 181

Query: 181 ITIKEGKFHQVKRMVAACGKEVLELKRLRMGNLQLDKQLESGQWRRLTIKEIEKLEKYMQ 240
           ITI+EGKFHQVKRMVAACGKEVL+L+RL MG L+LD  L  G++RRLT +E++ L  Y Q
Sbjct: 182 ITIQEGKFHQVKRMVAACGKEVLDLQRLSMGPLKLDPSLAEGEFRRLTPEELQSLAPYCQ 241
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1323

A DNA sequence (GBSx1405) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4053> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4054>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2811(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10007> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10008> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAA57350 GB:J04483 reductase [Leishmania major]
 Identities = 129/277 (46%), Positives = 167/277 (59%), Gaps = 3/277 (1%)

Query: 26  TLSNTLNIPKIGFGTWQLTEGEEAYKAVTHALKVGYTHIDTAQIYGNEHSVGRAIRDSGL 85
           TLSN + +P+ G G WQ   GE    AV  AL  GY HIDTA IY NE SVG  +R SG+
Sbjct: 10  TLSNGVKMPQFGLGVWQSPAGEVTENAVNWALCAGYRHIDTAAIYKNEESVGAGLRASGV 69

Query: 86  ARESIFLTTKIWNDKHDYHLAKASIDESLQKLGVDYIDLLLIHWPNPKALRENDAWKAGN 145
            RE +F+TTK+WN +  Y    A+ +ES QKLGVDYIDL LIHWP  K +   +  K
Sbjct: 70  PREDVFITTKLWNTEQGYESTLAAFEESRQKLGVDYIDLYLIHWPRGKDILSKEGKKY-- 127

Query: 146 AGTWKAMEEAYKEGKVKAIGVSNFMKHHLEALFETAEIKPMVNQIILAPGCAQEDLVRFC 205
             +W+A E+ YKE KV+AIGVSNF  HHLE +     + PMVNQ+ L P   Q DL  FC
Sbjct: 128 LDSWRAFEQLYKEKKVRAIGVSNFHIHHLEDVLAMCTVTPMVNQVELHPLNNQADLRAFC 187

Query: 206 KGNDILLEAYSPFGTGAIFENESIKAIAEKYGKSVAQVALRWSLDNGFLPLPKSATPKNI 265
               I +EA+SP G G +  N  + AI  KY K+ AQV LRW++    + +PKS   + I
Sbjct: 188 DAKQIKVEAWSPLGQGKLLSNPILSAIGAKYNKTAAQVILRWNIQKNLITIPKSVHRERI 247

Query: 266 EANLDIFDFQLNEDDIATLIQLDSGIK-PKDPDNVSF 301
           E N DIFDF+L  +D+ ++  L++  +   DPD   F
Sbjct: 248 EENADIFDFELGAEDVMSIDALNTNSRYGPDPDEAQF 284
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 779> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 780>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0980(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 155/282 (54%), Positives = 204/282 (71%), Gaps = 2/282 (0%)

Query: 20  IVMETYTLSNTLNIPKIGFGTWQLTEGEEAYKAVTHALKVGYTHIDTAQIYGNEHSVGRA 79
           +++ T  +++    IP +GFGT+Q  +GEEAY++   A+K GY HIDTA IY NE SVGRA
Sbjct: 1   VMVTTVKMTSGYEIPVLGFGTYQAADGEEAYQSTLAAIKAGYRHIDTAAIYKNEESVGRA 60

Query: 80  IRDSGLARESIFLTTKIWNDKHDYHLAKASIDESLQKLGVDYIDLLLIHWPNPKALREND 139
           I+DSG+ RE +F+TTK+WND H Y  AK ++  SL +LG+DY+DL LIHWPNPKALR  +
Sbjct: 61  IKDSGVLREDLFITTKLWNDAHSYEGAKDALAASLDRLGLDYVDLYLIHWPNPKALR--N 118

Query: 140 AWKAGNAGTWKAMEEAYKEGKVKAIGVSNFMKHHLEALFETAEIKPMVNQIILAPGCAQE 199
            WK  NA  W+ MEEA + G +K+IGVSNFM HHLEAL ETA+I P +NQI LAPGC Q+
Sbjct: 119 TWKEANAQAWQYMEEAVEAGLIKSIGVSNFMVHHLEALQETAKITPAINQIRLAPGCYQK 178

Query: 200 DLVRFCKGNDILLEAYSPFGTGAIFENESIKAIAEKYGKSVAQVALRWSLDNGFLPLPKS 259
           ++V +CK N+ILLEA+SP G G IF+NE+++ +A KY K+VAQVAL WSL  GF+PLPKS
Sbjct: 179 EVVDYCKANEILLEAWSPLGQGEIFDNETMQQLANKYDKTVAQVALAWSLAEGFIPLPKS 238

Query: 260 ATPKNIEANLDIFDFQLNEDDIATLIQLDSGIKPKDPDNVSF 301
             + I+ N+ IFD  L ++D  T+  L       +PD  SF
Sbjct: 239 VHDERIKENMAIFDVSLTQEDKKTIRYLSGMSAIPNPDTTSF 280
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1324

A DNA sequence (GBSx1406) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4055> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4056>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0633(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10009> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10010> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB12612 GB:Z99108 similar to NAD(P)H-flavin oxidoreductase
          [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 106/223 (47%), Positives = 150/223 (66%), Gaps = 8/223 (3%)

Query: 29  DIKKQVRRAFDFRMAIRVYN-NNDIPKEDMEYILDTAWLSPSSVGLEGWRFLVLDRQTIA 87
           D+K Q+  A++FR A + ++ N  +   D E+IL+T  LSPSS+GLE W+F+V+
Sbjct: 3   DLKTQILDAYNFRHATKEFDPNKKVSDSDFEFILETGRLSPSSLGLEPWKFVVVQNP--- 59

Query: 88  KFRDKLKEVAWGAQYQLDTASHFVLLLAE--KGAYYNADSMINSLIRRGLGDPAALESRI 145
           +FR+KL+E  WGAQ QL TASHFVL+LA   K   YNAD +   L           E  +
Sbjct: 60  EFREKLREYTWGAQKQLPTASHFVLILARTAKDIKYNADYIKRHLKEVKQMPQDVYEGYL 119

Query: 146 PLYKSFQENDMKI-DSERSLWDWTAKQTYIALGNMMTAAAMIGVDSCPIEGFDYEKVNNI 204
              + FQ+ND+ + +S+R+L+DW +KQTYIALGNMMTAAA IGVDSCPIEGF Y+ ++ I
Sbjct: 120 SKTEEFQKNDLHLLESDRTLFDWASKQTYIALGNMMTAAAQIGVDSCPIEGFQYDHIHRI 179

Query: 205 LSKEGLIDDKKEAISCMVSFGYRLREPKHSRARKERQEVITWV 247
           L +EGL+++    IS MV+FGYR+R+P+  + R   ++V+ WV
Sbjct: 180 LEEEGLLENGSFDISVMVAFGYRVRDPR-PKTRSAVEDVVKWV 221
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4057> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4058>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1705(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 126/222 (56%), Positives = 174/222 (77%), Gaps = 4/222 (1%)

Query: 28  EDIKKQVRRAFDFRMAIRVYNNNDIPKEDMEYILDTAWLSPSSVGLEGWRFLVLDRQTIA 87
           + I  Q+++A  FR A+RVY    I  ED+  ILD AWLSPSS+GLEGWRF+VLD + I
Sbjct: 3   QTIHHQIQQALHFRTAVRVYKEEKISDEDLALILDAAWLSPSSIGLEGWRFVVLDNKPI- 61

Query: 88  KFRDKLKEVAWGAQYQLDTASHFVLLLAEKGAYYNADSMINSLIRRGLGDPAALESRIPL 147
             ++++K  AWGAQYQL+TASHF+LL+AEK A Y++ ++ NSL+RRG+ +   L SR+ L
Sbjct: 62  --KEEIKPFAWGAQYQLETASHFILLIAEKHARYDSPAIKNSLLRRGIKEGDGLNSRLKL 119

Query: 148 YKSFQENDMKI-DSERSLWDWTAKQTYIALGNMMTAAAMIGVDSCPIEGFDYEKVNNILS 206
           Y+SFQ+ DM + D+ R+L+DWTAKQTYIALGNMM  AA++G+D+CPIEGF Y+KVN+IL+
Sbjct: 120 YESFQKEDMDMADNPRALFDWTAKQTYIALGNMMMTAALLGIDTCPIEGFHYDKVNHILA 179
```

```
Query: 207 KEGLIDDKKEAISCMVSFGYRLREPKHSRARKERQEVITWVE 248
           K  +ID +KE I+ M+S GYRLR+PKH++ RK ++EVI+ V+
Sbjct: 180 KHNVIDLEKEGIASMLSLGYRLRDPKHAQVRKPKEEVISVVK 221
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1325

A DNA sequence (GBSx1407) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4059> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4060>. This protein is predicted to be lactoylglutathione lyase (gloA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1656(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC21986 GB:U32717 lactoylglutathione lyase (gloA) [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]
 Identities = 59/131 (45%), Positives = 86/131 (65%), Gaps = 2/131 (1%)

Query: 1   MPFLHTCIRVKDLDASIAFYQEALGFKEVRRNDFPENQFTLVYMALEDDPSY-ELELTYN 59
           M  LHT +RV DLD SI FYQ+ LG + +R ++ PE ++TL ++  ED  S  E+ELTYN
Sbjct: 1   MQILHTMLRVGDLDRSIKFYQDVLGMRLLRTSENPEYKYTLAFLGYEDGESAAEIELTYN 60

Query: 60  YDHEAYDLGNGYGHIAVGVDDLETTYDAHQKAGYSVTKISG-LPGKPNMFYFIQDPDGYK 118
           +  + Y+ G  YGHIA+GVDD+  T +A + +G +VT+ +G + G    F++DPDGYK
Sbjct: 61  WGVDKYEHGTAYGHIAIGVDDIYATCEAVRASGGNVTREAGPVKGGSTVIAFVEDPDGYK 120

Query: 119 IEVIRLSQFKA 129
           IE I     K+
Sbjct: 121 IEFIENKSTKS 131
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4061> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4062>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 23
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1382(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 80/125 (64%), Positives = 93/125 (74%), Gaps = 1/125 (0%)

Query: 1   MPFLHTCIRVKDLDASIAFYQEALGFKEVRRNDFPENQFTLVYMALEDDPSYELELTYNY 60
           M  LHTCIRVKDLD S+AFY  A  FKE  R DFP++QFTLVY+ALE + SYELELTYNY
Sbjct: 1   MKALHTCIRVKDLDQSVAFYTSAFPFKENYRKDFPDSQFTLVYLALEGE-SYELELTYNY 59

Query: 61  DHEAYDLGNGYGHIAVGVDDLETTYDAHQKAGYSVTKISGLPGKPNMFYFIQDPDGYKIE 120
            H  YDLGNGYGHIA+G +  E  +  H++AG+ VT I  L  K   +YFIQDPDGYKIE
Sbjct: 60  GHGDYDLGNGYGHIALGSEHFEADHKKHRQAGFPVTDIKELADKSARYYFIQDPDGYKIE 119

Query: 121 VIRLS 125
           VI L+
Sbjct: 120 VIDLN 124
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1326

A DNA sequence (GBSx1408) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4063> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4064>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.02   Transmembrane  241 - 257 ( 229 - 262)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.94   Transmembrane  270 - 286 ( 264 - 287)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4609(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB12688 GB:Z99108 stress response protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 139/304 (45%), Positives = 200/304 (65%), Gaps = 3/304 (0%)

Query: 3   LLSVIVPCYNEQETVSTFLTEIKKVESEMARYTHFEYIFVNDGSTDRTLELLKKAAKQFD 62
           L+S+I+P YNE    V       +KK E +    Y  +E  F+NDGS D TL+ +K  A
Sbjct: 5   LISIIIPSYNEGYNVKLIHESLKK-EFKNIHYD-YEIFFINDGSVDDTLQQIKDLAATCS 62

Query: 63  NVHYLSFSRHFGKDAALLAGLEHTTGDFITVMDVDLQDPPTLLPEMYLKLQEGYDIVATR 122
            V Y+SFSR+FGK+AA+LAG EH   G+ + VMD DLQ P   LL E      +EGYD V  +
Sbjct: 63  RVKYISFSRNFGKEAAILAGFEHVQGEAVIVMDADLQHPTYLLKEFIKGYEEGYDQVIAQ 122

Query: 123 RKDRKGEPLIRSLFAKLFYKLINQVSDTKMVDGARDFRLMTKQVVDSILELNEVNRFSKG 182
           R +RKG+   +RSL + ++YK IN+  +  + DG  DFRL+++Q V+++L+L+E NRFSKG
Sbjct: 123 R-NRKGDSFVRSLLSSMYYKFINKAVEVDLRDGVGDFRLLSRQAVNALLKLSEGNRFSKG 181

Query: 183 IFSWIGYDVAYISYENRERIAGKTSWSFFNLLKYSLDGFINFSEIPLAIATWIGTLSSVL 242
           +F WIG+D    + YEN ER  G + WSF +L  Y +DG ++F+  PL +  + G     +L
Sbjct: 182 LFCWIGFDQKIVFYENVERKNGTSKWSFSSLFNYGMDGVVSFNHKPLRLCFYTGIFILLL 241

Query: 243 SLLAIIFIIIRKLLFGDPVSGWASTVTIVLFMGGIQLLSLGIIGKYISKIFLETKKRPVY 302
           S++ II   ++ L  G  V G+ + ++ VLF+GG+QLLSLGIIG+YI  +I+ ETKKRP Y
Sbjct: 242 SIIYIIATFVKILTNGISVPGYFTIISAVLFLGGVQLLSLGIIGEYIGRIYYETKKRPHY 301

Query: 303 IVKE 306
           ++KE
Sbjct: 302 LIKE 305
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4065> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4066>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.55   Transmembrane  256 - 272 ( 251 - 282)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.31   Transmembrane  290 - 306 ( 284 - 307)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4821(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9113> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9114>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
    Possible cleavage site: 36
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty= 0.482(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty= 0.000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 207/307 (67%), Positives = 258/307 (83%)

Query: 1   MALLSVIVPCYNEQETVSTFLTEIKKVESEMARYTHFEYIFVNDGSTDRTLELLKKAAKQ 60
           M LLS+IVPC+NE+  +  +  E+ ++E+ M     FEYIF++DGS D TL +L++ A +
Sbjct: 21  MTLLSIIVPCFNEEANILPYFEEMHQLETSMTNQLAFEYIFIDDGSKDNTLGILRELAAR 80

Query: 61  FDNVHYLSFSRHFGKDAALLAGLEHTTGDFITVMDVDLQDPPTLLPEMYLKLQEGYDIVA 120
           F NVHYLSFSRHFGK+A LLAGL+   G++ITVMDVDLQDPP LLP MY KL+EGYDIV
Sbjct: 81  FPNVHYLSFSRHFGKEAGLLAGLKEAKGNYITVMDVDLQDPPELLPIMYAKLKEGYDIVG 140

Query: 121 TRRKDRKGEPLIRSLFAKLFYKLINQVSDTKMVDGARDFRLMTKQVVDSILELNEVNRFS 180
           TRR++R+GEPLIRS+ + LFY LI  +SDT+MV+G RD+RLMT+QVVDSILEL EVNRFS
Sbjct: 141 TRRQNRQGEPLIRSMCSNLFYGLIKHLSDTEMVNGVRDYRLMTRQVVDSILELGEVNRFS 200

Query: 181 KGIFSWIGYDVAYISYENRERIAGKTSWSFFNLLKYSLDGFINFSEIPLAIATWIGTLSS 240
           KGIFSW+GY + Y+S+EN++R  GK+ W F+ LL+YSLDGFINFSE+PL IATW GT S
Sbjct: 201 KGIFSWVGYRITYLSFENQKRKYGKSRWHFWELLRYSLDGFINFSEMPLTIATWTGTFSF 260

Query: 241 VLSLLAIIFIIIRKLLFGDPVSGWASTVTIVLFMGGIQLLSLGIIGKYISKIFLETKKRP 300
           ++S+ AI+FIIIRK+LFGDPVSGWASTV+I+LFMGGIQL  +GIIGKYISKIFLETKKRP
Sbjct: 261 LISIFAILFIIIRKILFGDPVSGWASTVSIILFMGGIQLFCMGIIGKYISKIFLETKKRP 320

Query: 301 VYIVKEE 307
           +YI+KE+
Sbjct: 321 LYIIKEK 327
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1327

A DNA sequence (GBSx1409) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4067> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4068>. This protein is predicted to be d-serine/d-alanine/glycine transporter (cycA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 49
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.44   Transmembrane   50 -  66 (  50 -  66)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.49   Transmembrane   27 -  43 (  27 -  43)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1977(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAA83253 GB:Z31377 potential amino acid permease
          [Lactobacillus delbrueckii]
 Identities = 34/55 (61%), Positives = 44/55 (79%)

Query: 7  DHTQKSENGMVRGLENRHVQLIAIAGTIGTGLFLGAGRSISLTGPSIVLVYAITG 61
          D + ++ +G +R L NRHVQ+IAI GTIGTGLFLGAG +IS TGPS++ +YAI G
Sbjct: 5  DRSIENTDGTIRSLSNRHVQMIAIGGTIGTGLFLGAGTTISATGPSVIFIYAIMG 59
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4069> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4070>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
      Possible site: 53
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-11.15   Transmembrane  170 - 186 ( 161 - 190)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.44   Transmembrane  256 - 272 ( 252 - 274)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.33   Transmembrane  352 - 368 ( 347 - 375)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.54   Transmembrane  139 - 155 ( 133 - 160)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.73   Transmembrane  420 - 436 ( 417 - 440)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.88   Transmembrane   56 -  72 (  54 -  75)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.40   Transmembrane  283 - 299 ( 282 - 300)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.29   Transmembrane  440 - 456 ( 439 - 458)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.49   Transmembrane   31 -  47 (  31 -  47)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.33   Transmembrane  109 - 125 ( 109 - 127)

   ----- Final Results -----
                  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5458(Affirmative) < succ>
                   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAB14651 GB:Z99117 amino acid permease [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 210/454 (46%), Positives = 296/454 (64%), Gaps = 11/454 (2%)

Query: 12  DNNELENGMVRGLENRHVQLIAIAGTIGTGLFLGAGRSIALTGPSIIFVYMITGAFMFMM 71
           DN   +  + RGL+NRH+QL+AI G IGTGLFLG+G+SI   GPSI+F Y+ITG F F +
Sbjct: 8   DNFGQQQKLSRGLKNRHIQLMAIGGAIGTGLFLGSGKSIHFAGPSILFAYLITGVFCFFI 67

Query: 72  MRAIGEMLYYDPDQHTFINFISKYIGPGWGYFSGLSYWISLIFIGMAEITAVGAYVQFWF 131
           +R++GE+L  +   H+F++F+  Y+G     + +G +YW   I + MA++TAVG Y Q+W
Sbjct: 68  IRSLGELLLSNAGYHSFVDFVRDYLGNMAAFITGWTYWFCWISLAMADLTAVGIYTQYWL 127

Query: 132 PSWPAWLIQLVFLVLLSSINLIAVRVFGETEFWFAMIKILAILALIATAIFMVLTGFETH 191
           P  P WL  L+ L++L  +NL  V++FGE EFWFA+IK++AILALI T I ++  GF
Sbjct: 128 PDVPQWLPGLLALIILLIMNLATVKLFGELEFWFALIKVIAILALIVTGILLIAKGFSAA 187

Query: 192 TGHASLSNIFDHFSMFPNGKLKFFMAFQMVFFAYQAIEFVGITTSETANPRKVLPKAIQE 251
           +G ASL+N++ H  MFPNG   F ++FQMV FA+  IE VG+T  ET NP+KV+PKAI +
Sbjct: 188 SGPASLNNLWSHGGMFPNGWHGFILSFQMVVFAFVGIELVGLTAGETENPQKVIPKAINQ 247

Query: 252 IPTRIVIFYVGALVSIMAIVPWHQLPVDESPFVMVFKLIGIKWAAALINFVVLTSAASAL 311
           IP RI++FYVGAL  IM I PW+ L  +ESPFV VF  +GI  AA+LINFVVLTSAASA
Sbjct: 248 IPVRILLFYVGALFVIMCIYPWNVLNPNESPFVQVFSAVGIVVAASLINFVVLTSAASAA 307

Query: 312 NSTLYSTGRHLYQIANE--TPNALTNRLKINTLSRQGVPSRAIIASAVVVGISALINILP 369
           NS L+ST R +Y +A +   P  L        L+   VPS A+  S++ + I   +N L
Sbjct: 308 NSALFSTSRMVYSLAKDHHAPGLL------KKLTSSNVPSNALFFSSIAILIGVSLNYLM 361

Query: 370 GVADAFSLITASSSGVYIAIYALTMIAHWKYRQSK--DFMADGYLMPKYKVTTPLTLAFF 427
                F+LIT+ S+  +I I+ +T+I H KYR+++  +  A+ + MP Y ++  LTLAF
Sbjct: 362 -PEQVFTLITSVSTICFIFIWGITVICHLKYRKTRQHEAKANKFKMPFYPLSNYLTLAFL 420

Query: 428 AFVFISLFLQESTYIGAIGATIWIIIFGIYSNVK 461
           AF+ + L L  T I      +W ++  I  V+
Sbjct: 421 AFILVILALANDTRIALFVTPVWFVLLIILYKVQ 454
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 48/62 (77%), Positives = 51/62 (81%)

Query: 1  MSKNNNDHTQKSENGMVRGLENRHVQLIAIAGTIGTGLFLGAGRSISLTGPSIVLVYAITGA 62
          MS        + ENGMVRGLENRHVQLIAIAGTIGTGLFLGAGRSI+LTGPSI+ VY ITGA
Sbjct: 5  MSIKEQTDNNELENGMVRGLENRHVQLIAIAGTIGTGLFLGAGRSIALTGPSIIFVYMITGA 66
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1328

A DNA sequence (GBSx1411) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4071> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4072>. This protein is predicted to be alkylphosphonate uptake protein (phnA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0965(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC77069 GB:AE000483 orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli K12]
 Identities = 79/110 (71%), Positives = 91/110 (81%), Gaps = 1/110 (0%)

Query: 1   MSLPNCPKCNSEYVYEDGILLVCPECAYEWNPEE-IEEEVGLIVLDSNGTRLSDGDTVTV 59
           MSLP+CPKCNSEY YED  + +CPECAYEWN  E  +E   LIV D+NG  L+DGD+VT+
Sbjct: 1   MSLPHCPKCNSEYTYEDNGMYICPECAYEWNDAEPAQESDELIVKDANGNLLADGDSVTI 60

Query: 60  IKDLKVKGAPKDIKQGTRVKNIRLVDGDHNIDCKIDGFGAMKLKSEFVKK 109
           IKDLKVKG+    +K GT+VKNIRLV+GDHNIDCKIDGFG MKLKSEFVKK
Sbjct: 61  IKDLKVKGSSSMLKIGTKVKNIRLVEGDHNIDCKIDGFGPMKLKSEFVKK 110
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4073> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4074>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3428(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 73/85 (85%), Positives = 79/85 (92%), Gaps = 1/85 (1%)

Query: 26  CAYEWNP-EEIEEEVGLIVLDSNGTRLSDGDTVTVIKDLKVKGAPKDIKQGTRVKNIRLV 84
           CA+EW P EE  EE GL+VLDSNG RLSDGDT+TV+KDLKVKGAPKD+KQGTRVKNIRLV
Sbjct: 2   CAFEWTPGEEATEEEGLVVLDSNGVRLSDGDTITVVKDLKVKGAPKDLKQGTRVKNIRLV 61

Query: 85  DGDHNIDCKIDGFGAMKLKSEFVKK 109
           +GDHNIDCKIDGFGAMKLKSEFVKK
Sbjct: 62  EGDHNIDCKIDGFGAMKLKSEFVKK 86
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1329

A DNA sequence (GBSx1412) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4075> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4076>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
```

```
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3665(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database, but there is homology to SEQ ID 500.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1330

A DNA sequence (GBSx1414) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4077> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4078>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.11   Transmembrane  558 - 574 ( 558 - 574)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1044(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB11971 GB:Z99105 L-glutamine-D-fructose-6-phosphate
          amidotransferase [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 355/604 (58%), Positives = 445/604 (72%), Gaps = 4/604 (0%)

Query: 1   MCGIVGVVGNTNATDILIQGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIFVVGDNKSQLVKSVGRIAEIQAKVGD 60
           MCGIVG +G  +A +IL++GLEKLEYRGYDSAGI V  +    + K  GRIA+++  V
Sbjct: 1   MCGIVGYIGQLDAKEILLKGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIAVANEQGIHVFKEKGRIADLREVVDA 60

Query: 61  SVSGTTGIGHTRWATHGKPTEGNAHPHTSGSGRFVLVHNGVIENYLQIKETYLTKHNLKG 120
           +V    GIGHTRWATHG+P+  NAHPH S  GRF LVHNGVIENY+Q+K+ YL    LK
Sbjct: 61  NVEAKAGIGHTRWATHGEPSYLNAHPHQSALGRFTLVHNGVIENYVQLKQEYLQDVELKS 120

Query: 121 ETDTEIAIHLVEHFVEEDNLSVLEAFKKALHIIEGSYAFALIDSQDADTIYVAKNKSPLL 180
           +TDTE+ + ++E FV    L   EAF+K L +++GSYA AL D+ + +TI+VAKNKSPLL
Sbjct: 121 DTDTEVVVQVIEQFVN-GGLETEEAFRKTLTLLKGSYAIALFDNDNRETIFVAKNKSPLL 179

Query: 181 IGLGNGYNMVCSDAMAMIRETSEYMEIHDKELVIVKKDSVEVQDYDGNVIERGSYTAELD 240
           +GLG+ +N+V SDAMAM++ T+EY+E+ DKE+VIV  D V +++ DG+VI R SY AELD
Sbjct: 180 VGLGDTFNVVASDAMAMLQVTNEYVELMDKEMVIVTDDQVVIKNLDGDVITRASYIAELD 239

Query: 241 LSDIGKGTYPFYMLKEIDEQPTVMRKLISTYANESGDMNVDSDIIKSVQEADRLYILAAG 300
            SDI KGTYP YMLKE DEQP VMRK+I TY +E+G ++V  DI  +V EADR+YI+  G
Sbjct: 240 ASDIEKGTYPHYMLKETDEQPVVMRKIIQTYQDENGKLSVPGDIAAAVAEADRIYIIGCG 299

Query: 301 TSYHAGFAAKTMIEKLTDTPVELGVSSEWGYNMPLLSKKPMFILLSQSGETADSRQVLVK 360
           TSYHAG   K  IE   + PVE+ V+SE+ YNMPLLSKKP+FI LSQSGETADSR VLV+
Sbjct: 300 TSYHAGLVGKQYIEMWANVPVEVHVASEFSYNMPLLSKKPLFIFLSQSGETADSRAVLVQ 359

Query: 361 ANEMGIPSLTITNVPGSTLSREATYTMLIHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQVATLAFLAKAVGEA 420
              +G  +LTITNVPGSTLSREA YT+L+HAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQ+A LA LA    +
Sbjct: 360 VKALGHKALTITNVPGSTLSREADYTLLLHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQIAVLAVLASVAADK 419

Query: 421 NGKAEAKDFDLVHELSIVAQSIEATLSEKDVISEKVEQLLISTRNAFYIGRGNDYYVTME 480
           NG      FDLV EL I A ++EA   +KD +     + L  +RNAF+IGRG DY+V +E
Sbjct: 420 NGINIG--FDLVKELGIAANAMEALCDQKDEMEMIAREYLTVSRNAFFIGRGLDYFVCVE 477
```

```
Query: 481 AALKLKEISYIQTEGFAAGELKHGTISLIEDNTPVIALISADSTIAAHTRGNIQEVVSRG 540
           ALKLKEISYIQ EGFA GELKHGTI+LIE  TPV AL + +  +     RGN++EV +RG
Sbjct: 478 GALKLKEISYIQAEGFAGGELKHGTIALIEQGTPVFALATQEH-VNLSIRGNVKEVAARG 536

Query: 541 ANALIIVEEGLEREGDDIIVNKVHPFLSAISMVIPTQLIAYYASLQRGLDVDKPRNLAKA 600
           AN  II  +GL+ . D  ++ +V+P L+ +  V+P QLIAYYA+L RG DVDKPRNLAK+
Sbjct: 537 ANTCIISLKGLDDADDRFVLPEVNPALAPLVSVVPLQLIAYYAALHRGCDVDKPRNLAKS 596

Query: 601 VTVE 604
           VTVE
Sbjct: 597 VTVE 600
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4079> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4080>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.06   Transmembrane  558 - 574 ( 558 - 574)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1426(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAB11971 GB:Z99105 L-glutamine-D-fructose-6-phosphate
           amidotransferase [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 353/604 (58%), Positives = 445/604 (73%), Gaps = 4/604 (0%)

Query: 1   MCGIVGVVGNRNATDILMQGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIFVANANQTNLIKSVGRIADLRAKIGI 60
           MCGIVG +G  +A +IL++GLEKLEYRGYDSAGI VAN     ++ K  GRIADLR  +
Sbjct: 1   MCGIVGYIGQLDAKEILLKGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIAVANEQGIHVFKEKGRIADLREVVDA 60

Query: 61  DVAGSTGIGHTRWATHGQSTEDNAHPHTSQTGRFVLVHNGVIENYLHIKTEFLAGHDFKG 120
           +V    GIGHTRWATHG+ +  NAHPH S  GRF LVHNGVIENY+ +K E+L   + K
Sbjct: 61  NVEAKAGIGHTRWATHGEPSYLNAHPHQSALGRFTLVHNGVIENYVQLKQEYLQDVELKS 120

Query: 121 QTDTEIAVHLIGKFVEEDKLSVLEAFKKSLSIIEGSYAFALMDSQATDTIYVAKNKSPLL 180
            TDTE+ V +I +FV    L   EAF+K+L++++GSYA AL D+   +TI+VAKNKSPLL
Sbjct: 121 DTDTEVVVQVIEQFVNGG-LETEEAFRKTLTLLKGSYAIALFDNDNRETIFVAKNKSPLL 179

Query: 181 IGLGEGYNMVCSDAMAMIRETSEFMEIHDKELVILTKDKVTVTDYDGKELIRDSYTAELD 240
           +GLG+ +N+V SDAMAM++ T+E++E+ DKE+VI+T D+V + + DG  + R SY AELD
Sbjct: 180 VGLGDTFNVVASDAMAMLQVTNEYVELMDKEMVIVTDDQVVIKNLDGDVITRASYIAELD 239

Query: 241 LSDIGKGTYPFYMLKEIDEQPTVMRQLISTYADETGNVQVDPAIITSIQEADRLYILAAG 300
            SDI KGTYP YMLKE DEQP VMR++I TY DE G + V   I  ++ EADR+YI+  G
Sbjct: 240 ASDIEKGTYPHYMLKETDEQPVVMRKIIQTYQDENGKLSVPGDIAAAVAEADRIYIIGCG 299

Query: 301 TSYHAGFATKNMLEQLTDTPVELGVASEWGYHMPLLSKKPMFILLSQSGETADSRQVLVK 360
           TSYHAG   K  +E   + PVE+ VASE+ Y+MPLLSKKP+FI LSQSGETADSR VLV+
Sbjct: 300 TSYHAGLVGKQYIEMWANVPVEVHVASEFSYNMPLLSKKPLFIFLSQSGETADSRAVLVQ 359

Query: 361 ANAMGIPSLTVTNVPGSTLSREATYTMLIHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQIAALAFLAKAVGEA 420
            A+G  +LT+TNVPGSTLSREA YT+L+HAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQIA LA LA    +
Sbjct: 360 VKALGHKALTITNVPGSTLSREADYTLLLHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQIAVLAVLASVAADK 419

Query: 421 NGKQEALDFNLVHELSLVAQSIEATLSEKDLVAEKVQALLATTRNAFYIGRGNDYYVAME 480
           NG    + F+LV EL + A ++EA   +KD +    + L  +RNAF+IGRG DY+V +E
Sbjct: 420 NGIN--IGFDLVKELGIAANAMEALCDQKDEMEMIAREYLTVSRNAFFIGRGLDYFVCVE 477

Query: 481 AALKLKEISYIQCEGFAAGELKHGTISLIEEDTPVIALISSSQLVASHTRGNIQEVAARG 540
            ALKLKEISYIQ EGFA GELKHGTI+LIE+ TPV AL +   +  S  RGN++EVAARG
Sbjct: 478 GALKLKEISYIQAEGFAGGELKHGTIALIEQGTPVFALATQEHVNLS-IRGNVKEVAARG 536

Query: 541 AHVLTVVEEGLDREGDDIIVNKVHPFLAPIAMVIPTQLIAYYASLQRGLDVDKPRNLAKA 600
```

```
           A+   +  +GLD   D  ++ +V+P LAP+  V+P QLIAYYA+L RG DVDKPRNLAK+
Sbjct: 537 ANTCIISLKGLDDADDRFVLPEVNPALAPLVSVVPLQLIAYYAALHRGCDVDKPRNLAKS 596

Query: 601 VTVE 604
           VTVE
Sbjct: 597 VTVE 600
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 500/604 (82%), Positives = 552/604 (90%)

Query: 1   MCGIVGVVGNTNATDILIQGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIFVVGDNKSQLVKSVGRIAEIQAKVGD 60
           MCGIVGVVGN NATDIL+QGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIFV   N++ L+KSVGRIA+++AK+G
Sbjct: 1   MCGIVGVVGNRNATDILMQGLEKLEYRGYDSAGIFVANANQTNLIKSVGRIADLRAKIGI 60

Query: 61  SVSGTTGIGHTRWATHGKPTEGNAHPHTSGSGRFVLVHNGVIENYLQIKETYLTKHNLKG 120
            V+G+TGIGHTRWATHG+ TE NAHPHTS +GRFVLVHNGVIENYL IK  +L  H+ KG
Sbjct: 61  DVAGSTGIGHTRWATHGQSTEDNAHPHTSQTGRFVLVHNGVIENYLHIKTEFLAGHDFKG 120

Query: 121 ETDTEIAIHLVEHFVEEDNLSVLEAFKKALHIIEGSYAFALIDSQDADTIYVAKNKSPLL 180
           +TDTEIA+HL+  FVEED LSVLEAFKK+L IIEGSYAFAL+DSQ  DTIYVAKNKSPLL
Sbjct: 121 QTDTEIAVHLIGKFVEEDKLSVLEAFKKSLSIIEGSYAFALMDSQATDTIYVAKNKSPLL 180

Query: 181 IGLGNGYNMVCSDAMAMIRETSEYMEIHDKELVIVKKDSVEVQDYDGNVIERGSYTAELD 240
           IGLG GYNMVCSDAMAMIRETSE+MEIHDKELVI+ KD V V DYDG  + R SYTAELD
Sbjct: 181 IGLGEGYNMVCSDAMAMIRETSEFMEIHDKELVILTKDKVTVTDYDGKELIRDSYTAELD 240

Query: 241 LSDIGKGTYPFYMLKEIDEQPTVMRKLISTYANESGDMNVDSDIIKSVQEADRLYILAAG 300
           LSDIGKGTYPFYMLKEIDEQPTVMR+LISTYA+E+G++ VD  II S+QEADRLYILAAG
Sbjct: 241 LSDIGKGTYPFYMLKEIDEQPTVMRQLISTYADETGNVQVDPAIITSIQEADRLYILAAG 300

Query: 301 TSYHAGFAAKTMIEKLTDTPVELGVSSEWGYNMPLLSKKPMFILLSQSGETADSRQVLVK 360
           TSYHAGFA K M+E+LTDTPVELGV+SEWGY+MPLLSKKPMFILLSQSGETADSRQVLVK
Sbjct: 301 TSYHAGFATKNMLEQLTDTPVELGVASEWGYHMPLLSKKPMFILLSQSGETADSRQVLVK 360

Query: 361 ANEMGIPSLTITNVPGSTLSREATYTMLIHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQVATLAFLAKAVGEA 420
           AN MGIPSLT+TNVPGSTLSREATYTMLIHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQ+A LAFLAKAVGEA
Sbjct: 361 ANAMGIPSLTVTNVPGSTLSREATYTMLIHAGPEIAVASTKAYTAQIAALAFLAKAVGEA 420

Query: 421 NGKAEAKDFDLVHELSIVAQSIEATLSEKDVISEKVEQLLISTRNAFYIGRGNDYYVTME 480
           NGK EA DF+LVHELS+VAQSIEATLSEKD+++EKV+ LL +TRNAFYIGRGNDYYV ME
Sbjct: 421 NGKQEALDFNLVHELSLVAQSIEATLSEKDLVAEKVQALLATTRNAFYIGRGNDYYVAME 480

Query: 481 AALKLKEISYIQTEGFAAGELKHGTISLIEDNTPVIALISADSTIAAHTRGNIQEVVSRG 540
           AALKLKEISYIQ EGFAAGELKHGTISLIE++TPVIALIS+   +A+HTRGNIQEV +RG
Sbjct: 481 AALKLKEISYIQCEGFAAGELKHGTISLIEEDTPVIALISSSQLVASHTRGNIQEVAARG 540

Query: 541 ANALIIVEEGLEREGDDIIVNKVHPFLSAISMVIPTQLIAYYASLQRGLDVDKPRNLAKA 600
           A+ L +VEEGL+REGDDIIVNKVHPFL+ I+MVIPTQLIAYYASLQRGLDVDKPRNLAKA
Sbjct: 541 AHVLTVVEEGLDREGDDIIVNKVHPFLAPIAMVIPTQLIAYYASLQRGLDVDKPRNLAKA 600

Query: 601 VTVE 604
           VTVE
Sbjct: 601 VTVE 604
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1331

A DNA sequence (GBSx1415) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4081> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4082>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
```

```
----- Final Results -----
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9797> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9798> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC44435 GB:U65000 type-I signal peptidase SpsB [Staphylococcus
          aureus]
 Identities = 62/185 (33%), Positives = 97/185 (51%), Gaps = 12/185 (6%)

Query: 10  VKRDFIRNIILALIAVLILILLRYFVFATFKVHKDATNSYFSNGDVVVVN----RNRTPK 65
           +K++ +  II   +A +IL ++  F+   + +  ++ +    +G+ V VN    +    +
Sbjct: 1   MKKELLEWIISIAVAFVILFIVGKFIVTPYTIKGESMDPTLKDGERVAVNIIGYKTGGLE 60

Query: 66  YKDFIVYKVGKIF-YISRVIGEPNQKVRVMDDILYLNDVFKDEPYIEKMKNAYSEKKDGQ 124
             + +V+   K   Y+ RVIG P  KV   +D LY+N   +DEPY+    N   + K G
Sbjct: 61  KGNVVVFHANKNDDYVKRVIGVPGDKVEYKNDTLYVNGKKQDEPYL----NYNLKHKQGD 116

Query: 125 MPFTSDFSVETL--TRNKESRVPKGSYLVLNDNRQNKNDSRKFGLIKEKDIRGVITFKVY 182
             T  F V+ L     K + +PKG YLVL DNR+   DSR FGLI E  I G ++F+ +
Sbjct: 117 Y-ITGTFQVKDLPNANPKSNVIPKGKYLVLGDNREVSKDSRAFGLIDEDQIVGKVSFRFW 175

Query: 183 PLSEF 187
           P SEF
Sbjct: 176 PFSEF 180
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4083> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4084>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-14.22   Transmembrane   10 - 26 (   4 -  34)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6689(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 99/185 (53%), Positives = 130/185 (69%)

Query: 9   MVKRDFIRNIILALIAVLILILLRYFVFATFKVHKDATNSYFSNGDVVVVNRNRTPKYKD 68
           MVKRDFIRNI+L LI ++  ILLR FVF+TFKV  +  N+Y  +GD+V + +N  PKYKD
Sbjct: 1   MVKRDFIRNILLLLIVIIGAILLRIFVFSTFKVSPETANTYLKSGDLVTIKKNIQPKYKD 60

Query: 69  FIVYKVGKIFYISRVIGEPNQKVRVMDDILYLNDVFKDEPYIEKMKNAYSEKKDGQMPFT 128
           F+VY+VGK  Y+SRVI       V  MDDI YLN++ + + Y+EKMK  Y         +T
Sbjct: 61  FVVYRVGKKDYVSRVIAVEGDSVTYMDDIFYLNNMVESQAYLEKMKAHYLNHAPFGTLYT 120

Query: 129 SDFSVETLTRNKESRVPKGSYLVLNDNRQNKNDSRKFGLIKEKDIRGVITFKVYPLSEFG 188
            DF+V T+T +K  +VPKG YL+LNDNR+N NDSR+FGLI     I+G++TF+V PLS+FG
Sbjct: 121 DDFTVATITADKYQKVPKGKYLLLNDNRKNTNDSRRFGLINASQIKGLVTFRVLPLSDFG 180

Query: 189 FTASE 193
           F   E
Sbjct: 181 FVEVE 185
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8789> and protein <SEQ ID 8790> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 10
McG: Discrim Score:      10.13
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 0.45
     Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program   count: 0 value:   3.82 threshold:  0.0
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  3.82      69
 modified ALOM score:  -1.26

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
36.0/59.9% over 165aa
                                   Bacillus caldolyticus
  EGAD|24914| signal peptidase i Insert characterized

ORF00169(364 - 867 of 1179)
EGAD|24914|25718(15 - 180 of 182) signal peptidase i {Bacillus caldolyticus}
%Match = 11.9
%Identity = 35.9  %Similarity = 59.9
Matches = 60  Mismatches = 61  Conservative Sub.s = 40

312       342       372       402       432       462       483       510
L*KHDIMEKRLGVVMVKRDFIRNIILALIAVLILILLRYFVFATFKVHKDATNSYFSNGDVVVVNR---NRTPKYK-DFI
             |   ::        ::|| ::  || |||: : |  :    : :|::::||:   :  |  : | |
            VTKQKEKRGRRWPWFVAVCVVATLRLFVFSNYVVEGKSMMPTLESGNLLIVNKLSYDIGPIRRFDII
                     10        20        30        40        50        60

537       567       597       627       657       687       717       747
VYKVGKIF-YISRVIGEPNQKVRVMDDILYLNDVFKDEPYIEKMKNAYSEKKDGQMPFTSDFSVETLTRNKESRVPKGSY
|:   |   |: ||||  |  ::   :||||:|    ||||:   |    :  ||::  | ||::| :|   ::||| |
VFHANKKEDYVKRVIGLPGDRIAYKNDILYVNGKKVDEPYLRPYKQ---KLLDGRL--TGDFTLEEVT--GKTRVPPGCI
          80        90       100       110          120         130         140

777       807       837       867       897       927       957       987
LVLNDNRQNKNDSRKFGLIKEKDIRGVITFKVYPLSEFGFTASE**KNGII*YHSFYVIKWLRNIFF*DR*NF**RXXN*
:|| ||| :  ||| ||::|   | | : |: :|: :| |
FVLGDNRLSSWDSRHFGFVKINQIVGKVDFRYWPFKQFAFQF
       150       160       170       180
```

SEQ ID 8790 (GBS7) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 1 (lane 4; MW 46kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 2 (lane 4; MW 21kDa). The GBS7-His fusion product was purified (Figure 189, lane 6) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 262), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1332

A DNA sequence (GBSx1416) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4085> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4086>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```
----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1099(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9795> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9796> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF25804 GB:AF172173 pyruvate kinase [Streptococcus thermophilus]
 Identities = 413/500 (82%), Positives = 451/500 (89%)

Query: 1   MNKRVKIVATLGPAVEFRGGKKFGESGYWGESLDVEASAEKIAQLIKEGANVFRFNFSHG 60
           MNKRVKIVATLGPAVE RGGKKFGE GYW E LD +ASA+ IAQLI+EGANVFRFNFSHG
Sbjct: 1   MNKRVKIVATLGPAVEIRGGKKFGEDGYWSEKLDPDASAKNIAQLIEEGANVFRFNFSHG 60

Query: 61  DHAEQGARMATVRKAEEIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFEDGADFHSYTTGTKLRVATKQ 120
           +HAEQG RM  VR AE IAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFE  A  ++Y TG ++R+ATKQ
Sbjct: 61  NHAEQGERMDVVRMAESIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFEGDAKEYAYKTGEQIRIATKQ 120

Query: 121 GIKSTPEVIALNVAGGLDIFDDVEVGKQILVDDGKLGLTVFAKDKDTREFEVVVENDGLI 180
           G+KST +VIALNVAG LDIFDDVEVGKQ+LVDDGKLGL V  KD + REF V VENDG+I
Sbjct: 121 GLKSTRDVIALNVAGALDIFDDVEVGKQVLVDDGKLGLRVVDKDAEKREFIVEVENDGII 180

Query: 181 GKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDVNEVRAICEETGN 240
            KQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQG+NFIAISFVRTAKDV EVRAICEETGN
Sbjct: 181 AKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQGINFIAISFVRTAKDVQEVRAICEETGN 240

Query: 241 GHVKLFAKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK 300
           GHVKL AKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK
Sbjct: 241 GHVKLLAKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK 300

Query: 301 AVITATNMLETMTDKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID 360
            V+TATNMLETMT+KPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANG YPVESVRTMATI
Sbjct: 301 IVVTATNMLETMTEKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGPYPVESVRTMATIH 360

Query: 361 KNAQTLLNEYGRLDSSAFPRNNKTDVIASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTITETGNTARAISKFR 420
           KNAQTLL EYGRL+SS F R++ T+V+ASAVKDAT+SM I+L+V +TE+GNTA  I  +R
Sbjct: 361 KNAQTLLKEYGRLNSSTFDRSSNTEVVASAVKDATNSMHIQLIVALTESGNTASLIDTYR 420

Query: 421 PDADILAVTFDEKVQRSLMINWGVIPVLADKPASTDDMFEVAERVALEAGFVESGDNIVI 480
           P+ADI A+TFDE  Q+SLM+NWGVIPV+ + P+STDDMFEVAERVALE+G VESGDNIVI
Sbjct: 421 PEADIWAITFDELTQKSLMLNWGVIPVVTETPSSTDDMFEVAERVALESGLVESGDNIVI 480

Query: 481 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK 500
           VAGVPVG+G TNTMR+RTVK
Sbjct: 481 VAGVPVGSGNTNTMRIRTVK 500
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4087> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4088>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0915(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

RGD motif: 272-274
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAF25804 GB:AF172173 pyruvate kinase [Streptococcus thermophilus]
 Identities = 404/500 (80%), Positives = 457/500 (90%)
```

```
Query: 1   MNKRVKIVATLGPAVEIRGGKKYGEDGYWAGQLDVEESAKKIAELIEAGANVFRFNFSHG 60
           MNKRVKIVATLGPAVEIRGGKK+GEDGYW+ +LD + SAK IA+LIE GANVFRFNFSHG
Sbjct: 1   MNKRVKIVATLGPAVEIRGGKKFGEDGYWSEKLDPDASAKNIAQLIEEGANVFRFNFSHG 60

Query: 61  DHKEQGDRMATVRLAEEIARQKVGFLLDTKGPEMRTELFADDAKEFSYVTGEKIRVATTQ 120
           +H EQG+RM  VR+AE IA QKVGFLLDTKGPE+RTELF  DAKE++Y TGE+IR+AT Q
Sbjct: 61  NHAEQGERMDVVRMAESIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFEGDAKEYAYKTGEQIRIATKQ 120

Query: 121 GIQSTRDVIALNVAGSLDIYDEVEVGHTILIDDGKLGLKVIDKDIATRQFIVEVENDGII 180
           G++STRDVIALNVAG+LDI+D+VEVG  +L+DDGKLGL+V+DKD   R+FIVEVENDGII
Sbjct: 121 GLKSTRDVIALNVAGALDIFDDVEVGKQVLVDDGKLGLRVVDKDAEKREFIVEVENDGII 180

Query: 181 AKQKGVNIPNTKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDVEEVREICRETGN 240
           AKQKGVNIP TKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQG+NFIAISFVRTAKDV+EVR IC ETGN
Sbjct: 181 AKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQGINFIAISFVRTAKDVQEVRAICEETGN 240

Query: 241 DHVQLFAKIENQQGIDNLDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPVFQKMIITKVNAAGK 300
            HV+L AKIENQQGIDN+DEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPV+QKMIITKVNAAGK
Sbjct: 241 GHVKLLAKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK 300

Query: 301 AVITATNMLETMTEKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID 360
           V+TATNMLETMTEKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANG YPVESVRTMATI
Sbjct: 301 IVVTATNMLETMTEKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGPYPVESVRTMATIH 360

Query: 361 RNAQTLLNEYGRLDSSAFPRTNKTDVIASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTITETGNTARAISKFR 420
           +NAQTLL EYGRL+SS F R++ T+V+ASAVKDAT+SM I+L+V +TE+GNTA  I  +R
Sbjct: 361 KNAQTLLKEYGRLNSSTFDRSSNTEVVASAVKDATNSMHIQLIVALTESGNTASLIDTYR 420

Query: 421 PDADILAVTFDEKVQRALMINWGVIPVLAEKPASTDDMFEVAERVAVEAGLVQSGDNIVI 480
           P+ADI A+TFDE  Q++LM+NWGVIPV+ E P+STDDMFEVAERVA+E+GLV+SGDNIVI
Sbjct: 421 PEADIWAITFDELTQKSLMLNWGVIPVVTETPSSTDDMFEVAERVALESGLVESGDNIVI 480

Query: 481 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK 500
           VAGVPVG+G TNTMR+RTVK
Sbjct: 481 VAGVPVGSGNTNTMRIRTVK 500
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 440/500 (88%), Positives = 462/500 (92%)

Query: 1   MNKRVKIVATLGPAVEFRGGKKFGESGYWGESLDVEASAEKIAQLIKEGANVFRFNFSHG 60
           MNKRVKIVATLGPAVE RGGKK+GE GYW   LDVE SA+KIA+LI+ GANVFRFNFSHG
Sbjct: 1   MNKRVKIVATLGPAVEIRGGKKYGEDGYWAGQLDVEESAKKIAELIEAGANVFRFNFSHG 60

Query: 61  DHAEQGARMATVRKAEEIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFEDGADFHSYTTGTKLRVATKQ 120
           DH EQG RMATVR AEEIA QKVGFLLDTKGPE+RTELF D A   SY TG K+RVAT Q
Sbjct: 61  DHKEQGDRMATVRLAEEIARQKVGFLLDTKGPEMRTELFADDAKEFSYVTGEKIRVATTQ 120

Query: 121 GIKSTPEVIALNVAGGLDIFDDVEVGKQILVDDGKLGLTVFAKDKDTREFEVVVENDGLI 180
           GI+ST +VIALNVAG LDI+D+VEVG  IL+DDGKLGL V  KD  TR+F V VENDG+I
Sbjct: 121 GIQSTRDVIALNVAGSLDIYDEVEVGHTILIDDGKLGLKVIDKDIATRQFIVEVENDGII 180

Query: 181 GKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDVNEVRAICEETGN 240
            KQKGVNIP TKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDV EVR IC ETGN
Sbjct: 181 AKQKGVNIPNTKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDVEEVREICRETGN 240

Query: 241 GHVKLFAKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK 300
            HV+LFAKIENQQGIDN+DEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPV+QKMIITKVNAAGK
Sbjct: 241 DHVQLFAKIENQQGIDNLDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPVFQKMIITKVNAAGK 300

Query: 301 AVITATNMLETMTDKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID 360
           AVITATNMLETMT+KPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID
Sbjct: 301 AVITATNMLETMTEKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID 360

Query: 361 KNAQTLLNEYGRLDSSAFPRNNKTDVIASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTITETGNTARAISKFR 420
           +NAQTLLNEYGRLDSSAFPR NKTDVIASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTITETGNTARAISKFR
Sbjct: 361 RNAQTLLNEYGRLDSSAFPRTNKTDVIASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTITETGNTARAISKFR 420
```

```
Query: 421 PDADILAVTFDEKVQRSLMINWGVIPVLADKPASTDDMFEVAERVALEAGFVESGDNIVI 480
           PDADILAVTFDEKVQR+LMINWGVIPVLA+KPASTDDMFEVAERVA+EAG V+SGDNIVI
Sbjct: 421 PDADILAVTFDEKVQRALMINWGVIPVLAEKPASTDDMFEVAERVAVEAGLVQSGDNIVI 480

Query: 481 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK 500
           VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK
Sbjct: 481 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK 500
```

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8791> and protein <SEQ ID 8792> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Belongs to Glycolysis/gluconeogenesis pathway. Proteins belonging to this methabolic
pathway have been experimentally detected on the surface of Streptococci.
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP|6708108|gb|AAF25804.1|AF172173_2|AF172173 pyruvate kinase
           {Streptococcus thermophilus}

 Score =  821 bits (2098), Expect = 0.0
 Identities = 412/500 (82%), Positives = 450/500 (89%)

Query: 1   MNKRVKIVATLGPAVEFRGGKKFGESGYWGESLDVEASAEKIAQLIKEGANVFRFNFSHG 60
           MNKRVKIVATLGPAVE RGGKKFGE GYW E LD +ASA+ IAQLI+EGANVFRFNFSHG
Sbjct: 1   MNKRVKIVATLGPAVEIRGGKKFGEDGYWSEKLDPDASAKNIAQLIEEGANVFRFNFSHG 60

Query: 61  DHAEQGARMATVRKAEEIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFEDGADFHSYTTGTKLRVATKQ 120
           +HAEQG RM  VR AE IAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFE  A  ++Y TG ++R+ATKQ
Sbjct: 61  NHAEQGERMDVVRMAESIAGQKVGFLLDTKGPEIRTELFEGDAKEYAYKTGEQIRIATKQ 120

Query: 121 GIKSTPEVIALNVAGGLDIFDDVEVGKQILVDDGKLGLTVFAKDKDTREFEVVVENDGLI 180
           G+KST +VIALNVAG LDIFDDVEVGKQ+LVDDGKLGL V  KD + REF V VENDG+I
Sbjct: 121 GLKSTRDVIALNVAGALDIFDDVEVGKQVLVDDGKLGLRVVDKDAEKREFIVEVENDGII 180

Query: 181 GKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQGLNFIAISFVRTAKDVNEVRAICEETGX 240
            KQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQG+NFIAISFVRTAKDV EVRAICEETG
Sbjct: 181 AKQKGVNIPYTKIPFPALAERDNADIRFGLEQGINFIAISFVRTAKDVQEVRAICEETGN 240

Query: 241 GHVKLFAKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK 300
           GHVKL AKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK
Sbjct: 241 GHVKLLAKIENQQGIDNIDEIIEAADGIMIARGDMGIEVPFEMVPVYQKMIITKVNAAGK 300

Query: 301 AVITATNMLETMTDKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGKYPVESVRTMATID 360
            V+TATNMLETMT+KPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANG YPVESVRTMATI
Sbjct: 301 IVVTATNMLETMTEKPRATRSEVSDVFNAVIDGTDATMLSGESANGPYPVESVRTMATIH 360

Query: 361 KNAQTLLNEYGRLDSSAFPRNNKTDVIASAVKDATHSMDIKLVVTITETGNTARAISKFR 420
           KNAQTLL EYGRL+SS F R++ T+V+ASAVKDAT+SM I+L+V +TE+GNTA  I  +R
Sbjct: 361 KNAQTLLKEYGRLNSSTFDRSSNTEVVASAVKDATNSMHIQLIVALTESGNTASLIDTYR 420

Query: 421 PDADILAVTFDEKVQRSLMINWGVIPVLADKPASTDDMFEVAERVALEAGFVESGDNIVI 480
           P+ADI A+TFDE  Q+SLM+NWGVIPV+ + P+STDDMFEVAERVALE+G VESGDNIVI
Sbjct: 421 PEADIWAITFDELTQKSLMLNWGVIPVVTETPSSTDDMFEVAERVALESGLVESGDNIVI 480

Query: 481 VAGVPVGTGGTNTMRVRTVK 500
           VAGVPVG+G TNTMR+RTVK
Sbjct: 481 VAGVPVGSGNTNTMRIRTVK 500
```

SEQ ID 8792 (GBS330) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 73 (lane 5; MW 59kDa).

GBS330-His was purified as shown in Figure 213, lane 6.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1333

A DNA sequence (GBSx1417) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4089> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4090>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0632(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF25803 GB:AF172173 phosphofructokinase [Streptococcus thermophilus]
 Identities = 270/337 (80%), Positives = 302/337 (89%), Gaps = 1/337 (0%)

Query: 1   MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAAIRAVVRKAISEGMEVYGINQGYYGMVTGDIFPLDANSVGDT 60
           MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAA+RAVV KAISEG+EV+GIN+GY GMV GDIF LDA  V +
Sbjct: 1   MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAAVRAVVLKAISEGIEVFGINRGYAGMVEGDIFKLDAKRVENI 60

Query: 61  INRGGTFLRSARYPEFAELEGQLKGIEQLKKHGIEGVVVIGGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFPAV 120
           ++RGGTFL+SARYPEFA+LEGQLKGIEQLKK+GIEGVVVIGGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFPAV
Sbjct: 61  LSRGGTFLQSARYPEFAQLEGQLKGIEQLKKYGIEGVVVIGGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFPAV 120

Query: 121 GLPGTIDNDIVGTDYTIGFDTAVATAVENLDRLRDTSASHNRTFVVEVMGRNAGDIALWS 180
           GLPGTIDNDIVGTDYTIGFDTAVATA E LD+++DT+ SH RTFVVEVMGRNAGDIALW+
Sbjct: 121 GLPGTIDNDIVGTDYTIGFDTAVATATEALDKIQDTAFSHGRTFVVEVMGRNAGDIALWA 180

Query: 181 GIAAGADQIIVPEEEFNIDEVVSNVRAGYAAG-KHHQIIVLAEGVMSGDEFAKIMKAAGD 239
           GIA+GADQIIVPEEE++I+EVV  V+ GY +G K H IIVLAEGVM  +EFA  MK AGD
Sbjct: 181 GIASGADQIIVPEEEYDINEVVRKVKEGYESGEKSHHIIVLAEGVMGAEEFAAKMKEAGD 240

Query: 240 DSDLRVTNLGHLLRGGSPTARDRVLASRMGAYAVQLLKEGRGGLAVGVHNEEMVESPILG 299
            SDLR TNLGH++RGGSPTARDRVLAS MGA+AV LLKEG GG+AVG+HNE++VESPILG
Sbjct: 241 TSDLRATNLGHVIRGGSPTARDRVLASWMGAHAVDLLKEGIGGVAVGIHNEQLVESPILG 300

Query: 300 LAEEGALFSLTDEGKIVVNNPHKADLRLAALNRDLAN 336
           AEEGALFSLT++GKI+VNNPHKA L  A LNR LAN
Sbjct: 301 TAEEGALFSLTEDGKIIVNNPHKARLDFAELNRSLAN 337
```

Proteins in the glycolysis/gluconeogenesis pathway have been experimentally detected on the surface of Streptococci.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4091> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4092>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0632(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 274/336 (81%), Positives = 306/336 (90%), Gaps = 1/336 (0%)

Query: 1   MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAAIRAVVRKAISEGMEVYGINQGYYGMVTGDIFPLDANSVGDT 60
           MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAAIRAVVRKAISEGMEVYGIN+GY GMV GDIFPL +  VGD
Sbjct: 1   MKRIAVLTSGGDAPGMNAAIRAVVRKAISEGMEVYGINRGYAGMVDGDIFPLGSKEVGDK 60

Query: 61  INRGGTFLRSARYPEFAELEGQLKGIEQLKKHGIEGVVVIGGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFPAV 120
```

```
            I+RGGTFL SARYPEFA+LEGQL GIEQLKKHGIEGVVVIGGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFPAV
Sbjct: 61   ISRGGTFLYSARYPEFAQLEGQLAGIEQLKKHGIEGVVVIGGDGSYHGAMRLTEHGFPAV 120

Query: 121 GLPGTIDNDIVGTDYTIGFDTAVATAVENLDRLRDTSASHNRTFVVEVMGRNAGDIALWS 180
            G+PGTIDNDI GTDYTIGFDTAV TAVE +D+LRDTS+SH RTFVVEVMGRNAGDIALW+
Sbjct: 121 GIPGTIDNDIAGTDYTIGFDTAVNTAVEAIDKLRDTSSSHGRTFVVEVMGRNAGDIALWA 180

Query: 181 GIAAGADQIIVPEEEFNIDEVVSNVRAGYA-AGKHHQIIVLAEGVMSGDEFAKTMKAAGD 239
            GIA+GADQIIVPEEEF+I++V S ++  +   GK+H IIVLAEGVMSG+ FA+ +K AGD
Sbjct: 181 GIASGADQIIVPEEEFDIEKVASTIQYDFEHKGKNHHIIVLAEGVMSGEAFAQKLKEAGD 240

Query: 240 DSDLRVTNLGHLLRGGSPTARDRVLASRMGAYAVQLLKEGRGGLAVGVHNEEMVESPILG 299
             SDLRVTNLGH+LRGGSPTARDRV+AS MG++AV+LLK+G+GGLAVG+HNEE+VESPILG
Sbjct: 241 KSDLRVTNLGHILRGGSPTARDRVIASWMGSHAVELLKDGKGGLAVGIHNEELVESPILG 300

Query: 300 LAEEGALFSLTDEGKIVVNNPHKADLRLAALNRDLA 335
            AEEGALFSLT+EGKI+VNNPHKA L  AALNR L+
Sbjct: 301 TAEEGALFSLTEEGKIIVNNPHKARLDFAALNRSLS 336
```

SEQ ID 4090 (GBS313) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 45 (lane 5; MW 41kDa).

GBS313-His was purified as shown in Figure 204, lane 4.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1334

A DNA sequence (GBSx1418) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4093> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4094>. This protein is predicted to be DNA polymerase III alpha subunit (dnaE). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 55
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1446(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 4096.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1335

A DNA sequence (GBSx1419) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4097> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4098>. This protein is predicted to be YHCF (farR). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3316(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB04102 GB:AP001508 transcriptional regulator (GntR family)
          [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 51/116 (43%), Positives = 79/116 (67%)

Query: 5   FNEKSPIYSQIAEHIKMQIVSQEIKSGDQLPTVRELAQEAGVNPNTMQRAFTELEREGMV 64
            F+   PIY Q+AE +K QIV  E++ G++LP+VR++  EA VNPNT+QR + ELE   +V
Sbjct: 5   FHSSEPIYLQLAERVKRQIVRGELRLGEKLPSVRDMGIEANVNPNTVQRTYRELEGLKIV 64

Query: 65  FSQRTSGRFVTEDNLLIGKIRQQVAKAELATFVNNMKKIGYKLDEITVALDHFIKE 120
            S+R  G FVTED  ++  IR+Q+ + E++ FV  M+++GY  +EI   L+ ++ E
Sbjct: 65  ESKRGQGTFVTEDEQVLQAIREQMKETEISHFVQGMREMGYSDNEIQAGLESYLTE 120
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4099> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4100>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2075(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 80/120 (66%), Positives = 100/120 (82%)

Query: 1   MAWEFNEKSPIYSQIAEHIKMQIVSQEIKSGDQLPTVRELAQEAGVNPNTMQRAFTELER 60
            M+W+F EKSPIY+QIA+H+ MQI+SQEIKSGDQLPTVRE A+ AGVNPNTMQRAFTELER
Sbjct: 1   MSWKFEEKSPIYAQIAQHVMMQIISQEIKSGDQLPTVREYAEIAGVNPNTMQRAFTELER 60

Query: 61  EGMVFSQRTSGRFVTEDNLLIGKIRQQVAKAELATFVNNMKKIGYKLDEITVALDHFIKE 120
            EGMV+SQRT+GRFVT+D  LI + R+++A +EL +F+ NM K+G+   EI   L  F+KE
Sbjct: 61  EGMVYSQRTAGRFVTDDQKLIARKRRELAISELESFITNMTKMGFSHTEIIPVLTSFLKE 120
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1336

A DNA sequence (GBSx1420) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4101> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4102>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein (yhcG). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2757(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB12735 GB:Z99108 similar to glycine betaine/L-proline
          transport [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 87/228 (38%), Positives = 150/228 (65%), Gaps = 1/228 (0%)

Query: 5   LQLHHVTKKYHKHTAVNDVTVSIPTGKIIGLLGPNGSGKTTIIKMINGLLQPDKGDIVID 64
            ++L HV+KKY +HTAVNDV++++ +G+I GL+GPNGSGK+T +KM+ GLL P  G + +D
Sbjct: 3   IKLEHVSKKYGRHTAVNDVSITLSSGRIYGLIGPNGSGKSTTLKMMAGLLFPTSGFVKVD 62

Query: 65  GYRPSVETKKIISYLPDTSYLQENMKIKDVVTLFEDFYNDFDSKVAYQLFEDLNLNPRER 124
              + + E  +  +YL +      +  +KD+V  ++  + DF ++  Y+L  ++ LNP ++
```

```
Sbjct: 63  EEQVTREMVRQTAYLTELDMFYPHFTVKDMVNFYQSQFPDFHTEQVYKLLNEMQLNPEKK 122

Query: 125 LKNLSKGNKEKVQLILVMSRKARLYILDEPIGGVDPAARDYILKTIISNYSNDAS-VLIS 183
           +K LSKGN+ +++++L ++R+A + +LDEP  G+DP  RD I+ +++S    +   V+I+
Sbjct: 123 IKKLSKGNRGRLKIVLALARRADVILLDEPFSGLDPMVRDSIVNSLVSYIDFEQQIVVIA 182

Query: 184 THLISDIEPILDEVIFLKEGEIDLQGNADDLREEHNCSIDALFRERFK 231
           TH I +IE +LDEVI L  GE   Q   +D+RE+   S+   F+ + +
Sbjct: 183 THEIDEIETLLDEVIILANGEKVAQREVEDIREQEGMSVLQWFKSKME 230
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4103> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4104>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1983(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 171/231 (74%), Positives = 200/231 (86%)

Query: 1   MTQLLQLHHVTKKYHKHTAVNDVTVSIPTGKIIGLLGPNGSGKTTIIKMINGLLQPDKGD 60
           M LLQLHHV+K Y +  A++D+T++IP GKIIGLLGPNGSGKTT+IK+INGLLQP+KG+
Sbjct: 1   MAHLLQLHHVSKSYREKKAIDDLTITIPNGKIIGLLGPNGSGKTTLIKLINGLLQPNKGE 60

Query: 61  IVIDGYRPSVETKKIISYLPDTSYLQENMKIKDVVTLFEDFYNDFDSKVAYQLFEDLNLN 120
           IVIDGYRP VETKKIISYLPDT+YL ENM+IKD++  F DFY+DFD   A  L  DL L+
Sbjct: 61  IVIDGYRPCVETKKIISYLPDTTYLNENMRIKDMLEFFSDFYSDFDKSKATSLLRDLELD 120

Query: 121 PRERLKNLSKGNKEKVQLILVMSRKARLYILDEPIGGVDPAARDYILKTIISNYSNDASV 180
           P +R K LSKGNKEKVQLILVMSRKARLY+LDEPIGGVDPAARDYILKTII++Y  +ASV
Sbjct: 121 PEDRFKTLSKGNKEKVQLILVMSRKARLYVLDEPIGGVDPAARDYILKTIINSYCENASV 180

Query: 181 LISTHLISDIEPILDEVIFLKEGEIDLQGNADDLREEHNCSIDALFRERFK 231
           +ISTHLISDIEPILDEVIFLK+G + L GNADDLR+E+  SID+LFRE +K
Sbjct: 181 IISTHLISDIEPILDEVIFLKQGRLFLSGNADDLRQEYQQSIDSLFRETYK 231
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1337

A DNA sequence (GBSx1421) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4105> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4106>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 48
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-15.39   Transmembrane  120 - 136 ( 103 - 146)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.98   Transmembrane   55 -  71 (  47 -  79)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.45   Transmembrane   22 -  38 (  15 -  43)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.05   Transmembrane  192 - 208 ( 187 - 218)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.94   Transmembrane  230 - 246 ( 228 - 253)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.78   Transmembrane  157 - 173 ( 155 - 175)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.44   Transmembrane  103 - 119 ( 103 - 119)

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7156(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4107> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4108>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
      Possible site: 28
   >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-11.52   Transmembrane  190 - 206 ( 187 - 215)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.67   Transmembrane  121 - 137 ( 104 - 141)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.73   Transmembrane   63 -  79 (  59 -  82)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.83   Transmembrane  158 - 174 ( 156 - 181)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.38   Transmembrane  232 - 248 ( 232 - 248)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.85   Transmembrane  104 - 120 ( 104 - 120)

   ----- Final Results -----
                 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5607(Affirmative) < succ>
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
    Identities = 116/267 (43%), Positives = 165/267 (61%), Gaps = 13/267 (4%)

   Query: 1   MFGKLLKYELKSVGKWYLTLNAAVLLVSIILGLVLKALG-----GNFSTDTNSTSAQIFT 55
              MFGKLLKYE +S+GKWY  LNA V+ ++ IL   +K        G F   TN    ++
   Sbjct: 1   MFGKLLKYEFRSIGKWYFALNAFVIAIAAILSFTIKLFAQSNSDGLFGVLTN----KMLP 56

   Query: 56  IILVLLLAMVISGSLLSTLAIIIKRFYSNIFGRQGYLTLTLPVTTNQIICSKLLASLLWS 115
              + L L    +I+GSLLSTL IIIKRF  ++FG +GYLTLTLPV ++QII SKLLAS + S
   Sbjct: 57  LTLGLTFGSLIAGSLLSTLLIIIKRFSKSVFGWEGYLTLTLPVNSHQIILSKLLASFICS 116

   Query: 116 IFNIFIVIIGIILVILPLVGIGQFVVAFPEIYKIISSSNAPLFIAYFFLSYVAGTLLIYL 175
              +FN  I+   I +VI+P+  I + +  F   +K+    N    +AY  LS     LLIYL
   Sbjct: 117 VFNTIILAFAIAIVIVPMFNINELLEGFFNSFKMDYFINMLTVLAYVLLSTFTSILLIYL 176

   Query: 176 SIAVGQLFTNKRVLMGIVSYFGISLLITFLTLIIDSIFHIDLFNSHANA-TFSQPVLLY- 233
              SI++GQLF+N+R LM  ++YF + +LI+     + S  HI   N+ A++  F++   +Y
   Sbjct: 177 SISIGQLFSNRRGLMAFIAYFILVILISVAATYVHS--HIFNINTSADSFPFTEQKTIYL 234

   Query: 234 NILVSIVEIAIFYMLTHSIIKYKLNIQ 260
               IL   +E+ +FY+ T+ IIK KLN+Q
   Sbjct: 235 LILEQFIEMIMFYLATNFIIKNKLNLQ 261
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1338

A DNA sequence (GBSx1422) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4109> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4110>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
   Possible site: 17
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
                bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5890(Affirmative) < succ>
                 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein is similar to ORF24 from *S.faecalis*.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1339

A DNA sequence (GBSx1423) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4111> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4112>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3316(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein is similar to ORF23 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1340

A DNA sequence (GBSx1424) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4113> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4114>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4256(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein is similar to ORF22 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1341

A DNA sequence (GBSx1425) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4115> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4116>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-13.37   Transmembrane   62 -  78 (  55 -  84)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.44   Transmembrane   19 -  35 (  14 -  41)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6349(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein is similar to ORF21 from *S.faecalis*.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4117> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4118>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2444(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 54/236 (22%), Positives = 95/236 (39%), Gaps = 12/236 (5%)

Query: 204 KDGKLRLMKNVWWEYDKLPHMLIAGGTGGGKTYFILTLIEALLHTDSKLYILDPKN---- 259
           + GK+ ++K+     DK  H  IAG +G GK Y  LT   ++L   S L I+DPK
Sbjct: 14  QQGKIPVIKHFELNLDKGSHWAIAGNSGSGKPY-ALTYFLSVLKPKSGLIIIDPKFDTPS 72

Query: 260 --ADLADLGSVMANVYYRKEDLLSCIETFYEEMMKRSEEMKQMKNYKTGKNYAYLGLPAH 317
             A    +  +     + K D +S +     +     ++ + +         + +L +
Sbjct: 73  QWARENKIAVIHPVENHSKSDFVSQVNEQLNQCATLIQKRQAILYDNPNHQFTHLTI--- 129

Query: 318 FLIFDEYVAFMEMLGTKENTAVMNKLKQIVMLGRQAGFFLILACQRPDAKYLGDGIRDQF 377
            + DE +A  E +       A  + L QI +LG      L L  QR D   +   +R+Q
Sbjct: 130 --VIDEVLALSEGVNKNIKEAFFSLLSQIALLGHATKIHLFLGSQRFDHNTIPISVREQL 187

Query: 378 NFRVALGRMSEMGYGMMFGSDVQKDFFLKRIKGRGYVDVGTSVISEFYTPLVPKGY 433
           N  + +G +++     +F     +   +   G G + V  +  S    PL+   Y
Sbjct: 188 NVLLQIGNINQKTTQFLFPDLDPEGIVIPTGHGTGIIQVVDNEHSYQVLPLLCPTY 243
```

SEQ ID 4116 (GBS109d) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 121 (lane 8 & 9; MW 71kDa) and in Figure 184 (lane 2; MW 71kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 121 (lane 11; MW 46kDa), Figure 128 (lane 4; MW 46kDa) and Figure 179 (lane 7; MW 46kDa). GBS109d-His was purified as shown in Figure 232 (lanes 7 & 8). GBS109d-GST was purified as shown in Figure 236, lane 10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1342

A DNA sequence (GBSx1426) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4119> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4120>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1343

A DNA sequence (GBSx1427) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4121> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4122>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4469(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9793> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9794> was also identified.

The protein is similar to ORF20 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1344

A DNA sequence (GBSx1428) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4123> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4124>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1367(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1345

A DNA sequence (GBSx1429) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4125> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4126>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.77   Transmembrane   39 -  55 (  34 -  64)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.32   Transmembrane   16 -  32 (  10 -  35)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5310(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein is similar to ORF19 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1346

A DNA sequence (GBSx1430) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4127> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4128>. This protein is predicted to be antirestriction protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2918(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein is similar to ORF18 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1347

A DNA sequence (GBSx1431) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4129> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4130>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.61   Transmembrane   75 -  91 (  72 -  94)

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2444(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein is similar to ORF17 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8793> and protein <SEQ ID 8794> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop Possible site: -1   Crend: 4
McG: Discrim Score:     -7.12
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -2.52
     Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
ALOM program   count: 1 value:  -3.61 threshold:  0.0
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.61   Transmembrane   37 -  53 (  34 -  56)
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  3.66       58
 modified ALOM score:   1.22

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2444(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
100.0/100.0% over 167aa
                                                          Enterococcus faecalis
  EGAD|14977| hypothetical protein Insert characterized
  GP|532550|gb|AAB60016.1||U09422 ORF17 Insert characterized

ORF00720(187 - 690 of 990)
EGAD|14977|15011(1 - 168 of 168) hypothetical protein (Enterococcus faecalis)
GP|532550|gb|AAB60016.1||U09422 ORF17 (Enterococcus faecalis)
%Match = 50.3
%Identity = 100.0 %Similarity = 100.0
Matches = 168 Mismatches = 0 Conservative Sub.s = 0

120       150       180       210       240       270       300       330
L*AKYQLVFKTILIIKPMVGI*TFQERLSQPIMGFLKSSIKSVGTLLLADFLFYGVAQSATPIFYERIDYMKKIRSYTSI
                                  ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
                                  MGFLKSSIKSVGTLLLADFLFYGVAQSATPIFYERIDYMKKIRSYTSI
                                            10        20        30        40

360       390       420       450       480       510       540       570
WSVEKVLYSINDFRLPFPITFTQMTWFVVSLFAVMILGNLPPLSMIEGAFLKYFGIPVAFTWFMSTKTFDGKKPYGFLKS
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
WSVEKVLYSINDFRLPFPITFTQMTWFVVSLFAVMILGNLPPLSMIEGAFLKYFGIPVAFTWFMSTKTFDGKKPYGFLKS
          60        70        80        90       100       110       120

600       630       660       690       720       750       780       810
VIAYALRPKLTYAGKKVTLGRNQPQEAITAVRSEFYGISN*IH*KQSRLE*RRGMLCLL*ACSLQLLISKSRTENTSA*F
|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
VIAYALRPKLTYAGKKVTLGRNQPQEAITAVRSEFYGISN
         140       150       160
```

SEQ ID 8794 (GBS223) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 44 (lane 7; MW 18kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1348

A DNA sequence (GBSx1432) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4131> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4132>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4292(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9791> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9792> was also identified.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1349

A DNA sequence (GBSx1433) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4133> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4134>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 16
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.21   Transmembrane  350 - 366 ( 345 - 368)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.32   Transmembrane  171 - 187 ( 171 - 188)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3484(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1350

A DNA sequence (GBSx1434) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4135> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4136>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.30   Transmembrane  154 - 170 ( 148 - 177)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.30   Transmembrane   21 -  37 (  17 -  50)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.03   Transmembrane  320 - 336 ( 316 - 367)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.43   Transmembrane  346 - 362 ( 337 - 367)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.01   Transmembrane  186 - 202 ( 180 - 206)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.36   Transmembrane  411 - 427 ( 404 - 430)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.17   Transmembrane  386 - 402 ( 386 - 402)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5118(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1351

A DNA sequence (GBSx1436) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4137> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4138>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.6306(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1352

A DNA sequence (GBSx1437) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4139> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4140>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2973(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1353

A DNA sequence (GBSx1438) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4141> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4142>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 42
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3382(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 4144.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8795> and protein <SEQ ID 8796> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 3
McG: Discrim Score:     11.12
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): 0.27
     Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program   count: 0 value:   4.19 threshold:  0.0
   PERIPHERAL  Likelihood =  4.19      69
 modified ALOM score:  -1.34

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
100.0/100.0% over 332aa
                                                          Enterococcus faecalis
  EGAD|36209| hypothetical protein Insert characterized
  GP|532547|gb|AAB60019.1||U09422 ORF14 Insert characterized

ORF00727(301 - 1299 of 1599)
EGAD|36209|37602(1    -    333    of    333)    hypothetical    protein    {Enterococcus
faecalis}GP|532547|gb|AAB60019.1||U09422 ORF14 {Enterococcus faecalis}
```

```
%Match = 61.7
%Identity = 100.0  %Similarity = 100.0
Matches = 333  Mismatches = 0  Conservative Sub.s = 0

249       279       309       339       369       399       429       459
CSKSTTTKYKK*TTNQNRHH*ESR*ETMKLKTLVIGGSGLFLMVFSLLLFVAILFSDEQDSGISNIHYGGVNVSAEVLAH
                          ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
                          MKLKTLVIGGSGLFLMVFSLLLFVAILFSDEQDSGISNIHYGGVNVSAEVLAH
                                   10        20        30        40        50

489       519       549       579       609       639       669       699
KPMVEKYAKEYGVEEYVNILLAIIQVESGGTAEDVMQSSESLGLPPNSLSTEESIKQGVKYFSELLASSERLSVDLESVI
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
KPMVEKYAKEYGVEEYVNILLAIIQVESGGTAEDVMQSSESLGLPPNSLSTEESIKQGVKYFSELLASSERLSVDLESVI
             70        80        90       100       110       120       130

729       759       789       819       849       879       909       939
QSYNYGGGFLGYVANRGNKYTFELAQSFSKEYSGGEKVSYPNPIAIPINGGWRYNYGNMFYVQLVTQYLVTTEFDDDTVQ
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
QSYNYGGGFLGYVANRGNKYTFELAQSFSKEYSGGEKVSYPNPIAIPINGGWRYNYGNMFYVQLVTQYLVTTEFDDDTVQ
          150       160       170       180       190       200       210

969       999      1029      1059      1089      1119      1149      1179
AIMDEALKYEGWRYVYGGASPTTSFDCSGLTQWTYGKAGINLPRTAQQQYDVTQHIPLSEAQAGDLVFFHSTYNAGSYIT
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
AIMDEALKYEGWRYVYGGASPTTSFDCSGLTQWTYGKAGINLPRTAQQQYDVTQHIPLSEAQAGDLVFFHSTYNAGSYIT
          230       240       250       260       270       280       290

1209      1239      1269      1299      1329      1359      1389      1419
HVGIYLGNNRMFHAGDPIGYADLTSPYWQQHLVGAGRIKQ*ERKI***NLEKIRIKKNRYQRKRNLVSIRSILIKRL*LP
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
HVGIYLGNNRMFHAGDPIGYADLTSPYWQQHLVGAGRIKQ
          310       320       330
```

SEQ ID 8796 (GBS155) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 24 (lane 10; MW 38kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 31 (lane 7; MW 62kDa).

The GBS155-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 111; see also Figure 198, lane 74) and used to immunise mice (lane 1 product; 20μg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot, FACS, and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1354

A DNA sequence (GBSx1439) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4145> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4146>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.60   Transmembrane   37 -  53 (  35 -  55)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4439(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9789> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9790> was also identified.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1355

A DNA sequence (GBSx1440) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4147> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4148>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 40
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.00   Transmembrane  391 - 407 ( 391 - 407)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1001(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9787> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9788> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4149> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4150>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2027(Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
               bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 183/669 (27%), Positives = 305/669 (45%), Gaps = 63/669 (9%)

Query: 7   KIINIGVLAHVDAGKTTLTESLLYNSGAITELGSVDKGTTRTDNTLLERQRGITIQTGIT 66
           K  NIG++AHVDAGKTT TE +LY +G I ++G   +G ++ D    E++RGITI +  T
Sbjct: 9   KTRNIGIMAHVDAGKTTTTERILYYTGKIHKIGETHEGASQMDWMEQEQERGITITSAAT 68

Query: 67  SFQWENTKVNIIDTPGHMDFLAEVYRSLSVLDGAILLISAKDGVQAQTRILFHALRKMGI 126
           + QW+  +VNIIDTPGH+DF  EV RSL VLDGA+ ++ ++ GV+ QT  ++    + G+
Sbjct: 69  TAQWDGHRVNIIDTPGHVDFTIEVQRSLRVLDGAVTVLDSQSGVEPQTETVWRQATEYGV 128

Query: 127 PTIFFINKIDQNGIDLSTVYQDIKEKLSAEI------------------VIKQKVELYPN 168
           P I F NK+D+ G D     Q + ++L A                    +IK K E+Y N
Sbjct: 129 PRIVFANKMDKIGADFLYSVQTLHDRLQANAHPIQLPIGAEDDFRGIIDLIKMKAEIYTN 188

Query: 169 MCVTNFTES---EQW-----------DTVIEGNDDLLEKYMSGKSLEALELEQEESIRF 213
              T+  E    E++            + V E ++DL+ KY+ G+ +    EL
Sbjct: 189 DLGTDILEEDIPEEYLEQAQEYREKLIEAVAETDEDLMMKYLEGEEITNDELIAGIRKAT 248

Query: 214 HNCSLFPVYHGSAKNNIGIDNLIEVI--------------TNKFYSSTHRGPSE----L 254
            N   FPV  GSA  N G+  +++ +                N    +    P+
Sbjct: 249 INVEFFPVLCGSAFKNKGVQLMLDAVIAYLPSPLDIPAIKGVNPDTDAEEERPASDEEPF 308

Query: 255 CGNVFKIEYTKKRQRLAYIRLYSGVLHLRDSVRVSEKEKI----KVTEMYTSINGELCKI 310
              FKI       RL + R+YSGVL+    V  + K K     ++ +M+ +   E   I
Sbjct: 309 AALAFKIMTDPFVGRLTFFRVYSGVLNSGSYVMNTSKGKRERIGRILQMHANSRQE---I 365
```

```
Query: 311 DRAYSGEIVILQN-EFLKLNSVLGDTKLLPQRKKIENPHPLLQTTVEPSKPEQREMLLDA 369
           +  Y+G+I      +       L D K     + IE P P++Q  VEP      ++ +  A
Sbjct: 366 ETVYAGDIAAAVGLKDTTTGDSLTDEKAKVILESIEVPEPVIQLMVEPKSKADQDKMGVA 425

Query: 370 LLEISDSDPLLRYYVDSTTHEIILSFLGKVQMEVISALLQEKYHVEIELKEPTVIYME-- 427
           L ++++ DP  R   +  T E +++ +G++ ++V+    ++ ++ VE  +  P V Y E
Sbjct: 426 LQKLAEEDPTFRVETNVETGETVIAGMGELHLDVLVDRMKREFKVEANVGAPQVSYRETF 485

Query: 428 RPLKNAEYTIHIEVPPNPFWASIGLSVSPLPLGSGMQYESSVSLGYLNQSFQNAVMEGIR 487
           R    A      +      +  + +  +P   G G ++E+++  G + +  F  AV +G+
Sbjct: 486 RASTQARGFFKRQSGGKGQFGDVWIEFTPNEEGKGFEFENAIVGGVVPREFIPAVEKGLI 545

Query: 488 YGCEQG-LYGWNVTDCKICFKYGLYYSPVSTPADFRMLAPIVLEQVLKKAGTELLEPYLS 546
                G L G+ + D K     G Y+   S+   F++ A + L++  K A   +LEP +
Sbjct: 546 ESMANGVLAGYPMVDVKAKLYDGSYHDVDSSETAFKIAASLALKEAAKSAQPAILEPMML 605

Query: 547 FKIYAPQEYLSRAYNDAPKYCANIVDTQLKNNEVILSGEIPARCIQEYRSDLTFFTNGRS 606
             I AP++ L              +   +   N  I+   +P   + Y + L   T GR
Sbjct: 606 VTITAPEDNLGDVMGHVTARRGRVDGMEAHGNSQIVRAYVPLAEMFGYATVLRSATQGRG 665

Query: 607 VCLTELKGY 615
             +     Y
Sbjct: 666 TFMMVFDHY 674
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1356

A DNA sequence (GBSx1441) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4151> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4152>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2530(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes.*

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1357

A DNA sequence (GBSx1442) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4153> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4154>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes.*

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1358

A DNA sequence (GBSx1443) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4155> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4156>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1630(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1359

A DNA sequence (GBSx1444) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4157> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4158>. This protein is predicted to be excisionase-related protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 40
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4481(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein is similar to transposon Tn916 from *S.faecalis*. No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1360

A DNA sequence (GBSx1445) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4159> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4160>. This protein is predicted to be transposase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4626(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein is similar the Tn1545 integrase from *S.pneumoniae* and to SEQ ID 578.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1361

A DNA sequence (GBSx1446) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4161> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4162>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.72   Transmembrane   18 -  34 (  13 -  41)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.10   Transmembrane   58 -  74 (  55 -  79)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.04   Transmembrane   97 - 113 (  90 - 116)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.81   Transmembrane   78 -  94 (  78 -  94)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.85   Transmembrane  145 - 161 ( 145 - 161)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5288(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAC74820 GB:AE000270 orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli K12]
 Identities = 43/174 (24%), Positives = 84/174 (47%), Gaps = 9/174 (5%)

Query: 24  LIATLVLVVYLYKL------GILNDSNELKDLVHKYEFWGPMIFIVAQIVQIVFPVIPGG 77
           L A L+  + +Y +       +L D   L+ L+ +  F+G  ++I+  I+  +  ++PG
Sbjct: 24  LFACLIFALVIYAIHAFGLFDLLTDLPHLQTLIRQSGFFGYSLYILLFIIATLL-LLPGS 82

Query: 78  VTTVAGFLIFGPTLGFIYNYIGIIIGSVILFWLVKFYGRKFVLLFM-DQKTFDKYESKLE 136
           +  +AG ++FGP LG + + I    + S    F L ++ GR  +L ++    TF    E  +
Sbjct: 83  ILVIAGGIVFGPLLGTLLSLIAATLASSCSFLLARWLGRDLLLKYVGHSNTFQAIEKGIA 142

Query: 137 TSGYEKFFIFCMASPISPADIMVMITGLSNMSIKRFVTIIMITKPISIIGYSYL 190
            +G + F I     P+ P +I     GL+ ++   +  I  +T    I+ Y+ +
Sbjct: 143 RNGID-FLILTRLIPLFPYNIQNYAYGLTTIAFWPYTLISALTTLPGIVIYTVM 195
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4163> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4164>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
     Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.30   Transmembrane    8 -  24 (   6 -  29)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.80   Transmembrane   57 -  73 (  57 -  73)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.00   Transmembrane   86 - 102 (  86 - 102)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2720(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 85/114 (74%), Positives = 101/114 (88%)

Query: 89  PTLGFIYNYIGIIIGSVILFWLVKFYGRKFVLLFMDQKTFDKYESKLETSGYEKFFIFCM 148
           P  GFIYNY+GIIIGS+ LF LVK YGRKF+LLF++ KTF KYE +LET GYEK FIFCM
Sbjct: 3   PVTGFIYNYVGIIIGSIALFLLVKTYGRKFILLFVNDKTFYKYERRLETPGYEKLFIFCM 62

Query: 149 ASPISPADIMVMITGLSNMSIKRFVTIIMITKPISIIGYSYLWIYGGDILKNFL 202
           ASP+SPADIMVMITGL++MS+KRFVTI++ITKPISIIGYSYL+I+G D++  FL
Sbjct: 63  ASPVSPADIMVMITGLTDMSLKRFVTILLITKPISIIGYSYLFIFGKDVISWFL 116
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1728.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1362

A DNA sequence (GBSx1447) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4165> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4166>. This protein is predicted to be chlorAMPhenicol acetyltransferase (cat). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4725(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAA86871 GB:U19459 VAT B [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 57/130 (43%), Positives = 81/130 (61%), Gaps = 4/130 (3%)

Query: 57  IGAFCSIAQNVT--ITGLNHPTDHITTNPFIYYKSRGFINEDRADLIDEKKNGKVIIGND 114
           IG FC+IA+ +    + G NH  + ITT PF      G+  +    L D    G  ++GND
Sbjct: 65  IGKFCAIAEGIEFIMNGANHRMNSITTYPF-NIMGNGW-EKATPSLEDLPFKGDTVVGND 122

Query: 115 VWIGTNVTILPSVTIGNGAIIGAGSVITKDIPDYAVVAGTPAKIIKYRFSEEEITLLNAS 174
           VWIG NVT++P + IG+GAI+ A SV+TKD+P Y ++ G P++IIK RF +E I  L
Sbjct: 123 VWIGQNVTVMPGIQIGDGAIVAANSVVTKDVPPYRIIGGNPSRIIKKRFEDELIDYLLQI 182

Query: 175 QWWNWSDEAI 184
           +WW+WS + I
Sbjct: 183 KWWDWSAQKI 192
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1944.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1363

A DNA sequence (GBSx1448) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4167> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4168>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2398(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1364

A DNA sequence (GBSx1449) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4169> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4170>. This protein is predicted to be cation-transporting P-ATPase PacL. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 34
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.18   Transmembrane  873 - 889 ( 866 - 894)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.39   Transmembrane  257 - 273 ( 251 - 276)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.95   Transmembrane   67 -  83 (  65 -  88)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.41   Transmembrane  282 - 298 ( 281 - 301)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.65   Transmembrane   90 - 106 (  89 - 107)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.48   Transmembrane  737 - 753 ( 736 - 753)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.00   Transmembrane  898 - 914 ( 898 - 914)

----- Final Results -----
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4673(Affirmative) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10963> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10964> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAB85991 GB:AE000912 cation-transporting P-ATPase PacL
           [Methanothermobacter thermoautotrophicus]
 Identities = 409/922 (44%), Positives = 609/922 (65%), Gaps = 22/922 (2%)

Query: 10  TNTRFAKEELEEVFEELGTTQGGLSDEEVAVRQKKYGLNLLSEVKQESIILLFLKNFTSL 69
           T T   + E+EEV + L T++ GL  +E   R K +G N L EVK+  +ILLFL N  ++
Sbjct: 4   TMTAIYELEVEEVLQRLETSESGLDPQEAEKRLKIHGPNKLEEVKRRPLILLFLSNLYNV 63

Query: 70  MAILLWVGGFVAIVSNSLELGLAIWMVNVINGIFSFIQEYRASQATQALEKMLPSYSRVL 129
           +A+LLW+   ++ ++ + +L +AI MV +IN +FSF QEY A +A +AL+ +LP   +V+
Sbjct: 64  LALLLWIAAILSFITGNYQLAVAIVMVIIINALFSFWQEYEAEKAAEALKNILPVMVKVI 123

Query: 130 RKGSEEKILSEQLVPGDIVLIEEGDRISADGRLIKTTDLQVNQSALTGESNPIYKDSNVE 189
           R   E  I +  +V GDI+++EEGD + AD R++++ +L+V+ SALTGES P+ K S+
Sbjct: 124 RASKEVLIPAADVVHGDIIILEEGDTVPADARILESHNLRVDASALTGESKPVRKVSHPV 183

Query: 190 NDQSKTLIECDNMVFAGTTVSSGSATMVVTAIGMQTQFGQIADLTQGMKSEKSPLQRELD 249
            + +   I+ +N++FAGT V+SG+     V A G  T+F +IA LTQ ++ E SPLQR++
Sbjct: 184 RE-ADNYIDTENILFAGTQVTSGTGRAAVFATGRDTEFSRIATLTQEVREEPSPLQRQIS 242

Query: 250 RLTKQISIISITVGIIFFLAATFFVKEPVSKSFIFALGMIVAFIPEGLLPTVTLSLAMAV 309
              + I  +++ +G+I FL   + V+ P+  +FIFA+G++VA +PEGLLP+VTLSLA +
Sbjct: 243 LAARIIGALAVAMGVILFLVNLYIVRLPLETAFIFAIGLMVANVPEGLLPSVTLSLAASA 302

Query: 310 QRMAKEHALVKKLSSVETLGATSVICSDKTGTLTQNEMTVNHLWQNGKSYQVTGLGYAPE 369
           ++MA+E+ALVK+LSSVETLG+T++IC+DKTGTLT+ EMTV  +W   K  +VTG GY PE
Sbjct: 303 RKMARENALVKRLSSVETLGSTTIICTDKTGTLTRGEMTVRKIWIPHKVIEVTGSGYRPE 362

Query: 370 GQILFEGDNICFGNSDRGDLEKLIRFAHLCSNAQVLPPNDDRSTYTVLGDPTEACLNVLL 429
           GQ LF G+ +   + D  +L+ L+R A  C+++ ++    +  ++VLGD TE  L V
Sbjct: 363 GQFLFRGEPV--SHRDMAELKLLMRAATFCNDSALI---HEEGEWSVLGDSTEGALLVAA 417

Query: 430 EKSGINIQENRKFAPRLKELPFDSVRKRMTTIHSLGGDEKDKKISITKGAPKEILDLSDY 489
           EK G + +   K  PR+ ELPFDS RK MT+IH   G    K+++  KGAPK+I+ LS+
Sbjct: 418 EKLGFDAEAELKAMPRITELPFDSRRKSMTSIHEKSG----KRVAYVKGAPKKIIGLSER 473

Query: 490 VLSDGKVIPLNKEERNKIQLANDTFAKDGLRVLAVSYCDIEGFSKEQWTQENLEQHMVFI 549
           +  DG+V  L+ +E+ +I   +D  A  GLRVLA +Y ++     E       +E+ +V +
Sbjct: 474 ISVDGRVRALHADEKERIIGIHDEMASKGLRVLAFAYRELPE-DLEVRDPGEVERDLVLV 532
```

```
Query: 550 GLIAMSDPPREGVREAIDKCHAASIRIIMVTGDYGLTALSIAKNIGIIRNDDAKVISGLE 609
           G+ AM DPPREGV+EA++ C  A IRIIM+TGDYGLTA +IA+ IGI+   + ++I G E
Sbjct: 533 GMAAMHDPPREGVKEAVEHCKTAGIRIIMITGDYGLTAEAIAREIGIVEG-ECRIIKGKE 591

Query: 610 LSEMTDSQLKKELSGE--VVFARVAPEQKYRVVTILQEMGEVVAVTGDGVNDAPALKKSD 667
           L ++ D++L+  L+ E  ++FAR  PE K R+ ++L++  E+VA+TGDGVNDAPAL+K+D
Sbjct: 592 LDKLKDTELRGILARERNLIFARAVPEHKMRIASVLEDSDEIVAMTGDGVNDAPALRKAD 651

Query: 668 IGVAMGVTGTDVAKESADMILTDDHFASIVHAVEEGRAVYQNIKKFLTYIFNSNTPEAVP 727
           IGVAMG +GTDVAKE+AD++L DD+FASIV AV EGR VY+NI+KF+TYIF+  T E VP
Sbjct: 652 IGVAMG-SGTDVAKEAADIVLADDNFASIVTAVREGRTVYENIRKFITYIFSHETAEIVP 710

Query: 728 SAFFLFSKGFIPLPLTVMQILAVDLGTDMLPALGLGVEPPETDVMNRPPRRLTDRLLDKG 787
             F +     IPLP+T+MQILA+DLGTD LPAL LG   PE+DVM  PPR  ++RLL++
Sbjct: 711 --FIMMVLFSIPLPITIMQILAIDLGTDTLPALALGRSLPESDVMKLPPRAPSERLLNRE 768

Query: 788 LLIKSFLWYGTIESVLAMGGFFWAHYLRYGNF---TFFVANGIPYREATTMTLGAIIFSQ 844
           ++++ +L+ GTIE+ L M  +F   Y   G +       A+   Y  ATT+    I+ +Q
Sbjct: 769 VILRGYLFTGTIEAALIMAAYFLVLY--SGGWLPGQELSASDPLYMRATTVVFAGIVMAQ 826

Query: 845 IGMVMNSRTSYQSIKALSIFGNKLINFGIIMEILAFLVLVYVPLFHNLFNTASLGLSHWL 904
           +G +++S+T   S     + N+ I  G++  I   L+++Y+P    +F TA  G+  W
Sbjct: 827 LGNLLSSQTLRSSALEAGLLRNRWILAGMVFAISVMLLVIYLPPLQPIFGTAPPGILEWF 886

Query: 905 YLISCPFIMIGLDEVRKLFSSR 926
            LI    I+   DE+RK    R
Sbjct: 887 ILILFTPIVFLTDEMRKFIQRR 908
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 4172.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1365

A DNA sequence (GBSx1450) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4173> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4174>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3740(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB46979 GB:AJ243482 CSRA protein [Enterococcus faecalis]
 Identities = 85/132 (64%), Positives = 105/132 (79%)

Query: 2   KETQEELRQRIGHTAYQVTQNSATEHAFTGKYDDFFEEGIYVDIVSGEVLFSSLDKFQSG 61
           K T+EEL+Q +    Y VTQ +ATE  F+G+YDDF+++GIYVDIVSGE LFSSLDK+ +G
Sbjct: 3   KPTEEELKQTLTDLQYAVTQENATERPFSGEYDDFYQDGIYVDIVSGEPLFSSLDKYDAG 62

Query: 62  CGWPAFSKPIENRMVTNHQDHSHGMHRIEVRSRQADSHLGHVFNDGPVDAGGLRYCINSA 121
           CGWP+F+KPIE R V    D SHGMHR+EVRS++ADSHLGHVF DGP+  GGLRYCIN+A
Sbjct: 63  CGWPSFTKPIEKRGVKEKADFSHGMHRVEVRSQEADSHLGHVFTDGPLQEGGLRYCINAA 122

Query: 122 ALDFIPYDQMAK 133
           AL F+P   + K
Sbjct: 123 ALRFVPVADLEK 134
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4175> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4176>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 24
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3692(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 109/142 (76%), Positives = 126/142 (87%)

Query: 3   ETQEELRQRIGHTAYQVTQNSATEHAFTGKYDDFFEEGIYVDIVSGEVLFSSLDKFQSGC 62
           ET +EL+QRIG  +Y+VTQ++ATE  FTG+YD+FFE+GIYVDIVSGEVLFSSLDKF SGC
Sbjct: 2   ETSDELKQRIGDLSYEVTQHAATESPFTGEYDNFFEKGIYVDIVSGEVLFSSLDKFNSGC 61

Query: 63  GWPAFSKPIENRMVTNHQDHSHGMHRIEVRSRQADSHLGHVFNDGPVDAGGLRYCINSAA 122
           GWPAFSKPIENRMVTNH D S+GM R+EV+SR+A SHLGHVF+DGP +AGGLRYCINSAA
Sbjct: 62  GWPAFSKPIENRMVTNHDDSSYGMRRVEVKSREAGSHLGHVFSDGPKEAGGLRYCINSAA 121

Query: 123 LDFIPYDQMAKRGYGDYLSLFD 144
           L FIPYDQM K GY  +L+LFD
Sbjct: 122 LKFIPYDQMEKEGYAQWLTLFD 143
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1366

A DNA sequence (GBSx1451) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4177> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4178>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1674(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB05127 GB:AP001511 unknown [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 48/152 (31%), Positives = 77/152 (50%), Gaps = 1/152 (0%)

Query: 1   MIRRAKEKDLPDIAELLKQILMLHHEVRPDIFHTRGSKFSKEQLKEMLIDESKPIFVYES 60
           +IR A  +D  ++A L  Q+   H + R DIF +     +    +  +  E   + V+
Sbjct: 2   IIREATVQDYEEVARLHTQVHEAHVKERGDIFRSNEPTLNPSFFQAAVQGEKSTVLVFVD 61

Query: 61  DEGKVVAHLFLQLQEKRDLPR-KSFKTLYIDDLCIDEEVRGQQIGQKLMDFARQYAKKHG 119
           +  K+ A+  + L +   LP  +  KT+YI DLC+DE  RG  IG+ + +    Y K H
Sbjct: 62  EREKIGAYSVIHLVQTPLLPTMQQRKTVYISDLCVDETRRGGGIGRLIFEAIISYGKAHQ 121

Query: 120 CYNITLNVWNDNQRAVSFYEKLGFKPQQTQME 151
              I L+V++ N RA +FY  LG + Q+  ME
Sbjct: 122 VDAIELDVYDFNDRAKAFYHSLGMRCQKQTME 153
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1367

A DNA sequence (GBSx1452) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4179> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4180>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3285(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9785> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9786> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:BAB06554 GB:AP001516 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 108/211 (51%), Positives = 149/211 (70%)

Query: 7   EDVILNATENMVHHKLKNDPSGHDWFHIVRVRNLAVELAHKEGANTFICQMAALLHDIID 66
           E  IL + E  V  +L ++ SGHDW+HI RV  +A  +  +E  + F+ Q+AAL HD+ID
Sbjct: 3   EQAILQSAEAWVKKQLMDEYSGHDWYHIRRVTLMAKAIGEQEKVDVFVVQIAALFHDLID 62

Query: 67  DKICQDSKQASYELTQWLYSQDLAIAEVEHILDILENISFKAGTGLTMKTLEGQIVQDAD 126
           DK+  D + A  +L  W+ +  +    +++H +DI+  ISFK G G ++ T E  +VQDAD
Sbjct: 63  DKLVDDPETAKQQLIDWMEAAGVPSQKIDHTMDIINTISFKGGHGQSLATREAMVVQDAD 122

Query: 127 RLDAMGAIGIARTMAYSGSKGRLIHDPNLKPRENLTLEEYRNGQDTAIIHFYEKLLKLKD 186
           RLDA+GAIGIART AYSG+KG+ I+DP L  RE +T+EEYR+G+ TAI HFYEKL KLKD
Sbjct: 123 RLDALGAIGIARTFAYSGNKGQPIYDPELPIRETMTVEEYRHGKSTAINHFYEKLFKLKD 182

Query: 187 LMNTKQGKMLAQKRHDFLELYLAEFYAEWNG 217
           LMNT+ GK LA++RH F+E ++  F +EWNG
Sbjct: 183 LMNTETGKQLAKERHVFMEQFIERFLSEWNG 213
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1368

A DNA sequence (GBSx1453) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4181> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4182>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 21
>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
!GB:U25448 internalin [Listeria monocytogenes]
!GB:U25448 internalin [Listeria monocytogenes]
!GB:U25448 internalin [Listeria monocytogenes]
!GB:U25448 internalin [Listeria monocytogenes]

>GP:AAA69530 GB:U25448 internalin [Listeria monocytogenes]
 Identities = 78/253 (30%), Positives = 132/253 (51%), Gaps = 2/253 (0%)
```

```
Query: 531 LKQLWMTNTGITDYSFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKDLSFLTKYKQLSLIAAANNGITSLKP 590
           L Q+  +N  +TD + L  +  L  + ++ N I D++ L     L+ +   NN IT + P
Sbjct: 26  LTQINFSNNQLTDITPLKDLTKLVDILMNNNQIADITPLANLSNLTGLTLFNNQITDIDP 85

Query: 591 LAELPNLQFLVLSHNNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALSGKKDLKVLDLSNNK 650
           L  L NL  L LS N ISD++ LS LT LQ+L L  N V +L  L+    L+ LD+S+NK
Sbjct: 86  LKNLTNLNRLELSSNTISDISALSGLTSLQQLSLG-NQVTDLKPLANLTTLERLDISSNK 144

Query: 651 SADLSTL-KTTSLETLLLNETNTSNLSFLKQNPKVSNLTINNAKLASLDGIEESDEIVKV 709
            +D+S L K T+LE+L+       S+++ L     +  L++N  +L  +  +     + +
Sbjct: 145 VSDISVLAKLTNLESLIATNNQISDITPLGILTNLDELSLNGNQLKDIGTLASLTNLTDL 204

Query: 710 EAEGNQIKSLVLKNKQGSLKFLNVTNNQLTSLEGVNNYTSLETLSVSKNKLESLDIKTPN 769
           +   NQI +L        L  L +  NQ++++  +   T+L  L +++N+LE +   +
Sbjct: 205 DLANNQISNLAPLPGLTKLTELKLGANQISNIXPLAGLTALTNLELNENQLEDISPISNL 264

Query: 770 KTVTNLDFSHNNV 782
           K +T L    NN+
Sbjct: 265 KNLTYLTLYFNNI 277
 Identities = 91/300 (30%), Positives = 141/300 (46%), Gaps = 42/300 (14%)

Query: 519 INDMTPVLQFKKLKQLWMTNTGITDYSFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKD---LSFLTKYKQL 575
           I D+TP+     L  L + N  ITD   L  +  L  L++S N I D     LS LT  +QL
Sbjct: 58  IADITPLANLSNLTGLTLFNNQITDIDPLKNLTNLNRLELSSNTISDISALSGLTSLQQL 117

Query: 576 SLIAAANNGITSLKPLA----------------------ELPNLQFLVLSHNNISDLTPL 613
           SL     N +T LKPLA                       +L NL+ L+ ++N ISD+TPL
Sbjct: 118 SL----GNQVTDLKPLANLTTLERLDISSNKVSDISVLAKLTNLESLIATNNQISDITPL 173

Query: 614 SNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALSGKKDLKVLDLSNNKSADLSTLK-TTSLETLLLNETNT 672
            LT L EL L+ N +K++   L+   +L  LDL+NN+ ++L+ L    T L  L L
Sbjct: 174 GILTNLDELSLNGNQLKDIGTLASLTNLTDLDLANNQISNLAPLPGLTKLTELKLGANQI 233

Query: 673 SNLSFLKQNPKVSNLTINNAKLASLDGIEESDEIVKVEAEGNQIKSLVLKNKQGSLKFLN 732
           SN+  L     ++NL +N  +L  + I     +  +    N I  +  +    L+ L
Sbjct: 234 SNIXPLAGLTALTNLELNENQLEDISPISNLKNLTYLTLYFNNISDISPVSSLTKLQRLF 293

Query: 733 VTNNQLTSLEGVNNYTSLETLSVSKNKLESLDIKTPNKTVTNLDFSHNNVPTSQLKLNEK 792
             NN+++ +  + N T++  LS   N++  L   TP   +T +          +QL LN++
Sbjct: 294 FYNNKVSDVSSLANLTNINWLSAGHNQISDL---TPLANLTRI---------TQLGLNDQ 341
 Identities = 73/253 (28%), Positives = 124/253 (48%), Gaps = 4/253 (1%)

Query: 540 GITDYSFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKDLSFLTKYKQLSLIAAANNGITSLKPLAELPNLQF 599
           GI     L+ +  L  ++ S N + D++ L     +L  I   NN I  + PLA L NL
Sbjct: 13  GIKSIDGLEYLNNLTQINFSNNQLTDITPLKDLTKLVDILMNNNQIADITPLANLSNLTG 72

Query: 600 LVLSHNNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALSGKKDLKVLDLSNNKSADLSTLKT 659
           L L +N I+D+ PL NLT L  L L  N + ++SALSG    L+ L L N  +
Sbjct: 73  LTLFNNQITDIDPLKNLTNLNRLELSSNTISDISALSGLTSLQQLSLGNQVTDLKPLANL 132

Query: 660 TSLETLLLNETNTSNLSFLKQNPKVSNLTINNAKLASLDGIEESDEIVKVEAEGNQIKSL 719
           T+LE L ++    S++S L +   + +L   N +++  +  +     + ++  GNQ+K +
Sbjct: 133 TTLERLDISSNKVSDISVLAKLTNLESLIATNNQISDITPLGILTNLDELSLNGNQLKDI 192

Query: 720 VLKNKQGSLKFLNVTNNQLTSLEGVNNYTSLETLSVSKNKLESLDIKTPNKTVTNLDFSH 779
           +L  L++ NNQ+++L  +  T L  L +  N++  +   +TNL+ +
Sbjct: 193 GTLASLTNLTDLDLANNQISNLAPLPGLTKLTELKLGANQISNIXPLAGLTALTNLELNE 252

Query: 780 NNV----PTSQLK 788
           N +    P S LK
Sbjct: 253 NQLEDISPISNLK 265
 Identities = 56/209 (26%), Positives = 115/209 (54%), Gaps = 2/209 (0%)

Query: 575 LSLIAAANNGITSLKPLAELPNLQFLVLSHNNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSA 634
           ++ + A   GI S+  L  L NL  + S+N ++D+TPL +LTKL ++ +++N + +++
Sbjct: 4   VTTLQADRLGIKSIDGLEYLNNLTQINFSNNQLTDITPLKDLTKLVDILMNNNQIADITP 63
```

```
Query: 635 LSGKKDLKVLDLSNNKSADLSTLKT-TSLETLLLNETNTSNLSFLKQNPKVSNLTINNAK 693
           L+   +L  L L NN+  D+  LK  T+L  L L+    S++S L     +  L++ N +
Sbjct: 64  LANLSNLTGLTLFNNQITDIDPLKNLTNLNRLELSSNTISDISALSGLTSLQQLSLGN-Q 122

Query: 694 LASLDGIEESDEIVKVEAEGNQIKSLVLKNKQGSLKFLNVTNNQLTSLEGVNNYTSLETL 753
           +  L  +     + +++   N++  + +  K  +L+ L  TNNQ++ +  +   T+L+ L
Sbjct: 123 VTDLKPLANLTTLERLDISSNKVSDISVLAKLTNLESLIATNNQISDITPLGILTNLDEL 182

Query: 754 SVSKNKLESLDIKTPNKTVTNLDFSHNNV 782
           S++ N+L+ +         +T+LD ++N +
Sbjct: 183 SLNGNQLKDIGTLASLTNLTDLDLANNQI 211
 Identities = 61/228 (26%), Positives = 118/228 (51%), Gaps = 3/228 (1%)

Query: 483 LATVTKINIGQRTNPFQRFGLSLMPNIEVLGIGFTPINDMTPVLQFKKLKQLWMTNTGIT 542
           L ++ ++++G +    +  L+ +  +E L I    ++D++ + +   L+ L  TN  I+
Sbjct: 111 LTSLQQLSLGNQVTDLKP--LANLTTLERLDISSNKVSDISVLAKLTNLESLIATNNQIS 168

Query: 543 DYSFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKDLSFLTKYKQLSLIAAANNGITSLKPLAELPNLQFLVL 602
           D + L  +  L+ L ++ N +KD+  L     L+ +  ANN I++L PL  L  L  L L
Sbjct: 169 DITPLGILTNLDELSLNGNQLKDIGTLASLTNLTDLDLANNQISNLAPLPGLTKLTELKL 228

Query: 603 SHNNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALSGKKDLKVLDLSNNKSADLSTLKT-TS 661
             N IS++ PL+ LT L  L L+ N ++++S +S  K+L  L L  N  +D+S + + T
Sbjct: 229 GANQISNIXPLAGLTALTNLELNENQLEDISPISNLKNLTYLTLYFNNISDISPVSSLTK 288

Query: 662 LETLLLNETNTSNLSFLKQNPKVSNLTINNAKLASLDGIEESDEIVKV 709
           L+ L       S++S L     ++ L+  + +++ L  +     I ++
Sbjct: 289 LQRLFFYNNKVSDVSSLANLTNINWLSAGHNQISDLTPLANLTRITQL 336
 Identities = 60/286 (20%), Positives = 129/286 (44%), Gaps = 24/286 (8%)

Query: 369 SNKLSDEDQKKLIYLAEKLGLNPNQIEVLTSEDGSIIFKYPHDDHSHTIASKDIEIGKPI 428
           +N+++D D  K +    +L L+ N I  +++  G               + + + +G  +
Sbjct: 77  NNQITDIDPLKNLTNLNRLELSSNTISDISALSG-------------LTSLQQLSLGNQV 123

Query: 429 PDGHHDHSHAKDKVGMATLKQIGFDDEIIQDILHADAPTPFPSNETNPEKMRQW--LATV 486
            D        K    + TL+++       + DI       T   S      ++      L  +
Sbjct: 124 TDLKPLANLTTLERLDISSNKVSDISVLAKLTNLESLIATNNQISDITPLGIL 176

Query: 487 TKIN-IGQRTNPFQRFG-LSLMPNIEVLGIGFTPINDMTPVLQFKKLKQLWMTNTGITDY 544
           T ++ +    N  +  G L+ + N+  L +    I+++ P+    KL +L +  +  I++
Sbjct: 177 TNLDELSLNGNQLKDIGTLASLTNLTDLDLANNQISNLAPLPGLTKLTELKLGANQISNI 236

Query: 545 SFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKDLSFLTKYKQLSLIAAANNGITSLKPLAELPNLQFLVLSH 604
             L  +  L  L++++N ++D+S  ++  K L+ +    N I+ + P++ L  LQ L  +
Sbjct: 237 XPLAGLTALTNLELNENQLEDISPISNLKNLTYLTLYFNNISDISPVSSLTKLQRLFFYN 296

Query: 605 NNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALSGKKDLKVLDLSNNK 650
           N +SD++ L+NLT +  L    HN + +L+ L+    + L L++++
Sbjct: 297 NKVSDVSSLANLTNINWLSAGHNQISDLTPLANLTRITQLGLNDQE 342
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4183> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4184>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 21

>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
             bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:AAA69530 GB:U25448 internalin [Listeria monocytogenes]
 Identities = 88/279 (31%), Positives = 149/279 (52%), Gaps = 2/279 (0%)
```

```
Query: 419 LPNLETLGIGFTPIKDISPVLQFKKLKQLLMTKTGVTDYRFLDNMPQLEGIDISQNNLKD 478
           L  + TL       IK I  +      L Q+  +    +TD    L ++ +L  I ++ N + D
Sbjct: 1   LDXVTTLQADRLGIKSIDGLEYLNNLTQINFSNNQLTDITPLKDLTKLVDILMNNNQIAD 60

Query: 479 ISFLSKYKNLTLVAAADNGIEDIRPLGQLPNLKFLVLSNNKISDLSPLASLHQLQELHID 538
           I+ L+   NLT +   +N I DI PL  L NL  L LS+N ISD+S L+ L  LQ+L +
Sbjct: 61  ITPLANLSNLTGLTLFNNQITDIDPLKNLTNLNRLELSSNTISDISALSGLTSLQQLSL- 119

Query: 539 NNQITDLSPVSHKESLTVVDLSRNADVDLATL-QAPKLETLMVNDTKVSHLDFLKNNPNL 597
            NQ+TDL P+++   +L  +D+S N    D++ L +    LE+L+  + ++S +  L    NL
Sbjct: 120 GNQVTDLKPLANLTTLERLDISSNKVSDISVLAKLTNLESLIATNNQISDITPLGILTNL 179

Query: 598 SSLSINRAQLQSLEGIEASSVIVRVEAEGNQIKSLVLKDKQGSLTFLDVTGNQLTSLEGV 657
             LS+N  QL+ +  + + + +  ++    NQI +L         LT L +  NQ++++  +
Sbjct: 180 DELSLNGNQLKDIGTLASLTNLTDLDLANNQISNLAPLPGLTKLTELKLGANQISNIXPL 239

Query: 658 NNFTALDILSVSKNQLTNVNLSKPNKTVTNIDISHNNIS 696
              TAL  L +++NQL +++      K +T + +  NNIS
Sbjct: 240 AGLTALTNLELNENQLEDISPISNLKNLTYLTLYFNNIS 278
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 346/753 (45%), Positives = 472/753 (61%), Gaps = 63/753 (8%)

Query: 187 SRLGNQSNSHYRVNSSK---------IAGLHYPTSNGFLFNGRG-IKGTTPTGILVEHHNH 237
           SR G  SN    +  SK         +AG+ +PT +GF+       I   T  GI+V+H  H
Sbjct: 38  SRKGMTSNKIKPIKKSKKTNKTHKGVAGVDFPTDDGFILTKDSKILSKTDQGIVVDHDGH 97

Query: 238 LHFISFADLRKGGW-------GSIADRYQPQKKADSKKQSPSSKKPRTENTLPKDI--KDK 289
            HFI +ADL+   +       G+   +    ++A S+  S  +          P DI  +D
Sbjct: 98  SHFIFYADLKGSPFEYLIPKGASLAKPAVAQRAASQGTSKVADPHHHYEFNPADIVAEDA 157

Query: 290 LAYLARE---LHLDI----------------------SRIRVLKTLNGEIGFEYPHDDHT 324
           L Y  R     H  +                        S +    T NG  G  +P  D
Sbjct: 158 LGYTVRHDDHFHYILKSSLSGQTQAQAKQVATRLPQTSSLVSTATANGIPGLHFPTSDGF 217

Query: 325 HVIMAKDIDLSKPIPNPHHDDEDH-------------HKGHHHD---ESDHKHEEHEHTK 368
                + ++K       HD   H               H    +D   +++    E H+  +
Sbjct: 218 QFNGQGIVGVTKDSILVDHDGHLHPISFADLRQGGWAHVADQYDPAKKAEKPAETHQTPE 277

Query: 369 SNKLSDEDQKKLIYLAEKLGLNPNQIEVLTSEDGSIIFKYPHDDHSHTIASKDIEIGKPI 428
            ++   E Q+KL YLAEKLG++P+ I+ + ++DG +  +YPH DH+H +   DIEIGK I
Sbjct: 278 LSEREKEYQEKLAYLAEKLGIDPSTIKRVETQDGKLGLEYPHHDHAHVLMLSDIEIGKDI 337

Query: 429 PDGH---HDHSHAKDKVGMATLKQIGFDDEIIQDILHA-DAPTPFPSNETNPEKMRQWLA 484
           PD H    H      K KVGM TL+ +GFD+E+I DI+   DAPTPFPSNE +P  M++WLA
Sbjct: 338 PDPHAIEHARELEKHKVGMDTLRALGFDEEVILDIVRTHDAPTPFPSNEKDPNMMKEWLA 397

Query: 485 TVTKINIGQRTNPFQRFGLSLMPNIEVLGIGFTPINDMTPVLQFKKLKQLWMTNTGITDY 544
           TV K+++G R +P QR GLSL+PN+E LGIGFTPI D++PVLQFKKLKQL MT TG+TDY
Sbjct: 398 TVIKLDLGSRKDPLQRKGLSLLPNLETLGIGFTPIKDISPVLQFKKLKQLLMTKTGVTDY 457

Query: 545 SFLDKMPLLEGLDISQNGIKDLSFLTKYKQLSLIAAANNGITSLKPLAELPNLQFLVLSH 604
            FLD MP LEG+DISQN +KD+SFL+KYK L+L+AAA+NGI  ++PL +LPNL+FLVLS+
Sbjct: 458 RFLDNMPQLEGIDISQNNLKDISFLSKYKNLTLVAAADNGIEDIRPLGQLPNLKFLVLSN 517

Query: 605 NNISDLTPLSNLTKLQELYLDHNNVKNLSALSGKKDLKVLDLSNNKSADLSTLKTTSLET 664
           N ISDL+PL++L +LQEL++D+N + +LS +S K+ L V+DLS N   DL+TL+   LET
Sbjct: 518 NKISDLSPLASLHQLQELHIDNNQITDLSPVSHKESLTVVDLSRNADVDLATLQAPKLET 577

Query: 665 LLLNETNTSNLSFLKQNPKVSNLTINNAKLASLDGIEESDEIVKVEAEGNQIKSLVLKNK 724
           L++N+T  S+L FLK NP +S+L+IN A+L SL+GIE S  IV+VEAEGNQIKSLVLK+K
Sbjct: 578 LMVNDTKVSHLDFLKNNPNLSSLSINRAQLQSLEGIEASSVIVRVEAEGNQIKSLVLKDK 637

Query: 725 QGSLKFLNVTNNQLTSLEGVNNYTSLETLSVSKNKLESLDIKTPNKTVTNLDFSHNNVPT 784
           QGSL FL+VT NQLTSLEGVNN+T+L+ LSVSKN+L ++++  PNKTVTN+D SHNN+
Sbjct: 638 QGSLTFLDVTGNQLTSLEGVNNFTALDILSVSKNQLTNVNLSKPNKTVTNIDISHNNISL 697
```

```
Query: 785 SQLKLNEKNIPEAVAKNFPAVVEGSMVGNGSLAEKAAMASKEDKQVSD-NTNHQKNTEKS 843
           + LKLNE++IPEA+AKNFPAV EGSMVGNG+  EKAAMA+K  +   + + +H  N   +
Sbjct: 698 ADLKLNEQHIPEAIAKNFPAVYEGSMVGNGTAEEKAAMATKAKESAQEASESHDYNHNHT 757

Query: 844 AQANADSKKENPKTHDEHHDHEETDHAHVGHHH 876
            +       E+    D  H+HE+ + A    +H
Sbjct: 758 YEDEEGHAHEHRDKDDHDHEHEDENEAKDEQNH 790
```

SEQ ID 4182 (GBS84) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 16 (lane 9; MW 97.6kDa).

GBS84-His was purified as shown in Figure 194, lane 7.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1369

A DNA sequence (GBSx1454) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4185> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4186>. This protein is predicted to be GTP-binding protein lepa (lepA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1962(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB14493 GB:Z99117 GTP-binding protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 464/603 (76%), Positives = 540/603 (88%)

Query: 8   KRQEKIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTETVSSREMQAQLLDSMDLERERGITIKLNA 67
           +RQ +IRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKT  ++ REM+ QLLDSMDLERERGITIKLN+
Sbjct: 9   ERQSRIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTSAITQREMKEQLLDSMDLERERGITIKLNS 68

Query: 68  IELNYTAKDGETYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL 127
           ++L Y AKDGE YIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL
Sbjct: 69  VQLKYKAKDGEEYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL 128

Query: 128 ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPAADPERVRAEVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE 187
           ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLP+A+PERVR EVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE
Sbjct: 129 ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPSAEPERVRQEVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE 188

Query: 188 KVPAPTGEVDAPLQALIFDSVYDAYRGVILQVRIVNGMVKPGDKIQMMSNGKTFDVTEVG 247
           KVPAPTG+ +APL+ALIFDS+YDAYRGV+  +R+V G VKPG KI+MM+ GK F+VTEVG
Sbjct: 189 KVPAPTGDPEAPLKALIFDSLYDAYRGVVAYIRVVEGTVKPGQKIKMMATGKEFEVTEVG 248

Query: 248 IFTPKAVGRDFLATGDVGYIAASIKTVADTRVGDTITLANNPAIEPLHGYKQMNPMVFAG 307
           +FTPKA   + L  GDVG++ ASIK V DTRVGDTIT A NPA E L GY+++NPMV+ G
Sbjct: 249 VFTPKATPTNELTVGDVGFLTASIKNVGDTRVGDTITSAANPAEEALPGYRKLNPMVYCG 308

Query: 308 LYPIESNKYNDLREALEKLQLNDASLQFEPETSQALGFGFRCGFLGLLHMDVIQERLERE 367
           LYPI++ KYNDLREALEKL+LND+SLQ+E ETSQALGFGFRCGFLG+LHM++IQER+ERE
Sbjct: 309 LYPIDTAKYNDLREALEKLELNDSSLQYEAETSQALGFGFRCGFLGMLHMEIIQERIERE 368

Query: 368 FNIDLIMTAPSVVYHVNTTDGEMLEVSNPSEFPDPTRVDSIEEPYVKAQIMVPQEFVGAV 427
           FNIDLI TAPSV+Y V  TDGE + V NPS  PDP +++ +EEPYVKA +MVP ++VGAV
Sbjct: 369 FNIDLITTAPSVIYDVYMTDGEKVVVDNPSNMPDPQKIERVEEPYVKATMMVPNDYVGAV 428

Query: 428 MELAQRKRGDFVTMDYIDDNRVNVIYQIPLAEIVFDFFDKLKSSTRGYASFDYEISEYRR 487
```

```
            MEL Q KRG+F+ M Y+D NRV++IY +PLAEIV++FFD+LKSST+GYASFDYE+  Y+
Sbjct: 429 MELCQGKRGNFIDMQYLDANRVSIIYDMPLAEIVYEFFDQLKSSTKGYASFDYELIGYKP 488

Query: 488 SQLXKMDILLNGDKVDALSFIVHKEFAYERGKLIVDKLKKIIPRQQFEVPIQAAIGQKIV 547
           S+L KMDI+LNG+K+DALSFIVH+++AYERGK+IV+KLK++IPRQQFEVP+QAAIGQKIV
Sbjct: 489 SKLVKMDIMLNGEKIDALSFIVHRDYAYERGKVIVEKLKELIPRQQFEVPVQAAIGQKIV 548

Query: 548 ARSDIKALRKNVLAKCYGGDVSRKRKLLEKQKAGKKRMKAIGSVEVPQEAFLSVLSMDDD 607
           ARS IKA+RKNVLAKCYGGD+SRKRKLLEKQK GK+RMK +GSVEVPQEAF++VL MDD
Sbjct: 549 ARSTIKAMRKNVLAKCYGGDISRKRKLLEKQKEGKRRMKQVGSVEVPQEAFMAVLKMDDS 608

Query: 608 DKK 610
            KK
Sbjct: 609 PKK 611
```

A related GBS sequence was identified <SEQ ID 10775> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10776>. A further related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10955> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10956> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4187> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4188>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
      Possible site: 30

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
              bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1829(Affirmative) < succ>
               bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
                bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAB14493 GB:Z99117 GTP-binding protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 463/603 (76%), Positives = 542/603 (89%)

Query: 8   KRQEKIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTETVSSREMQAQLLDSMDLERERGITIKLNA 67
           +RQ +IRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKT  ++ REM+ QLLDSMDLERERGITIKLN+
Sbjct: 9   ERQSRIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTSAITQREMKEQLLDSMDLERERGITIKLNS 68

Query: 68  IELNYTAKDGETYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL 127
           ++L Y AKDGE YIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL
Sbjct: 69  VQLKYKAKDGEEYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQTLANVYL 128

Query: 128 ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPAADPERVRHEVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE 187
           ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLP+A+PERVR EVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE
Sbjct: 129 ALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPSAEPERVRQEVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEEILEQIVE 188

Query: 188 KVPAPTGDVDAPLQALIFDSVYDAYRGVILQVRIVNGIVKPGDKIQMMSNGKTFDVTEVG 247
           KVPAPTGD +APL+ALIFDS+YDAYRGV+  +R+V G VKPG KI+MM+ GK F+VTEVG
Sbjct: 189 KVPAPTGDPEAPLKALIFDSLYDAYRGVVAYIRVVEGTVKPGQKIKMMATGKEFEVTEVG 248

Query: 248 IFTPKAVGRDFLATGDVGYVAASIKTVADTRVGDTVTLANNPAKEALHGYKQMNPMVFAG 307
           +FTPKA   + L  GDVG++ ASIK V DTRVGDT+T A NPA+EAL GY+++NPMV+ G
Sbjct: 249 VFTPKATPTNELTVGDVGFLTASIKNVGDTRVGDTITSAANPAEEALPGYRKLNPMVYCG 308

Query: 308 IYPIESNKYNDLREALEKLQLNDASLQFEPETSQALGFGFRCGFLGLLHMDVIQERLERE 367
           +YPI++ KYNDLREALEKL+LND+SLQ+E ETSQALGFGFRCGFLG+LHM++IQER+ERE
Sbjct: 309 LYPIDTAKYNDLREALEKLELNDSSLQYEAETSQALGFGFRCGFLGMLHMEIIQERIERE 368

Query: 368 FNIDLIMTAPSVVYHVHTTDEDMIEVSNPSEFPDPTRVAFIEEPYVKAQIMVPQEFVGAV 427
           FNIDLI TAPSV+Y V+ TD + + V NPS  PDP ++  +EEPYVKA +MVP ++VGAV
Sbjct: 369 FNIDLITTAPSVIYDVYMTDGEKVVVDNPSNMPDPQKIERVEEPYVKATMMVPNDYVGAV 428

Query: 428 MELSQRKRGDFVTMDYIDDNRVNVIYQIPLAEIVFDFFDKLKSSTRGYASFDYDMSEYRR 487
```

```
            MEL Q KRG+F+ M Y+D NRV++IY +PLAEIV++FFD+LKSST+GYASFDY++  Y+
Sbjct: 429 MELCQGKRGNFIDMQYLDANRVSIIYDMPLAEIVYEFFDQLKSSTKGYASFDYELIGYKP 488

Query: 488 SQLVKMDILLNGDKVDALSFIVHKEFAYERGKIIVEKLKKIIPRQQFEVPIQAAIGQKIV 547
           S+LVKMDI+LNG+K+DALSFIVH+++AYERGK+IVEKLK++IPRQQFEVP+QAAIGQKIV
Sbjct: 489 SKLVKMDIMLNGEKIDALSFIVHRDYAYERGKVIVEKLKELIPRQQFEVPVQAAIGQKIV 548

Query: 548 ARSDIKALRKNVLAKCYGGDVSRKRKLLEKQKAGKKRMKAIGSVEVPQEAFLSVLSMDDD 607
           ARS IKA+RKNVLAKCYGGD+SRKRKLLEKQK GK+RMK +GSVEVPQEAF++VL MDD
Sbjct: 549 ARSTIKAMRKNVLAKCYGGDISRKRKLLEKQKEGKRRMKQVGSVEVPQEAFMAVLKMDDS 608

Query: 608 TKK 610
            KK
Sbjct: 609 PKK 611
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 587/610 (96%), Positives = 601/610 (98%)

Query: 1   MNIEDLKKRQEKIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTETVSSREMQAQLLDSMDLERERG 60
           MN +DLKKRQEKIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTETVSSREMQAQLLDSMDLERERG
Sbjct: 1   MNSQDLKKRQEKIRNFSIIAHIDHGKSTLADRILEKTETVSSREMQAQLLDSMDLERERG 60

Query: 61  ITIKLNAIELNYTAKDGETYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQ 120
           ITIKLNAIELNYTAKDGETYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQ
Sbjct: 61  ITIKLNAIELNYTAKDGETYIFHLIDTPGHVDFTYEVSRSLAACEGAILVVDAAQGIEAQ 120

Query: 121 TLANVYLALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPAADPERVRAEVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEE 180
           TLANVYLALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPAADPERVR EVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEE
Sbjct: 121 TLANVYLALDNDLEILPVINKIDLPAADPERVRHEVEDVIGLDASEAVLASAKAGIGIEE 180

Query: 181 ILEQIVEKVPAPTGEVDAPLQALIFDSVYDAYRGVILQVRIVNGMVKPGDKIQMMSNGKT 240
           ILEQIVEKVPAPTG+VDAPLQALIFDSVYDAYRGVILQVRIVNG+VKPGDKIQMMSNGKT
Sbjct: 181 ILEQIVEKVPAPTGDVDAPLQALIFDSVYDAYRGVILQVRIVNGIVKPGDKIQMMSNGKT 240

Query: 241 FDVTEVGIFTPKAVGRDFLATGDVGYIAASIKTVADTRVGDTITLANNPAIEPLHGYKQM 300
           FDVTEVGIFTPKAVGRDFLATGDVGY+AASIKTVADTRVGDT+TLANNPA E LHGYKQM
Sbjct: 241 FDVTEVGIFTPKAVGRDFLATGDVGYVAASIKTVADTRVGDTVTLANNPAKEALHGYKQM 300

Query: 301 NPMVFAGLYPIESNKYNDLREALEKLQLNDASLQFEPETSQALGFGFRCGFLGLLHMDVI 360
           NPMVFAG+YPIESNKYNDLREALEKLQLNDASLQFEPETSQALGFGFRCGFLGLLHMDVI
Sbjct: 301 NPMVFAGIYPIESNKYNDLREALEKLQLNDASLQFEPETSQALGFGFRCGFLGLLHMDVI 360

Query: 361 QERLEREFNIDLIMTAPSVVYHVNTTDGEMLEVSNPSEFPDPTRVDSIEEPYVKAQIMVP 420
           QERLEREFNIDLIMTAPSVVYHV+TTD +M+EVSNPSEFPDPTRV  IEEPYVKAQIMVP
Sbjct: 361 QERLEREFNIDLIMTAPSVVYHVHTTDEDMIEVSNPSEFPDPTRVAFIEEPYVKAQIMVP 420

Query: 421 QEFVGAVMELAQRKRGDFVTMDYIDDNRVNVIYQIPLAEIVFDFFDKLKSSTRGYASFDY 480
           QEFVGAVMEL+QRKRGDFVTMDYIDDNRVNVIYQIPLAEIVFDFFDKLKSSTRGYASFDY
Sbjct: 421 QEFVGAVMELSQRKRGDFVTMDYIDDNRVNVIYQIPLAEIVFDFFDKLKSSTRGYASFDY 480

Query: 481 EISEYRRSQLXKMDILLNGDKVDALSFIVHKEFAYERGKLIVDKLKKIIPRQQFEVPIQA 540
           ++SEYRRSQL KMDILLNGDKVDALSFIVHKEFAYERGK+IV+KLKKIIPRQQFEVPIQA
Sbjct: 481 DMSEYRRSQLVKMDILLNGDKVDALSFIVHKEFAYERGKIIVEKLKKIIPRQQFEVPIQA 540

Query: 541 AIGQKIVARSDIKALRKNVLAKCYGGDVSRKRKLLEKQKAGKKRMKAIGSVEVPQEAFLS 600
           AIGQKIVARSDIKALRKNVLAKCYGGDVSRKRKLLEKQKAGKKRMKAIGSVEVPQEAFLS
Sbjct: 541 AIGQKIVARSDIKALRKNVLAKCYGGDVSRKRKLLEKQKAGKKRMKAIGSVEVPQEAFLS 600

Query: 601 VLSMDDDDKK 610
           VLSMDDD KK
Sbjct: 601 VLSMDDDTKK 610
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1370

A DNA sequence (GBSx1455) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4189> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4190>. This protein is predicted to be awd gene product (ndk). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 42
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2097(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAF57188 GB:AE003779 awd gene product [Drosophila melanogaster]
 Identities = 73/136 (53%), Positives = 100/136 (72%), Gaps = 5/136 (3%)

Query: 2   EQTFFMIKPDGVKRGFIGEVISRIERRGFSIDRLEVRYADADILKRHYAELTDRPFFPTL 61
           E+TF M+KPDGV+RG +G++I R E++GF +  L+  +A  ++L++HYA+L+ RPFFP L
Sbjct: 25  ERTFIMVKPDGVQRGLVGKIIERFEQKGFKLVALKFTWASKELLEKHYADLSARPFFPGL 84

Query: 62  VDYMTSGPVIIGVISGEEVISTWRTMMGSTNPKDALPGTIRGDFAQAPSPNQATCNIVHG 121
           V+YM SGPV+  V  G  V+ T R M+G+TNP D+LPGTIRGDF       Q   NI+HG
Sbjct: 85  VNYMNSGPVVPMVWEGLNVVKTGRQMLGATNPADSLPGTIRGDFC-----IQVGRNIIHG 139

Query: 122 SDSPESATREIAIWFN 137
           SD+ ESA +EIA+WFN
Sbjct: 140 SDAVESAEKEIALWFN 155
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4191> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4192>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2913(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
 Identities = 30/48 (62%), Positives = 35/48 (72%)

Query: 87  MMGSTNPKDALPGTIRGDFAQAPSPNQATCNIVHGSDSPESATREIAI 134
           MM  TNPKDAL GTIR +FAQAP  +    N+VHGS S +SA REIA+
Sbjct: 1   MMRVTNPKDALCGTIRENFAQAPGDDGGIFNMVHGSHSRDSARREIAL 48
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1371

A DNA sequence (GBSx1456) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4193> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4194>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
            bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2734(Affirmative) < succ>
             bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```